START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE July 18/75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR J. Mony EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll

1813

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 919-10, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1946
File 925-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1943
File 925-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1939
File 925-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1939
File 925-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Supplies 1926 - 1927
File 925-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Building Maintenace - Supplies-Accounts. 1914 - 1947
File 926-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - General Administration. 1908 - 1950
File 926-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1946
File 926-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 927-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1949
File 927-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 927-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1946 - 1950

. . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY PUPILS * ALL SAINTS SCHOOL,
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

September quarter

John Shepherd	W
Teddy Shepherd	W
Jimmy Maring	H.B. I.
David Huskey	I.
Allan Koe	I
John Koe	I
Phillis Storr	H.B.E.
Martina Maring	H.B.I.
Helen Maring	H.B.I.
Emma Maring	H.B.I.
Gladys Koe	I
Maureen Phillips	H.B.I.
Susuie Huskey	I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shown on Sept
did not appear on June
032 - Bertha Stewart
Was She re-admitted?
16 - Discharges under
Applications Required
for new pupils
057 - 37
38
39
40
41

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
January 4, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Aklavik C.E. Residential School, it is found that the name of Bertha Stewart, No. 032, is shown on the return, although her name did not appear on the June quarter return. Please let me know if she has been re-admitted to the school.

The Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 03	No. 042	No. 18	No. 34
" 010	" 046	" 22	" 36
" 020	" 049	" 25	" 31
" 036	" 050	" 28	" 058

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for the following:

No. 057	No. 39
" 37	" 40
" 38	" 41

Yours truly,

Rev. H.S. Shepherd,
Principal,
C.E. Indian Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lac la Martre #7
Treaty No 97

Application No. 37

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 1st 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Lac la Martre (Marie of Fair) North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of ~~the Interior~~ may deem proper:

Name of child Kumizzi (Surname) Ben (Christian Name) (37)

(b) Date of birth 10 (day) July (month) 1933 (year)

Name of Father Kumizzi (Surname) Ben. (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Mother Kumizzi (Surname) Laura (Christian name) D. (living or deceased)

Address —

Name of Guardian Father (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

James Simon
Signature of witness.

Benjamin Kumizzi
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

L. D. Livingstone
District Agent.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

Note.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

J. P. Harvey

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

September 1, 1942 19[redacted]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency- Norman Band-Loucheau #7

Name of Parent or Guardian Ben Kunnizzi

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Ben. Kunnizzi

Date of birth July 10, 1933

Height 4' 4½"

Weight 64 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any —

State defects of eyesight, if any —

State defects of hearing, if any —

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any —

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any —

State whether subject to fits —

State whether child has had small-pox —

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year —

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? yes

Pulse 72 Temperature 98°

Time of Day 9 a.m.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone

M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lanchman #7
Treaty No. 8

Application No. 39

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 26 1942

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at All Saints North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs ~~the Interior~~ may deem proper:

Name of child Vitherwa (Surname) Alfred W. (Christian name)

(b) Date of birth 22 (day) March (month) 1934 (year) (39)

Name of Father Vitherwa (Surname) George (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N. W. T.

Name of Mother Vitherwa (Surname) Sarah (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N. W. T.

Name of Guardian Father (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C of E

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

James Simpson
Signature of witness.

his
George X Vitherwa
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission ~~under the~~ Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

L. D. Livingstone
District Agent.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

J. P. Harvey

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

September 1, 1942 19..

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency- Norman Band-Loucheau #7

Name of Parent or Guardian George Vittrekwa

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Alfred Vittrekwa

Date of birth March 22, 1934

Height 4' 1½"

Weight 55 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any —

State defects of eyesight, if any —

State defects of hearing, if any —

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any —

State whether subject to fits —

State whether child has had small-pox —

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year —

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Pulse 66 Temperature 98²

Time of Day 9. a.m.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lawrean #7
Treaty No 9?

Application No. 38

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 1/26 1942

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department ~~of the Interior~~ Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Kunnizzi (Surname) George (Christian Name) 3f

(b) Date of birth 26 (day) June (month) 1938 (year)

Name of Father Kunnizzi (Surname) Ben. (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Mother Kunnizzi (Surname) Laura (Christian name) D. (living or deceased)

Address —

Name of Guardian Father (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

James Simon
Signature of witness.

Benjamin Kunnizzi
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D., C. M.
Medical Health Officer.

L. D. Livingstone
District Agent.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D., C. M.
Medical Health Officer.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

J. P. Harvey

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

September 1, 1942 19..

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency- Norman Band- Loucheau #7

Name of Parent or Guardian Ben Kunnizzi

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name George Kunnizzi

Date of birth June 6, 1938

Height 3' 3½"

Weight 36 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any —

State defects of eyesight, if any —

State defects of hearing, if any —

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any —

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any —

State whether subject to fits —

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? yes

Pulse 66 Temperature 98.2

Time of Day 9 a.m.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Louchieux #7
Treaty No. 141

Application No. 40

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 15th 1942

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of ~~the Interior~~ Indian affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Elias (Surname) William (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 1 (day) May (month) 1933 (year)

Name of Father Elias (Surname) David (Christian name) D. (living or deceased) 40

Address —

Name of Mother Elias (Surname) Mary (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Guardian Mother (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

James Livingstone
Signature of witness.

her
X
mark
Mary Ellias
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Domestic

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D., C. M.
Medical Health Officer.

L. D. Livingstone
District Agent.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D., C. M.
Medical Health Officer.

NOTE:—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

J. P. Harvey

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

September 1, 1942 19[redacted]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Mary Elias

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name William Elias

Date of birth 9 years old

Height 4' 3½"

Weight 62 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any —

State defects of eyesight, if any —

State defects of hearing, if any —

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any —

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any —

State whether subject to fits —

State whether child has had small-pox —

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year —

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? yes

Pulse 66 Temperature 98

Time of Day 9 A.M.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Loucheau #7
Treaty No. 143

Application No. 41

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 1, 1942 ....19 .....

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints

Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West

Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Dept. of Mines & Resources may deem proper:

Name of child Greenland (Surname) Hugh (Christian Name) 41

(b) Date of birth 8 (day) October (month) 1934 (year)

Name of Father Greenland (Surname) John (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

Name of Mother Greenland (Surname) Annie (Christian name) D (living or deceased)

Address

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C of E.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Reed L. Shepherd
Signature of witness.

John Greenland
John Greenland
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

L. D. Livingstone
District Agent.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

J. P. Harvey

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

September 1, 1942 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency - Norman Band- Loucheau #7

Name of Parent or Guardian John Greenland

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Hugh Greenland

Date of birth October 8, 1934

Height 4' 1½"

Weight 54 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any —

State defects of eyesight, if any —

State defects of hearing, if any —

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any —

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any —

State whether subject to fits —

State whether child has had small-pox —

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year —

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? yes

Pulse 78 Temperature 98²

Time of Day 9 a.m.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Loucheau No. 7
Treaty No.115

Application No. 057

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 1, 1942 192

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik N.W.T. North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Kendi (Surname) Lena (Christian Name) 057

(b) Date of birth 19 (day) July (month) 1934 (year)

Name of Father Kendi (Surname) Alfred (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik N.W.T

Name of Mother Kendi (Surname) Mary (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C.E.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ruth L. Shepherd.
Signature of witness.

Alfred Kendi
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer.

L. D. Livingstone
District Agent.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

P. Harvey

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept 15, 1942 School

All Saints School 19..

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency- Norman Band- Loucheau #7

Name of Parent or Guardian Alfred Kendi

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Lena Kendi

Date of birth July 19, 1934

Height 4' 1½"

Weight 54 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any —

State defects of eyesight, if any —

State defects of hearing, if any —

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any —

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any —

State whether subject to fits —

State whether child has had small-pox —

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year —

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? yes

Pulse- 66 Temperature- 98²

Time of Day 9 a.m.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints Hostel RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING December 31 1942

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 1942	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
42	James Stewart	Nov. 11	7	Rouchieau No. 107 Andrew Stewart L	Martha Stewart L	CofE	Nil	
	From Hospital					Treaty No.		
40	William Elias	Oct. 20	9	David Elias D	Mary Elias L	141		
37	Ben Kummuzzi	Oct. 27	9	Ben Kummuzzi L	Laura Kummuzzi D	97		
38	Geo. Kummuzzi	" 27	4	" " L	" " O	97		
032	Bertha R. Stewart	" 22	8	——	Catherine Stewart L	63		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
	To Hospital for treatment									
40	William Elias	Oct. 18	9							Tonsulectomy
37	Ben Kummuzzi	" 19	9							"
38	Geo Kummuzzi	" 19	4							"
032	Bertha R. Stewart	" 20	8							"

N.W.T. & Y.
FORM NO. 78

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct..... DISTRICT AGENT

H.S. Shepherd PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-Applications Admission
Under
Application Required
Sec 42 - Stewart James

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
February 3, 1943.

Dr. J.P. Harvey, Indian Agent, Fort Norman, N.W.T.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Aklavik C.E. School you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Lena Kendi
Hugh Greenland
William Elias
George Kunnizzi
Alfred W. Vittrekwa
Ben Kunnizzi

The discharge of the pupils numbered as follows is also approved:

No. 40
" 37
" 38
" 032

The usual application form and certificate of health should be forwarded for Stewart James, No. 42.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APR 8 1943

All Saints School,
Aklavik N.W.T.
April 2,.1943.

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am fowarding our quarterly return for the March quarter by the special plane to-day. It has been prepared in rather a hurry , but I think it is correct.

The two new children No. 058 and 43 were sent to the school by a widow who is ill. I have not yet been able to get her signature for the Application forms, but will foward them as soon sa they are completed.

Yours truly,

N. S. Shepherd

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day School

Storr	Phyllis	H.B E.
Maring	Martena	H. B. 1.
Maring	Helen	H.B.1.
Maring	Emma	H. B. 1.
Koe	Gladys	1.
Phillips	Maureen	H.B1.
Husky	Susie	1.
Edwards	Annie	1.
Smith	Sophia	1.
Vittrekwa	Sarah	1.

Shepherd	John	W
Shepherd	Edwin	W
Maring	Jimmy	H.B.1.
Husky	David	1.
Koe	Allan	1.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints, Anglican RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING March 31 1946 19 43

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 1943	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	No.	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
058	Effie Jane Kindi	Feb. 20	7	Simon Kindi D	Lena Kindi L	77		Nil	Adopted Children
43	Ephraim Kindi	" "	5	" " "	" " L	77			
	Returned back from Hospt.								
017	Laura Francis	March 11	11	James Francis L	Mary Francis L	98	CofE	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
	To Hospital									
017	Laura Francis	March 8	11							Foreign body removed from left.
37	Ben Kunnizzi	" 31	9							Sinus cold with Temp.

N.W.T. & Y. FORM NO. 78

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct ..... DISTRICT AGENT

H. L. Shepherd ..... PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTAL SCHOOL.
AKLAVIK N.W.T.

LIST OF DAY PUPILS FOR QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30TH.1943.

Storr Phyllis	age 13	H.B.E.
Maring Martena	11	H.B.I.
Maring Helen Irene	9	H.B.I.
Maring Erma	7	H.B.I.
Phillipg Maureen	9	H.B.I.
Husky Susie	8	I
Edwards Annie	7	I
Smith Sophia	10	I
Shepherd John	9	W
Shepherd Edwin	7	W
Maring Jimmy	12	H.B.I.
Husky David	9	I

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints, Aklavik (Residental) SCHOOL DURING June 30th QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
016	Julia Stewart	June 17	11	63	Loucheux	Charlie Stewart	Margaret Stewart	Cof E	Returned from Ratting	
034	Mary Elias	" 18	13	141	"	David Elias	Mary Elias	"	"	" "
30	Charlie Stewart	" 17	10	107	"	Andrew Stewart	Martha Stewart	"	"	" "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
09	Charlotte Rosie Kunnuzzi	April 23	14							Discharged for Ratting
016	Julia Stewart	" 23	11							" "
034	Mary Elias	" 5	13							" "
30	Charlie Stewart	" 1	10							" "
038	Mary Utrekwa	May 3	10							" by Doctor
33	Abraham Snowshoe	June 1	9	1	8	6				Died
37	Ben Kunnuzzi	May 4	9		6	27				Died

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School,
Aklavik N.W.T.
July 17 ,1943/

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.,

Dear Sir,

Enclosed herewith you will find our quarterly return for the June quarter.

I have not yet been able to get application forms completed for #058 Effie Kendi and #43 Ephriem Kendi. I shall foward them as soon as they are properly signed.

Yours truly,

N.J. Shepherd

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

Pupils re-admitted

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints Aklavik SCHOOL DURING July, August, Sept QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
36	Martin William Venelitzi	Sept 1	10	94	Loucheux	John Venelitzi L	Annie Venelitzi L	C of E	1 y.	This School
09	Charlotte Rene Kunnizzi	" 1	15	97	"	Benjamin Kunnizzi L	Lena Kunnizzi D	"	Retd from ratting	
029	Rosie Robert	" 1	13	88	"	John Robert L	Rachel Robert L	"	7 M 28d	This School
049	Ruth Blake	" 1	12	132	"	Arthur Blake D	Elizabeth Blake L	"	1 Y 11 M 14d	" "
050	Mary Ann Greenland	" 1	13	143	"	John Greenland L	Annie Greenland D	"	1 Y 9 M	" "
051	Bella Sittichinli	" 1	13	86	"	Lazarus Sittichinli L	Catharine Sittichinli L	"	7 Mo 21d	" "
055	Martha Ellen Drymeat	" 1	9	68	"	Peter Drymeat D	Sarah Drymeat L	"	6 M 24d	" "
06	Catharine Kunnizzi	" 1	15	72	"	Andrew Kunnizzi L	Elizabeth Kunnizzi L	"	2 Y 14d	" "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints Aklavik SCHOOL DURING July, August, Sept QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
062	Bertha Robert	Sep 1	9	88	Loucheux	John Robert L	Rachel Robert L	C of E	Nil	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	" 1	7	88	"	"	"	"	"	
064	Sarah Stewart	" 1	9	107	"	Andrew Stewart L	Martha Alexie L	"	"	
48	Woody Elias	" 1	7	141	"	David Elias D	Mary Elias L	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1943	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
031	Geranium Bonnelplume	June 13	12	3	5	20	Nil	Grade 3	Genl School Subjects	Discharged by Doctor (Infection)

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints, Aklavik SCHOOL DURING July, August, Sept QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
44	Walter Alexi	Sept 1	12	27	Loucheux	Abraham Alexi L	Bella Alexi L	Cath	Nil	
45	Robert William Alexi	" 1	9	27	"	" "	" "	"	"	
46	John Thomas Koe	" 1	9	32	"	Paul Koe L	Elizabeth Koe L	"	"	
47	Jacob Andrew Kunnizzi	" 1	7	72	"	Andrew Kunnizzi L	Elizabeth Kunnizzi L	"	"	
059	Sarah Teya	" 1	6	108	"	Edward Teya D	Eliza Teya L	"	"	
060	Lillian Francis	" 1	7	93	"	James Francis L	Mary Francis L	"	"	
061	Ruth Greenland	1	12	98	"	Joe Greenland L	Bella Greenland L	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
19	Amos Francis	Sept 1/43	15	4	11	13	Nil	Grade IV	Genl School Subjects	Failed to return
20	Francis Francis	"	13	4	11	15	"	" VI	" " "	" "
23	Alex Vittrekwa	"	14	5			"	" 4	" " "	" "
017	Laura Francis	"	12	5	5	27	"	" 5	" " "	" "
021	Louisa Francis	"	13	5			"	" 3	" " "	" "
025	Mary Grostette	"	16	4	11	27	"	" 5	" " "	Term completed
028	Rowena Neyando	"	15	5			"	" 5	" " "	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa, October 21, 1943.

Mr. H. S. Shephard, Principal, Aklavik C. E. Indian Res.School,
Aklavik, N. W. T.

With reference to the September Quarter return of the Aklavik C. E. Indian Residential School, the Department approves of the following discharges:

No. 19	No. 23	No. 021	No. 028
20	017	025	031

Applications for admission covering the following pupils have not been received. Kindly forward these immediately.

No. 058	No. 061	No. 064	No. 44	No. 46
059	062	42	45	47
060	063	43		48

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Treaty No. 37
Band 7

Application No. 065

Application for Admission to Residential School

Aklavik, N.W.T. December 1st. 1943.

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

065

Name of child Albert (Surname) Rhoda (Christian name)

b) Date of birth 29th. (day) January (month) 1938. (year)

Name of Father Albert (Surname) Thomas (Christian name) Dead (living or deceased)

Address

Name of Mother Greenland (Surname) Edith Albert (Christian name) Living (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik.N.W.T.

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C of E

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. B. Campbell
Signature of witness.

Edith Albert
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Married Woman

Address Aklavik.N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

L. D. Livingstone
District Agent.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School.Aklavik. School

December 1st.1943. 19

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Edith Albert Greenland

Address Aklavik.N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Rhoda Albert

Date of birth 29th.January 1938.

Height 3' 10"

Weight 50 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any Nil

State defects of hearing, if any Nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Enlarged tonsils

Temperature. 99.2

Time of day. afternoon

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treaty No.107 Application No. 064

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 1st, 1943. 19

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Dept. of Mines & Resources may deem proper:

064

Name of child Stewart (Surname) Sarah Doris (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 26th, (day) August (month) 1934 (year)

Name of Father Stewart (Surname) Andrew (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik, N.W.T.

Name of Mother Stewart (Surname) Martha Alexie (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik, N.W.T.

Name of Guardian Parents (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C of E

Present state of Education NIL

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of witness.

Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Aklavik, N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

All Saints, Aklavik School

September 15th.1943. 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Stewart Andrew

Address Aklavik, N.W.T.

Candidate's Name ~~Steart~~ Stewart Sarah Doris

Date of birth 26th, August 1934.

Height 4'1"

Weight 56 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any Nil

State defects of hearing, if any Nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Enlarged tonsils.

Temperature 98.4

Time of day Afternoon

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treaty No 88 Application No. 063

Application for Admission to Residential School

Aklavik, N.W.T. Sept 13th. 1943 19

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Dept. of Mines & Resources may deem proper:

Name of child Robert (Surname) Minnie Jane (Christian Name) 063

(b) Date of birth 17th (day) April (month) 1936 (year)

Name of Father Robert (Surname) John (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address McPherson

Name of Mother Robert (Surname) Rachel (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address McPherson

Name of Guardian Parents (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health

Religion C of E

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. B. Campbell
Signature of witness.

John Robert
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D., C. M.,
Medical Health Officer

L. D. Livingstone
District Agent.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer

NOTE.—(a) All particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints.Aklavik. School

September 15th.1943. 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Robert John

Address McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Robert Minnie Jane

Date of birth 17th, April 1936.

Height 4'1"

Weight 51½ lbs

State defects of limbs, if any Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any Nil

State defects of hearing, if any Nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Enlarged tonsils.

Temperature 98.4

Time of day. Afternoon.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer. M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treaty No 88

Application No. 062

Application for Admission to Residential School

Aklavik N.W.T. Sept 13th. 1943.
.....19.....

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik, N.W.T. North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Dept. of Mines & Resources may deem proper:

Name of child Robert (Surname) Bertha (Christian Name) 062

(b) Date of birth 29th (day) January (month) ~~1933~~ 1934 (year)

Name of Father Robert (Surname) John (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address McPherson, N.W.T.

Name of Mother Robert (Surname) Rachel (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address McPherson

Name of Guardian Parents (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health

Religion C of E

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. B. Campbell
Signature of witness.

John Robert
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. [illegible]
R.C.M.P.

L. D. [illegible]
District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints, Aklavik. School

September 15th.1943. 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Robert John

Address McPherson,N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Robert Bertha

Date of birth 29th.January 1934.

Height 4'2½"

Weight 56 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any Nil

State defects of hearing, if any Nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Temperature 98.4

Time of day Afternoon

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M.D.C.M.
Medical Health Officer.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treaty No. ~~8~~ 136 Application No. ~~E~~ 061

Application for Admission to Residential School

Aklavik, N.W.T. Sept 1st. 1943 19

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Dept. of Mines & Resources may deem proper:

Name of child Greenland (Surname) Ruth (Christian Name) 061

(b) Date of birth 3rd. (day) June (month) 1931 (year)

Name of Father Greenland (Surname) Joe (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik, N.W.T.

Name of Mother Greenland (Surname) Bella (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik, N.W.T.

Name of Guardian Parents (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C of E

Present state of Education NIL

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. B Campbell
Signature of witness.

Joseph Greenland
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Aklavik.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.

L. D. Livingstone
District Agent.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer

NOTE.—(a) All particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints Anglican School

Aklavik, N.W.T. Sept. 15th 1943.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Joe Greenland

Address Aklavik, N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Ruth Greenland

Date of birth 3rd, June 1931.

Height 4'9¾"

Weight 77½ lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any Nil

State defects of hearing, if any Nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Temperature 98.3

Time of day. Afternoon.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D., C. M.
Medical Health Officer

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treaty No 115

Application No. 058

Application for Admission to Residential School

February 20th. 1943. 19

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik. North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Dept. of Mines & Resources may deem proper:

Name of child Kenai (Surname) Effie Jane (Christian Name) 058

(b) Date of birth 10 (day) April (month) 1936 (year)

Name of Father Kumizzi (Surname) Ben (Christian name) d (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Mother Kumizzi (Surname) Laura (Christian name) d. (living or deceased)

Address

Name of Guardian Kenai (Surname) Lena (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C of E

Present state of Education Grade

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mary Kendy
Signature of witness.

Lenda Kenai
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Widow

Address McPherson.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L.D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.

L.D. Livingstone
District Agent.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

All Saints. Aklavik. School

February 25th.1943. 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Kendi Lena McPherson

Address

Candidate's Name Kendi Effie Jane

Date of birth 10th, April 1936.

Height 3'10¼"

Weight 49 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any Nil

State defects of hearing, if any Nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Enlarged tonsils

Temperature 99.1

Time of day. Afternoon

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L.D. Livingstone M.D.C.M.
Medical Health Officer.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treaty No. 67
Band No. 7

Application No. 49

Application for Admission to Residential School

Aklavik.N.W.T.November 1st 1943.

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints ~~#####~~

Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West

Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Dept. of Mines & Resources may deem proper:

Name of child Bonnetplume (Surname) Stephen (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth Sixth (day) June (month) 1936 (year)

49

Name of Father Bonnetplume (Surname) Paul (Christian name) Living (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik. N.W.T.

Name of Mother Bonnetplume (Surname) Sarah (Christian name) Living (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik. N.W.T.

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C of E

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J B Campbell
Signature of witness.

her
Sarah X Bonnetplume
mark
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Aklavik. N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer,

L. D. Livingstone
District Agent.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer,

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

Aklavik, N.W.T. Nov. 27th. 1942

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Paul Bonnetplume

Address Aklavik. N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Stephen Bonnetplume

Date of birth Sixth June 1936

Height 3' 8"

Weight 50 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any Nil

State defects of hearing, if any Nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Temperature. 99.3

Time of day. Afternoon.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treaty No. 72

Application No. 47

Application for Admission to Residential School

Aklavik, N.W.T. Sept 1st. 1943. 19

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Dept. of Mines & Resources may deem proper:

Name of child Kunnizzi (Surname) Jacob Andrew (Christian Name) 47

(b) Date of birth 18th, (day) October (month) 1936 (year)

Name of Father Kunnizzi (Surname) Andrew (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address McPherson

Name of Mother Kunnizzi (Surname) Elizabeth (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address McPherson

Name of Guardian Parents (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C of E

Present state of Education NIL

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. H. Campbell
Signature of witness.

Andrew Kunnizzi
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper and Trader

Address McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

L. D. Livingstone
District Agent.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints, Aklavik. School

September 15th. 1943 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Kunnizzi Andrew

Address McPherson, N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Kunnizzi Jacob Andrew

Date of birth 18th, Oct 1936.

Height 3'10"

Weight 48 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any Nil

State defects of hearing, if any Nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Enlarged Tonsils

Temperature 99.

Time of day. Afternoon.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

Medical Health Officer.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treaty No. 32 Application No. [redacted] 46

Application for Admission to Residential School

Aklavik, N.W.T. Sept 1st, 1943 .19

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Dept. of Mines & Resources may deem proper:

Name of child Koe (Surname) John Thomas (Christian Name) 46

(b) Date of birth 29th. (day) July (month) 1934 (year)

Name of Father Koe (Surname) Paul (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik.

Name of Mother Koe (Surname) Elizabeth (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik

Name of Guardian Parents (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C of E

Present state of Education NIL

(b) Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J Campbell
Signature of witness.

paul Koe.
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Aklavik.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer

L. D. Livingstone
District Agent.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints, Anglican School

Aklavik, N.W.T. Sept 15[illegible]92 1943.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Paul Koe

Address Aklavik, N.W.T.

Candidate's Name John Thomas Koe

Date of birth 29th. July 1934.

Height 4'1½"

Weight 56½ lbs

State defects of limbs, if any Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any Nil

State defects of hearing, if any Nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Temperature 98.2

Time of day. Afternoon.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treaty No 115

Application No. 43

Application for Admission to Residential School

Feby 20th. 1943. 19

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Dept. of Mines & Resources may deem proper:

Name of child Kendi (Surname) Ephrem (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 17 (day) April (month) 1938 (year) 43

Name of Father Bonnetplume (Surname) Paul (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

Name of Mother Bonnetplume (Surname) Jane (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

Name of Guardian Kendi (Surname) Lena (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mary Kendy
Signature of witness.

Jonas Kendi
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Widow

Address McPherson.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.

L. D. Livingstone
District Agent.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer

L. D. Livingstone M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints. Aklavik. School

February 25th. 1943. 92

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Kendi Lena

Address McPherson

Candidate's Name Kendi Ephriem

Date of birth 17th. April 1938.

Height 3'8"

Weight 45 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any Nil

State defects of hearing, if any Nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Enlarged tonsils

Temperature 99.

Time of day Afternoon

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tube[illegible] be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Loucheau #7
Treaty No. 107

Application No. 42

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 1, 1942 19

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Dept. of Mines & Resources may deem proper:

Name of child Stewart (Surname) James William (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth (day) (month) 1935 (year)

42

Name of Father Stewart (Surname) Andrew (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

Name of Mother Stewart (Surname) Martha (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rueta L. Shepherd.
Signature of witness.

Andrew Stewart
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer,
R.C.M.P.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
District Medical Health Officer.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

October 1, 1942 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency - Norman Band- Loucheau # 7

Name of Parent or Guardian Andrew Stewart

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

Candidate's Name James William Stewart

Date of birth 1935

Height 3' 5½"

Weight 45 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any —

State defects of eyesight, if any —

State defects of hearing, if any —

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any —

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any —

State whether subject to fits —

State whether child has had small-pox —

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year —

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? yes

Pulse 68 Temperature 98²

Time of Day 9 a.m.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M. M.D.
Medical Health Officer.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
CANON H. S. SHEPHERD, B.A.
PRINCIPAL.

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

January 17th.1944.

Welfare and Training Service.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of the 21st,October last 141-1-10 and enclose herewith Applications for the following.

No. 42	No. 49	No. 063
43	058	064
46	061	065
47	062	

Applications for the following numbers, I am unable to send at present. These children belong to McPherson and were sent over here last fall.I have sent Application Forms to McPherson to be signed but as yet have not received them back. The parents of these children were all out on their trap lines but I expect they were in at Christmas and the forms will be along shortly.

No.059	No.44
060	45
	48

Yours truly

H. S. Shepherd

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK.N.W.T. SCHOOL DURING DECEMBER 31ST. QUARTER, 1943.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
34	John Tetlichi	Nov.15	11	75	Louchieux	Alfred Tetlichi L	Alice Tetlichi L	C of E	Gra(1)1	1 yr this school
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	" 1	7	67	"	Paul Bonnetplume L	Sarah Bonnetplume L	"	Nil	
065	Rhoda Albert	Dec 1	5	37	"	Thomas Albert D	Edith Albert Greenland	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1943	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
46	John Thomas Koe	Nov.30	9		2		Nil	Grade 1		(Day pupil)

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL SAINTS.
INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK.N.W.T.

LIST OF DAY PUPILS FOR QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st.1943.

Husky Susie	Age	8	I
Ethier Connie		8	H.B.I.
Edwards Annie		7	I
Smith Sophia		10	I
Koe Gladys		10	I
Greenland Lucy		11	I
Koe Margaret		7	I
Shepherd John		9	W
Shepherd Edwin		7	W
Husky David		9	I
McDonald James		11	H.B.I.
Ethier Richard		11	H.B.I.
Koe John		9	I
Koe Allan		12	I

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
CANON H. S. SHEPHERD, B.A.
PRINCIPAL.

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

January 17th.1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find the quarterly returns for the quarter ending December 31st.1943.

Yours truly

H S Lyons

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-10

Ottawa, February 3, 1944.

Rev. H. S. Shepherd, Principal, Aklavik C.E.
Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

With reference to the December Quarterly Return of the Aklavik Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Aklavik School:

No. 42 James William Stewart,
43 Epriem Kindi,
46 John Thomas Koe,
47 Jacob Andrew Kunnizzi,
49 Stephen Bonnetplume,
No.058 Effie Jane Kendi,
061 Ruth Greenland,
062 Bertha Robert,
063 Minnie Jane Robert,
064 Sarah Doris Stewart,
065 Rhoda Albert,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Band No.7
Treaty No.93.

Application No. 060

Application for Admission to Residential School

Aklavik, N.W.T. Sept. 1st. 1943. 19

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Dept. of Mines & Resources may deem proper:

Name of child Francis (Surname) Lillian (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 27th. (day) February (month) 1936 (year)

060

Name of Father Francis (Surname) James (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson

Name of Mother Francis (Surname) Mary (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health

Religion C of E

Present state of Education NIL

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. S. Dewdney
Signature of witness.

James Francis
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

L. D. Livingstone
District Agent.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints. School

Sept.1st.1943. 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian James Francis

Address Fort McPherson, N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Lillian Francis

Date of birth 27th.February 1936

Height 4'1⅜"

Weight 51½ lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any Nil

State defects of hearing, if any Nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any Nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any Nil

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Temperature 99

Pulse 82 Time of day, afternoon

Pulse 82

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone

M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of [illegible] disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Band of
Treaty No 108

Application No. 059

Application for Admission to Residential School

Sept 1st 1943

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the

All Saints Residential School, at Aklavik North West

Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Dept. of Mines & Resources may deem proper:

Name of child Teya (Surname) Sarah (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 7 (day) February (month) 1937 (year)

Name of Father Teya (Surname) Edward (Christian name) Deceased (living or deceased)

Address

Name of Mother Kunnizzi (Surname) Eliza (Christian name) living (living or deceased)

Address Ft McPherson, N.W.T.

Name of Guardian ~~Isa~~ Kunnizzi (Surname) Isaac. (Christian name)

059

(b) State of Child's health

Religion Church of England.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rudolph Villeneuve
Signature of witness.

her
Eliza X Teya
Signature of Parent ~~or Guardian~~ Mother

Occupation Married woman

Address McPherson N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

L. D. Livingstone
District Agent.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL SAINTS School

September 1st. 1943 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Eliza Kunnizzi (Mother)

Address Fort McPherson, N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Sarah Teya

Date of birth 7th. February 1937

Height 3'10"

Weight 43½ lbs

State defects of limbs, if any Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any Nil

State defects of hearing, if any Nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any Nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any Nil

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Enlarged Tonsils

Pulse 74

Temperature P.M. 98.4

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Band No 7.
Treaty No 141

Application No. 48

Application for Admission to Residential School

McPherson Sept 1st 1943

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Dept. of Mines & Resources may deem proper:

Name of child Elias (Surname) Katzo (Christian Name) (Woody)

(b) Date of birth 6 (day) Sept. (month) 1935 (year)

Name of Father Elias (Surname) David (Christian name) deceased (living or deceased)

Address

Name of Mother Kunnizzi (Surname) Mary (Christian name) living (living or deceased) 48

Address Ft. McPherson, N.W.T.

Name of Guardian Kunnizzi (Surname) Ben (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended school for years.

1er

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. S. Dewdney
Signature of witness.

Mary mark Kunnizzi
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Married woman

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

L. D. Livingstone
District Agent.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School
Aklavik Sept 1st 1943

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Mary Elias Kunnuzzi

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Katzo Elias

Date of birth Sixth Sept 1935

Height 4' 0

Weight 50 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any Nil

State defects of hearing, if any Nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any Nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any Nil

State whether subject to fits No Nil

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Enlarged tonsils

Temperature 99.3
Time of Day afternoon
Pulse 64

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D.
Medical Health Officer.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D.
Medical Health Officer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

#12

THE REVEREND,
CANON H. S. SHEPHERD, B.A.
PRINCIPAL.

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

March 2nd.1944.

Welfare and Training Service.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith applications for admission to this school for the following pupils.

No.48. Katso Elias
No.059 Sarah Teya
No.060 Lillian Francis

There are still two more applications which have not been completed. No.44 and No.45. These I expect will be completed at Easter.

Yours truly

H. S. Shepherd
per J.R.C.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa, March 9, 1944.

Reverend H. S. Shepherd, Principal, Aklavik C.E.
Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

With reference to your letter of March 2nd, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Aklavik C.E. Residential School:

No. 48 Katso Elias,
No.059 Sarah Teya,
060 Lillian Francis,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
CANON H. S. SHEPHERD, B.A.
PRINCIPAL.

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

March 20th.1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find our quarterly returns for this quarter,made up to March 20th. The balance of March will be included in our quarterly returns for the next quarter.

This has been done in accordance with instructions from Dr.Livingstone.

Yours truly

H.S. Shepherd

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
March 27, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of March 20, I enclose the return which you submitted in connection with the attendance of Indian pupils at the Aklavik C.E. Residential School during the period January 1 to March 20. If you read instruction 4 on the back page of the return you will note that returns must embrace the quarterly periods ending March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31. The return which you forwarded only covers the period to March 20. I am, therefore, returning it, in order that you can properly complete it at the end of March, at which time it should be sent back to the Department and grant will then be paid.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Canon H.S. Shepherd,
Principal,
C.E. Indian Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Band No.7.
Treaty No.27.

No.45.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik.N.W.T. September 1st.1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints. Aklavik. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Robert Alexi.

English name Robert Alexi

Age Born June 2nd.1934.

Name of Band Loucheau No.7.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 27.

Father's full name and No Abraham Alexi. No.27.

Mother's full name and No Bella Alexi. No.27.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion Church of England.

Does applicant speak English? very little

Previously attended Nil. school for years

Abraham. Alexes

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J B Campbell

Signature ~~of Missionary or other~~ Witness

L A Hamilton

Agent

for

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Loucheau No. 7.

Child's name Robert Alexi Age 9 Weight 60½ lbs.

Height 4' 4½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 73 Temperature 99.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Enlarged Tonsils

Date Sept 20th.1943. Time of day Afternoon.

L. D. Thompson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Band No.7.
Treaty No.27.

Form No.44.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik.N.W.T.Sept.1st.1943. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Aklavik. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Walter Alexi

English name

Age Born June 17th.1931.

Name of Band 7 Loucheau. No.7.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 27

Father's full name and No Abraham Alexi 27

Mother's full name and No Bella Alexi 27

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion Church of England.

Does applicant speak English? very little

Previously attended Nil school for years

44

Abraham Alexi

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.R. Campbell

Signature ~~of Missionary or other~~ Witness

L. Rheaume

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nprman Band Loucheau No.7.

Child's name Walter Alexi Age 12 yrs. Weight 4' 8" 69½ lbs

Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Enlarged Tonsils.

Date Sept.20th.1943. Time of day Afternoon.

L. [illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
CANON H. S. SHEPHERD, B.A.
PRINCIPAL.

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

May 6th.1944.

Welfare and Training Service.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith applications for admission to this school for the following pupils.

No.44 Walter Alexi.
No.45 Robert Alexi.

These are the last of the applications to date.

Yours truly
H.S.Shepherd

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL SAINTS
INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK.N.W.T.

LIST OF DAY PUPILS FOR QUARTER ENDING MARCH 20TH.1944.

Husky Susie	Age	8	I
Edwards Annie		7	II
Smith Sophia		10	II
Koe Margaret		7	I
Shepherd John		9	W
Shepherd Edwin		7	W
Husky David		9	I
McDonald James		11	HBI
Koe John		9	I

H.S. Shepherd
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS. ALLAVIK. N.W.T. SCHOOL DURING MARCH 31ST. QUARTER, 1944.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
048	Martin Renie	1944 Mar 21	12							Dismissed for Ratting.
056	Andrews Rowena	" 25	14							" "
32	Snowshoe Charlie	" 21	9							" "
39	Vittrekwa Alfred	" 21	9							" "
47	Kunnizzi Jacob	" 21	7							" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS. ANTAVIK. N.W.T. SCHOOL DURING MARCH 31 ST QUARTER, 1944.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
026	Modeste Caroline	1944 Mar 17	13							Dismissed for Ratting
054	" Alice	" 17	9							" "
06	Kunnizzi Catharine	" 21	15							" "
038	" Bella	" 21	10							" "
043	Pascall Edith	" 21	12							" "
044	" Agnes	" 21	9(							" "
047	Martin Elizabeth	" 21	10							" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS. ANGLICAN.N.W.T. SCHOOL DURING MARCH ~~31~~ 31ST QUARTER, 1944.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
053	Vaneltsi Lucy Jane									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1944	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
053	Vaneltsi Lucy Jane	Mar 5	11							Dismissed for Ratting.
062	Robert Bertha	" 6	9							" "
063	Robert Minnie Jane	" 6	7							" "
029	Robert Rosie	" 6	13							" "
26	Albert Freddie	" 4	11							" "
41	Greenland Hugh	" 4	9							" "
36	Vaneltsi Martin	" 5	10							" "
34	Tetlichi John	" 9	11							" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS. ANTAVIK. N.W.T. SCHOOL DURING MARCH ~~...~~. 31ST QUARTER, 1944.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
		1944								
49	Bonnetplume Stephen	Jan. 6	7		1	11	Nil	Grade 1	Gen'l school Subjects.	Needed at home.
30	Stewart Charlie	" 15	12	3	6	7		" 1	" " "	Needed at home.
016	Stewart Julia	Feb 15	12							Dismissed for Ratting.
021	Smith Sammy	" 26	7							" "
061	Greenland Ruth	" 26	12							" "
057	Kendi(Joan) Lena	" 29	9							" "
051	Lazarus Bella	" 29	13							" "
032	Stewart Bertha Ruby	Mar 13	8							" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
CANON H. S. SHEPHERD, B.A.
PRINCIPAL.

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

April 15th.1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir/-

Enclosed herewith you will find our quarterly returns for the quarter ending March 31st.as per instructions in your letter of March 27th.

I regret, the returns we sent in on March 20th, were not in order. They were sent in on that date on instructions from Dr.Livingstone who notified us he had instructions from Ottawa to that effect.

Yours truly

H S Shepherd

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-10

Ottawa, June 8, 1944.

Rev. Ralph Gibson, Principal, Aklavik C.E.Indian
Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return of the Aklavik C.E. Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of:

No. 49 Stephen Bonnelplume,
30 Charlie Stewart,

With regard to the others shown as "Dismissed for Ratting" if there is any possibility of their returning to school, discharge should not be requested. Kindly forward full particulars regarding these pupils.

When preparing return, please show the total number of pupils under each class on the last sheet.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS AKLAVIK. SCHOOL DURING JUNE 30TH. QUARTER, 1944.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
44	Alexi Walter	Apr 27	12							Discharged for Ratting.
45	Alexi Robert William	" 27	9							" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
~~CANON H. B. SHEPHERD B.A.~~
PRINCIPAL.
Rev.Ralph Gibson.

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

Jily 19th.1944.

Mr.Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.
Department of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of June 8th, last, regarding Pupils of this school dismissed for Ratting.

These pupils should all return to the school, it has been the custom for these pupils to return to their homes to assist their parents in the Rat hunt. If it is not nesessary to have their names placed on the Admittance & Discharge Form will you please advise me.

With regard to the showing of the totals of the number of pupils under each class on the last sheet,I am afraid the June return went in without showing these totals. I will see that they are shown in future.

Yours truly

R. T. Gibson
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#57

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik NWT Sept 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(57)

Indian name of child .....

English name William Kendi

Age 8 years

Name of Band Loucheux #7

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 115

Father's full name and No 115 Alfred Kendi

Mother's full name and No 115 Mary Koe

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion C of E.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Alfred Kendi

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J B Campbell

Signature ~~of Missionary or~~ other Witness

R Hayward M.D.

For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchean No 7

Child's name William Kendi Age 8 Weight 49 lbs

Height 4' 10½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 99² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Angular conjunctivitis Inspection

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 16/04 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#56

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik N.W.T. Sept 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(56)

Indian name of child .....

English name Thomas Stewart

Age January 3rd 1938

Name of Band Loucheux No 7

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 107

Father's full name and No Andrew Stewart 107

Mother's full name and No Martha Stewart 107

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Fair

Religion C of E.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Martha Stewart

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J B Campbell — R Hayward M.D.

Signature ~~of Missionary~~ or other Witness — For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Loucheau No. 7.

Child's name Thomas Stewart Age 6½ Weight 41 lbs

Height 3' 8½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Impetigo on the arm.

Pulse rate 87 Temperature 99' If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 14/44 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

55

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik N.W.T.

Aug. 31 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Indian & Eskimo *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

55

Indian name of child John Blake

English name

Age 10 yrs Born 25th May 1934

Name of Band Louchean No 7.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 132

Father's full name and No Arthur Nettreville Blake

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Ross

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Nil school for years

her

Elizabeth Blake X

mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alex. S. Dewdney

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R Hayward M.D.

For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchean No 7

Child's name John Blake Age 10 Weight 64 lbs

Height 4' 4½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 44 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

54

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik N.W.T. Sept 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(54)

Indian name of child .....

English name Ambrose Neil Vittshekk

Age Born March 13/1933

Name of Band Louchaux

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 19

Father's full name and No Christopher Vittshekk 19

Mother's full name and No Emma Koosh 19

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English? ~~No~~. Yes.

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Christopher Vittshekk

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Alex. S. Dendney ..... R Hayward .....

Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchaux No 7

Child's name Ambrose Ned Wittshekk Age 11 Weight 68 lbs

Height 4' 7½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 24 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

53

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik NWT Sept 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

53

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Abraham Peter Vittrekwa
Age Born Nov 7th 1936 ..... 7/11/36
Name of Band ..... Loucheux No 7
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 38
Father's full name and No ..... George Vittrekwa 38
Mother's full name and No ..... Sarah Snowshoe 38
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health ..... Fair
Religion ..... C of E
Does applicant speak English? ..... ~~no~~ Yes
Previously attended ..... Nil ..... school for ..... years

See below

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ..... Alex. S. Dewdney .....
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

his
X
mark George Vittrekwa.
~~Agent~~ Father

R Hayward M.D.
for the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchean No 1

Child's name Abraham Peter Vittrekwa Age 7 Weight 51 lbs

Height 3' 11½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 99 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 49 Time of day 11 A M

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

52

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik N.W.T. Sept 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(52)

Indian name of child .....

English name John Edward Snowshoe

Age Born 1936

Name of Band Louchaux No 7

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 110

Father's full name and No Edward Snowshoe #110

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Albert #110

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Edward Snowshoe

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alex. S. Dewdney.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. Hayward, M.D.

For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchaux No 7

Child's name John Edward Snowshoe Age 8 Weight 55 lbs

Height 4'— Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them mitral - systolic murmur

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 44 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik September 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Robert Alfred Francis (51)

English name Robert Francis

Age Born March 4th 1938 4/3/38

Name of Band Louchear No 7

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 93

Father's full name and No James Francis 93

Mother's full name and No Mary Koosh #93

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English? ~~No~~ Yes

Previously attended ~~Nil~~ school for years

James Francis

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J B Campbell

Signature ~~of Missionary~~ or other Witness

R Hayward M.D.

For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Lauchean No 7

Child's name Robert Alfred Francis Age 6 Weight 48 lbs

Height 4'— Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 44 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

50

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik, N.W.T. September 1st. 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican, *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

50

Indian name of child David Husky

English name David Husky

Age Born April 2nd 1932.

Name of Band Loucheau No.7.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 56.

Father's full name and No Jimmy Husky No.56.

Mother's full name and No Mary Husky No.56.

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Fair

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Anglican Day ,school for 2 years

his
Jimmy X Husky
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* I B Campbell
Signature of ~~Missionary or other~~ Witness

R Hayward M.D.
For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchoux #7

Child's name David Pinsky Age 12 Weight 67½ lbs

Height 4'.7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 44 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No.080.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik,N.W.T.Sept.1st.1944. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

080

Indian name of child .....
English name Gladys Koe
Age Born June 4th.1933.
Name of Band Loucheau No.7.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 106
Father's full name and No 106 James Koe
Mother's full name and No 106 Vivian Koe
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

James Koe
.....
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J B Campbell
.....
Signature of ~~Missionary or other~~ Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R Hayward
.....
For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Loucheau No. 7

Child's name Gladys Koe Age 11 Weight 61½ lbs

Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 16th 1944. Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#079

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik NWT Sept 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

079

Indian name of child .....
English name Emma Vanelltsi
Age Born 18 ~~June~~ October 1936
Name of Band Loucheux No 7
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 94
Father's full name and No 94 John Vanelltsi
Mother's full name and No 94 Jennie Vanelltsi
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Fair
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
John + Vanelltsi
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J B Campbell
Signature of ~~Missionary or other~~ Witness

R Hayward M.D.
For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchteau No 7

Child's name Emma Vanelli Age 8 Weight 53 lbs

Height 4' 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 16/44 Time of day 11 AM

R Hagmand M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

f ~~08~~ 078

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik NWT Sept 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

078

Indian name of child .....
English name Marian Njootli
Age Born Jan 9th 1933
Name of Band Loucheaux No 7
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Thomas Njootli
Mother's full name and No Joan Njootli
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Thomas Njootli
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. B. Campbell
Signature ~~of Missionary or~~ other Witness

R Hayward M.D.
For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchheau #7

Child's name Marian Nyootlo Age 11 yrs Weight 72 lbs

Height 4' 6½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 102 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 44 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

/ ~~8~~077

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik,N.W.T.September 1st.1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

077

Indian name of child	Louisa Susie Husky
English name	Louisa Susie Husky
Age	Born 4th.May 1936.
Name of Band	Loucheau No.7.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	56.
Father's full name and No	Jimmy Husky No.56
Mother's full name and No	Mary Husky No.56
Parents living or dead	Both living
State of child's health	Fair
Religion	C of E.
Does applicant speak English?	Yes.
Previously attended	Anglican Day school for Three ~~Years~~ Months.

his
Jimmy x Husky
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. Lamell
Signature ~~of Missionary or other~~ Witness

R Hayward M.D.
For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchaux No 7

Child's name Louisa Susie Husky Age 8 Weight 54½ lbs

Height 4' 2½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 99 Temperature 99.' If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 44 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~#~~ 076

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik N.W.T. Sept 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(076)

Indian name of child .....

English name Ellen Jane Alepi

Age Born August 13th 1936 13/8/36

Name of Band Loucheux No 7

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 27

Father's full name and No Abraham Alepi # 27

Mother's full name and No Bella Martin

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion C of E.

Does applicant speak English? ~~No~~ Yes

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Abraham Alupie.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Alex. S. Dewdney

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R Hayward M.D.

For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchreau No 7

Child's name Ellen Jane Alexi Age 8 Weight 53 lbs

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 87 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 44 Time of day 11 AM

K Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

0 75

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik NWT Sept 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

075

Indian name of child .....
English name Beatrice Kay
Age Born April 23rd 1935 — 23/4/35
Name of Band Fort Rae No 1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 122
Father's full name and No John Kay 122
Mother's full name and No Caroline Robert
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

John Kay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J B Campbell
Signature ~~of Missionary or~~ other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R Hayward M.D.
For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchean No 7

Child's name Beatrice Kay Age 9 Weight 58 lbs

Height 4' 2½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 44 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

074

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik N.W.T. Sept 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints', Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

074

Indian name of child .....

English name Annie Bella Robert

Age Born March 23rd 1938 23/3/38

Name of Band Loucheux No 7

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 121

Father's full name and No 121 George Robert

Mother's full name and No 121 Esther Francis

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

George Robert

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J D Campbell

Signature ~~of Missionary or~~ other Witness

R Hayward MD

For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchean No 7

Child's name Annie Bella Robert Age 6 Weight 44 lbs

Height 3' 8½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 60 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 44 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

073

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik NWT Sept 7th 194-

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

073

Indian name of child .....
English name Emma Robert
Age 9 12/4/35
Name of Band Louchean No 7
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 121
Father's full name and No 121 George Roberts
Mother's full name and No 121 Esther Francis
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

George Robert.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J W Campbell
Signature ~~of Missionary or~~ other Witness

R Hayward M.D
For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchaux No 7

Child's name Emma Robert Age 9 Weight 65½ lbs

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 44 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

072

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik N.W.T. Sept 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(072)

Indian name of child .....
English name Ellen Francis
Age Born January 1st 1933 1/1/33
Name of Band Loucheux No 7
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 78
Father's full name and No Abraham Francis 78
Mother's full name and No Sarah Sintenilyin 78
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion C of E.
Does applicant speak English? ~~No~~ Yes
Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Abraham Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Alex. S. Dewdney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R Hayward M.D
For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Longhean No 7

Child's name Ellen Frances Age 11 Weight 90 lbs

Height 4' 9½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 91 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 44 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

071

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik,N.W.T. September 1st. 194 4.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints (Anglican) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

071

Indian name of child Elizabeth Margaret Koe

English name Elizabeth Margaret Koe

Age Born 26th,October 1936

Name of Band Loucheau No.7.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 32

Father's full name and No Paul Koe No.32.

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Koe No.32

Parents living or dead Father dead. Mother living.

State of child's health Fair

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English? ~~Yes~~ No.

Previously attended Nil school for years

her
Elizabeth Margaret Koe
mark
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.B. Campbell
Signature ~~of Missionary or~~ other Witness

R Hayward M.D.
For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Lonchean No 7

Child's name Elizabeth Margaret Rose Age 7 Weight 49 lbs

Height 3'10" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 44 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

070

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik Sept 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

070

Indian name of child .....
English name Rebecca Smith
Age Born Dec 1st 1935 1/12/35
Name of Band Louchean # 7
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 69
Father's full name and No William Smith No 69
Mother's full name and No Catherine Smith No 69
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Fair
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended No school for ..... years

her
Catherine Smith
mark
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J B Campbell
Signature ~~of Missionary or~~ other Witness

R H Hayward M.D
For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchoux No 7

Child's name Rebecca Smith Age 8 Weight 52 lbs

Height 3'11½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 44 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#069

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik N.W.T. Sept 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

069

Indian name of child .....
English name Louisa Pascal
Age Born June 10th 1936 10/6/36
Name of Band Louchean No 7
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 58
Father's full name and No 48 Roni Pascal
Mother's full name and No 48 Laura Twopoint
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? ~~no~~ Yes
Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Roni his mark Pascal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alex. S. Deedney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R Hayward M.D.
For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchean No 7

Child's name Louisa Pascal Age 8 Weight 61 lbs

Height 4' 3½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 44 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#068

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik N.W.T. Sept 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

66F

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Mary ..... Modeste

Age ..... Born Dec 25th 1935 ..... 23/12/35

Name of Band ..... Loucheux No 7

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... ~~52~~ 59

Father's full name and No ..... John Modeste 59

Mother's full name and No ..... Rebecca Robert 59

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Fair

Religion ..... C of E.

Does applicant speak English? ..... ~~No~~. Yes

Previously attended ..... Nil ..... school for ..... years

his

..... John Modeste X

(Signature of father)

mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... Alex. S. Dewdney ..... R Hayward MD

Signature of Missionary ~~or other~~ Witness For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchean No 7

Child's name Mary Modeste Age 8 Weight 57 lbs

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 44 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#067

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik N.W.T. Sept 1st 194 4.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(067)

Indian name of child .....
English name Elizabeth Vittrekwa
Age Born October 15th 1936 15/10/1936
Name of Band Loucheux No 7
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 24
Father's full name and No William Vittrekwa 24
Mother's full name and No Mary Esau 24
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? ~~No~~ Yes
Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

William
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Alex. S. Dendney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R Hayward M.D.
For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchoux No 7

Child's name Elizabeth Wittrekwa Age 8 Weight 47 lbs

Height 3' 11½" Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 44 Time of day 11 A M

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#066

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aklavik N.W.T. Sept 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

066

Indian name of child
English name Annie Francis
Age Born May 29th 1929 29/5/29
Name of Band Loucheux No 7
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 78
Father's full name and No Abraham Francis 78
Mother's full name and No Sarah Sintenilyin 78
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion C of E.
Does applicant speak English? ~~no~~ Yes
Previously attended Nil school for years

Abraham Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alex. S. Dendurey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R Hayward M.D.
For the Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchean No 7

Child's name Annie Francis Age 15 Weight 95 lbs

Height 5' ½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 44 Time of day 11 AM

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

October 19th.1944. 19

Welfare and Training Service.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith applications for admission to this school for the following pupils.

No.066 Annie Francis
067 Elizabeth Vittrekwa
068 Mary Modeste
069 Louisa Pascal
070 Rebecca Smith
071 Elizabeth Margaret Koe
072 Ellen Francis
073 Emma Robert
074 Annie Bella Robert
075 Beatrice Kay
076 Ellen Jane Alexi
077 Louisa Susie Husky
078 Marian Njootli
079 Emma Vaneltsi
080 Gladys Koe

50 David Husky
51 Robert Alfred Francis
52 John Edward Snowshoe
53 Abraham Peter Vittrekwa
54 Ambrose Neil Vittshekk
55 John Blake
56 Thomas Stewart
57 William Kendi

Yours truly,
R. T. Gibson.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK. SCHOOL DURING JULY 1st. to SEPTEMBER 30th. QUARTER, 1944.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1944.	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
51	Robert Alfred Francis	Sep 1	6	93	Loucheau No.7.	James Francis L	Mary Koosh L	C of E	Nil	
52	John Edward Snowshoe	"	8	110	"	Edward Snowshoe L	Elizabeth Albert L	"	"	
53	Abraham Peter Vittrekwa	"	7	38	"	George Vittrekwa L	Sarah Snowshoe L	"	"	
54	Ambrose Neil Vittshekk	"	11	19	"	Christopher Vittshekk L	Enna Koosh L	"	"	
55	John Blake	"	10	132	"	Arthur N.Blake D	Elizabeth Blake L	"	"	
56	Thomas Stewart	"	6	107	"	Andrew Stewart L	Martha Stewart L	"	"	
57	William Kendi	"	8	115	"	Aldred Kendi L	Mary Koe L	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM N[illegible] 11.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK. SCHOOL DURING JULY 1st to SEPTEMBER 30th. QUARTER, 1944.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1944.	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father		Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
075	Beatrice Kay	Sept 1	9	122	Loucheau No.7.	John Kay	L	Caroline Robert	L	C of E	Nil	
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	"	8	27	"	Abraham Alexi	L	Bella Martin	L	"	"	
077	Louisa Susie Husky	"	8	56	"	Jimmy Husky	L	Mary Husky	L	"	Grade 1	This School 2 yrs as Day Pupil
078	Marian Njootli	"	11		"	Thomas Njootli	L	Joan Njootli	L	"	Nil	
079	Emma Vaneltsi	"	8	94	"	John Vaneltsi	L	Annie Vaneltsi	L	"	"	
080	Gladys Koe	"	11	106	"	James Koe	L	Vivian Koe	L	"	"	
50	David Husky	"	12	56	"	Jimmy Husky	L	Mary Husky	L	"	Grade 1	This School two years as Day Pupil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM [illegible]. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK. SCHOOL DURING JULY 1st. to SEPTEMBER 30th. QUARTER, 19 44

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 44	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father		Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
067	Elizabeth Vittrekwa	Sept 1	8	24	Loucheau No.7	Wm.Vittrekwa	L	Mary Easu	L	C of E	Nil	
068	Mary Modeste	"	8	59	"	John Modeste	L	Rebecca Robert	L	"	"	
069	Louisa Pascal	"	8	48	"	Roni Pascal	L	Laura Twopoint	L	"	"	
070	Rebecca Smith	"	8	69	"	Wm.Smith	D	Catharine Smith	L	"	"	
071	Elizabeth M.Koe	"	7	32	"	Paul Koe	D	Elizabeth Koe	L	"	"	
072	Ellen Francis	"	11	78	"	Abraham Francis	L	Sarah Sintenilyin	L	"	"	
073	Emma Robert	"	9	121	"	George Robert	L	Esther Francis	L	"	"	
074	Annie Bella Robert	"	6	121	"	" "	L	" "	L	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK. SCHOOL DURING JULY 1st. to SEPTEMBER 30th. QUARTER, 1944.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1944	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
023	Jane Bonnetplume	Sept 1	14	25	Loucheau No.7.	Alfred Bonnetplume L	Annie Bonnetplume L	C of E	Gra 1	This School 2 Yrs 7 Mo 25 dys
046	Elizabeth Mitchell	"	13	54	"	Jarvis Mitchell L	Lily Mitchell L	"	" 1	This School 1 yr 11Mo 14d
16	James Thompson	"	15	34	"	James Thompson L	Mary Thompson D	"	" 2	This School 1 yr 11Mo 17d
20	Francis Julius Francis	"	14	49	"	Baryin Francis L	Lucy Francis L	"	" 6	This School 4 yrs 11Mo 14d
46	John Thomas Koe	"	10	32	"	Paul Koe D	Elizabeth Koe L	"	" 1	This School 2 Mo
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	"	8	67	"	Paul Bonnetplume L	Sarah Bonnetplume L	"	" 1	This School 1 Mo 11dys
066	Annie Francis	"	15	78	"	Abraham Francis L	Sarah Sintenilyin L	"	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1944	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
35	William Teya	Sept 1	10	3			Nil	Grade 2	Gen'l School Subjects	Failed to return
06	Catharine Kunnizzi	" 1	15	5	10	29	"	" 7	" " "	Term completed
016	Julia Stewart	" 1	13	6	6	7	"	" 3	" " "	" "
034	Mary Elias	" 1	14	4	4		"	" 4	" " "	Failed to return
043	Edith Pascal	" 1	13	3	6	2	"	" 2	" " "	" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL SAINTS

INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTAL SCHOOL.

AKLAVIK.N.W.T.

LIST OF DAY PUPILS FOR QUARTER ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH.1944.

Robert Hayward	Age	9 years	W
David Marsh	"	7 "	W
Annie Edwards	"	9 "	I
Jean Hayward	"	7 "	W
Connie Ethier	"	9 "	HBI

R. J. Gibson

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

November 1st. 1944.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find the quarterly returns for the quarter ending September 30th. 1944.

Yours truly

R. T. Gibson

Principal.

5 Dis
29 Admiss

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa, December 28, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of November 1, the Department approves the admission to the Aklavik C.E. Residential School of pupils numbered as follows:-

Nos. 023; 046; 16; 20; 46; 49;
066; 067; 068; 069; 070; 071;
072; 073; 074; 075; 076; 077;
078; 079; 080; 50.

The discharge of pupils numbered as follows is also approved:-

35; 06; 016; 034; 043.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend Ralph T. Gibson,
Principal,
C.E. Indian Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK. N.W.T.

January 8th.1945.
19

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find the quarterly returns for the quarter ending December 31st.1944.

Yours truly

R. T. Gibson
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL SAINTS

INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTAL SCHOOL.

AKLAVIK. N.W.T.

LIST OF DAY PUPILS FOR QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31ST.1944.

Annie Edwards	age	9	years	L
Jean Hayward	"	7	"	W
Connie Ethier	"	9	"	HBI
Ruth Greenland	"	13	"	I
Lucy Greenland	"	12	"	L
Joanne Kendi	"	10	"	I
Maureen Phillips	"			HBI
Robert Hayward	"	9	"	W
David Marsh	"	7	"	W
Edward Lazarus	"	7	"	I
Allan Koe	"	13	"	I
Angus Edwards	"	6	"	I
George Edwards	"	7	"	I

H. Gibson

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK.N.W.T. SCHOOL DURING DECEMBER 31ST. QUARTER, 1944.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
	(N I L)									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1944	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
057	Lena Kendi	Nov.18.	10	2	2	17	Nil	Grade 1		Needed at home.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa, January 31, 1945.

Rev. Ralph T. Gibson, Principal, Aklavik C.E. Res.
School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

With reference to the December Quarterly Return, the Department approves the discharge of No. 057 Lena Kendi from the Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL SAINTS

INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTAL SCHOOL

AKLAVIK. N.W.T.

LIST OF DAY PUPILS FOR QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31ST.1945.

Annie Edwards	Age	9	years	L
Ruth Greenland	"	13	"	I
Lucy Greenland	"	12	"	I
Joanne Kendi	"	10	"	I
Maureen Phillips	"			HBI
Robert Hayward	"	9	"	W
Angus Edwards	"	6	"	I
George Edwards	"	7	"	I
Stephen Bonnetplume	"	8	"	I

R. T. Gibson

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANAD

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

April 3rd.1945.
19

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find the quarterly returns for the quarter ending March 31st. 1945.

Yours truly

R. T. Gibson

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK.N.W.T. SCHOOL DURING MARCH 31ST. QUARTER, 1945.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1945	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
032	Stewart Bertha Ruby	Mar. 2.	9	4	3		Nil	Grade 2	Gen'l School Subjects	Died in Hospital Mar.2nd./45.
044	Pascal Agnes	Jan.27.	10	4	3	14	Nil	Grade 2	"	Discharged on A/c Ill Health.
064	Stewart Sarah Doris	Feb.28.	10	1	4	7	Nil	Grade 1	"	Died in Hospital Feb.28th./45.
069	Pascal Louisa	Jan.20.	8		2	15	Nil	Grade 1	"	Died in Hospital Jan.20th./45.
39	Vittrekwa Alfred	Mch.30	10	1	11	21	Nil	Grade 2	"	Died in Hospital Mch.30th./45.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa, April 20, 1945.

Rev. R.T. Gibson, Principal, Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return of the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the following children:

No. 032 Stewart Bertha Ruby,
044 Pascal, Agnes,
064 Sarah Doris Stewart,
069 Louisa Pascal,
39 Alfred Vittrekwa.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL SAINTS

INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTAL SCHOOL

AKLAVIK. N.W.T.

DAY PUPILS FOR QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30TH.1945.

Robert Hayward Age 9 years White.

R. Gibson
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK.N.W.T. SCHOOL DURING June 30th. QUARTER, 19 45.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period of Previous Education
	(N I L)									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
	(N I L)									

NOTE:--One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

July 12th, 1945 19

Aklavik C. E. #10

The Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find the quarterly returns for the quarter ending June 30th, 1945.

Yours truly

R. T. Gibson

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Radio received. ✓

From J.P.Harvey, Coppermine.

August 16,1945.

WELFARE AND TRAINING DIVISION, Indian Affairs Branch.

MRS. DEWDNEY ADVISES TODAY CANNOT PLACE four-year OLD ORPHAN JOHN NERSYOO WITH ANY FAMILY THERE STOP WOULD LIKE AUTHORITY TO PUT SAME IN AKLAVIK SCHOOL PLEASE ADVISE.

Phoned by D.M.

Phoned to P.E.Y.

3.15 pm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

17th August, 1945.

Dr. J. Paul Harvey, Indian Agent,
Fort Norman, N.W.T. via Coppermine.

JOHN NERSYOO MAY BE PLACED IN AKLAVIK SCHOOL STOP FORWARD

USUAL APPLICATION FORMS

Philip Phelan.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AR

ARMY MESSAGE

(INCOMING)

141-1-10 ? 786

PLACE FROM | DATE & TIME

SIGS 637 NATIONAL DEFENCE BLDG. OTTAWA Phone L SIGNAL OFFICE

Dept of R&W Ind. Affairs AUG 11 15.11

21VEL BR 28

COPPERMINE AUG 15 NFT

WELFARE AND TRG DIV INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT M AND R
OTTAWA

MRS BEWDNEY ADVISES TODAY CANNOT PLACE FOUR YEAR OLD ORPHAN JOHN NERSYOO WITH ANY FAMILY THERE STOP WOULD LIKE AUTHORITY TO PUT SAME IN AKLAVIK SCHOOL PLEASE ADVISE

J P HARVEY

161457Q AK

161508 Q

61238

M.F.M. 344 300M-10-44 (5869)
H.Q. 1772-39-2100 K.P. 20293

COPY 1

CRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED-IE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.T. 97

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

RADIOGRAM

PRIVATE COMMERCIAL

Number	CK.	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	Date	Time	CHARGES
1	16 DH	NORMAN	AUG 18		POST: GOVT:

To

MRS D. DEWDNEY MC PHERSON

DEPARTMENT ADVISES JOHN NERSYOO MAY BE ADMITTED TO AKLAVIK SCHOOL ON COMPLETION OF USUAL APPLICATION FORMS

P.J. HARVEY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

59

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

ALL SAINTS SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N. T. W.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints' Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Nersyoo
English name John
Age 4 I3/ 3/ 4I
Name of Band MaPherson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 8I
Father's full name and No Peter Nersyoo I57
Mother's full name and No Mona Nersyoo (nee Simon)
Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion C.of E.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for years

James S. Simpson
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. S. Dewdney.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Touchwood #7

Child's name John Nersyoo Age 4 Weight 36 lbs

Height 3'5" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 87 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 8 Sept 45 Time of day 9.30 am

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#58

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

ALL SAINTS SCHOOL
ARLAVIK, N. T. W.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints' Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Kendi

English name Richard Paul

Age 7 26/II/38

Name of Band Loucheau #7

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid II5

Father's full name and No Alfred Kendi #II5

Mother's full name and No Mary Kendi (Koe) #II5

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended none school for years

Alfred Kendy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J B Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Louchean # 7

Child's name Richard Kendi Age 7 Weight 50 lbs

Height 4' 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 8 Sept 45 Time of day 9:30 am

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#082.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints' Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Bonnetplume

English name Louisa

Age 7 13/3/38

Name of Band McPherson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 25

Father's full name and No Alfred Bonnetplume #25

Mother's full name and No Annie Bonnetplume #25

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

Alfred Bonnetplume

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. R. Campbell

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Loucheau No.7

Child's name Louisa Bonnetplume Age 7 Weight 60 lbs

Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 7th.Sept. 1945. Time of day 9.30 A.M.

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

f 081

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

ALL SAINTS SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N. T. W.

August 30 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints' Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Modeste

English name Agnes Jane

Age 7 22/I/38

Name of Band McPherson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid I77

Father's full name and No John Modeste #I77

Mother's full name and No Rebecca Robert #I77

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended no school for years

his mark.
X
John Modeste
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. S. Dewdney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Lancheau #7

Child's name Agnes Jane Modeste Age 7 Weight 52 lbs

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 7 Sept 45 Time of day 9:30 am

R Haywood M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H-10

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

November 7th.1945. 19

The Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

I enclose herewith applications for admission to this school for the following pupils.

No.081 Agness Jane Modeste
No.082 Louisa Bonnetplume
No. 58 Richard Paul Kendi
No. 59 John Nersyoo

Yours truly

Principal

R. T. Gibson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS, LYTTON, B.C. SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER 30TH. QUARTER, 1945.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
.										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1945	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	July.1.	8		7		Nil	Grade 1	Gen'l School Subjects	Went home Mar.31/45.Failed to return.
54	Neil Vittshekk	Sept.1.	12	1			"	" 1	"	Failed to return after holidays
56	Thomas Stewart	"	7		3		"	" 1	"	Hosp.T.B.since Dec.2/44 44.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS.ANCLAVILLE.N.W.T. SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER 30TH. QUARTER, 1945.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1945	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
43 ✓	Ephriam Mendi	Sept.1.	7	2	1		Nil	Grade 1	Gen'l School Subjects	Sick Failed to return after Holidays
44 ✓	Walter Alexi	July.1.	14	2			"	" 2	"	Failed to return after Ratting
45 ✓	Robert Alexi	"	11	2			"	" 1	"	" " "
47 ✓	Jacob A.Kunnizzi	Aug.15.	9	1	2		"	" 1	"	Died in Hosp Aug 15/45
49 ✓	Stephen Bonnetplume	July 1.	9		7	5	"	" 1	"	Failed to return after Easter.
50 ✓	David Husky	Sept.1.	13	3			"	" 2	"	Day Pupil
51 ✓	Robert Francis	July.1.	7		2	15	"	" 1	"	In Hosp since Nov.15/45.
52 ✓	John Edward Snowshoe	Sept.1.	9		10		"	" 1	"	Returned home a/c ill health Sept 1st/45.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS, ALERT BAY, B.C. SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER 30TH. QUARTER, 1945.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1945	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
16 ✓	James W.Thompson	July.1.	16	2	1	17	Nil	Grade 3	Gen'l School Subjects	In Hosp.T.B.since Oct.27/44.
27 ✓	William Koosh	Sept.1.	14	6			"	" 5	"	Failed to return after Holidays
32 ✓	Charlie Snowshoe	"	11	4			"	" 3	"	" " "
34 ✓	John Tetlichi	July.1.	13	2	10		"	" 3	"	" " Ratting
36 ✓	Martin Vaneltsi	"	12	3			"	" 1	"	In Hospital T.B. Will not return to School.
38 ✓	George Kunnizzi	Sept.1.	7	3			"	" 1	"	Failed to return after holidays.
40 ✓	William Elias	July.1.	12	3			"	" 2	"	Failed to return after ratting.
42 ✓	James W.Stewart	Sept.1.	10	3			"	" 1	"	Failed to return after Holidays.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS.ANGLAVIK.N.W.T. SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER 30TH. QUARTER, 19 45.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1945	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
066 ✓	Annie Francis	July 1	16	1			Nil	Grade 1	Gen'l School Subjects	Failed to return after Ratting
067 ✓	Elizabeth Vittrekwa	Sept.1.	9	1	7		"	" 1	"	Failed to return after Holidays
068 ✓	Mary Modeste	July.1.	9		7		"	" 1	"	Not returned. Hosp Apr.16.Aug.28.Then home.
070 ✓	Rebecca Smith	Sept.1.	9	1			"	" 1	"	Failed to return after holidays.
072 ✓	Ellen Francis	July.1.	12		11		"	" 1	"	Home sick. Failed to return.
077 ✓	Louisa Susie Husky	Sept.1.	9	1			"	" 1	"	Day Pupil
080 ✓	Gladys Koe	July.1.	12	1			"	" 2	"	Day Pupil
049 ✓	Ruth Blake	Sept.1.	14	2	11	14	"	" 3	"	Failed to return after holidays

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1457

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALL SAINTS, AKLAVIK, N.W.T. SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER 30TH. QUARTER, 1945.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1945	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
✓081✓	Agnes Modeste	Sept 1	7	177	Loucheau No.7	John Modeste L	Rebecca Modeste L	C of E	Nil	
✓082✓	Louisa Bonnetplume	" 1	7	25	"	Alfred Bonnetplume L	Annie B L	"	"	
✓ 58✓	Richard Kendi	" 1	7	115	"	Alfred Kendi L	Mary Kendi L	"	"	
✓59✓	John Nerysoo	" 1	4	81	"	Peter Nersyoo L	Mona Nersyoo L	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1945	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
09 ✓	Charlotte Kunnizzi	Sept.1.	17	7			Nil	Grade 5	Gen'l School Subjects	Term completed.
023 ✓	Jane Bonnetplume	July.1.	15	1	7		"	" 2	"	Failed to return from Ratting.
026 ✓	Caroline Modeste	"	15	4	6	15	"	" 4	"	" " "
029 ✓	Rosie Robert	"	15	2	7	10	"	" 2	"	" " "
033 ✓	Bella Kunnizzi	"	12	5	8	8	"	" 2	"	Sick, unable to return.
046 ✓	Elizabeth Mitchell	"	14	2	11	14	"	" 3	"	Failed to return from Ratting.
051 ✓	Bella Sittichinli	"	15	2	7	21	"	" 3	"	" " "
056 ✓	Rowena Andrew	Sept.1.	16	4			"	" 2	"	Failed to return after

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL SAINTS RESIDENTAL SCHOOL

AKLAVIK. N.W.T.

LIST OF DAY PUPILS FOR QUARTER ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH.1945.

Angus Edwards	Age 7 years	I
George Edwards	8	I
Allen Koe	13	I
Frederick Semmler	12	W
Herschel Hvatum	7	HBE
Gladys Koe	12	I
Shirley Semler	14	W
Beverly Semmler	9	W

R. V. Gibson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

November 7th.1945. 19

The Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

Enclosed herewith you will find the quarterly returns for the quarter ending September 30th,last.

Yours truly

R. T. Gibson

Principal.

K.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 141-1-10

Ottawa, 19th December, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School:

Agnes Jane Modeste
Louisa Bonnetplume
Richard Paul Kendi
John Nersyoo

The Department also approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

09	056	080	38	49
023	066	049	40	50
026	067	16	42	51
029	068	27	43	52
033	070	32	44	53
046	072	34	45	54
051	077	36	47	56

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend R.T. Gibson,
Principal,
C.E. Indian Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 141-1-10

Ottawa, 22nd December, 1945.

AIRMAIL

Mr. J.P. Harvey, Indian Agent, Fort Norman, N.W.T.

I have your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the children of Edward Snowshoes.

Provided they are physically fit, the Department approves the admission of 5 of the children to the Aklavik C.E. Residential School. It is noted that John Wilfred, Helen and Eileen are under the usual age for admission to a Residential School, however in view of the circumstances an exception is being made in their case and consequently we are approving their admission.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints' Aklavik SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1945	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
32	Charles Snowshoe	Dec.27/	II	IIO	Loucheau # 7	Edward Snowshoe L	Elizabeth D	C.of E	Grade III	All Saints' 4 yrs.
52	John Edward Snowshoe	" "	9	IIO	" # 7	"	"	"	Beginner	All Saints 2 mo.
60	John Wilfred Snowshoe	" "	6	IIO	" # 7	"	"	"	Nil	
	32 & 52 were returned, having been discharged Dec.27/45.									
057	Lena Kendi(Joanne)	Sept.I/45	II	II5	" #7	Alfred Kendi L	Mary L	"	Grade 2	All Saints' 3 yrs 2 mo.
	057 This girl was returned after having been discharged Jan.31/45									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged d

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

January 31 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines And Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.,

Dear Sirs ,-

Enclosed are the Quarterly Returns for the Quarter ending December 31 , I945,

Please note on the Admission form-

057 Lena Kendi entered school Sept,I I945 and I believe I ommitted to put her name on the form last quarter.

60 John Wilfred Snowshoe was sent down from McPherson by his father along with his two brothers. The doctor has examined him and passed him but the father has not yet been in town to sig n the Application forms. We will forward them as soon as signed .

The hope of a school at McPherson has influenced our numbers from there this year. There was a great deal of sick ness in the school last year which was of a T.B. nature. We refused a number of old pupils on this score and other children were not returned to us for the sme reason, WE are pleased to be able to say that this year we are free from this type of trouble in spite of epidemics of communicable deseases.

There are more children of school age at McPherson than can be accomodated in this school and the day school there. When next Sept, arrives There will be some difficulty in deciding who should come here and who stay up there. Who should decide this? The Family Allowance puts Education on a sort of compusory basis. Who is to do the compelling? No one wants to send their children away from home to attend school. Someone should be deligated to say who is to attend the day school and who attends the Residential. There was a police constable at McPherson last summer. He if he were there again might be a favouable person or the Indian Agent could perhaps do so when he is down at Treaty time.

Yours truly R T Gibson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALTAVIN, N.W.T.

List of Day Pupils

Quarter Ending December 31 1945

Angus Edwards	I
George Edwards	I
David Husky	I
John Firth	HBI
Lazarus Firth	HBI
John Vehus	HBI
Annie Edwards	I
Sophia Vehus	I
Gladys Koe	I
Maureen Phillips	W
Shirley Semmler	W
Beverly "	W
Frederick "	W
Herschel Hvatum	W
Susie Husky	I
Ruth Greenland	I
Louisa Greenland	I
Irene "	I
Astrid Garland	W

You will note that there is an ever growing number of day pupils as the people become more conscious of the need of schooling for their children. A day school would relieve this. But of course that is not in your field.

R. Gibson
Principal.

We have a heavy load for two teachers to carry. Some day soon other arrangements will have to be made to accomodate

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints' Residential SCHOOL DURING March 31 QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1946	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Previous Ed...	...Period of ...ucation
238	George Kunnizzi	Jan 20/46	7	97	Loucheux # 7	Ben Kunnizzit	Laura K. D.	C.J.E.	Beginner	All Saints' School 1944-45 term.	
8/3	Ellen Snowshoe	Dec. 27/46	4	110	Loucheux # 7	Edward Snowshoe L.	Elizabeth S. D.	C.J.E	nil		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One ... forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the ...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE INDIAN AND ESKIM[redacted]ESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
[redacted] OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF [redacted]E CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CA[redacted]

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK. N.W.T.

April 1st 1946

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa,Canada.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed are the Quarterly returns for the quarter ending March 31,1946

Requisition for the night watchmans salaby fob the same period.

List of Day Pupils at this school

Two applicatbon forms which I withheld frob the last quarter while awaiting the parents signature.

Yours truly,

R. T. Gibson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY PUPILS for the QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31,1946

in attendance at ALL SAINTS' SCHOOL, AKLAVIK.

ANGUS EDWARDS	I
GEORGE EDWARDS	I
DAVID HUSKY	I
JOHN FIRTH	HBI
LAZARUS FIRTH	HBI
JOHN VEHUS (STEWART)	HBI
HERSCHEL HVATUM	W
FREDERICK SEMMLER	W

TOTAL OF 8 BOYS

ANNIE EDWARDS	I
ASTRID GARLAND	W
SUSIE HUSKIE	I
RUTH GREENLAND	I
GLADYS KOE	I
SOPHIA VEHUS (SMITH)	HBI
MAUREEN PHILLIPS	W
BEVERLY SEMMLER	W
SHIRLEY SEMMLER	W
LOUISA GREENLAND	I
IRENE GREENLAND	I

TOTAL OF 11 GIRLS

19 day pupils

R T Gibson
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#083

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

December 27 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints', Aklavik *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

083

Indian name of child .....

English name Ellen Snowshoe

Age 4

Name of Band Loucheau # 7

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid II0

Father's full name and No Edward Snowshoe #II0

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Snowshoe #II0

Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended nil school for years

Edward Snowshoe

(*Signature of father*)

Edward Snowshoe

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Donald B Marsh

Signature of ~~Principal or other~~ Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Lansdowne #7

Child's name Ellen Snowshoe Age Weight 40

Height 3' 4¾" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 2 Jan 46 Time of day 11.00 am

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

60

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 27 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints' ,Aklavik, *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

60

Indian name of child .....

English name John Wilfred Snowshoe

Age 6½ yrs Born I4/7/39

Name of Band Loucheau # 7

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid II0

Father's full name and No Edward Snowshoe # II0 living

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Snpwshoe (nee Albert) dead

Parents living or dead Fahter living

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Edward Snowshoe
Edward Snowshoe (*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Donald B Mason
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman Band Loucheau # 7

Child's name John Wilfred Snowshoe Age 6½ Weight 57½

Height 3' 10½" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

No. of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature 98·4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 3 Jan. 1946 Time of day 11 a.m.

R Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2

Admt
38+083
to Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa, April 27th, 1946.

Rev. Ralph T. Gibson,
Principal,
Aklavik Indian C.E. Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, the Department approves the admission of Ellen Snowshoe, and John Wilfred Snowshoe to the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School.

We have no record of having received the usual application form and certificate of health for pupil #38, George Kunnizzi. Please forward this application as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK. N.W.T.

June 3 1946

Mr P Phelan,
Chief, Training Division
Dept, Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re # 38 George Kunnizzi as your of April 17

George was admitted in 1942 and Application form filled
He continued in school during terms untill Sept 1st 1945
when he was kept home against our wishes to attend day school
at the Fort. Due to parental neglect the father was persuaded to
return him to us which he did January 20,1946.
George was only away half a year. We did not think it necessary to
file new admission forms with your office. If it is we will
comply. However there are numerous, whom we have not done this.
for

We asked for his discharge and it had only reached us when he was
returned so I set him on the Admission and Discharge sheet.

Yours sincerely,

R. T. Gibson.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 8 1946
REGISTERED

Perhaps this never reached you. We have a copy of the original but my correspondence indicates

You asked for this in 1943 Jan. 4.

You granted Discharge Dec 19/1945

I can find no other information

Do you want an original copy or a new signed application?

Yours R.G.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa, June 14th, 1946.

Rev. Ralph T. Gibson, Principal,
Aklavik Indian C.E. Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, no further action is required in regards to pupil #38, George Kunnizzi. We have located the original application form, and this is all that is required.

The Department hereby approves the re-admission of the above mentioned pupil to the Aklavik Indian C.E. Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

July 4 19 46

Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Canada,

Dear Sirs, The following is a list of day pupils who have attended this school during the past quarter June 30.

Shirley Semmler W
Beverly Semmler W
Frederick Semmler W

Stephen Bonnetplume I
Thomas Bonnetplume I

Susie Huskie I
David Huskie I

Irene Greenland I
Louisa Greenland I

Sophie Vehus HBI
John Vehus HBI

Herschel Hvatum W

Annie Sarah Abel I

Annie Edwards I
George Edwards I
Angus Edwards I

Yours truly,

R. T. Gibson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1C VOL 1
CLOSED

SEE VOL 2.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 919-10, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1946
File 925-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1943
File 925-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1939
File 925-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1939
File 925-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Supplies 1926 - 1927
File 925-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Building Maintenace - Supplies-Accounts. 1914 - 1947
File 926-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - General Administration. 1908 - 1950
File 926-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1946
File 926-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 927-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1949
File 927-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 927-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1946 - 1950

. . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 925 - 1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 925 - 1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

CHAMPAGNE LANDING DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1911

TO JAN 1943

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-3-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19..

CHAMPAGNE LANDING SCHOOL

GENERAL

7

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

384097 1/

P.O. Box 3[illegible]

Department of Education

Yukon Territory

389,82 EXD

JUN 5 1911

Dawson, Y.T., May 13 191/

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir, -

I beg to enclose herewith returns from the Indian Day schools at Moosehide, Selkirk, Whitehorse and Champagne Landing, for the quarter ending March 31st, 1911, the same having just been delivered to me by Bishop Stringer.

I note that Mr. C.C. Brett, the missionary at Champagne Landing, has, through inexperience, made the error of including in his report (submitted on two sheets) the names of 18 Indians who had been entered on his roll but who did not attend a single day during the quarter. The Bishop has informed me that he has instructed Mr. Brett not to repeat this error in future returns. The 18 Indians mentioned, though they had been enrolled, were not

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 397

Department of Education

Yukon Territory

389162

Dawson, Y.T., ... 191....

2

in the locality during the past quarter. You are, no doubt, aware of the fact that the Indians of this Territory do not, as a rule, remain in the same locality throughout the year. This accounts for the marked irregularity of nearly all those attending the day schools, also for the fact that many beyond the school age of 15 (mentioned in the printed instructions on the departmental Return) come to these schools, as they have probably had no earlier opportunity to attend school.

Your obedient Servant

T. W. Brass

Supt. of Schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DIOCESE OF YUKON

384097-1

RIGHT REV. I. ... STRINGER, D.D.
...OP

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1913

Refer to 89436 M.L.& Y.

Dawson, Yukon, Canada Mar. 14. 1913.

433659

Secretary of the Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Under date of June 24th I made application for the purchase of a portion of lot 2 group 15, Yukon Territory, containing about 16.18 acres~~s~~ situated near Champagne Landing. In my application, I stated that we had a church and cabin situated on this piece of land.

Since writing the above I have visited the location, and find that there a number of Indian cabins, situated on the said site in addition to our church and cabin. I do not know that this will make any difference in my application for the land. Our Mission is established at this place for the purpose of helping the Indians, ~~the~~ a day school being now conducted by the Rev. ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ C.C.Brett for the Indian children. If my application for the purchase of land is allowed, it will not interfere in any way with the buildings erected by the Indians. Mr. Chambers who formerly applied for this piece of land, tells me that at the time of his application, there were no buildings

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF YUKON

RIGHT REV. I. [redacted]RINGER, D.D.

Dawson, Yukon, Canada

Sec. D.I.A.--2--

whatever on the site, and when each of the Indians wished to erect a cabin, Mr. Chambers says that he informed them that the land would not belong to them. I mention this now, so that you may understand the position, and so that there may be no complication afterwards.

I hope you will be able to grant my application for the purchase of this land at the rate of Two Dollars an acre.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Isaac O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon.

43059

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

384,097.

EXD

Ottawa, April 5, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 14th ultimo, referring to letter of the 24th June last, making application for the purchase of a portion of Lot 2, Group 15, Yukon territory, for church purposes.

In reply I beg leave to say that thisletter has not been received by the Department, and it is unable to identify the land to which you refer.

Upon advice as to the reserve upon which the land in question is situate, and a description of the portion required for church purposes, along with the consent of the Indians, permission to occupy and use the land could be given, to continue as long as the same is used for church purposes.

I may say that grants to religious bodies on Indian reserves are not made by the Department, but simply with the consent of the Indians permission is given to hold a portion of a reserve as long as the same is used for church purposes.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,-

Your most obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Right Reverend
J. O. Stringer, D. D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson,
Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

384097 1

Department of Education
Yukon Territory

P.O. Box 397

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1913

EX'L.

Dawson, Y.T. Oct. 30th 1913

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

44946

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 20 1913

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith copies of the last quarterly return of the Indian Boarding School at Carcross, Y.T. and of the Indian Day School at Champagne Landing, the latter having been reopened on Sept 22 on the return of C.C. Brett from Teslin Lake.

You have previously been informed of the circumstances in accordance with which Champagne and Teslin are attended to in alternate seasons by the same missionary corresponding with the movements of the Indians.

Your obedient servant
J. G. Brass
Supt. of Schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF YUKON

1

384097

RIGHT RE[illegible]N, D.D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1913

Dawson, Yukon, Canada April 30, 1913.

Ref No, 384097.

357622

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge yours of the 5th inst. In reply I wish to state that my letter of date of March 14th was addressed to your Department by mistake, it should have been addressed to the Secretary, Department of Interior, it was a question which Mr Rowat was taking up and I am now writing the Department of the Interior on the subject.

I apologize for the mistake and the trouble I have given you, and beg to remain yours sincerely,

Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Champagne Landing – aver 9 (Sept 1926) ~~174.00~~ Last pay't June 9/24
Little Salmon – aver 5 (Sept 1926) – ~~156.00~~ – Sept 9/23.
Rampart House – aver 8 (Mar 1925) – ~~90.00~~ – Dec 9/24
~~Stuart Point – aver 11 (Dec 1925) 59 197.00~~ – ~~June 9/24~~
Teslin Lake – aver 17 (Sept 1926) = ~~87.00~~ – Sept 9/24

~~$684.00~~
~~177~~
~~$567~~

Moosehide & Selkirk — aver 10 enrol. 32 open throughout the whole school year
$870 plus rent of $20 a month.
aver 8 – enrolment 20

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

384097

Ottawa, October 27th, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your recent letters enclosing returns showing the attendance at Champagne Landing, Little Salmon, Rampart House and Teslin Lake Schools. The Department is allowing payment at the rate of $3.00 a day for each day that the above schools were open during the quarters for which returns were forwarded. I have compiled the following information from our files:-

		Last Previous Payment
Champagne Landing	- Aver.9 (Sept. 1926) -	June quarter - 1924.
Little Salmon	- Aver.5 (Sept. 1926) -	Sept. " - 1923.
Rampart House	- Aver.8 (March 1925) -	Dec. " - 1924.
Teslin Lake	- Aver.17(Sept. 1926) -	Sept. " - 1924.

The average attendances at these schools are comparatively small and they are open at such infrequent intervals that it is doubtful if the Department obtains any real value for the expenditure incurred. I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your careful consideration and let me have your views. Possibly it might be advisable for you to discuss the future of these schools with His Lordship Bishop Stringer.

When your reply is received, the Department will be in a position to decide what our future policy towards these schools should be.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1

December 28nd, 1926.

Memo for File:-

Bishop Stringer informs me that the Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing Indian Summer Schools will be fairly regularly conducted. It is possible that the work might be worth while at only one of these two points for any particular season, as the Indians move back and forth. I assured him that the $5.00 per diem rate would be allowed on receipt of returns.

Russell L. Service

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RUSH SAFETY FILM

166-3-1 pt 1

364097

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DAWSON, Y. T.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1926
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 31 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1491-A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

November 20th, 1926.

ask with thanks

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of October 27th, file No 364097, also your of same date, file No 500193-3, in reference to the Indian day schools in this Agency.

In reply I beg to say that the Bishop of Yukon's Secretary has been notified that the Department is allowing payment, at the rate of $3.00 perday, for each day that the schools at Champagne Landing, Little Salmon, Rampart House and Teslin Lake were open during the quarters for which returns were forwarded and that no grant would be made for the Shingle Point Eskimo day school in view of the fact that only two pupils were taught during the period the school was open.

Regarding these schools being in operation at such infrequent intervals I may say that the chief reason is, the Indians are usually away during the winter months scattered in small parties in their hunting and trapping grounds. During the short summer they usually gather together in their various villages. It has been the custom of the Bishop to engage the services of students to come north to teach these Indians during the time they are all together in their villages. This entails considerable expense but the Bishop feels that he ought to do something towards giving the Indians some little education. Whether such intermittant teaching is of any real value is open to question, very little progress is possible under such conditions, it leads one to doubt whether the expenditure is justifiable.

On the other hand, if the Bishop did not bring in these students the Indians would get absolutely nothing in the way of education. It is only with the aid of the Department's grants that His Lordship is able to do this.

Referring to the question as to whether the Department gets value for the expenditures incurred my reply is, I do not think it does, at the same time one feels that the Indians should be given some opportunity of acquiring the art of reading and writing.

The Bishop of Yukon is in Toronto for the winter, he will, no doubt, visit the Department before he returns north.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1

Ottawa, December 31st, 1926.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of November 20th last with reference to the Indian day schools in the Yukon Agency.

Your remarks as to the infrequent operation of a number of these schools are noted. We recently had a visit from His Lordship, the Bishop of Yukon, when matters in connection with these schools were discussed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1

INDIAN OFFICE File 1491-A.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1927
Records

At DAWSON, Y. T.

February 1st, 1927.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of December 31st,last,file No 166-3-1,in reference to the Indian Day Schools in this Agency.

In reply I beg to say that it is noted that His Lordship, the Bishop of Yukon,has conferred with the Department in connection with these schools.May I ask if you will please be kind enough to advise me of the Department's policy in regard to the working of the schools in question in the future.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 8 1927

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1.

Ottawa, March 8, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st ultimo, relative to the arrangement made with His Lordship the Bishop of Yukon in connection with the Indian day schools in the Yukon.

In reply I beg to say that as the teachers at Moosehide and Selkirk are qualified, and the schools conducted regularly, the Department will allow salary for the ten teaching months at the rate of $110 per month. Payment of rental formerly allowed will be discontinued.

Relative to the other schools where the work is seasonal, the Department agreed to pay a per diem rate of $3 for the days these schools are in operation.

The work at Rampart House and Old Crow Village is linked together, and these schools should be fairly regular all the year round. It is the intention to have the regular missionary teach in one or other throughout the year, and he will be assisted by native workers at both schools. It is the intention of His Lordship to use the graduates of Carcross for this purpose.

Relative to Ross River and Little Salmon, His Lordship stated that the work at these points is linked together and is bound to be more regular, and will be conducted only during the summer.

The work at Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing will be fairly regularly conducted. We understand that the Indians move from one point to the other.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

- Relative -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Relative to Herschell Island, or Shingle Point, the last return shows an average attendance of only two pupils, and this was considered hardly sufficient to warrant our grant. If, however, the returns show later that there is a regular attendance during the period the school is conducted, the Department will allow a per diem rate the same as stated above in the case of the other schools.

The quarterly returns from all these schools should be prepared by the teachers and forwarded through your office in the regular manner. It is hoped that in all cases the teachers will prepare and forward their returns to you as promptly as mail facilities will permit.

I regret that quite inadvertently this information was not directed to you at an earlier date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-3-1

INDIAN OFFICE

File 1491-A.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 11 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 19[illegible]
RECORDS

At DAWSON, Y. T. April 6th, 1927.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated March 8th, file No 166-3-1. giving details of the arrangements made with His Lordship the Bishop of Yukon in connection with the Indian day schools in this Agency.

In reply I beg to thank you for the information contained in your letter which will serve as a guide in my future dealings with these schools.

Regarding the quarterly returns of attendance the teachers are regularly requested to send them in as soon as possible at the close of each quarter wherever mail facilities permit. All returns are promptly mailed from this office as soon as they come to hand.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1

June 26th, 1931.

NOTE :-

In letter dated June 2nd, 1931, on File 166-14-1, Indian Superintendent Hawksley advises that Mr. W. I. B. Stringer will conduct seasonal school at CHAMPAGNE LANDING this summer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

166-3-1

Anaspaz Lindsay # 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1932
RECORDS

E X T R A C T from Letter of John Hawksley, Indian Superintendent, Dawson, Y.T., dated May 7th, 1932, regarding the Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing Day Schools.

Original on File 166-12-1.

---

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

Also that Mr. W.I.B. Stringer has gone to Champagne Landing for the summer months and that he will operate a temporary day school during his stay. Mr. Stringer (son of Archbishop Stringer) is from the Toronto Medical College in his sixth year.

The Bishop hopes that the Department will make the usual grants in these two cases.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 8 1932

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1

Ottawa, June 8th, 1932.

Sir,-

With regard to that portion of your letter of the 7th instant which refers to the Champagne Landing Indian School, it is noted that Mr. W. I. B. Stringer will be in charge this summer.

For this year, the Department will allow for his services $3.00 a day, less 10%. Payment will be made on receipt from you of the usual returns showing the attendance, days taught, etc.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1491-A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1932
RECORDS

R. C. A. D.

Dawson.Y.T. July 13th,1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated June 8th,file No 166-3-1.in reference to the Champagne Landing Indian Day School.

It is noted that the Department will make the usual grant for the services of Mr W.I.B.Stringer less 10% for the days that the school is in operation. The Bishop of Yukon has been notified of the Department's action in this case.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 27

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1.

COPY

Orig. on.....166-12-1.

Ottawa, June 19, 1933.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have to inform Your Lordship that, owing to recent orders for a reduction in our Appropriation, it has been found necessary to discontinue the grant which is provided towards teachers' salaries at a number of our Indian day schools during the current year. I have therefore to inform you that the Department will be unable to provide any grant towards the salary of the teachers at the following schools conducted under your auspices in the Yukon territory, viz.:

Teslin Lake,
Whitehorse,
Rampart House,
Champagne Landing.

The only day schools in the Yukon territory for which the Department can provide a grant for teachers' salaries are Moosehide and Selkirk. Mr. Superintendent Hawksley is being informed accordingly.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. Arthur Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of the Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-6 COPY

File 1491-A

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 166-12-1

Dawson, Y.T., June 15th, 1933.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that the following students from the Anglican Theological College, Vancouver, B.C. have been sent in to take charge of the three seasonal Indian day schools in the Yukon Agency.

Mr. S. W. Semple..Teslin Lake from June 1st, 1933.

Mr. W. Valentine,.Champagne Landing from May 16th, 1933.

Mr. R. C. W. Ward.. Carmacks from June 1st, 1933.

A small supply of school material has been sent to these student teachers from what was on hand here.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

Indian Superintendent.

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 4 1933

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

166-3-1.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 1933

Note for File:-

Indian Superintendent Hawksley advised by official letter of June 19th, 1933, that no grant would be provided towards teacher's salary at CHAMPAGNE LANDING during the fiscal year 1933-34.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1663-1

MOST REV. ISAAC O. STRINGER, D.D.
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
METROPOLITAN OF THE
ECCLESIASTICAL PROVINCE OF RUPERT'S LAND

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1933

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1933

The Department of External Affairs
AUG 1933
Canada

Aug. 5, 1933.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

R

Dear Sir, Re grants to Day Schools in Yukon

I am informed by Mr. Coldrick, Financial Secretary for the Diocese of Yukon, that your Department has written to the effect that you will be unable to provide any grant towards the salaries of the teachers at the following schools conducted under the auspices of the Church of England in Yukon Territory, namely Teslin Lake, Whitehorse, Rampart House and Champagne Landing.

Ch Land - 450 for Teslin Lake 400

The supervision of the work in Yukon has undergone several changes, and therefore I feel that I should take it upon myself as Archbishop or Metropolitan to write you. The Rt. Rev. A.H.Sovereign who succeeded me as Bishop of Yukon has been transferred to the Diocese of Athabasca and Bishop Geddes of Mackenzie River is supervising the work for the time being. However he has not had the opportunity of getting acquainted with the condition of affairs.

I therefore write to you as representing Yukon in a general way, and I wish to ask you to reconsider the question of discontinuing the grants to the above named places. You will understand that in some cases preparation has to be made a long time ahead. For example two students have been already sent in to Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing , and their expenses have been paid, and by this time they will be pretty well on through their Summer's work. It is impossible to curtail this expense to any great extent, and I hope you will be able to give the grant especially to these two places.

The Anglican Church has been endeavoring to co-operate with the Indian Department for the benefit of the Indian children in Yukon. Some one has to make preparations for these schools; as I have mentioned above the preparations have to be made some time in advance. Bishop Sovereign made all arrangements for the carrying on of the work this Summer the same as other Summers with the expectation that the Indian Department would stand by us in helping out in connection with this important work.

I wish to ask therefore if you will kindly reconsider the question and make allowance for these schools for the Summer months of 1933. I am sending a copy of this letter to Bishop Sovereign and also to Bishop Geddes.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Isaac O. Rupert's Land

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1.

Ottawa, August 16, 1933.

Most Reverend Sir:

I have Your Grace's letter of the 5th instant, regarding the providing of a grant towards the salary of the teachers of the Indian Day Schools in the Yukon Territory conducted under the auspices of the Church of England and requesting especially that the grant be provided in the case of the Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing Schools.

In this connection I have to say our Appropriation for Indian Education was so reduced this year, that it was necessary to discontinue grants for salaries to a number of the Indian schools in the northern districts of Canada. As the schools at Teslin Lake, Champagne Landing, Whitehorse and Rampart House are in operation during the summer months only, it was considered, in reviewing the work which would have to be dropped this year, that, among other of our northern schools, the grant could be discontinued in the case of the four mentioned above in the Yukon. However, in view of Your Grace's representations that, before the notice of discontinuing the grants had been received, arrangements had been made to send two students to Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing and that their expenses had been paid, the Department, upon reconsideration, will continue the grant towards salaries at these schools for the period they are open during the present summer months.

The local Indian Superintendent at Dawson is being informed of the Department's decision. He is being requested to have the teachers at the two schools mentioned prepare and forward to his office a report showing the attendance, days taught, etc. When these returns are received by the Department, cheques in payment for the teachers' services will be sent.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Most Rev. I. O. Stringer, M.A., D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1.

Ottawa, August 16, 1933.

Sir:

I have to refer to official letter of June 19th, last, regarding the discontinuing of the grant towards teachers' salaries at Teslin Lake, Whitehorse, Rampart House and Champagne Landing. A communication has been received from Most Reverend I. O. Stringer, D.D., Archbishop of Rupert's land, stating that before notice was received that the grants would be discontinued, arrangements had been made to send in to Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing two students and that their expenses had already been paid. In view of this, it has been decided to continue the grant in the case of these two schools for the period they are open during the present summer months.

I would request that you arrange with the teachers, after the closing of the schools for the summer period, to prepare returns, showing attendance, days taught, etc., on the usual forms for that purpose and to forward them to the Department, through your office. A cheque in payment of the grant due for salaries will then be sent. His Grace is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

MOST [illegible]AAC O. STRINGER, D.D.
ARC[illegible]OF RUPERT'S LAND
[illegible]LITAN OF THE
ECCLESIASTICAL [illegible]OVINCE OF RUPERT'S LAND

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
CANADA

Sept. 1, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1933
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario , Canada.

Dear Sir,

I wish to acknowledge yours of the 16th ulto. and to thank you very heartily for your kindness in allowing the grants for Teslin Lake and Champagne Day Schools in Yukon for the present Summer months.

You will also have had a letter from Bishop Sovereign a copy of which he has sent to me. This is the transition period for Yukon so far as the position of Bishop is concerned. This is the reason you have heard from Bishop Sovereign who has just resigned and it is quite possible you may hear from Bishop Geddes who is now Commissary for Yukon. I think you will see by Bishop Sovereign's letter that your action in continuing these grants was entirely justified.

Again thanking you,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Isaac O. Rupert's Land.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-B-1

Diocese of Athabasca

BISHOP
RIGHT REV. ARTHUR H. SOVEREIGN, M.A., D.D.
PEACE RIVER, ALBERTA
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1933
RECORDS

PEACE RIVER, ALBERTA

August 21st , 1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 2 1933

Secretary , Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of June 19th , File # 166-12-1 , has been forwarded to me from Yukon , in reference to Grants to Indian Day Schools in Yukon .

I have been transferred from Yukon to Athabasca this Spring , but all the arrangements for the Indian Day Schools in Yukon had been completed by me before I left the Far North . I am very sorry that your Department has made this ruling and I trust that it is not too late to rescind it , for it works a very great hardship on the Church of England in Yukon and to the Indian wards , for which we along with you are jointly responsible .

1. This summer term of three or four months is the only time for the education of the Indian boys and girls . During the summer months , they come into these central Posts with their parents , and they are thus together in one place . For many years , the Church of England has sent into these districts qualified Missionaries and Teachers , some of them University Graduates and some of them Medical Students of the higher years . In an intensive training , these Teachers have given to the Indians a knowledge of the written and spoken English , a training in simple Arithmetic , a knowledge of the rules of health and sanitation , a love for their Country and their Empire and a true Loyalty to their Empire's King . Moreover , they are taught the Ten Commandments and a knowledge of God , so that they might grow up into law-abiding Citizens . Surely such a training is beyond estimation.

2. Again , may I state that the Church of England is the only Church in all of Yukon doing this work . The other Churches in a fine manifestation of sportsmanship have recognized that the Church of England was first on the ground and was also doing the work with care and efficiency , and have therefore left the work ENTIRELY to us. There is no overlapping . Your Department has always recognized this and has always loyally supported the work by Grants per capita , a fair and reasonable basis of apportionment. The work is being done on behalf of the wards of your Department ; it is being done efficiently ; surely you would not take away this small and necessary assistance which you have given us in the Past.

3. I would emphasize the Medical side of the work . At Teslin, Rampart House and Champagne , our Teachers sent in each year , really

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

act as Doctors and First aid men , and have rendered valuable aid in the caring for the sick,and first aid to those who have been injured in accidents . For many years , our Teacher at Champagne has been a Medical Student , in the persons of Dr. Herschel Stringer and Dr. Wilfred Stringer , each returning for a three year period. In 1932, Dr. Wilfred Stringer saved a man's life , ill from blood poisoning , who certainly would have died without the skilful treatment which he received from this Teacher . In fact , the Natives had already prepared a coffin for the sick man. Do you not think that a work such as this should not go unrecognized by the Department of Indian Affairs , especially when it is being done at so small a cost to the Department.

4 . The cost of this service to the Indians as given by the Church is very great . I trust that you will recognize this in your consideration of the whole problem . These Student-teachers are brought out in the month of May from Toronto , Winnipeg and Vancouver,and in September their fares are paid to their respective Colleges and homes. This matter of transportation alone is one of great expense, for the distances are great and the rates are high. It is a long way from Toronto to Champagne and Teslin. We also give to each man a salary of $225.00 for the summer , pay their board and provide a lodging place. We greatly need the assistance of the Department in these heavy expenses , for they are incurred by the Church in serving the Wards of the Department . Your Department pays for the erection of the Buildings for the Indian Boarding Schools , and also gives a per capita Grant for the food and clothing of the Indians at those Schools . Why then take away the Grant for the education of the children in these isolated Posts who are not able to go to the Boarding Schools , for their accomodation is very limited ? Please do not make it hard and almost impossible FOR US to care for these less fortunate Children , who are not able to enter these splendid Boarding Schools.

5. Come with me to the first named place, Teslin Lake , a journey of over 200 miles from Whitehorse. Here for three years , we have sent Mr. S.W.Semple , B.A. . He comes from the University of British Columbia in Vancouver. We pay his fare from Vancouver to Skagway , from Skagway to Carcross by rail , from Carcross to Atlin by Plane , and there hire an Indian Guide to take him over the long trail to Teslin . Here for four months , he labours in this isolated Post among these Indians . They have only six mails a year . He holds School every weekday for the full day , with the exception of Saturday , and he has a Class of FORTY (40) pupils . Three nights a week are given up to the Adult Education Class attended by twelve (12) older Young People who study simple Book-keeping , letter writing etc. Services are held on Sunday attended by the whole tribe. The only Education received by the members of this Tribe has been given by the Church of England assisted by your Department , and this work has gone on for many years. In Ottawa , the children of the City are given a first class education by the State . Why should not the State at least assist in the education of these Canadian children in the Far North ? It covers only four months in the year.

6. As to the efficiency of the work done, I would humbly ask you for opinions from Mr. Hawksley , the Indian Agent , Col. Allard of the R.C.M.P. and Mr. Drury of the Trading Firm of Taylor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and Drury at Whitehorse , who visits these Posts each year. May I say that I have personally visited these isolated Posts and have lived for as long as two weeks in their midst and am able to know from personal contact of the work done.

7. Finally , may I say that I as usual depended on the Department of Indian Affairs and in April prepared to place in these Posts Teachers as in years past . They are now on the field , for I did not receive any word whatever from the Department as to any reduction in Grants , least of all a cancellation . I trust that you will see the fairness of an appeal for the usual Grants for this year , and with returning prosperity already in sight , that it will not be necessary for you to cancel or even reduce the usual Grants made on behalf of this very important work , - the education and training of these Indian Wards , body , mind and soul ,- for whom we are all equally responsible.

I therefore humbly ask for a reconsideration of the whole problem and I do sincerely trust that it may be possible for you to continue these Grants , not only for this year , but for the coming years.

I wish also to thank you and your Department for the sympathetic and reasonable assistance which you have given to the Church of England in the discharge of these necessary duties during these many years past , - services of a most valuable and necessary character , for which all citizens of Canada are equally responsible.

Believe me ,

Yours faithfully ,

A.W. Sovereign.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-3-1.

Ottawa, September 7, 1933.

Right Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, with reference to grants allowed for Indian day schools in the Yukon. The Appropriation for Indian Education was so reduced this year, that it was necessary to discontinue grants for salaries to a number of the Indian schools in the northern districts of Canada. However, in view of your representations that, before notice had been received regarding the discontinuing of the grants, arrangements had been made to send teachers to certain schools in the Yukon, the Department has decided to continue the grant towards the salary at these schools for the period they are open during the summer of 1933. The local Indian Superintendent at Dawson has been so informed.

It would be advisable for you to communicate with the Department early next March in order to ascertain if it has been found possible to provide grants for the summer of 1934. Unless you are advised by the Department that funds are available, you should not expect that a grant will be provided for 1934.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. Arthur H. Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Athabasca,
Peace River,
Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Diocese of Yukon, Canada

BISHOP
RIGHT REV. ARTHUR H. SOVEREIGN, M. A., D. D.
DAWSON, YUKON
CANADA

W. A. Geddes, D.D., Commissary

FINANCIAL SECRETARY
A. COLDRICK, ESQ.,
DAWSON, YUKON
CANADA

Dawson, Yukon,
1st. September, 1933

Rev. John Hawksley,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
DAWSON, Y. T.

Dear Sir,

I am obliged to you for the information you passed on to me to-day that the Department of Indian Affairs, taking into consideration the representation made to them by Archbishop Stringer on behalf of this Diocese, had reconsidered the decision made not to allow any grant this year in respect of Indian Day Schools (with the exception of those of Selkirk and Moosehide), and would favourably consider applications on behalf of the schools that have been conducted at Teslin and Champagne this summer.

This is most welcome news at a time when the Diocese is experiencing great difficulty in maintaining the teachers throughout its large extent and it will be greatly appreciated both by Archbishop Stringer and the Commisary of the Diocese, Bishop Geddes.

May I point out that the reasons that particularly appealed to the Department in coming to this decision- that the students had been engaged and had actually commenced work in Yukon before the notice that the grant would not be allowed was received here- apply equally to the case of Carmacks? I should be much obliged if you would kindly draw the attention of the Department to this fact.

Yours faithfully
A Coldrick
Financial Secretary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1933 RECORDS

File 1491-A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. September 2nd,1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated August 16th,file No 166-3-1,in reference to the continuance of the grant in the case of the seasonal Indian day schools at Champagne Landing and Teslin Lake.Y.T.

In reply I beg to say that upon the receipt of your letter notification of the Department's policy in regard to the two schools mentioned was sent to the Financial Secretary of the Diocese of Yukon.The enclosed letter was received from him to-day in which he calls attention to the case of Carmacks seasonal school.

Mr R.Ward,a student from the Anglican Theological College, Vancouver.B.C.is located at Carmacks for the summer,he has been conducting a day school for the native children.Like the two students at Champagne Landing and Teslin Lake,he had been engaged and had commenced work before the notice of the discontinuance of the grant had been received.

In view of the fact that the circumstances at Carmacks are similar to those at Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing it is hoped that the Department will give the case favorable consideration.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1 EX'D.

Ottawa, September 22, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to the seasonal Indian day schools conducted in the Yukon.

It is noted that a seasonal school is being conducted at Carmacks (Little Salmon) and the Department will allow the usual grant towards the salary of the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 21 19

File 1491-A.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1933
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. October 13th,1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated September 22nd, file No 166-3-1, in reference to the seasonal day school conducted at Carmacks.Y.T. by Mr Ward.

It is noted that the usual grant will be made for the salary of the teacher.

Will you please be good enough to inform me whether any grants will be provided for the seasonal Indian day schools for next season,beginning usually at the end of May.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo, with reference to grants for seasonal schools in the Yukon during the fiscal year 1934-35.

In this regard, I may say that you should communicate with the Department early next February, at which time we will be in a position to decide whether or not any grants can be allowed for the summer of 1934.

Right Rev. A. H. Sovereign, Bishop of Athabasca, was requested on September 7th to communicate with the Department early in the new year in order to ascertain if the schools are to be reopened next summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-3-1

Diocese of Yukon, Canada

BISHOP
RIGHT REV. ~~ARTHUR H. SOVEREIGN, M.A.~~ D. D.
DAWSON, YUKON
CANADA

FINANCIAL SECRETARY
A. COLDRICK, ESQ.,
DAWSON, YUKON
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1934
REGISTRY

Fort Smith, N.W.T.,
January 23, 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir,

I have before me your letter of Sept. 7th 1933, File No. 166-3-1, addressed to Right Rev. A.H.Sovereign, Bishop of Athabasca, with reference to grants allowed for Indian day schools in the Yukon. I have also before me a copy of Bishop Sovereign's letter to you of August 21st, 1933.

I am writing to ask you to consider the possibility of continuing the grants to the Indian Day Schools, at Carmacks, Champagne, and Teslin during the year 1934.

First of all may I express my appreciation of your continuance of the grants to these schools for the year 1933.

Bishop Sovereign went into the matter so thoroughly in in his letter that I feel sure nothing will be gained if I were to go over the same ground. From a knowledge gained in the past thirteen years from close and intimate contact with our Indian and Eskimo peoples of the North, I want to add my testimony to the value of the work that the Day schools are doing among our Native peoples. A work that I am convinced does not take second place even to the work that is being done in the Residential Schools. Some of the finest of our Indians in the North are those whose only education is what they were allowed to receive for a few short weeks in the summer of each year. Their education has not progressed so far as the graduates of the Residential Schools, yet they speak English, they can read and write, and in their standing in the Community, in their honesty and integrity, they are second to none.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is not my intention or desire to belittle the work of our Indian Residential Schools. Nor do I wish to build up a case for our Day Schools by detracting in any way from the work being done in the Residential Schools. To my mind the two systems are complementary, for the Residential School makes possible the education of children who probably never come within a hundred miles or more of any of the Day Schools. At the same time I am convinced that where it is possible to operate a Day School it is by far the better way to educate the Indian Child. In a vast area, sparsely populated, such as the Yukon it is of course out of the question to give each child the opportunity of attending a Day School. But I think it would be most unwise to deprive the people of Teslin, for example, of the little opportunity we are giving them to become better citizens. As citizens of a Christian country we have a duty and a responsibility to the Native peoples of Canada, a responsibility that can, I am confident, be most effeciently discharged through the cooperation of the forces of Church and State.

Before I conclude, I should like to point out that during the Calendar year 1931, the Diocese of Yukon received from your Department, in the way of grants to Day Schools, St. Paul's Hostel, etc., the sum of $9116.99. In 1932 we received $7639.36. Up to the tenth of November 1933 we had received $3072.67. This latter sum of course will be increased by the payments for the December quarter and other adjustments, but I doubt very much that the total for 1933 will reach $6000.00. During this three year period the number of our workers has not decreased. We have effected some economies in the operation of St.Paul's Hostel due to a decrease in the number of children attending that Institution, but we have been hard pressed to maintain the work on our greatly reduced income.

No one sympathises with you more than I do, in your efforts to maintain, on a greatly reduced income, the vast amount of work that you are doing for the Indians of our great Dominion. At the same time I hope you will see the justice of my contention that in the past two years the Diocese of Yukon has borne at least its fair share of the economies effected; further that, if reductions are still necessary, they should be spread over the whole work and not confined to any one locality.

I am planning to leave here for the Yukon about March 10th, travelling by way of Edmonton and Vancouver. I should like to hear from you prior to that date, if possible, as to whether we may expect any grants this year for the Day Schools at Carmacks, Champagne, and Teslin. I am hoping to make arrangements, when I am in Vancouver, for the men to conduct the work at these three Missions this year. But unless your Department can provide the usual grant for the Day Schools, I do not think it will be possible for us to open these schools this year.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I sincerely hope that you may find it possible to continue the grants to the Day Schools at Carmacks, Champagne, and Teslin.

Yours faithfully,

W.D. Geddes

Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1.

Ottawa, February 8, 1934.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to the grants that will be allowed for Indian day schools in the Yukon during the year 1934.

In reply I have to say that the matter of grants has received consideration, and the Department will allow a grant towards teacher's salary at each of the Carmacks, Champagne and Teslin Schools, at the rate of $3.00 per day, less 10%, for each day the schools are in operation. These grants will be paid upon receipt of returns, showing the attendance and the number of days each school was in operation.

Besides the three above mentioned seasonal schools, the Department will continue payment of teacher's salary at the Moosehide and Selkirk Schools.

I shall be pleased to hear, later, the names, qualifications, etc., of the men who will conduct the work at the three missions for which the per diem rate, as mentioned above, has been provided.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D. D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1.

BXL.

Ottawa, February 8, 1934.

Sir:

I have to advise you that the Department is providing a grant towards salaries of teachers at each of the seasonal schools in the Yukon, as follows: Carmacks, Champagne and Teslin. The grants that can be allowed for teacher's salaries at these schools during the period they are in operation this present calendar year will be at the rate of $3.00 per day, less 10%, for each day the schools are open. His Lordship Bishop Geddes is being informed accordingly, and he is arranging for the services of the men to conduct the work at these three missions.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Thomas P. Caulkin, Esq.,
Officer Commanding R. C. M. P.,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From: O/c R.C.M.P. Dawson City.
Feb. 22. 1934.

To: Secretary. D. Indian Affairs.

Schmitt

Your letter Nov 22. 1933
- file 166-3-1.
Will grants be provided
for seasonal Indian
Day Schools for the
coming summer.

4920

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT NATIONAL DEFENCE

166-3-1.

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
		QEB.	M.S			

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

Officer Commanding Royal Canadian Mounted Police,

D a w s o n, Yukon.

NIGHT LETTER

DEPARTMENT WROTE YOU ON EIGHTH INSTANT THAT GRANTS WOULD BE PROVIDED FOR SCHOOLS AT CARMACKS CHAMPAGNE AND TESLIN THIS SUMMER

A. F. MacKENZIE

February 23, 1934.

Q 4920

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4
1M pads of 100—6-33 (6534)
H.Q. 82-20-5

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1.

Ottawa, February 23, 1934.

Sir:

In reply to a radio message from The Officer Commanding the R. C. M. P., Dawson, Yukon, this Department forwarded him the following radio message this morning:-

"Department wrote you on eighth instant that grants would be provided for schools at Carmacks, Champagne and Teslin this summer."

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT 166-3-1

NATIONAL DEFENCE

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

This message was handed over the to P.D.Y. by ... for ... The Canadian Signal Service is responsible only for messages handed in to or delivered by hand from the above station.

9.46A

Assistant Director of Signals

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS FEB 23 1934 OTTAWA RADIO STATION

2 VEL MZ 30 NL

DAWSON Y T FEB 22

THE SECRETARY,
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS.

YOUR LETTER NOVEMBER TWENTM SECOND NINETEEN T
THIRTY THREE FILE ONE SIX SIX DASH THREE DASH ONE STOP WILL
GRANTS BE PROVIDED FOR SEASONAL INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS FOR THE
COMING SUMMER

O C R C M P

9.37A/NJ/23rg

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 26 1934

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4 (a)
1M pads of 100—6-33 (6535)
H.Q. 82-20-5

This message was handed over the to P.D.Y. by ... for ... The Canadian Signal Service is responsible only for messages handed in to or delivered by hand from the above station.

9.46A

Assistant Director of Signals

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS FEB 23 1934 OTTAWA RADIO STATION

2 VEL MZ 30 NL

DAWSON Y T FEB 22

THE SECRETARY,
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS.

YOUR LETTER NOVEMBER TWENTM SECOND NINETEEN T
THIRTY THREE FILE ONE SIX SIX DASH THREE DASH ONE STOP WILL
GRANTS BE PROVIDED FOR SEASONAL INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS FOR THE
COMING SUMMER

O C R C M P

9.37A/NJ/23rg

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1

Diocese of Yukon, Canada

BISHOP
RIGHT REV. W.A.Geddes, ~~ARTHUR H. SOMERSET, M. A., D. D.~~
DAWSON, YUKON
CANADA

FINANCIAL SECRETARY
A. COLDRICK, ESQ.,
DAWSON, YUKON
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1934
RECORDS

SECRETARIAT
MAR 5 1934

Fort Smith, N.W.T.,
February 24, 1934.

Your file No. 166-3-1

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th inst., and am very grateful that the Department have allowed the grants for the Day Schools in the Yukon for the year 1934.

When I am in Vancouver at the end of March I hope to make arrangements for the men to conduct the work at Champagne, Teslin, and Carmacks Schools. I shall then forward to you the names, qualifications, etc., of the men who will conduct these Schools for the summer of 1934.

Yours truly,

W. A. Geddes
Bishop of Yukon

Mr. A.F.MacKenzie,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON
166-12-1

166-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1934
RECORDS

Diocese of Yukon,

Canada.

Carcross, Yukon,
May 10, 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1934

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir,-

I have arranged for the following three men to have charge of the Day Schools operated by our Church during the Summer months at Teslin, Champagne, and Carmacks.

X X X

Mr. L.G. Chappell, L. Th., will be in charge of the work at Champagne. Mr. Chappell is 33 years of age and is a graduate of the Anglican Theological College of British Columbia. While MR. Lang, and Mr. Ward are Canadian Born, Mr. Chappell was born in England and prior to coming to Canada studied for a time at the Lichfield Colledge.

I intend during the coming summer to visit each of these Missions and I expect to call on you at Ottawa in September, and will be glad to give you any further information you may desire. In the meantime may I again express my appreciation of the action of your Department in providing a grant towards the cost of operating the Day Schools at these three places.

(sgd) W.A. Geddes,
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1.

June 5, 1934.

MEMO FOR FILE:

In official letter dated June 5th, 1934, on File 166-12-1, the Department approved the appointment of L. G. Chappell, L. Th., to be in charge of the Champagne Landing Summer School for 1934 - salary to be allowed at the rate of $3.00 a teaching day.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-8-1

BISHOP:
RIGHT RE[illegible] A. GEDDES. D.D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1935
RECEIVED

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

6th February, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
CANADA.

Dear Sir,

I have heard nothing from you regarding the grants for our school work in Yukon.

I am assuming that the usual grants for Moorside, Selkirk, Carmacks, Teslin and Champagne will be available this year. There is one other matter I would like to bring to your attention. For some years past the Indian children living at Whitehorse, Yukon, have been admitted to the school which is operated at Whitehorse by the Yukon Territorial Council. Shortly after the school term opened last September the Indian people were told that their children could no longer attend that school. There were 6 or 7 children affected in that way. As our boarding school at Car Cross is already overcrowded it is practically impossible for the children at Whitehorse to be accommodated, and I am wondering if your department can help us in anyway to provide the means of education for these people at Whitehorse, and would you be willing to allow us similar grants to that for Selkirk and Moosehide on the same terms. If such a grant were available it would mean that we would place in charge of the school a fully qualified teacher who would devote his or her time to the work of the school since our Missionary at Whitehorse is much too busy to be able to do justice to a day school. Of course, I would not consider starting a school unless we had a sufficient number of children to justify engaging a teacher to give her whole time to that work, but I shall be glad if you can make it possible to allow us a grant, provided that a sufficient number of children can be found to take advantage of such a school.

Yours very truly,

W. A. Geddes

BISHOP OF YUKON.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1.

Ottawa, February 26, 1935.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that, for the summer of 1935, the Department will allow grant at the rate of $3 a teaching day towards the teacher's salary at Carmacks, Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing. Payment of the amount stated will be made on receipt of the usual returns showing the names of the children in attendance, days taught, etc.

Besides the above mentioned seasonal schools, the Department will continue payment of the salary of the teacher at Moosehide and Selkirk. With reference to these two latter schools, I may say that the salary rate for each teacher is $1,100 a year. However, the Salary Deduction Act passed at the last session of Parliament provided that, when the total compensation paid a teacher was less than $1,000, there should be no deduction. If, however, the salary is over $1,000 but does not exceed $1,111, payment can be made at the rate of $1,000 a year only. Consequently, at the present time, each of these teachers is being paid $100 a teaching month.

As no provision has been made for the salary of a teacher at Whitehorse, the Department will be unable to provide the funds necessary to pay a teacher at the same rate as is allowed at Moosehide and Selkirk.

Possibly the white school at Whitehorse would accept the six or seven children living in that vicinity if grant was allowed for them. In this connection, the Department would be prepared to allow a grant of $20 a year each, based on the average attendance. If you can make the necessary arrangements in this regard, you might advise me.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 24, 1936.

Memorandum:

Mr. Sutherland.

When His Lordship Bishop Geddes was in my office yesterday he asked if we would be good enough to have the cheques for the salaries of the teachers of the summer schools in the Yukon - Champagne, Teslin and Carmacks - made payable and sent to the Diocese of the Yukon, instead of to the individual teachers.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
MAR 24 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS

March 24, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. N. C. ALLEN,-

Enclosed is a memorandum which I have just received from the Secretary of the Department. Please let me know if it will be possible to meet the wishes of His Lordship Bishop Geddes.

When replying, I would appreciate if you would return Mr. MacKenzie's memorandum.

H. Sutherland

Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools
Mr. MacKenzie
Please note Treasury Board's
reply to your memo. of 24th inst. under

FILE NO. 166-3-1

OFFICE OF
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

March 25th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM: Mr. Sutherland.

With reference to your memorandum of the 24th instant, also to Mr. MacKenzie's memorandum, attached thereto, in regard to the request of His Lordship, Bishop Geddes, that cheques for the salaries of the teachers of the summer schools Champagne, Teslin and Carmacks, in the Yukon, be made payable and forwarded to the Diocese of the Yukon, instead of to the individual teachers, I have to draw your attention to the Treasury Board's Minute, T156134B, dated January 4th, 1935, to the effect that an employee may authorize the proceeds of his salary cheque to be deposited to his credit in a chartered bank. He may assign a portion of his salary to the Civil Service Co-operative Credit Society and to certain Civil Service Mutual Benefit Societies, or to his wife or relative, when for the purpose of providing for the maintenance of dependents, provided the Deputy Head gives his consent, but "no other assignment or charge upon the salary or wages of any employee of Canada shall be received, recognized or acted upon".

In view of the foregoing, it is regretted that it will not be possible to meet the wishes of His Lordship, Bishop Geddes and make the teacher's salary cheques payable to the Diocese of the Yukon.

Mr. MacKenzie's memorandum is returned herewith as requested.

for Representative of ~~the Treasury~~.

EMcL/J

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 27th, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your verbal request that the cheques for the salaries of the teachers of the summer schools in the Yukon be made payable and sent to the Diocese of the Yukon instead of to the individual teachers, I took up your request with the Representative of the Treasury. He advises me as follows:-

> "I have to draw your attention to the Treasury Board's Minute, T156134B, dated January 4th, 1935, to the effect that an employee may authorize the proceeds of his salary cheque to be deposited to his credit in a chartered bank. He may assign a portion of his salary to the Civil Service Co-operative Credit Society and to certain Civil Service Mutual Benefit Societies, or to his wife or relative, when for the purpose of providing for the maintenance of dependents, provided the Deputy Head gives his consent, but "no other assignment or charge upon the salary or wages of any employee of Canada shall be received, recognized or acted upon".

You will note that the above regulation precludes our complying with your request.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166 - 3 - 1

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D. D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Whitehorse, Yukon,
May 20, 1936.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

This is to notify you that I have secured the services of Mr. W.R.Stringer, B.Sc. as the teacher of our day school at Champagne this summer. Mr. Stringer is the youngest son of the late Archbishop Stringer, is a graduate of the University of Toronto and a student in Theology at Wycliffe College.

I have also arranged for Mr. C.J.Loat, B.A., to conduct the Day School at Teslin this summer. Mr. Loat is a graduate of the University of British Columbia and is a student in Theology at the Anglican Theological College at Vancouver.

The School at Carmacks will be conducted this year by the same teacher as last year, Mrs. Heron. She is a fully qualified School Teacher and takes a keen interest in teaching the Indians.

Trusting that these appointments will meet with your approval,

Yours truly,

Wm Geddes
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 8th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill.

Approved A. McGill

His Lordship Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, Bishop of Yukon, requests the appointment of the following teachers to take charge of the summer schools in the Yukon this year:

(1) Champagne Landing - Mr. W. R. Stringer,

(2) Teslin Lake - Mr. C. J. Loat,

(3) Cormacks - Mrs. Heron.

All of the above are stated to be qualified.

In the past we have allowed salary at the rate of $3 a teaching day. Payment of this amount is made when the returns are received showing the number of days each school has been in operation during the summer.

H. Duthie

Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-3-1.

Ottawa, June 10, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of the following teachers to take charge of the summer schools in the Yukon this year:

Champagne Landing - W. R. Stringer,
Teslin Lake - C. J. Loat,
Cormacks - Mrs. Heron.

Each of these teachers will be allowed salary at the rate of $3 a teaching day. At the end of the season the usual returns should be prepared showing the names of the children, days taught, etc. These returns should be forwarded to the Department through the office of Inspector G. Binning, Dawson, Yukon.

Three copies of the Staff Questionnaire are enclosed. Each teacher should complete one of these and return same to the Department.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, June 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

For your information, I enclose copy of official letter of today's date to Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D., Bishop of Yukon.

The teachers mentioned in letter to Bishop Geddes have been appointed on his nomination.

Yours truly,

D. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Inspector G. Binning,
Dawson,
Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#/ 166-3-1

EX'D.

Extract from Superintendent Binning's annual report for year 1937-38:

CHAMPAGNE LANDING

A summer school was conducted at Champagne by Mr. Stringer, a student, but the attendance was very poor, and when one considers the short time these summer schools are open and the poor attendance it is questionable whether they are worth the amount of money spent on them. During the past year I visited Champagne three times.

(Sgd.) G. Binning
A/Sup't.
Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1

Ottawa,
July 20, 1939.

Memorandum for file:

Re: Champagne Landing Seasonal School

In official letter of July 20, on file 166-12-1, the appointment of Mr. J. W. Ellis, as teacher of the above-mentioned school for the summer of 1939, is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract for

Original on 166-1-1

Extract from Dr. McGill's letter of November 21, 1942, addressed to Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, D.D., Bishop of Yukon, Dawson, Y.T.

I am disposed to think that some misunderstanding has arisen in respect to the operation of seasonal schools in the Yukon Territory. There is nothing on file here to indicate that the grants usually made to these schools have been withdrawn at any time. In the estimates of this year I note that provision has been made for the operation of the following schools: Champagne Landing, Old Crow Village, Rampart House, Teslin Lake and Whitehorse, in addition to the two more or less regular schools at Moosehide and Selkirk. The total amount set apart for the operation of these schools is $3,790.

Extract from reply dated December 17, 1942, received from Bishop Geddes.

I am a little concerned about the first paragraph in your letter regarding grants for the Seasonal Day Schools operated by our Church at Teslin, Champagne and Whitehorse. These three schools have been operated by our Church during the past three summers but we have been unable to receive the grants from your Department that formerly were paid. In fact in 1940 when the return for the Teslin Day School was forwarded to Ottawa it was returned with the notification that no grant would be paid. I gather from your letter that the funds for these schools are in the estimates that have been approved by Parliament and I shall be grateful if you can advise me as to how we can secure the grants for these schools that we have been operating.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-1

Ottawa,
January 5, 1943.

EXD

Dear Bishop Geddes:

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 17th ultimo which refers to the Champagne Landing Seasonal School, the Department is prepared to allow the usual amount of $3.00 a day for each day the school was open from April 1, 1942. Before payment can be made it will be necessary for the teacher to forward returns giving the usual information. I enclose forms which the teacher should also complete and send to this office.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 919-10, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1946
File 925-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1943
File 925-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1939
File 925-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1939
File 925-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Supplies 1926 - 1927
File 925-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Building Maintenace - Supplies-Accounts. 1914 - 1947
File 926-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - General Administration. 1908 - 1950
File 926-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1946
File 926-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 927-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1949
File 927-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 927-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1946 - 1950

. . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 925-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHAMPAGNE LANDING

DAY SCHOOL

RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

166-3-2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 925-2

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-2

MEMO.

MEMO.

No. ~~2-6047~~

S

Department of Indian Affairs.

April 1911

S

Champagne Landing
School

School Return
— " —

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1663-1

$3.00 per day.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Champagne & Klukshu Day School for the Quarter ended August 31st. 1939.

Teacher Jos. W. Ellis.

P.O. Address Champagne Y.T.

Dated September 11. 1939.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

A/Supt.
(T.V.Sandys-Wunsch) *Indian Agent.*

Dated at Dawson.Y.T.

this Jan 30th 1940

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9068

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Champagne & Klukshu Day School at Champagne & Klukon Reserve for Quarter ended Aug. 31 / 1939.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Grassie Kane.	14		X	Champagne Sticky		1								1				A	42	12	Holidays were due to the
2	Edith Kane.	11		X	" "	1									1				A	42	12	fact that owing to the
3	Mary Kane.	9		X	" "		1										1		A	43	11	Indians moving it was
4	Cary Kane.	7	X		" "	1											1		A	12	42	impossible for teacher to
5	Mary Jim.	10		X	" "	1									1				A	51	3	keep in touch with them.
6	Jim Johnson	9	X		" "	1										1			B.	33	21	Progress was fairly good. but
7	Alice Johnson	8		X	" "	1											1		B.	43	11	greatly retarded by the constant
8	Rachal Johnson.	8		X	" "	1											1		B.	43	11	moving of the tribe, making
9	Polly Fraser.	7		X	" "	1												1	A	2	52	it necessary for the children
10	William Fraser.	10	X		" "	1											1		A.	10	44	to miss school.
11	Johnnie Joe.	14	X		" "	1										1			B.	7	47	
12	Edward Sticky	14	X		" "	1											1		A.	8	46	
13	Frankly Joe.	8	X		" "	1												1	A.	8	46	
14	Susie Joe.	15		X	" "	1										1			A	1	53	
15	Daisy Johnson	14		X	" "			1								1			A	30	24	
16	Stella Crow.	9		X	" "	1											1		A	33	21	
17	Minnie Allin.	15		X	" "			1									1		A.	33	21	
18	John Brown.	15	X		" "			1								1			B	2	52	
19	Frances Joe.	8		X	" "	1											1		A	33	21	
20	Kathleen Joe	7		X	" "	1												1	A	33	21	
21	Alice Johnnie	14		X	" "	1										1			A	20	34	
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27		226	7	14		16	5								4	5	9	3	21	529	605	

No. of pupils on Register 21

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 529

No. of school days in Quarter 65 ~~85~~

No. of days in Quarter school was open 54

No. of holidays in Quarter 11 ~~31~~

Average attendance during Quarter 9.8

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-166

Paid

Department of Mines and Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 9 1938
RECORDS

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic Schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

103.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

R

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Champagne & Kluckohn Day School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1938

Teacher J W Ellis.

P. O. Address Anglican College. UBC. Vancouver. B.C.

Dated Oct 29 1938

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A/Indian Agent

Dated at DAWSON YT.

this NOV 1st 1938

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Champagne & Kluskus School on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th. 1938

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Jim Johnson	8	X		Champagne Stick.	1									X				25	23	Holidays were due to the fact that
2	William Fraser.	9	X		" "	1										X			26	22	the Indians were not in reach
3	Mary Jim.	9		X	" "	1									X				38	10	of the teacher.
4	Grace Jackson	7		X	" "	1										X			8	40	The children have made fairly good
5	Mary Jackson.	7		X	" "	1										X			17	31	progress during the summer, but the
6	Daisy Johnson	13		X	" "		2									X			23	25	attendance has been poor, owing to
7	Annie Jackson.	10		X	" "	1									X				35	13	the Indians moving as often, and
8	Arthur Jackson.	12	X		" "		2									X			27	21	the teacher being unable to keep
9	Graffie Kane.	13		X	" "		2							X					26	22	in touch with them.
10	Mary Kane.	8		X	" "	1								X					26	22	
11	Edith Kane.	10		X		1									X				26	22	
12	Frances Joe	7		X		1										X			31	17	
13	Alice Johnson.	7		X		1										X			16	32	
14	Rachal Johnson	7		X		1										X			16	32	
15	Sadie Jamieson	7		X		1										X			16	32	
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		134	3	12		12	3							2	4	9			356	364	

Mr. Phelan's instructions are to pay for 32 days only - same as last year. O.D.

V	No. of pupils on Register	15
V	Aggregate attendance during Quarter	356
	No. of school days in Quarter	70
X	No. of days in Quarter school was open	38 32
	No. of holidays in Quarter	32
V	Average attendance during Quarter	7.42

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

Pg II.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Champagne, Klukshu & Kluane Lake Day School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1937.

Teacher W. R. Stringer

P.O. Address c/o A. Coldrick, Dawson, Yukon.

Dated Sept. 14th 1937.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

F C Bunning
Indian Agent.

Dated at Dawson Y. T.

this Nov 12th 1937

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

(Pg. II.)

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Champagne, Klukshu & Kluane L. Day School at Klukshu & Kluane Lake on Champagne & Kluane Lake Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1937.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	STANDING IN CLASS Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE Days Present	Days Absent
	totals:	266	10	17		21	4	2							9	8	10			307	557
1	Tom Smith	15	B		Champagne Stick		1										F		B	5	27
2	Walter Smith	14	B		" "		1									G			B	8	24
3	Lydia Smith	13		G	" "	1										G			A	12	20
4	Stella Smith	9		G	" "	1											F		A	12	20
5	Davis Johnson	11	B		Kluane Lake	1									r.G.				A	14	18
6	Grace Johnson	6		G	Kluane Lake	1											F		A	14	18
7	Helen Johnson	14		G	Kluane Lake	1										G			A	13	19
8	Jennie Johnson	11		G	Kluane Lake	1										G			A	14	18
9	Jessie Johnson	7		G	Kluane Lake	1										G			A	14	18
10	Lena Johnson	7		G	Kluane Lake	1										G			A	13	19
11		373	13	24		29	6	2							10	14	13			426	758
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

School was held for eighteen days at Klukshu Lake, and for fourteen days at Kluane Lake during this quarter.

Holidays were due to the fact that the teacher was not within reach of the Indians.

The school attendance has been very good this year as many of the children have been coming in from outlying points.

The average attendance for the summer was 15.5 pupils/day.

All the children are making fair progress

No. of pupils on Register	37
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	426
Sats. included (July 1st-Sept. 1) No. of school days in Quarter	66 ~~59~~
No. of days in Quarter school was open	32
Nov. 11/37 SD. No. of holidays in Quarter	34 ~~27~~
Average attendance during Quarter	13.3

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

P.S. I.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Champagne, Klukshut Kluane Lake Day School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1937.

Teacher W. R. Ettinger

P.O. Address c/o A Coldrick, Dawson, Yukon.

Dated Sept. 14th 1937.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

F. J. Inning
Indian Agent.

Dated at Dawson Y.T.

this Nov 12th 1937

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24 1937
RECORDS

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon .....Agency

REPORT of the Champagne, Klukshu + Kluane Lake Day School at Klushu + Kluane Lake on Champagne + Kluane Lake Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1937.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Johnny Brown	14	B		Champagne Stick		1									G			B	2	30	
2	Stella Crow	8		G	" "	1											F		A	16	16	
3	William Fraser	8	B		" "	1											F		B	5	27	
4	Albert Fred	14	B		" "	1										G			B	1	31	
5	Annie Fred	12		G	" "		1								V.G.				A	16	16	
6	Gordon Fred	7	B		" "	1										G			A	13	19	
7	Violet Fred	9		G	" "	1										G			A	12	20	
8	Annie Jackson	8		G	" "	1										G			B	16	16	
9	Arthur Jackson	9	B		" "	1									V.G.				B	11	21	
10	Gladys Jackson	12		G	" "	1										G			A	5	27	
11	Margaret Jackson	16		G	" "			1							V.G.				A	12	20	
12	Mary Jackson	7		G	" "	1											F		B	16	16	
13	Sadie Jamieson	7		G	" "	1											F		B	15	17	
14	Mary Jim	8		G	" "	1									V.G				A	16	16	
15	Paddy Jim	15	B		" "		1								V.G				B	8	24	
16	Douglas Joe	8	B		" "	1										G			A	3	29	
17	Francis Joe	7		G	" "	1											F		A	3	29	
18	Jim Johnson	8	B		" "	1											F		B	2	30	
19	Rachel Johnson	7		G	" "	1											F		B	1	31	
20	Curry Kane	6	B		" "	1											F		B	17	15	
21	Edith Kane	9		G	" "	1									V.G.				A	18	14	
22	Brady Kane	7		G	" "	1											F		B	18	14	
23	Raffe Kane	13		G	" "		1								V.G.				A	18	14	
24	Jenny Kane	16		G	" "			1							V.G.				A	13	19	
25	Mary Kane	8		G	" "	1									V.G.				A	18	14	
26	Roy Shakoon	11	B		" "	1										G.			B	15	17	
27	Irene Shakoon	12		G	" "	1											F		B	17	15	
		266	10	17		21	4	2							9	8	10			307	557	

No. of pupils on Register

Aggregate attendance during Quarter — see page two

No. of school days in Quarter

No. of days in Quarter school was open

No. of holidays in Quarter

Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

(Totals carried forward to page two.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Pg. 2.)

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Champagne Day School for the Quarter ended June 30 1937.

Teacher W. R. Stringam

P. O. Address Champagne, Y.T.

Dated July 4th 1937

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

F. Bennington
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y.T.

this Augt 20th 1937

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic Schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will be paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

(Page No. 2)

Yukon Agency

Teacher's Salary, $

REPORT of the Champagne day School Champagne, Y.T. on Champagne (Special) Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1937.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
		260	11	16		22	4	1						8	9	10			306	288	
1	Grady Kane	6		G	Champagne Stick	1									G			B	15	7	The teacher arrived in Champagne on
2	Graffe Kane	12		G	" "		1							V.G.				A	17	5	June 2nd. School started on
3	Jenny Kane	16		G	" "			1						V.G				A	2	20	June 5th.
4	Mary Kane	7		G	" "	1								V.G.				A	17	5	Due to the shortness of the school
5	Roy Shakoon	11	B		" "	1									G			B	8	14	term, school was open six days
6	Irene Shakoon	11		G	" "	1									G			B	10	12	in the week.
7	Tom Smith	15	B		" "		1									F		B	6	16	The attendance has been very good
8	Walter Smith	14	B		" "		1								G.			A	8	14	this year, some of the children
9	Lydia Smith	12		G	" "	1								V.G.				A	15	7	having come in to the school
10	Stella Smith	9		G	" "	1										F		A	10	12	from Watshi Lake
11		373	14	23		28	7	2						12	15	12			414	400	all the children are making fair
12																					progress.
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

Sats. included —

No. of pupils on Register	37
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	414
No. of school days in Quarter (June 5th - 30th)	22
No. of days in Quarter school was open	22
No. of holidays in Quarter	0
Average attendance during Quarter	18.82

Sept 23/37 S.D.

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the **Return** must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Pg 1.)

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Champagne Day School for the Quarter ended June 30 1937.

Teacher W. R. Stringer

P. O. Address Champagne Y.T.

Dated July 4th 1937.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

F C Dunning
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y T

this Augt 20th 1937

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144

RECORDS RECEIVED

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic Schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will be paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

Page No. 1

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

Teacher's Salary, $.....

REPORT of the Champagne Day School Champagne J. D. on Champagne (Special) Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1937.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Johnny Brown	14	B		Champagne Stick		1							V.G				A	7	15	(See page two.)
2	Stella Crow	7		G	" "	1										F		A	12	10	
3	Willum Fraser	8	B		" "	1										F		A	3	19	
4	Albert Fred	14	B		" "	1										F		A	2	20	
5	Annie Fred	12		G	" "		1							V.G.				B	17	5	
6	Gordon Fred	7	B		" "	1									G.			B	11	11	
7	Violet Fred	9		G	" "	1									G.			A	19	3	
8	Annie Jackson	7		G	" "	1									G.			B	12	10	
9	Arthur Jackson	9	B		" "	1								V.G				B	10	12	
10	Margaret Jackson	16		G	" "			1						V.G.				A	10	12	
11	Mary Jackson	6		G	" "	1										F		B	16	6	
12	Moose Jackson	11	B		" "	1									G.			A	17	5	
13	Sadie Jackson	7		G	" "	1										F		A	5	17	
14	Sadie Jamieson	6		G	" "	1										F		A	5	17	
15	Emma Jim	15		G	" "	1										F		A	12	10	
16	Mary Jim	8		G	" "	1								V.G.				A	14	8	
17	Paddy Jim	15	B		" "			1						V.G.				B	7	15	
18	Douglas Joe	8	B		" "	1								V.G.				A	15	7	
19	Francis Joe	6		G	" "	1									G.			A	15	7	
20	Lucy Joe	14		G	" "	1										F		A	4	18	
21	Owen Joe	6	B		" "	1									G.			B	18	4	
22	Daisy Johnson	12		G	" "	1									G.			A	20	2	
23	Irene Johnson	16		G	" "			1							G.			A	7	15	
24	Jim Johnson	7	B		" "	1									G.			B	19	3	
25	Rachel Johnson	6		G	" "	1										F		A	11	11	
26	Curry Kane	6	B		" "	1										F		A	2	20	
27	Edith Kane	8		G	" "	1								V.G				A	16	6	
		260	11	16		22	4	1						8	9	10			306	288	

No. of pupils on Register

Aggregate attendance during Quarter

No. of school days in Quarter

No. of days in Quarter school was open

No. of holidays in Quarter

Average attendance during Quarter

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Totals are carried forward to page two.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 919-10, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1946
File 925-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1943
File 925-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1939
File 925-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1939
File 925-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Supplies 1926 - 1927
File 925-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Building Maintenace - Supplies-Accounts. 1914 - 1947
File 926-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - General Administration. 1908 - 1950
File 926-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1946
File 926-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 927-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1949
File 927-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 927-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1946 - 1950

. . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 925-3

DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHAMPAGNE LANDING

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

166-3-3

DORMANT

DORMANT

925-3

FILE NO.

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMO.

MEMO.

166-3-3

No. ~~1 6 0 5 7~~

Department of Indian Affairs.

April 1911

S

S

Champagne Landing School.

Regn Teacher's Salary

— " —

384097 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

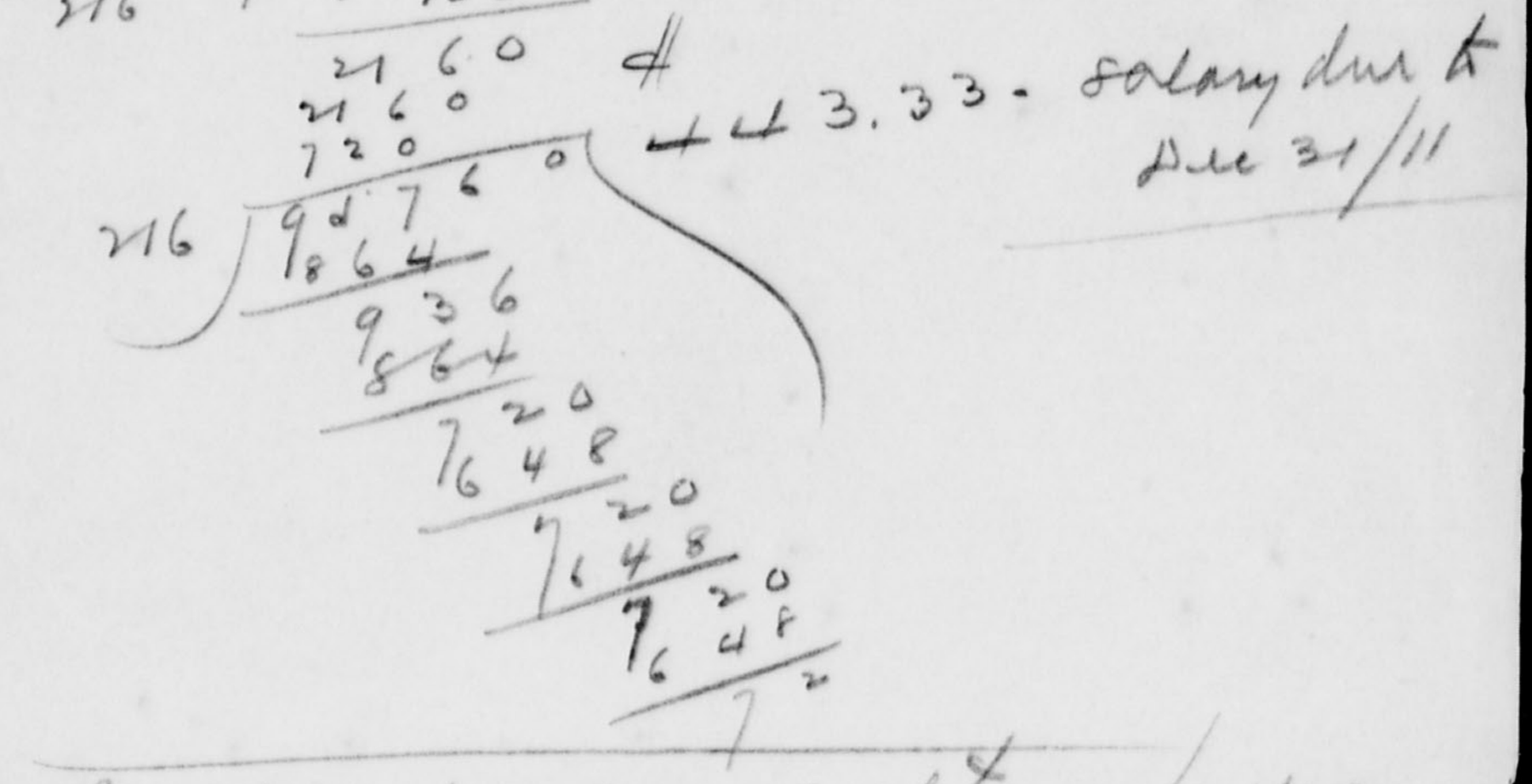
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Champagne Landing

Salary £720 per year

June qr - 37 days
Sept qr - 38 "
Dec qr - 58
133

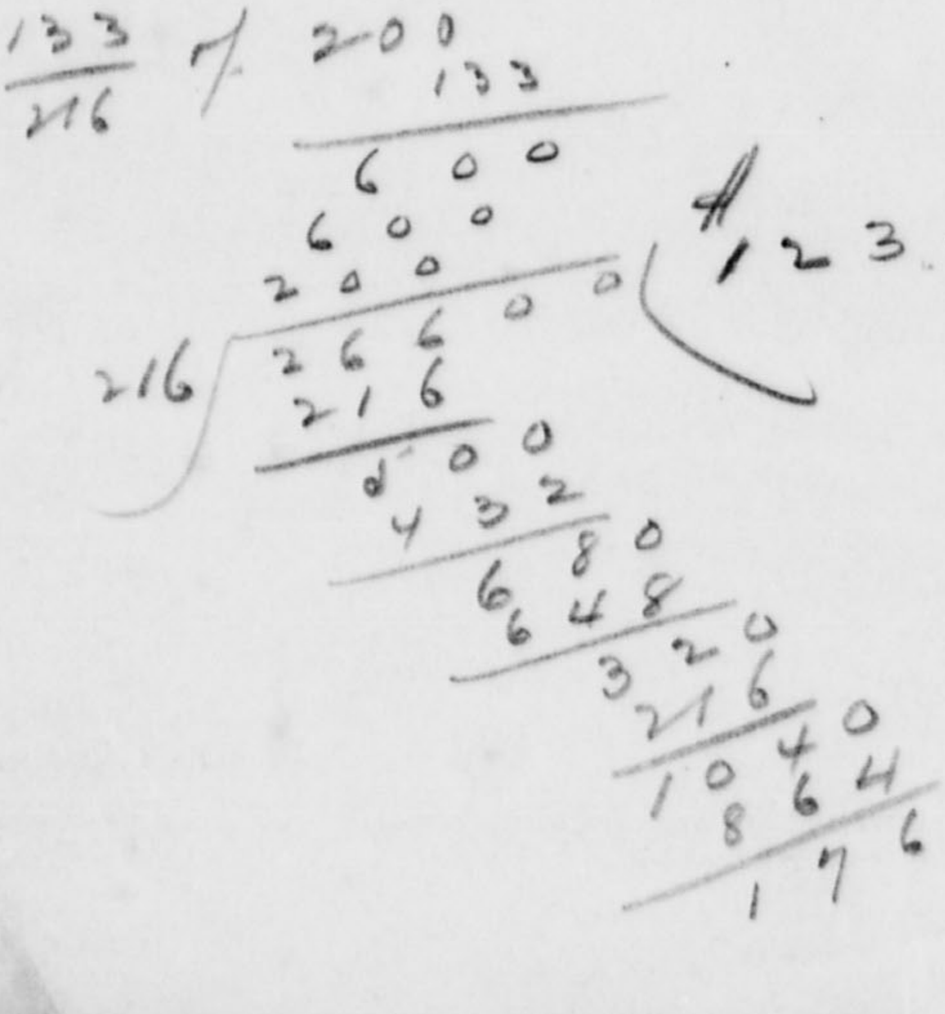
133/216 of £720



£133.33. Salary due 1st Dec 31/11

Rent of building at rate of £200 per year

133/216 of £200



£123.15 = rent due 1st Dec 31/11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR three QUARTERS ENDED Dec. 31st 1911.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. Chas C. Brett	Champagne & Landing Sch	$720.00	$ 443.33	amt of sal'y due for 3 quarters to Dec 31/11
Rent of Bldg for same period @ $200 per annum			123.15	amt rent due
			$566.48	amt due for salary & rent

Make ck. pay^{le} and send to Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Y. T.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

A salary of $720 is allowed for teacher and $200 per year for rent of building from April 1/11.

Sch was open June Qr/11 — 37 days
" " " Sept. Qr/11 — 38 "
" " " Dec. Qr/11 — 58
Total - 133 "

The sal'y is p^{d} for 133 days at the above rate as follows: $\frac{133}{216}$ of $720 = $443.33 amt of sal'y due

The rent $\frac{133}{216}$ of $200 or $123.15 amt due for rent of Bldg

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

11. 3. 12

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Vo

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 1912.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. Chas C. Brett	Champagne & Landing	$720 -	$ 173 33	Pd for 52 days
Rent of Building for 52 days in March quarter @ $200 per year			48 14	
			221 47	amt due for sals + rent

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Make chq. pay. to and send to Rt Rev. Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Y. T.

Remarks:—

This sch open 52 days during the March quarter 1912. Rev Mr Brett alternates between Champagne Landing and Dalton. Transferred to Dalton Mar 14/12.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
8. 5. 12

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31st 1912.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. Chas C. Brett	Champagne & Landing	$720 -	$165 60	Rd for 46 days
Rent of Building. 46 days. @ $200 per year			46 00	
			211 60	amt sal'y & Rent due

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Make ck. payble & send to Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Y. T.

Remarks:

note Mr. Brett also teacher at Teslin. He closed sch there on Dec 9/12 and opened sch at Champagne Landing on Dec 26/12.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
25. 3. 13
J.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Yukon

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31 ot 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev Chas C. Brett	Champagne Landing	# 720 —	# 190 80	1st for 53 days
Rent of Building - 53 days @ # 200 per year.		—	5300	
			24380	amt sal & rent due

Make ck. pay 6th rent to Rt Rev. Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Y.T.

No. of School days in quarter 64
No. days School was open 53
No. holidays 11
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
21.5.13
J.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated : payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Yukon

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~March 31st~~ June 30th 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev Chas C. Brett	Champagne & Landing	$720.00 p.c	$ 79 20	Pd for 22 days
Rent of Bldg. 22 days @ $200 per year			22 00	
			101 20	amt salary rent due.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

make ck. payble round to Rt Rev. Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Y. T.

Remarks:
Mr Brett closed the sch April 30th and moved to Teslin Lake where he opened sch for the summer as indians all moved from Champagne to that point.

12.8.13

J.B.O

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jill

384097 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1913
OTTAWA

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30th 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev Chas C Brett	Champagne Landing	$ 720 00	$ 25 20	Pd for 7 days
Rent of Sch. Building - 7 days - @ 200 per year			7 00	
			32 20	and coal and Rent due

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Make ck. pay. to Rt Rev Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Kuncardine Ont

Remarks:

This sch re. opened Sept. 22/13 endeans having moved from Teslin Lake for the winter.

21. 10-13

J. D. D

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31st 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Chas C. Brett	Champagne Landing	$ 720 -	$ 212 40	Pd for 59 days
Rent of Bldg. 59 days @ $200 per year		—	59 00	ant only for Rent due
			271 40	

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Make ck. pay to Rev'd Arch'dn F. H. Canham Carcross Yukon.

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT

10.2.14

J.D.D

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted] Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Chas C. Brett	Champagne Landing	$720.00 p.c	18360	Pd for 51 days
Rent of Bldg 51 days @ $200 per year	———		5100	
			23460	amt daly + rent due

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Mail cheque payable to Rev. Canham Carcross Yukon

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
27.4.14
J.D.D

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Chas C. Brett	Champagne Landing	$720.00 p.c	$ 133 20	Pd for 37 days
Rent of Bldg 51 days @ 200 per year			37 00	
			170 20	amt Sal'y & Rent due

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Mail Ck. pay'ble & send Arch'd. T. A. Canham Carcross Yukon

Remarks : This sch closed for winter term & teacher moved to Teslin Lake for summer months.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

17. 8. 14

J. D. D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mary B. Curtis	Champagne Landing	$720 00 p.c.	$54 00	Pd.for 15 day
Rent of building	15 days @ $200.00 per year		15 00	
			$69 00	Amt Salary & rent due

Make ck. payable and send to

~~Archdn. T. H. Canham,~~
~~Carcross, Yukon.~~

Rt Rev Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson
Yukon

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

17 / 10 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. D. Young	Champagne Landing	$720 00		
			$54 00 Pd. 15 days	
Rent of Bldg. 15 days @ $200.00 per an.			15 00	
			$69 00 Amt. due	
				Make ck. payable and send to Right Rev. Isaac O. stringer, Bishop of Yukon, Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

30 / 11 / 17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provin  YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 1917

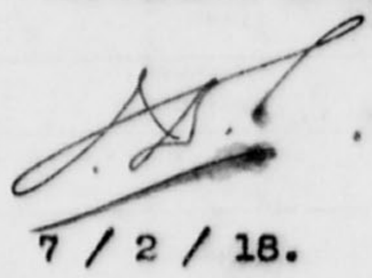
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. D. Young	Champagne Landing	$720 00		
			$43 20	paid for 12 days
Rent of Bldg. 12 days @ $200.00 per an.			12 00	
			$55 20	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac Stringer,
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct



7 / 2 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provinc[redacted]f YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. D. Young	Champagne Landing	$720 00		
			$97 20	Paid for 27 days
Rent of Bldg. 27 days @ $200.00 per an.			27 00	
			$124 20	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. Isaac Stringer,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

J. H. [illegible]

11 / 5 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. D. Young	Champagne Landing	$720 -	$198 00	Pd for 55 days
Rent of Bldg 55 days @ $200 per year			55 00	
			253 00	amt salary & Rent due

Make ck. payable round
Rt Rev Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson
Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

9. 8. 18

J. S.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...nce of YUKON.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. D. Young	Champagne Landing	$720 00	$180 00 Pd. for 50 days	
Rent of Bldg. 50 days @ $200.00 per an.			50 00	
			$230 00 Amt. due	

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter.....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

3 / 12 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prov. of YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. D. Young,	CHAMPAGNE LANDING	$720 00	$176 40	
Rent of Bldg. 49 days @ $200.00 per an.			49 00	
			$225 40 Amt. due	
				Make ck. pyable and send to Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D. Bishop of Yukon, Dawson, Yukon.
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

P. P.

25 / 11 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

.....

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province YUKON.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31, 1918 and Two March 31, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. D. Young	CHAMPAGNE LANDING	$720 00		
			$291 60	Pd. for 81 days
Rent of bldg. 81 days @ $200.00 per an.			81 00	
			$372 60	Amt. due.

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter.....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

20 / 1 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

.....
Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. D. Young	CHAMPAGNE LANDING	$720 00	$111 60 Pd for 31 days	
Rent of Bldg. 31 days @ $200.00 per an.			31 00	
			$142 60 Amt. due	

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt.Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

W. J. D.

12 / 8 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1490-G
ALSO
O DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Dawson...Y.T.....

.....Sep't 6th.....1922

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith returns of attendance at the Champagne Indian Day School which has been taught by Mr F.Herschell Stringer, a student of the University of Toronto, during part of the summer while the Indians were assembled on their reserve. I visited the school in July and found the work being satisfactorily done.

The Bishop of Yukon,in his letter enclosed with the returns, expresses a hope that the Department will see their way clear to making the usual grant for the time the school was in operation.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.

Asst Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 192 2

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
F. H. Stringer	Dawson Landing	720 00	$112.40 Bd for 34 dy. 34.00 $146.40 amt due.	
Rent of Bldg	34 dys @ 20 yr —			

Chq. for $146.40 forwarded to Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer D.D. Bishop of Yukon Dawson Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J.P.

28-9-22

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. Herschel Stringer	CHAMPAGNE LANDING	$3 00 per diem	$114 00	Paid for 38 days

REMARKS:—

This school is being paid at the rate of $3.00 a day.
for each teaching day.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

H. J. B.

6. 9. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DAWSON, Y. T.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 1491-A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

August 14th, 1924

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith a return of attendance at the Champagne Landing Indian Day School taught by Mr W.D.Young during part of June and July while the Indians were in from their hunting grounds.

These Indians are now scattered in small parties,Mr Young is going to Selkirk to relieve Miss K.Martin who is going to Vancouver for the winter for a vacation after five years service.

The Bishop of Yukon expresses a hope that the Department will allow the usual grant for the period during which the school was in operation.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. D. Young	CHAMPAGNE LANDING	$3 00 per diem	$99 00	
	Paid for 33 days.			

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

2, 9, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE File 1490-G-1.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

August 25th, 1925.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the returns of attendance at the Champagne Landing Indian day school which has been operated by Mr Herschel Stringer during the period the Indians were gathered in at the post.

This school is now closed as Mr Stringer is returning to Toronto University to complete his studies.

The Bishop of Yukon hopes that the Department will allow the usual grant for the period the school was in operation.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. Herschel Stringer	CHAMPAGNE LANDING	$3 00 per diem		
	22 days @ $3.00 a day		$66 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

10, 9, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1926
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE File 1490-C-1.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

September 16th, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Champagne Landing Indian Day School for the quarter ending September 30th,1926. Teacher Mr A.J.Stringer,a student from Wycliffe College.Toronto.

It will be seen from the returns that some of the pupils are well over school age.Since it is the policy of the Department to give a per diem grant instead of a per capita grant for these Indian day schools I presume this is not a matter of importance.

Enclos.1.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alex. J. Stringer	CHAMPAGNE LANDING	$3 00 a day.		
	School open 58 days.....		$174 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25, 10, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-3

December 22nd, 1926.

Memo for File:-

Bishop Stringer informs me that the Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing Indian Summer Schools will be fairly regularly conducted. It is possible that the work might be worth while at only one of these two points for any particular season, as the Indians move back and forth. I assured him that the $3.00 per diem rate would be allowed on receipt of returns.

Russell R. Ferrier

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alex. J. Stringer	CHAMPAGNE LANDING	$3 00 a day		
	School open 61 days	- - -	$183 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-C-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.August 27th,1929.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Champagne Indian Day School for the quarter ending September 30th,1929.

This school has been taught by Mr A.J.Stringer,a student from Wycliffe College.Toronto.and son of the Bishop of Yukon. The school is now closed,the teacher having returned to college to resume his studies.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19~~29~~.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alex. J. Stringer	CHAMPAGNE LANDING	$ 3 00 a day		
	School open 52 days	.....	$ 156 00	

Make cheque payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/9/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1929
RECORDED

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.October 1st,1929

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Champagne Landing Indian Day School for the quarter ending September 30th,1929.

Mr A.J.Stringer,son of the Bishop of Yukon and a student of Wycliffe College.Toronto.was the teacher.This school is now closed,Mr Stringer having returned to college to resume his studies.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alex. J. Stringer	CHAMPAGNE LANDING	$ 3 00 a day		
	School open 52 days	.....	$ 156 00	

Make check payable and send to -
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alex. J. Stringer	CHAMPAGNE LANDING	$ 3 00 a day		
	School open 65 days	.....	$195 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT.

26/11/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-3

June 26th, 1931.

NOTE:-

In letter dated June 2nd, 1931, on File 166-14-1, Indian Superintendent Hawksley advises that Mr. W. I. B. Stringer will conduct seasonal school at CHAMPAGNE LANDING this summer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. I. B. Stringer	CHAMPAGNE LANDING	$3 00 a day		
	School open 43 days		$129 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-

The Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

3/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Champagne Landing #3

#3

E X T R A C T from Letter of John Hawksley, Indian Superintendent, Dawson, Y.T., dated May 7th, 1932, regarding the Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing Day Schools.

Original on File 166-12-1.

---

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

Also that Mr. W.I.B. Stringer has gone to Champagne Landing for the summer months and that he will operate a temporary day school during his stay. Mr. Stringer (son of Archbishop Stringer) is from the Toronto Medical College in his sixth year.

The Bishop hopes that the Department will make the usual grants in these two cases.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-3.

- C O P Y -

Original on 166-3-1

Ottawa, June 8th, 1932.

Sir,-

With regard to that portion of your letter of the 7th instant which refers to the Champagne Landing Indian School, it is noted that Mr. W. I. B. Stringer will be in charge this summer.

For this year, the Department will allow for his services $3.00 a day, less 10%. Payment will be made on receipt from you of the usual returns showing the attendance, days taught, etc.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. I. B. Stringer	CHAMPAGNE LANDING	$ 3 00 a day		
	School open 47 days		$141 00	
	Less 10%		14 10	
	Amount due		$126 90	

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Rt. Rev. A. H. Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

REMARKS: -

Vote 201.
Agency 166/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/11/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-5-3.

Ottawa, June 19, 1933.

No salary provided at this school during summer of 1933. - See letter dated June 19, 1933, on File 166-12-1.

We attended
Dallin pay June
for 1933

Au lieu 1 July
1933
166/3/1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Champagne Landing 1-3

COPY

Orig. on 166-3-1.

Ottawa, August 16, 1933.

Sir:

I have to refer to official letter of June 19th, last, regarding the discontinuing of the grant towards teachers' salaries at Teslin Lake, Whitehorse, Rampart House and Champagne Landing. A communication has been received from Most Reverend I. O Stringer, D.D., Archbishop of Rupert's Land, stating that before notice was received that the grants would be discontinued, arrangements had been made to send in to Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing two students and that their expenses had already been paid. In view of this, it has been decided to continue the grant in the case of these two schools for the period they are open during the present summer months.

I would request that you arrange with the teachers, after the closing of the schools for the summer period to prepare returns, showing attendance, days taught, etc., on the usual forms for that purpose and to forward them to the Department, through your office. A cheque in payment of the grant due for salaries will then be sent. His Grace is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1933
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. September 2nd,1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the returns of attendance at the Champagne Landing Indian Day School for the quarter ending September 30th,1933.

This day school is now closed,the Indians having left the village and scattered to their fishing and hunting grounds.Mr Valentine,the teacher,has left the district.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. Valentine	CHAMPAGNE LANDING	$3 00 a day		
	School open 50 days		$150 00	
	Less 10%		15 00	
	Amount due		$135 00	

Make cheque payable to:-
Diocese of Yukon
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 188.
School 925.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[signature]

[illegible]

.....
1/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-3.

Orig. on..... 166-3-3.

June 5, 1934.

MEMO FOR FILE:

In official letter dated June 5th, 1934, on file 166-12-1, the Department approved the appointment of L. G. Chappell, L. Th., to be in charge of the Champagne Landing Summer School for 1934 - salary to be allowed at the rate of $3.00 a teaching day.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dawson, Y. T.,
August 29, 1934

Sir:

I have the honour to forward herewith the School Return submitted by the Rev. Mr. L. G. Chappell, covering his tuition in the Champagne and Klukshu districts over the period from May 18th to July 24th, 1934 after which date he was withdrawn from that district by Bishop Geddes, and transferred to Dawson to fill a vacancy occurring here.

Mr. Chappell informs me that he experienced much difficulty in maintaining regular attendances due to the parents moving from place to place in their efforts to obtain subsistence. He reports that he found the children very orderly and they were instructed in writing, spelling, elementary arithmetic, drawing and crayon work, with a little reading later on, and a series of games and physical exercises were given during recess periods.

Your obedient servant,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

/M.
Ec.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson, Y. T.,
August 29, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20
RECEIVED

Sir:

I have the honour to forward herewith the School Return submitted by the Rev. Mr. L. G. Chappell, covering his tuition in the Champagne and Klukshu districts over the period from May 18th to July 24th, 1934 after which date he was withdrawn from that district by Bishop Geddes, and transferred to Dawson to fill a vacancy occurring here.

Mr. Chappell informs me that he experienced much difficulty in maintaining regular attendances due to the parents moving from place to place in their efforts to obtain subsistence. He reports that he found the children very orderly and they were instructed in writing, spelling, elementary arithmetic, drawing and crayon work, with a little reading later on, and a series of games and physical exercises were given during recess periods.

Your obedient servant,

T B Caulkin

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

/M.
Ec.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
L. G. Chappell, L.Th.,	CHAMPAGNE LANDING	$3 00 a day		
	School open 36 days			
	Amount due ($3.00 X 36)		$108 00	

Make cheque payable to:-
Diocese of Yukon,
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 176.
School 925.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

26/9/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period June 1st to August 31, 1935.

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. L. Jenkins	CHAMPAGNE LANDING SEASONAL	$3 00 a day		
	School open 51 days			
	Amt. due ($3.00 X 51)		$153 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28.10.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 925.
Allot. ~~XXX~~.260.
E. R. 3336.

This is a seasonal school only and the Department allows the Diocese of the Yukon a grant at the rate of $3.00 a day for the period the school is in operation each year.

Mr. W. L. Jenkins was placed in charge of the school by the Bishop of the Yukon and returns have been received showing that the school was in operation for 51 days during the past summer.

APPROVED:

.....
D. S. G. I. A.

.....

FORM 14

26/10/35.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

~~Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools~~

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th. 1936.

Teacher	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL Salary	AMOUNT DUE	
W. R. Stringer	CHAMPAGNE LANDING SEASONAL	$3.00 a day		
	School open 33 days		$99	00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
26.9.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 925.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1591

This is a seasonal school only and the Department allows the Diocese of the Yukon a grant at the rate of $3.00 a day for the period the school is in operation each year.

Mr. W. R. Stringer was placed in charge of the school by the Bishop of the Yukon and returns have been received showing that the school was in operation for 33 days during the quarter ended June 30, 1936.

FORM No. 14A.

26/9/36.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

~~Per Capita Allowances — Residential Schools~~

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30th, 19 36.

Teacher	NAME OF SCHOOL	Salary	AMOUNT DUE	
W. R. Stringer	CHAMPAGNE LANDING SEASONAL	$3.00 a day		
	School open 36 days		.$108	00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

1.10.36

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 925.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

1/10/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ month ENDED June 30th 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. R. Stringer	CHAMPAGNE LANDING SEASONAL	$3.00 a day		
	School open 22 days		$66 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

INSERT ON FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached 7.9.37
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 925
Allot. 0101
E.R. 65.

This is a seasonal school only and the Department allows the Diocese of the Yukon a grant at the rate of $3.00 a day for the period the school is in operation each year.

Mr. W. R. Stringer was placed in charge of the school by the Bishop of the Yukon and returns have been received showing that the school was in operation for 22 days during the month of June, 1937.

FORM No. 416

4/9/37.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1937.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. R. Stringer	CHAMPAGNE LANDING SEASONAL	$3.00 a day		
	School open 32 days		$96 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] detached
for Accountant to pay.
28-11-37

Vote 169
School 925
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68

29/11/37

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. W. Ellis	CHAMPAGNE LANDING SEASONAL	$ 3 00 a day		
	School open 32 days		$96 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 169
School 925
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11-1-39.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. W. Ellis	CHAMPAGNE LANDING SEASONAL	$3 00 a day		
	School open 54 days		$162 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 76
School 925
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 2104.

FORM No. 416

.....
Voucher 24-2-40.
Certificate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 919-10, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1946
File 925-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1943
File 925-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1939
File 925-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1939
File 925-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Supplies 1926 - 1927
File 925-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Building Maintenace - Supplies-Accounts. 1914 - 1947
File 926-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - General Administration. 1908 - 1950
File 926-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1946
File 926-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 927-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1949
File 927-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 927-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1946 - 1950

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 925-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHAMPAGNE LANDING

DAY SCHOOL

SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE

166-3-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 925-4

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. 166-3-4

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Champagne Landing Day Sch.

Repns. for Supplies

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE File 1491-A.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

October 7th, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith requisition for school material for the Moosehide Indian Day School.

Also requisition for the Champagne Landing Indian Day School. It will be noted that a register has been supplied there was one on hand here. I am inclined to think that the box of white chalk the teacher has on hand is sufficient for some time I do not see the necessity of a second box. I consider the request for 36 Alexander Primers is excessive, 24 would meet the needs.

The teacher shows 49 pupils on the roll, this is an unusual number, and generally speaking, not more than half that number are in attendance at the same time.

This school is in operation for a few weeks during the early summer only.

A pointer can easily be obtained from the small spruce trees which grow in abundance near the school.

REQ. No. 5407

Enclos. 2.

Your obed ient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COM[redacted]IONS
TO [redacted]RESSED TO THE
[redacted]'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, 21st May, 1927.

Mr. R. T. Ferrier,
Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to requisition No. 5407 for Alexander Primers and Harcourts Copy Books, I wish to advise you that the former is out of print and is no longer available. The MacMillan Co., Toronto, state that they do not know of Harcourt's copy books, nor do they know who publishes them.

Kindly let me have further information.

Yours truly,

EDMUND RYDER
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-3-4

Ottawa, May 25th, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter of October 7th last, File 1491-A, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Moosehide Indian Day School.

The Government Stationery Office has just advised that the Alexander Primers are out of print and, therefore, cannot be secured. They have, also, been unable to locate the firm that publishes the Harcourts Copy Books. If this school requires other primers or copy books to replace the above, please secure them locally and forward the usual account, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-4

Ottawa, May 25th, 1927.

Re:- Requisition 5407.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, please cancel the Alexander Primers and Harcourts Copy Books ordered on the above requisition.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 919-10, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1946
File 925-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1943
File 925-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1939
File 925-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1939
File 925-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Supplies 1926 - 1927
File 925-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Building Maintenace - Supplies-Accounts. 1914 - 1947
File 926-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - General Administration. 1908 - 1950
File 926-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1946
File 926-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 927-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1949
File 927-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 927-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1946 - 1950

. . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL 1

FILE NO. 925 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 925 - 5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CHAMPAGNE LANDING DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAR 1914

TO JULY 1947

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 4477, File 925-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-3-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

CHAMPAGNE LANDING SCHOOL

BUILDING, REPAIRS, ACCOUNTS &C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANFRED J. GASKELL

384099 - J 45[illegible]307

EDWARD F. ODLUM

THOMSON STATIONERY COMPANY LTD VANCOUVER

EMPIRE TYPEWRITER

EDISON MIMEOGRAPH

TYPEWRITER REPAIRING

325 HASTINGS STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C., 10/12/13. 191___

40253.3

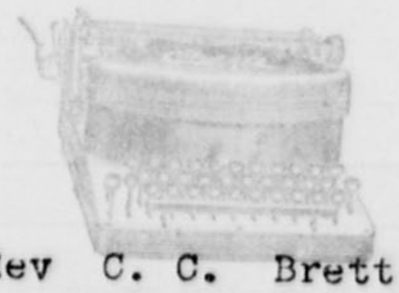
PRINTERS, BOOKBINDERS,
BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS,
LOOSE LEAF SYSTEMS
OFFICE FURNITURE
ENGINEER'S SUPPLIES

To Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,
(Rev. C.C. Brett,
Champayne,
Y. T.)

SHIPPED BY c/o Taylor Drury Pedlar Co., Whitehorse, Y.T. To be forwarded.

ACCOUNTANTS MAR 5 1914 BRANCH

DATE	ARTICLE	DEBIT	DEBIT	CREDIT
2	Doz. Single Bound Slates 6½ x 10	1. 50	3.00	
	Expressage to Whitehorse.		2.50	
				5. 50.



Sent to :

Rev C. C. Brett,
Champanye,
Y. T.

Empire Typewriter

THOMSON STATIONERY CO., LIMITED LIABILITY

PAID
FEB 24 1903

Per J.M.C.

READYFILL FOUNTAIN PEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. C. Brett in Acct with Dept. of Indian Affairs

			Cr	Dr.
Dec	10/13	2 doz. Single Bound Slates 6½ x 10 @ 1.50 per Doz		3.00
		Expressage to W hitehorse		2.50
				5.50
		Amount due me		
		She slates have been received, I consider that the prices are fair and just.		

Scheduled 2nd/CC Brett
Cur. Accts
31-39

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
.....
APPROVED
.....
ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

White Horse, Yukon, July 4 1923
Canada

M. Indian Dept
per Rev John Hawksley

In Account With

INDIAN EDUCATION

H. G. Macpherson

School supplies for Ross River (Mr Ransom)		
3 Dz Scribblers 4.50 2 Dz Pencils 1.50 Chalk .10	6	10
Thermometer 2.00 Throat Tablets 1.00	3	00
paid locally		
School supplies for Champagne & Aishihik		
2 Dz Scribblers 3.00 2 Dz Pencils 1.50	4	50
3 Primers .90 2 Alexander Readers 1.35	2	25
	15	85
Less	3	00
	$12	85

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

Sept 26/24.
570

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE WHITE HORSE PHARMACY
WHITE HORSE, Y. T.

YUKON AGENCY
JAN 31 1924
DAWSON, - Y.T.

Jan 28/24.

Dear Mr Hawksley,

I am enclosing duplicates of bills for school supplies given to Mr Russwurm & Marshall Krueger this summer. I am afraid my orginal bill, which miss McMurphy mailed you must have gone astray.

I would be glad to hear your opinion of these.

I trust you & Mrs Hawksley are both enjoying good health. The wife is not overly well just now, just miserable but not very sick.

Yours Sincerely.
Hutchison MacPherson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

384097

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1924
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DAWSON, Y. T.

January 31st, 1924

REFER TO
IN YO 491-A.
N
ALSO
ATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from H.G.McPherson of Whitehorse for school material for the Ross River and Champagne Landing Indian Day Schools.

These supplies were purchased by me last summer when Mr Unsworth and Mr Herschel Stringer were on the point of starting to their respective charges, there was no time to apply for authority to purchase. The articles were badly needed. The exigencies of the case needed prompt action. Hope the Department will approve the action taken. No previous account reached this office. The medical supplies will be paid for locally.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Champagne, Y.T.?
June 17th, 1947

X X X X

Decided to have Boarding School at Champagne,

X X X X

R. J. Meek,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-3-5

EX'D.

Whitehorse, Yukon, T.,
July 3rd, 1947

X X X X

I attach hereto copies of the proceedings of a meeting held by the Indians of Champagne, Y.T. on June 17th, and given to me while there on a T.B. survey recently. The Chief is John Fraser, a capable person. On Sunday, June 22nd I sat at a meeting of Indians there and hear their reasons for various demands.

The Champagne Indians are all hunters, few stay around the village during the winter time. For this reason they deem a Residential School better suited than a summer day school.

X X X X

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 9 1947
REGISTERED

R. J. M eek,
Indian Agent,

Copied:
CS

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-166

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 925-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 919-10, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1946
File 925-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1943
File 925-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1939
File 925-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1939
File 925-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Supplies 1926 - 1927
File 925-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Building Maintenace - Supplies-Accounts. 1914 - 1947
File 926-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - General Administration. 1908 - 1950
File 926-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1946
File 926-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 927-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1949
File 927-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 927-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1946 - 1950

. . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 926 - 1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 926 - 1 **VOLUME** 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

LITTLE SALMON DAY SCHOOL

AT CARMACKS Y.T.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG 1908

TO JUNE 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 926-1 Issued

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LITTLE SALMON
DAY SCHOOL at Lamacho Y.T.
~~BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.~~
General

CROSS REFERENCE

166-4-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
4/3/50	PA	9X1-49	Ø	E6	8136	EM	4/11
	ØA	28/6	ØA	E	18367	EM	8/6
	ØA	9/3/50	ØA	Encls	Should be on Canol;		
				E	Ext	EM	13/6/61

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-4-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

LITTLE SALMON

MAYO

CORRESPONDENCE

GENERAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
147654-1

Extract :-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1908

Vancouver, B.C.
August 14, 1908.

The Secretary of Indian Department,
Ottawa.

329816

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 21 1908

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1908

Sir,-

x x

LITTLE SALMON RIVER BAND:

A village of fifteen houses, about sixty-seven miles distant from Hoota-link-qua. Native population one hundred and two, forty four being between six and eighteen years of age.

They are away from the village hunting about six months of the year. They strongly expressed their desire for a Day School, adding that if a school were established, their women and children would reside permanently in the village. They seemed very desirous of having their children educated.

x x x x

We have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servants

A.W.Vowell

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

A.J.Green

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract : -

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
257258-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1908

375816-1

Ottawa, October 6, 1908.

331725

Exd

Memorandum : -

Of interview with Bishop Stringer and the Rev. Mr. O'Meara on October 5, 1908, with reference to matters in the Yukon Territory.

---

x x x x

The following are matters considered by them to be of special importance : -

Additional day schools in British Columbia, as for instance, one at Little Salmon.

x x x x

F. P.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468106/2

Ottawa, September 18, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that a return has been received by the Department covering the period which the school at Little Salmon was in operation during the quarter ended June 30th, last.

This is the first return that has been received showing that a school has been in operation at that point. No appropriation for the salary of a teacher has been made and before the Department can pay a grant for it you will be good enough to forward a full report on th is school stating the number of Indian children and whether the Indians reside permanently there, or the period of the year during which they live at this point. You will also be good enough to inform the Department as to the building in which the sch ool is conducted and the accommodation provided formteaching the children. Upon receipt of full information from you the Department will take into consideration the paying of a salary the same as is provided for the teachers of the other day schools in the Yukon.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Supt. of Indians,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468106-1

Dawson, Y.T. Oct 7th, 1914.

J.D.McLean Esq,

Asst Deputy and Secretary,

Dep't of Indian Affairs,

470303

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated Sep't 18th, file # 468106/2 in reference to the school at Little Salmon.

In my report of Aug 8th on the Little Salmon band of Indians I mentioned that a day school had been opened and that the schoolroom, at the time of my visit, had not been properly fitted up as they were waiting the arrival of lumber to construct desks and seats.

Since my visit it has been reported by the Bishop of the Yukon, who was recently at Little Salmon, that desks and seats sufficient to accomodate the pupils have been put into the school.

The schoolroom is a well built log building with good shingle roof and the ground fenced in by wire fencing, it is warm, well ventilated, and lighted by two good windows on each side of the building. Enclosed herewith is a photo, the first building is the residence of the teacher, the second at the right of the picture with ladder on the roof is the school. Being a new building it is in excellent repair.

There are 30 pupils on the roll, 21 boys and 9 girls, the attendance is rather irregular on the part of some of the pu - pilsxx by reason of the necessity of going away to hunt. While at the settlement the pupils attend fairly regularly.

The school is open for at least six months of the year that is from April 1st to Sep't 30th the teacher is in residence during that period. The Indians do not stay around the settlement much during the winter months consequently the teacher goes to Carmacks from Oct to March and from there visits Little Salmon when the Indians are in. During these visits he

SCHOOLS BRANCH. OCT 31 1914

SCHOOLS BRANCH. OCT 8 1914

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J.D.M.

conducts the day school.

Little Salmon is a permanent settlement of Indians, they spend most of the winter hunting and trapping in the surrounding district bringing in the results of their hunt occasionally during this period and exchanging them for necessary supplies.

I had an opportunity of seeing the progress some of the pupils had made, several write fairly well and read words of three letters correctly. Considering the short time the school has been opened the teacher has done very well with the material he has to work upon.

The Department has already sent a supply of school material so that now the school is well equipped for work.

The Rev C. Swanson,B.A. is in charge of the school.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Sup't of Indians.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468106/1

Ottawa, November 3, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

I beg to call your attention to the letter hereunder from Mr. Hawksley, Superintendent of Indians for the Yukon, reporting on the day school which has been opened at Little Salmon in that territory in charge of Rev. Cecil Swanson, B. A. of Toronto University. They wish to have this school recognized by the Department and provision made for a salary for the teacher.

The grant allowed for day schools in the Yukon is at the rate of $720.00 per annum. None of these schools are open the whole of the year and Mr. Hawksley says that the Little Salmon School would only be open about six months in the year. There are thirty pupils on the roll, which is a higher enrolment than at any of the other day schools in the territory. You will see from the accompanying snapshot that they have a school building and teacher's residence already and the school has had seats and desks provided. I think the Department would be quite justified in recognizing this school and making the usual grant.

Duncan Scott

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468106/1

Mr. Sutherland
Nov 16

Ottawa, November 7, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ultimo reporting on the Day School which has been opened at Little Salmon by the Rev. Cecil Swanson, B.A., of Toronto University.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department has decided to provide the same salary for the teacher of this school as is allowed for the other day schools in the territory, viz. at the rate of $720.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indians,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

468106-1

File No 1491-A

Dawson, Y.T. Dec 2nd, 1914.

J.D.McLean Esq,
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated Nov 7th file #468106/1 in reference to the Day School opened at Little Salmon by the Rev Cecil Swanson B.A.

Notice has been sent to the Bishop of Yukon to the effect that the Department have decided to provide the same salary for the teacher of this school as is allowed for the other day schools in the territory, viz, at the rate of $720.00 per annum. The Rev C Swanson has also been notified of the Departments decision.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.
Sup't of Indians.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-4-1

December 22nd, 1926.

Memo for File:-

Bishop Stringer informs me that the Ross River Indian Day School, which is linked up with the work at Little Salmon, is bound to be more irregular and will, of course, be conducted only during the summer. I agreed to continue the $3.00 per diem rate.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Davis 1
WBT 5

Memo to file

Little Salmon YT

This village is
22 miles E of
Carmacks. I R.
10 is located
here.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
166-13-5

166-4-1

Dawson, Y.T., Sept. 5th, 1928.

Sir:

x x x

The Rev. G. C. Ashbee is the teacher at Carmacks and Little Salmon. Mr. Ashbee has completed his college course and is now on the regular staff of missionaries in the Yukon Diocese.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-1

June 26th, 1931.

NOTE:-

In letter dated June 2nd, 1931, on File 166-14-1, Indian Superintendent Hawksley advises that Mr. M. C. Humphrey will conduct seasonal school at CARMACKS (LITTLE SALMON) this summer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-1 COPY

File 1491-A

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1933
RECORDS

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 166-12-1

Dawson, Y.T., June 15th, 1933.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that the following students from the Anglican Theological College, Vancouver, B.C. have been sent in to take charge of the three seasonal Indian day schools in the Yukon Agency.

Mr. S. W. Semple..Teslin Lake from June 1st, 1933.

Mr. W. Valentine,.Champagne Landing from May 16th, 1933.

Mr. R. C. W. Ward.. Carmacks from June 1st, 1933.

A small supply of school material has been sent to these student teachers from what was on hand here.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 4 1933

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

Indian Superintendent.

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-1.

EX'D.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 1933

Note for File:-

Indian Superintendent Hawksley advised by official letter of June 19th, 1933, that no grant would be provided towards teacher's salary at CARMACKS (Little Salmon) during the fiscal year 1933-34.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON
166-12-1

166-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1934
RECORDS

Diocese of Yukon

Canada

Carcross, Yukon,

May 10, 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1934

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

I have arranged for the following three men to have charge of the Day Schools operated by our Church during the summer months at Teslin, Champagne, and Carmacks.

X X X

Mr. G.W. Lang, B.A., will be in charge at Carmacks. Mr. Lang is 23 years of age, is a graduate in Arts of the University of British Columbia, and before entering the University of British Columbia studied Medicine for three years at the University of Manitoba.

X X C

(sgd) W.A. Seddes
Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-1.

June 5, 1934.

MEMO FOR FILE:

In official letter dated June 5th, 1934, on file 166-12-1, the Department approved the appointment of G. W. Lang, B. A., as teacher of the Carmacks Summer School during 1934. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $3.00 a teaching day.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-1.

Ottawa, June 10, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10
RECORDS

CORMACKS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, Bishop of Yukon, has nominated Mrs. Heron as teacher of the Cormacks seasonal school this year.

Her appointment was approved by official letter of June 10th, on File 166-3-1.

Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $3 a teaching day.

P. Phelan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-4-1

Ottawa,
January 22, 1940.

Right Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a return signed by Rev. R.C.W. Ward showing that he operated the Carmacks Seasonal School for a period of 35 days between October 30 and December 22, 1939.

This is the first intimation that the Department has received that this school would be in operation during the calendar year 1939. As a matter of fact our records show that Rev. Mr. Ward is the teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School and he has been paid salary at that school for the months of October, November and December, 1939. Under these circumstances it is difficult to understand how he also taught at the Carmacks School. In view of the fact that he has already been paid for the period October 1 to December 31 as teacher of the Selkirk School it is not possible to consider any payment for his services at the Cormacks School for the period during which he states he had the school in operation. Incidentally I may say that due to the economic conditions now confronting us it will not be possible for the Department to make any allowance for seasonal schools until such time as you are further advised. We will, however, continue to pay the regular salary to the teachers at the Moosehide, Old Crow Village and Selkirk schools as we understand that these schools are operated for 10 months in each academic year.

Yours truly,

Rt. Rev. W. A. Geddes,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-1.

Ottawa, May 11th, 1945.

Right Rev. Sir:

The Department received a day school return from the Little Salmon (Carmacks) School for the quarter ended December 31st and we allowed $3 a day for a period of 59 days.

We are now in receipt of a return for the quarter ended March 31st in which the teacher states that the school was in operation for 52 days. In reviewing this return it is noted that althought 15 pupils were registered only 3 attended for a period of more than 20 days. Many of the others attended for only 2 or 3 days. Under the circumstances, we feel that a fair amount to allow would be $3 per day for 40 days, and a cheque for this amount is being forwarded to your Financial Secretary.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, B.A.,
See House,
Dawson City, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 166-18-1

Date 30 Oct 1947

To RECORDS

Required, File No. to be opened EXD.

respecting CARMACKS DAY SCHOOL

YUKON AGENCY

Division ..... Signature C.A. McCrank

N.B.—Where several files are mentioned, the reverse side may be utilized.

R. 2920

WT 8

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1 (W T)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 29, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

Kitkatla Indian Day School

Reference your 12-11-2 of December 22, 1947 -

The Department approves the appointment of Miss M. Page as second teacher at the Kitkatla Indian Day School, on a temporary basis and subject to review at the end of the 1947-48 academic year. She will be classified as a Grade III teacher with a starting salary of $144.00 an academic month.

We are having considerable difficulty in arranging to continue the employment of teachers who are over 65 years of age. As you are probably aware, an amendment was made this year to the Civil Service Superannuation Act which makes it increasingly difficult to employ civil servants, temporary or otherwise, past the age of 65. In order not to disrupt the present academic year, we have asked for special authority to continue the employment of certain teachers who are past this age.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting Carmacks (Yukon) Indian Day School

for the month January 1948

Name of Teacher W.J. Brownlee

Number on Roll 12

Number that should attend 15

Average Attendance 6 plus

Punctuality Good

Discipline None

Is Register properly kept? Yes

Is Time Table posted up? No

Care of School Material Fair

Cleanliness of School Untidy

Cleanliness of Pupils Moderate

Health of Pupils Average

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
	Boys	Girls	
Jan.21	2	4	Mr. Brownlee is very sincere and conscientious and apparently his pupils like him very much. I think he will have a better control over the children when I next visit Carmacks.

Agency Yukon

R.J. Meek Indian Agent

I.A. 407
R. 3043

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No. .....
Date .....

Pay to R.J. Meek

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-351 Education		
April	22	To freight by air on school books from Whitehorse to Carmacks, as per receipt attached from Yukon Airways Limited.	1	00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 19 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

JUL 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 347

DATE July 15th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. A. on -------- 926-1

927-1
(E)

May 6, 1949.

Mr. R. J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Moosehide Indian Day School.

Carmacks Indian Day School.

Reference your letter of April 25

I have discussed the contents of your letter at some length with Major Clark. His views indicate that Mr. Bridge has other interests than those of the school and that therefore he is not conducting it probably in accordance with the regulations laid down in the School Register.

We doubt also whether the Department is receiving full value for its salary outlay, particularly when we compare this school with the one at Mayo.

We have two alternatives that are obvious at the present time:

(1) to write to the Bishop concerning Mr. Bridge,

(2) to suggest to the Bishop a transfer or exchange between Mr. Bridge and Mr. Brownlee at Carmacks.

I would be quite prepared, in an official letter to Mr. Bridge, if this transfer is approved, to advise him that departmental regulations must be strictly observed in operating our day schools, particularly insofar as opening and closing

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

hours are concerned. It seems evident that Mr. Bridge is sincere enough in his efforts but that he takes every opportunity to give visits to Dawson City, etc., a priority over his teaching duties. This cannot be tolerated during school hours, especially when we are allowing him an adequate salary.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file

Carmacks, Y.T.
Oct. 24, 1949

926-1

[redacted] F. Neary
Supt. Indian Education
Ottawa, Ontario

81638066

Mr. M.F. Neary :

Re: Monthly day school returns.
I have made the necessary corrections and am returning the reports to you.

I was away for one months holiday, from the seventh of Aug. until the fourth of Sep. At the present time the school is being well attended as there are quite a number of Indians in town.

The new school is not under construction at the time of writing, needless to say I am still handicapped by not having a proper school room . I am serving cocoa both morning and after-noon. My reason for doing this is that some childrens are unable to attend both morning and after-noon. Especially some of the older ones who have work to do.

The Yukon Health nurse is in the village at the present time. Miss Larkin takes quite a keen interest in the children.

Yours sincerely,

W.J. Brownlee
Teacher

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For File 926-1

June 23, 1950.

Extract from Educational Survey Officer, Mr. Clark, report dated June 16th, 1950. Original on File 940-1.

.....

I have been wondering too, whether you need to expend money on another school building at Carmacks. The situation there might change, requiring a larger building to care for the school population, perhaps as a joint Indian-Territorial school in the Teslin manner. By the way - Inspector Spanton told me he had to dismiss the charge against the alleged looters of the Carmacks community hall.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 919-10, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1946
File 925-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1943
File 925-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1939
File 925-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1939
File 925-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Supplies 1926 - 1927
File 925-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Building Maintenace - Supplies-Accounts. 1914 - 1947
File 926-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - General Administration. 1908 - 1950
File 926-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1946
File 926-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 927-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1949
File 927-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 927-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1946 - 1950

. . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 926-3

DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LITTLE SALMON
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

166-4-3

FILE NO. 926-3

SCHOOL SERVICES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-3

No. ~~468106~~

Department of Indian Affairs.

1914

Little Saloon School

Yukon

Wages for Teacher's salary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th **19** 14

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E.M. Swanson	Little Salmon	#	#	
	Day	720 —	115 20	P.d for 32 days
Rent of Bldg. 32 days @ rate of # 200 per year		—	3200	
			147 20	amt only of Rent due

make ck. pay'ble round
and dr. Z.N. Cashaw
Careross
Yukon

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :— This is the final grant for this sch. the Dept. has agreed to provide a salary of # 720 per year + 200 for rent of such bldg.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
9. 11. 14
J.D.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 30th 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E.M. Swanson	Little Salmon			
	Day	$720 00	$90 00	P.d for 25 days
Rent of Bldg 25 days @ rate of $300 per year			25-00	
			$115-00	amt due

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Make cr. pay to Rt Rev. Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Y.T.

Remarks :

6.12.18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. Swansen	Little Salmon Day	$720 00	$104 40 Pd.for 29 days	
Rent of building for 29 days @ $200.00 per year			29 00	
			$133 40 Amt. due	
				Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson, Yukon.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M.J.B.

5 / / 8 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
~~Geo. Middleton~~ ~~Asst. R. C. Missions~~	Little Salmon Day	$720.00	$32.40	Pd. for 9 days
Rent of Bldg for 9 days	@ $200 a year =		$9.00	
			$41.40	amt due

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Make ck payable & send to Rev. Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson, Yukon.

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
15.8.17
P.P.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. Middleton	Little Salmon	$720 00	$75 60 Pd.21 days.	
			21 00	
Rent of Bldg. 21 days @ $200.00 per an.			$96 60 Amount due.	

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer,
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

6 / 11 / 17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1922
RECORDS

Dawson....Y.T.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1491-A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

November.29th,.....1922

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith returns of attendance at the Indian day school taught for a short time by the Rev C.G.Eakins,B.A. at Carmacks.Y.T.

The Bishop of Yukon sent in these returns to-day with a request that the usual grant be allowed for the time the school was in operation. In replying to the Bishop's letter I pointed out that five of the pupils enrolled were over the usual school age namely 16 years and that this might possibly affect the grant if allowed.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.

Asst Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C.G.Eakins, B.A.	LITTLE SALMON DAY	$720 00	$50 40 Pd. for 14 days Rent of bldg. for 14 days @ $200.00 per an. 14 00 $64 40 Amt. due.	Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D., Bishop of Yukon, Dawson, Yukon.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

23. 2. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468106-3

Ottawa. February 23, 1923.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of November 29th, last, in which you enclosed a return for the period that Rev. C. G. Eakins conducted the Indian school at Carmacks during the quarter ending September 30, 1922, I beg to say that the Department has decided to allow payment for the fourteen days during which this school was conducted and a cheque for $64.40 is being sent to Right Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, Dawson, Yukon.

It would appear that Carmack and Little Salman are one and the same school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell.T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468106-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Dawson. Y.T.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1491-A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 29th, 1923

582420

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter from the Sup't of Indian Education dated February 23rd, file No 468106-3,in reference to a grant being allowed for the 14 days during which the Indian day school at Carmacks was taught by the Rev C.G.Eakins.

In reply I may say that the Indians of Little Salmon,since the closing of the trading store there,frequently go to Carmack for the purpose of trading,the places are onlt 30 miles apart therefore it may be said thatthe Carmack and Little Salmon school are one and the same.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. Unsworth	LITTLE SALMON (Carmacks)		$3 00 per day $36 00 Paid for 12 days.	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M. J. B.
21, 11, 23.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN OFFICE File 1490-G-1.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

September 16th, 19 26.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Little Salmon Indian Day School for the quarter ending September 30th,1926. Teacher Mr Gordon Ashbee,a student of the Anglican Theological College,Vancouver.B.C.

This school is now closed for the winter,the Indians have left for their hunting grounds and Mr Ashbee has gone to resume his course at college.

Enclos.1.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gordon Ashbee	Little Salmon	$3 00 per day		
	School open 52 days.....		$156 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.,
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-3

December 22nd, 1926.

Memo for File:-

Bishop Stringer informs me that the Ross River Indian Day School, which is linked up with the work at Little Salmon, is bound to be more irregular and will, of course, be conducted only during the summer. I agreed to continue the $5.00 per diem rate.

H. J. Harrison

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mr. W. Kirksey	LITTLE SALMON	$ 3 00 a day		
	School open 34 days	- -	$102 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-G-1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. November 20th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Little Salmon and Carmacks Indian day schools for the quarters ending June 30th,and September 30th,1928.

It will be noted that there two forms for the September quarter,one showing the attendance at Little Salmon where the school was in operation during the early part of the quarter. When the Indians left Little Salmon the teacher moved to Carmacks and opened school there.This accounts for two separate returns for the same quarter.The returns reached this office on November 17th,

The Rev Gordon.C.Ashbee,a graduate of the Anglican Colleg e U.B.C.Vancouver,is the teacher of the above schools.

Your obedient servant.

Enclos.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.
September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Gordon C.Ashbee	LITTLE SALMON	$ 3 00 a day		
	June qr. - 14 days @ $3.00 a day ...		$ 42 00	
	Sept. qr. - 43 days @ $3.00 a day ...		129 00	
	Amount due		$171 00	

Make check payable and send to -
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/12/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF Yukon

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31 1928

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. C. Ashbee	Little Salmon (Carmacks)	3.00 a dy.		
	Dec qr. - 17 dys	=	$51.00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED
found correct.
21/2/29

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. G.C. Ashbee	LITTLE SALMON DAY (CARMACKS)	$ 3 00 a day		
	March qr. - 38 days	.....	$ 114 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVIN YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. G.C. Ashbee	LITTLE SALMON DAY (CARMACKS)	$ 3 00 a day		
	School open 17 days	.....	$51 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/8/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. G.C. Ashbee	LITTLE SALMON (CARMACKS)	$ 3 00 a day		
	School open 21 days		$ 63 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/11/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev.G.C.Ashbee	LITTLE SALMON (CARMACKS)	$ 3.00 a day.		
	School open 5 days		.....$15.00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

11/3/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
...ADA

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.May 30th,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Carmacks Indian Day School for the quarter ending March 31st,1930.

The teacher,the Rev G.C.Ashbee,has resigned and left the Territory.I have heard that a student is coming to take charge of this school for the summer but up to date no official notice of this has been received.

Enclos:

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Acting Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. G. C. Ashbee	LITTLE SALMON (CARMACKS)	$ 3 00 a day		
	School open 26 days		$ 78 00	

Make cheque payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-4-3

June 26th, 1931.

NOTE:-

In letter dated June 2nd, 1931, on File 166-14-1, Indian Superintendent Hawksley advises that Mr. M. C. Humphrey will conduct seasonal school at CARMACKS (LITTLE SALMON) this summer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.September 28th,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Carmacks Indian Day School for the quarter ending September 30th,1931.

This school was in session only eleven days.The student in charge was away from Carmacks for comparatively long periods during his absence the Indians went away to their hunting and fishing hence the limited number of days the school was in operation.

The school is now closed Mr Humphreys having gone back to college to resume his studies.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mr.M. C. Humphrey	LITTLE SALMON (CARMACKS)	$ 3 00 a day		
	School open 11 days		.....$33 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-G-1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1932
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. October 3rd,1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Champagne Landing seasonal Indian day school for the quarter ending September 30th,1932.

This school is now closed,Mr Stringer,the teacher,having gone back to Toronto University to resume his studies.Mr Stringer did a very useful work in medically attending to the Indians during an outbreak of "flu" among them.He has completed his sixth year as a medical student.

With the above I am enclosing the returns of attendance at the Carmacks seasonal Indian day school which opened on June 14th, and closed on September 3rd,the teacher,Mr A.E.Thain having returned to resume his studies at the Anglican Theological College Vancouver.B.C.

Enclosures.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Departmentof Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mr. A. E. Thain	LITTLE SALMON (CARMACKS)	$3 00 a day		
	School open 50 days		$150 00	
	Less 10%		15 00	
	Amount due		$135 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Rt. Rev. A. H. Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

REMARKS: --

Vote 201.
Agency 166/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/11/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- c o p y -

Original on 166-3-1

Little Salmon #3.

Ottawa, September 22, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to the seasonal Indian day schools conducted in the Yukon.

It is noted that a seasonal school is being conducted at Carmacks (Little Salmon) and the Department will allow the usual grant towards the salary of the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Note for File:-

Future vouchers in payment of teachers' salary at this school should be drawn as follows:-

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Yukon
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, ~~xxxxxxxx~~ Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Robt. C.W. Ward	LITTLE SALMON (CARMACKS)	$3 00 a day		
	School open 31 days		$93 00	
	Less 10%		9 30	
	Amount due		$83 70	

Make cheque payable to:-
Diocese of Yukon
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Dawson, Yukon.

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 926.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O'M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

27/10/33.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Orig on..... **166-4-1.**

June 5, 1934.

MEMO FOR FILE:

In official letter dated June 5th, 1934, on file 166-12-1, the Department approved the appointment of G. W. Lang, B. A., as teacher of the Carmacks Summer School during 1934. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $3.00 a teaching day.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

St. George's Mission
Carmacks, Y.T.
Aug. 22nd., 1934

Mr. T.B. Caulkin,
A/Supt. Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Y.T.

Dear Sir;

I am in receipt of your letters of the 13th, and the school return forms that you so kindly forwarded to me. I am very sorry thatI made the mistake of sending to Mr. Coldrick for them, but I was under the impression that Mr. Coldrick had forwarded to me the previous ones.

As I expet to be leaving my post in the near future, may I take this opportunity of thanking you for your kind and sympathetic advice and help in my work this summer. This has been my first charge and during my stay I have found the work , country and inhabitants stimulating and happy.

Yours Sincerely,

(Signed) George W. Lang.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dawson, Y.T.
August 28th., 1934.

The Rev. G.W. Lang,
St. George's Mission,
Carmacks, Y.T

Dear Sir:

1. I have for acknowledgement your letter of the 22nd. instant enclosing your Quarterly School Return up to August 14th. 1934, which I found correct, and wish to thank you for same.

2. I note the difficulties you have experienced during the season in endeavouring to carry on school work amongst the Indians of the Carmacks area, and in connection therewith would like to express appreciation of the efforts put forward by you under most trying circumstances, furthermore I am glad to note that despite these difficulties you found the work a pleasure.

Yours Truly,

(T.B. Caulkin) A/Supt.
(Dept. of Indian Affairs)

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded 28-8-34 together with copy of letter herein acknowledged and Quarterly School Return referred to therein; your attention is directed to the unusual number of pupils upon which Mr. Lang only saw fit to mark "Fair". It will be further observed that Mr. Lang is leaving Carmacks and that the school has been discontinued.

T B Caulkin

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.
(Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

St. George's Mission
Carmacks, Y.T.
Aug. 22nd., 1934

Mr. T.B. Caulkin,
A/Supt. Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Y.T.

Dear Sir;

I am in receipt of your letters of the 13th, and the school return forms that you so kindly forwarded to me. I am very sorry thatI made the mistake of sending to Mr. Coldrick for them, but I was under the impression that Mr. Coldrick had forwarded to me the previous ones.

As I expet to be leaving my post in the near future, may I take this opportunity of thanking you for your kind and sympathetic advice and help in my work this summer. This has been my first charge and during my stay I have found the work , country and inhabitants stimulating and happy.

Yours Sincerely,

(Signed) George W. Lang.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dawson, Y.T.....19
August 28th., 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1934

Sir,—
The Rev. G.W. Lang,
St. George's Mission,
Carmacks, Y.T

Dear Sir:

1. I have for acknowledgement your letter of the 22nd. instant enclosing your Quarterly School Return up to August 14th. 1934, which I found correct, and wish to thank you for same.

2. I note the difficulties you have experienced during the season in endeavouring to carry on school work amongst the Indians of the Carmacks area, and in connection therewith would like to express appreciation of the efforts put forward by you under most trying circumstances, furthermore I am glad to note that despite these difficulties you found the work a pleasure.

Yours truly,

(T.B. Caulkin) A/Supt.
(Dept. of Indian Affairs)

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded 28-8-34 together with copy of letter herein acknowledged and Quarterly School Return referred to therein; your attention is directed to the unusual number of pupils upon which Mr. Lang only saw fit to mark "Fair". It will be further observed that Mr. Lang is leaving Carmacks and that the school has been discontinued.

T B Caulkin

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.
(Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
G. W. Lang, B.A.	LITTLE SALMON (CARMACKS)	$3 00 a day		
	School open 35 days			
	Amount due ($3.00 X 35) ...		$105 00	

Make cheque payable to:-
Diocese of Yukon
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 176.
School 926.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

M O'M.

26/9/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mildred A. Herron	LITTLE SALMON (CARMACKS) SEASONAL	$3 00 a day		
	School open 31 days			
	Amt. due ($3.00 X 31)		$93 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:- A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

28-10-35

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 926.
Allot. 260.
E. R. ~~3365~~ 3336.

This is a seasonal school only and the Department allows the Diocese of the Yukon a grant at the rate of $3.00 a day for the period the school is in operation each year.

Miss Mildred A. Herron was placed in charge of the school by the Bishop of the Yukon and returns have been received showing that the school was in operation for 31 days during the past summer.

APPROVED:

.....
D. S. G. I. A.

.....

FORM 14

26/10/35.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 19 36.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mildred A. Herron	LITTLE SALMON (CARMACKS) SEASONAL	$3 00 a day		
	School open 21 days		$63 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

29.4.36

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 926.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

.....

29/4/36.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-3.

Ottawa, June 10, 1936.

CORMACKS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, Bishop of Yukon, has nominated Mrs. Heron as teacher of the Cormacks seasonal school this year.

Her appointment was approved by official letter of June 10th, File 166-3-1.

Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $3 a teaching day.

P. Sheehan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED June 30th, 1936.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mildred A. Herron	LITTLE SALMON (CARMACKS)	$3 00 a day		
	School open 21 days	. . . . .	.$63 00	

Draw cheque infavour of teacher
and send to:
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

21.7.36

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 926.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

21/7/36.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- c o p y -

166-3-1.

Ottawa, June 8th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill.

His Lordship Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, Bishop of Yukon, requests the appointment of the following teachers to take charge of the summer schools in the Yukon this year:-

(1) Champagne Landing - Mr. W. R. Stringer.

(2) Teslin Lake - Mr. C. J. Loat.

(3) Carmacks - Mrs. Heron.

All of the above are stated to be qualified.

In the past we have allowed salary at the rate of $3 a teaching day. Payment of this amount is made when the returns are received showing the number of days each school has been in operation during the summer.

APPROVED:-

(Sgd.) H. W. McG.

Acting Supt. of Indian Educa'

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 1944.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mrs. Kathleen M. Cowaret	LITTLE SALMON (CARMACKS)	$ 3 00 a teaching	day.

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

VOTE NO. 166

SCHOOL NO. 926

ALLOT. NO. 260

E. R. NO. 784

The Quarterly Return from Mrs. Cowaret, the teacher, shows that this school was in operation for a period of 59 days during the above quarter.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

24-4-45.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 45.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mrs. Kathleen M. Cowaret	LITTLE SALMON (CARMACKS)	$ 3 00 a teaching day.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Mr. A. Coldrick,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

VOTE NO. 166

SCHOOL NO. 926

ALLOT. NO. 260

E. R. NO. 784

The Quarterly Return from Mrs. Cowaret, the teacher, shows that this school was in operation for a period of 40 days during the above quarter.

.....

11-5-45.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-3.

(Original on No. 166-4-1.)

Ottawa, May 11th, 1945.

Right Rev. Sir:

The Department received a day school return from the Little Salmon (Carmacks) School for the quarter ended December 31st and we allowed $3 a day for a period of 59 days.

We are now in receipt of a return for the quarter ended March 31st in which the teacher states that the school was in operation for 52 days. In reviewing this return it is noted that althought 15 pupils were registered only 3 attended for a period of more than 20 days. Many of the others attended for only 2 or 3 days. Under the circumstances, we feel that a fair amount to allow would be $3 per day for 40 days, and a cheque for this amount is being forwarded to your Financial Secretary.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, B.A.,
See House,
Dawson City, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 45.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mrs. Kathleen M. Cowaret	LITTLE SALMON (CARMACKS)	$ 3 00 a teaching day.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Mr. A. Coldrick,
Financil Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

VOTE NO. 170

SCHOOL NO. 926

ALLOT. NO. 260

E. R. NO.

The Quarterly Return from Mrs. Cowaret, the teacher, shows that this school was in operation for a period of 39 days during the above quarter.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

13-9-45.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 45.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mrs. Kathleen Cowaret	LITTLE SALMON (CARMACKS)	$ 3 00 a teaching day.	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Mr. A. Coldrick, Financial Secretary, Diocese of Yukon, Dawson, Yukon.			

VOTE NO. 170

SCHOOL NO. 926

ALLOT. NO. 260

E. R. NO.

The Quarterly Return from Mrs. Cowaret, the teacher, shows that this school was in operation for a period of 49 days during the above quarter.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

10-1-46.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED september 30th 19 45.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mrs. Kathleen Cowaret	LITTLE SALMON (CARMACKS)	$ 3 00	a day

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Mr. A. Coldrick,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

VOTE NO.

SCHOOL NO. 926

ALLOT. NO.

E. R. NO.

The Quarterly Return from Mrs. Cowaret, the teacher, shows that this school was in operation for a period of 61 days during the past summer.

Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

.....

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

28-2-46.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 46.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mrs. Kathleen M. Cowaret	LITTLE SALMON (CARMACKS)	$ 3 00 a teaching day	
Draw cheque in favour of the teacher and send to: Mr. A. Coldrick, Financial Secretary, Diocese of Yukon, Dawson, Yukon.			

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 926

ALLOT. NO.

E. R. NO.

The Quarterly Return from Mrs. Cowaret, the teacher, shows that this school was in operation for 60 days, as follows:

January - 20 days,
February- 20 "
March - 20 "

60 "

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

28-7-46.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This was made a full time school 1 Sept 47

PROVINCE ..... YUKON .....

B. F. NEARY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 46.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mrs. Kathleen M. Cowaret	LITTLE SALMON (CARMACKS)	$ 3 00 teaching	a day.
Draw cheque in favour of the teacher and send to: Mr. A. Coldrick, Financial Secretary, Diocese of Yukon, DAWSON. YUKON.		#3.75	

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 926

ALLOT. NO. .....

E. R. NO. .....

The Quarterly Return from Mrs. Cowaret shows that this school was in operation for 31days during the Quarter, as follows:

April 15 days.
May 16 "
31 "

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate dotached
Not Accompanied by cheque

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

13-7-46.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 919-10, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1946
File 925-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1943
File 925-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1939
File 925-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1939
File 925-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Supplies 1926 - 1927
File 925-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Building Maintenace - Supplies-Accounts. 1914 - 1947
File 926-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - General Administration. 1908 - 1950
File 926-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1946
File 926-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 927-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1949
File 927-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 927-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1946 - 1950

. . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 926 -5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 926 - 5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.
LITTLE SALMON DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~AUG~~ July 1947 ~~1906~~

TO APRIL 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6771, File 926-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 926-5 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

166-4-5

LITTLE SALMON
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

Central Registry	P.A. or B.F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
26/11/42	DR	28/11	[illegible]	E4	12596	EA-10	18/11
9/12	DM	7/12	PV	E1	14118	CRIO	1/12
24/3	P.A.	23/3	AW	E4	V 170, V 168	CRIO	23/3
	P.A	20/4	[illegible]	E4	V-285	CRIO	19/4
	PA	23/8	[illegible]	E1	12101	CRM	16-8-50
	DM	24/6	DM	E1	12136	CRM	28/8
	P.A.	28/9	AW	E4	V 642	CRM	26-9-50
	P.A.	13/11	AW	E4	V 758.	CRM	8-11-50
	~~BF~~	~~11/12/50~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		
	P.A.	5/12	AW	E4	V 825	CRM	7-12-50
	PA	21/12/50	[illegible]	E1	16663	CRM	7/12/50
	Macedon Box file			E4	V 23	CRM	12-1-51
	P.A.	1/2	AW	E4	V 86 (Ref. to agent) V 87.	CRM	31-1-51
	PA	6/3	[illegible]	E1	9217	CRM	6-3-51
	DM	10/3	[illegible]	E1	1124	CRM	9-2-51
	P.A.	9/2	AW	E4	V 87 V 178	CRM	21-2-51
	DR	25/3/51	[illegible]	E6	Réy.	CRM	12-3-51
	P.A.	11/4	AW	E4	V-321	CRM	6/4

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-4-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

LITTLE SALMON SCHOOL

(MAYO, Y.T.) since 5 Aug 41

BUILDING, REPAIRS, ACCOUNTS &C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 21200
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

166-4-5

CH/CS . OTTAWA July 4th, 1947. FILE NO. 7301-15-20-1

TO . Vilas Furniture Company,
Cowansville, Quebec.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. R.A.J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Yukon.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Consignee -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Teacher's Desk #24	approx.	$65.00
1	Teacher's Chair, #30		

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Whitehorse, Yukon.

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 10 1947
REGISTERED

Note: Please have these delivered through your Western Agents.

Training
APR 30
RB
Indian Affairs Br.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	415	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

as soon as possible -

PURCHASING AGENT

3622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R.J. Meek

Address WHITEHORSE Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Sept.	10	To prepaid express on two parcels of school books sent to W.J. Brownlee, Welfare Teacher at Carmacks, Y.T.. As per receipt attached.	1	55

Training Division
OCT 25 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R.J. Meek
Agent

DATE October 15th, 1948.

VOUCHER NO. 527

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

926-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W.J. Brownlee,

Address Welfare Teacher,

CARMACKS, Y.T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education	
Feb. 2 to March 26	Cocoa, and milk, purchased by W.J. Brownlee, Welfare Teacher, Carmacks, Y.T., for schoolchildren of the Carmacks Day School, as per receipts attached.	7 35
	NOTE: I wasunaware that Mr. Brownlee was paying for hot drinks for his schoolchildren until recently. He has never submitted an account before, the attached are the only receipts available.	

RECEIVED NOV 18 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS
EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 26 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J.J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 725

DATE November 16th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

926-5 166

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

12596

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
November 16th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Carmacks Day School

I hereby request permission to authorize the purchase of cocoa, milk and sugar, by W.J. Brownlee, Welfare Teacher, Carmacks, in the amount of five dollars each month for the remainder of the present fiscal year.

My voucher 725 submitted today for such supplies, was due to the discovery that Mr. Brownlee has been paying for cocoa and milk for almost two years and apparently was unaware he could claim pepayment.

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

RECEIVED
NOV 18 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

926-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

November 25th, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Carmacks Day School

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department will allow an amount of $5.00 per month for the period ending March 31st, 1950, in order to supply a hot drink at noon for the children attending the above school.

Before the academic year 1950-51 commences, you should write to us and we will then decide for what period we will be able to allow funds for a hot drink during that academic year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

926-5

Carmacks, Y.T.
Nov. 17, 1949

B.F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa, Ontario

14118

Mr. B.F. Neary:

I am enclosing the Monthly Day School Returns with necessary corrections.

The attendance has been keep-up pretty well but owing to a wood contract the Indians are utilizing all available man power and in some cases older girls are cutting wood as well. So as a consequence the numbers attending have dropped away.

Would the department of Indian Affair Branch, send some gramophone records for Christmas? I would leave it to the discretion of the department to pick the records. I have a battary gramophone but find it very difficult to get suitable records for the children. Thanking you in advance.

Yours sincerely,
W.J. Brownlee
W.J. Brownlee
Teacher

$10.00 = 15

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

926-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

December 8th, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse,Y.T.

We have a letter from Mr. Brownlee teacher of the Carmacks School, requesting to be supplied with some gramophone records. The Department approves an expenditure of approximately $15.00 for this purpose.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

926-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to George L. Meikle,

Address P.O. Box 590,

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516- Education		
March	9	To four packages of gramaphone needles and 16 records for use at Carmacks Indian Day School as per account attached.	14	95
		Per authority letter December 8, 1949, file 926-5 (E1).		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 23 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R J Meikle
Agent

VOUCHER No. 166

DATE March 18th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

926-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Taylor and Drury, Ltd., ...

Address ..... CARMACKS, ... Y.T. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education		
Jan.	10	To cocoa, milk and sugar for prdviding pupils of Carmacks Indian Day School with hot drink during winter months; as per account for October, November and December, 1949, and January and February , 1950, at the rate of $5.00 per month, as per accounts attached.	25	00

RECEIVED
MAR 22 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 23 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R J Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 170

DATE March 18th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22963-C

FILE NUMBER 926-5

TO The Robt. Simpson Co. Ltd.,
Regina, Sask.

OTTAWA, Feb. 20, 1950

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher,
Carmacks Indian School,
c/o Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Supt.,
Edmonton, Alta.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Indian Superintendent,
Edmonton, Alta.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	Footballs (complete)		
2	" bladders		
6	Inseam softballs		
3	Softball bats		

B. F. Sharp
Supt. of Indian Education
(ISSUING OFFICER)

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

△

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22963-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

926-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Taylor & Drury, Ltd. .....

Address ..... CARMACKS, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education		
March	31	To cocoa, milk and sugar for pupils of the Carmacks Day School, for the month of March, as per accounts attached.	5	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M. J. Rush
Agent

VOUCHER No. 285

DATE April 13th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 926-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 919-10, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1946
File 925-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1943
File 925-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1939
File 925-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1939
File 925-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Supplies 1926 - 1927
File 925-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Building Maintenace - Supplies-Accounts. 1914 - 1947
File 926-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - General Administration. 1908 - 1950
File 926-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1946
File 926-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 927-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1949
File 927-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 927-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1946 - 1950

. . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 927-1

FILE NUMBER 927 - 1 **VOLUME** ~~160-19-1~~

SUBJECT MOOSEHIDE DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM Aug 1908

TO Nov / 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 927-1 **VOLUME** 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 927-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MOOSEHIDE DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

166-13-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
15/10/41	PA	13/11	DD	EL	27107		6/11/42
	PA	15/11	EM	E	Extract	CR19	27/4
	PA	4/5/42	EM	E3	Should we write Bishop?		
2/5/42	PA	6/5/42	EM	2	May 4	EM	5/5/42
	PA	10/5		E1	13542	CR19	9/5
4/7/42	PA	5/6		E	28512	EM	28/6
27/7/42	BF	30 July	E3	E	27614	EM	5/7
26/7/42	PA	26/7		E	4319	CR19	26/7
	PA	23/8	EM	E	5517	CR19	7/8
	PA	8/9	EM	E	5502		
	PA	24/9	EM	E3	Your advice?	yes	
	PA	23/9	EM	E	Memo, please	CR19	8/9
	PA	8/10/42	DD	E	8543	CR19	6/8
	BF	6 Oct		E	12848	EM	12/9
	BF	6-10	E	E4	Memo.		
	PA	20/10	EM	E7	Reclassification		
21/10	PA	20/10	EM	E7	See me	DB	14/10
BF noted	BF	31/11		E	11043 12889	CR-10	14/11
	PA	5/		E	note B7	EM	31/12
	PA	/		E3	See 927-6 - please		
	PA	8/2	EM	E	8012	CR10	7/2
	BF	6/3		E	12069	CR10	22/2
7/3/50	BF	10/3	E	E1	Note B7	EM	7/3
10/3/50	PA	20/3/50	EM	E1	Note B7	EM	10/3

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-13-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

MOOSEHIDE DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Reg. 8399

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract :-

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
147654-1

181107-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1908

Vancouver, B.C.

August 14, 1908.

The Secretary of Indian Department,

Ottawa.

329844

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1908

Sir,-

E.D.

x x x x

MOOSEHIDE BAND:

On July 20th. we visited the Moosehide village, situated about three miles below Dawson. We were accompanied by the Rev. Mr. O'Meara. The Indians at this village number eighty-four, thirty-seven of whom are under eighteen years of age. There is a Day School at this camp carried on by the Rev. B. Totty, with eighteen enrolled and an average attendance of seven. The children we found fairly bright and were informed that they are improving. These Indians spend about four months of the year away from home, fishing and hunting. They have fourteen log houses fairly furnished.

x x x x

We have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servants

A.W.Vowell

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

A.E.Green

Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181107-1
-701

477031

MAR 15 1915

EXTRACT FROM THE ANNUAL REPORT OF REV.JOHN HAWKESLEY?, SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIANS ON THE SCHOOLS IN THE YUKON.

MOOSEHIDE DAY SCHOOL,-

The progress made by the pupils is not what it should be. I am inclined to think that the deafness of the teacher is a serious drawback.

Teacher - Rev. B. Totty

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 18 1915

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

161107/1

Ottawa, March 18, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your annual report in which you state that the progress of the pupils of the Moosehide Day School is not what it should be owing to the deafness of the teacher I beg to say that the Department would like you to bring this matter to the attention of the church authorities.

Your,obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. John Hawksley,
Superintendent of Indians,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

479599

(Copy)

Dawson, Y,T, April 27th, 1915.

Dear Sir:-

In answer to yours of April 10th in which you state that slow progress has apparently been made by the pupils of the Moosehide Day School, I wish to say that I have visited the school several times, and have considered the question very carefully.

In the first place, the apparent progress in all the Indian day schools is very slow, and is due to some extent to the fact that the children do not attend the school regularly, as they accompany their parents on expeditions away from the school. I have endeavoured to point out to the teacher at Moosehide certain possible improvements, and I trust good progress may be made. I shall be glad to hear from you again after your next visit to the school, and I shall do my best to co-operate in every possible way with a view to making these and the other day schools as efficient as possible.

(Signed)

Yours sincerely,

Isaac.O.Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181107-1

File No 1491-A

S Stubbs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1915

Dawson, Y.T. May 3rd, 1915.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
MAY 24 1915

J.D.McLean Esq,

Asst Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

479599

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of March 18th, 1915, file #181107/1 regarding the slow progress made by the pupils of the Moosehide Indian Day School, I beg to state that I ~~xakt~~ called the attention of the Bishop of Yukon to the condition of affairs at Moosehide. I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of his lordships reply.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 1 1915

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT ON THE WORK OF THE PUPILS OF MOOSEHIDE DAY SCHOOL.

READING:- Seven of the pupils were using the reading cards supplied by the Department, they repeated the words in a parrot like manner indicating that it was memory rather than sight reading, some of them were rather puzzled when unexpectedly taken back a few lines and asked to read over that particular line. The teachers attention was called to this fault which is, I think, the result of the teacher repeating the words along with his pupils.

Three pupils were using primer pt 1, their work may be classed as very fair, they are rather slow in picking up the meanings of the English words.

SPELLING:- The work was only fair in this subject, lack of application on the part of the pupils is the reason that may be assigned as the cause.

WRITING:- Always a favorite study of the Indians was on the whole good, there is more progress in this subject than in any other dealt with in the school.

ARITHMETIC:- Simple addition was as far as any of the pupils had gone with the exception of one who had been for a time at the Carcross School, he was doing multiplication, the work of all the pupils was good and accurate, the figures were poorly formed however all the pupils passed the tests given.

DICTATION:- Four pupils sat for this test and passed it creditably, words of four letters was the limit given.

Singing :- Very poor, the teacher is not at all musical and not well able to lead in this .

CALISTHENICS.:- All drills taken from the Manual were very well done the pupils are apparently interested in this subject.

Discipline and Conduct.:- Very Good on the part of all.

March 25th, 1918.

Dawson. Y.T.

John Hawksley

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181107/1

File 1490-G

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1918

Dawson. Y.T. March 25th, 1918.

J.D.McLean Esq,

Asst Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a report on the Moosehide band of Indians also the results of the examination of the day school pupils. The teachers attention was called to one or two faults in the conduct of the school which I hope to see remedied before the next examination.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 20 1918

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181107/1

Ottawa, April 20, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing your report on the Moosehide school.

Your obedient servant,

In charge of Schools Branch.

Rev. John Hawksley,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181107

BISHOP—
The Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
[redacted] Dawson.
Yukon,
Canada.
SECRETARY—
C. A. [redacted]-Wilson, Esq.,
Hanover Lodge,
Lansdowne Road,
London, W.
SECRETARY—
Miss Clara M. Burman,
35, St. Leonard's Terrace,
London, S.W.

Diocese of Yukon, Canada.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1918
RECORDS

Dawson, Yukon.

13 November 1918

File

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

517473

Dear Sir,

With reference to my letter of the 8th.inst. touching yours of 25 July file No. 181107 to the Bishop of Yukon I beg to say that I have just received from the Bishop the cheque of the Department for $87.40 being No. 928 of 25 July last.

The Bishop, who has been in the East since August last, does not say when he received the cheque though I infer from his letter to me that it had only reached him at the time of his writing.

I am, your s faithfully,

A. Goldwick

Financial Secretary to the
Diocese of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP—
RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.,
DAWSON,
YUKON,
CANADA.
COMMISSARY—
C. A. [illegible]S-WILSON, ESQ.,
HANOVER LODGE,
LANSDOWNE ROAD,
LONDON, W.
SECRETARY—
MISS CLARA M. BURMAN,
35, ST. LEONARD'S TERRACE,
LONDON, S.W.

Diocese of Yukon, Canada.

Dawson, Yukon,

8 November 1918

517473

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to refer you to your letter of 25 July file No. 181107-3 to the Bishop of Yukon.

The remittance of $87.40 mentioned therein does not appear to have come to hand: will you kindly make enquiries to ascertain whether it has been sent?

I am, yours faithfully,

A. Lodnick

Financial Secretary to the Diocese of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181107-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1920
RECORDS

File 1491-A

Dawson. Y.T. Dec 1st, 1920.

J.D.McLean.Esq.

Asst Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

546329

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that the Rev W. Williams, Financial Secretary of the Diocese of Yukon, has notified me that Mr John Lawrence has resigned his position of Indian Day School teacher at the Moosehide Indian school and that Jimmy Wood, ex-pupil of the Carcross school has been appointed to fill the position temporarily until the return of the Rev B.Totty next summer. He commenced his duties on Oct 25th and carried on the school for two weeks when owing to unforseen circumstances the school was closed until Nov 17th, when it was re-opened and is now running smoothly.

noted W.J.B.

Hoping this temporary appointment will meet with the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

John Hunt Tinley

Indian Superintendent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 20 1920

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181107/1

Ottawa, December 29, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant informing the Department that you have been notified that Mr. Lawrence resigned his position as teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School and that he has been succeeded by Jimmy Wood, an ex-pupil of the Carcross Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that this change of teachers is noted and the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Jimmy Wood until such time as a qualified teacher can be obtained. While approving of his temporary appointment, it is doubtful whether he will meet with much success, as he has no professional qualifications and no knowledge of teaching. It is noted that he commenced duties on October 25th, last.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181107 1/



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1921
RECORDS

File 1491.A.

Dawson. Y.T. Feb 11th, 1921.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

649515

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated Dec 29th, file # 181107/1, in reference to the Indian Day School teacher at Moosehide.

In reply I beg to say that the school authorities have been notified of the Department's approval of the temporary appointment of Jimmy Wood, ex-pupil of the Carcross school, as teacher pro tem. The Rev B.Totty will return to Moosehide next July and will then resume his duties as teacher.

May I say that I am in close touch with this school and that so far Jimmy Wood has done pretty well considering that he has no professional qualifications.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 12 1921

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reads please file

578496 181717-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1923
RECORDS

CHRISTIE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

At the time of my visit to Christie this summer, I found Father Calmus, the Principal, doing splendid work. He is busy from morning until night - administrating, teaching and supervising the boys' activities, even in the barns. Sister Caroline, the Superior, is a splendid type. She says Father Calmus is doing better than any of the late Principals.

The boys are not worked half enough, and the Principal is erecting a gymnasium to work off their surplus energy.

action taken

I advised the re-shingling of the roof and promised two sewing machines. We should pay part of the account for shingling.

The girls' dormitory was especially fine. There is a chair beside each bed - a splendid arrangement.

The water supply is adequate.

The property belongs to the O.S.B. Order, but if they withdrew it would revert to the Diocese. The land is all stumps and rocks, and there is no possible chance to farm, or to have a good garden. The Department should go slow taking over this property, as the land is so bad.

There is a very bright boy at this school by the name of Moses Smith, and the Department might do well to offer him tuition in a few years, upon graduation.

Mr. Agent Cox has not been at Christie for two years, and the Principal claims that Constable Bartlett has not been any help to them of late.

I understand Father Moser is going back to this vicinity as missionary.

Russell J. Jones

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D. D.
DAWSON, YUKON.
CANADA

181107

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

APR 21 1924
DEPT OF INDIAN
APR 19 1924

Dawson, Yukon, Canada,
March 26, 1924.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

I have been looking over the list of the grants made by your Department to the Indian Day Schools in Yukon, and I wish to ask about the grant given towards Moosehide Day School for the Quarter ending September 1923. The number of days in the Quarter in which school was open was 52 and the average attendance 6.2 The grant for the Quarter was $92.00 The grant for the Quarter ending December 1923 for Moosehide Day School is $276.00 and the school was open 63 days with an average attendance of 6.8 The difference in the amount is much greater than the difference in the teaching days would indicate, and I think some mistake may have been made. There may however be some explanation that does not occur to me, but I shall be glad of a line from you on this matter.

See file 181107

I wish to thank you for your continued interest in and support of the Indian Day Schools. In the case of some of the Indian Schools we are able to have regular school the year round. In other places the Indians travel around a great deal and it seems impossible to hold school except at certain seasons of the year when the Indians assemble in one place. However, we are doing what we can to hold Day Schools wherever possible and we are greatly encouraged by your grants given towards the upkeep of the school.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In visiting the different centres where Day Schools have been held, I always feel considerably encouraged. The Indian children in some cases may appear to be making slow progress but it is the only opportunity they have to get any advancement in school subjects. The teachers take advantage of the opportunity to give the children instruction in deportment and knowledge of things generally, and I feel the energy put forth is well worth while.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Isaac O. Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 181107

Original 181107/3

~~181107-3~~

Ottawa, April 22, 1924.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that previous to September 1st, last, the Department paid the salary and rent at the Moosehide Indian Day School on a quarterly basis, but beginning on the date mentioned it was decided to pay salary, etc., at ~~of all~~ Indian day schools on a basis of ten teaching months in the academic year.

The amount allowed at Moosehide is $720.00 a year and, in addition, an allowance of $200.00 a year is made for the rent of the building. This makes a total amount for the academic year of $920.00 and payment of this is made as follows:-

September qr. (1 month)	Salary	$72.00
	Rent	20.00
December " (3 ")	Salary	216.00
	Rent	60.00
March " (3 ")	Salary	216.00
	Rent	60.00
June " (3 ")	Salary	216.00
	Rent	60.00
Total salary and rent		$920.00

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181107-1

INDIAN OFFICE

File 1490-G-1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
11 1926
RECORDS

At DAWSON, Y. T.

July 27th, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance st the Moosehide Indian Day School for the quarter ending June 30th,1926.

The Rev B.Totty,the teacher is leaving next month,he will be succeeded by Mr W.D.Young who has had previous experience in teaching Indian day schools.

Enclos.1.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

D.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-13-1

December 22nd, 1926.

Memo for File:-

Bishop Stringer informs me that Mr. Young is well qualified for the position of teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School.

This school should be treated as a regular one and salary paid for the ten teaching months at the rate of $110.00 per month. There will be no allowance for rent in future. As this school is open all the year round, care should be taken to make only ten salary payments.

Russell G. Serson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~166-1-1~~

166-13-1

File 1490-G-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FEB 6 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1929
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.January 2nd,1929.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Moosehide Indian Day School for the quarter ending December 31st,1928.

The progress of the pupils,since Mrs G.H.Daimpre took over the teaching duties,is very remarkable,the schoolroom has been greatly improved,the conduct of the pupils and their deportment is excellent.Credit is due the teacher for her good work.

The school was visited by the Gold Commissioner and Mrs McLean accompanied by 14 other friends to witness the closing exercises of the pupils prior to the Christmas holidays.They were all very favorably impressed by all they saw.The Gold Commissioner gave a short address to the pupils expressing his admiration of the progress they had made and encouraged them to further effort.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

SCHOOLS
FEB 7 1929

R.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166. 13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 24 1929

File 1490-G-1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.July 3rd,1929.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Moosehide Indian Day School for the quarter ending June 30th,1929.

With regret I have to report that the Rev I.D.D.Daimpre and his wife have been compelled to resign the charge of Moosehide on account of ill health.They have left for Vancouver.

Mrs G.H.Daimpre has done excellent work in this school during the past year the pupils have made remarkable progress under her able tuition.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa, July 24th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department that Rev. I.D.D. Daimpre and his wife have resigned their duties at Moosehide on account of ill health. It is presumed that the church authorities will, in due course, appoint a successor to carry on the school and missionary work at this point and I should be pleased if, at a later date, you will inform the Department of the name of the new incumbent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BR. AUG 22 1929

File 1491-A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 21 1929 RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.August 6th,1929.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated July 24th,file No 166-13-1,in reference to the Rev I.D.D.Daimpre and his wife resigning their duties at Moosehide through ill health.

I am now able to report that a successor has been appointed to fill the vacancy in the person of Mr Thomas Lee Hipp,aged 27 years.Born in Buckingham,England.Graduated from St John's College,Armidale.Australia.

Mr Hipp has had five years teaching experience,two years in Australia and five years in Canada.He has no certificate his work having been at private schools.He is not in Holy Orders.He went into residence at Moosehide about three weeks ago and will be ready to re-open the day school when the term commences.

110 5/ju 29

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1.

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, informing the Department that Mr. Thomas Lee Hipp has been appointed to fill the vacancy at Moosehide and stating the qualifications and experience which he possesses.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Hipp, with salary at the same rate as was paid Rev. I.D.D. Daimpre, viz., $110 per teaching month. We note that he will be ready to reopen the school when the term commences.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

166-13-1

File 1491-A

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1929
MOOSE

SCHOOL
OCT 22 1929

Dawson.Y.T.September 30th,1929.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated August 23rd,file No 166-13-1,approving the appointment of Mr Thomas Lee Hipp as teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School.

I regret to have to report that Mr Hipp has been compelled, through a breakdown in health,to resign the position and return to Vancouver.

Mrs Rachel Bentley,lately teacher at the Carcross Indian Residential School has been appointed to fill the vacancyand has already commenced her duties.She holds first class teaching certificates for both England and Canada and is of English birth.She was very successful with the Indian pupils at Carcross therefore it may be confidently expected that the good work done by Mrs Daimpre at Moosehide will be fully maintained.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1.

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1929.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, it is noted that Mr. Thomas Lee Hipp has been unable to accept the appointment as teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School.

The Department approves of the appointment of Mrs. Rachel Bentley as teacher at this school, and she will be allowed the same salary as the previous teacher, viz., $110 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Carcross, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BR. OCT 23 19

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1931

Dawson.Y.T.October 3rd,1931.

EX'D.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Moosehide Indian Day School for the quarter ending September 30th,1931.

Regret to have to report that Mrs R.H.Bentley has been compelled to resign the position as teacher of this school on account of poor health,the climate of the Yukon is too severe for her.

The Rev C.E.Jenkins,a graduate of Wycliffe College Toronto, has been appointed to succeed Mrs Bentley.He has had three years experience in Baffins Land and one year as curate of Holy Trinity.Winnipeg.He is taking over the school immediately.

Enclosure.

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 22 1931

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

EX'L

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1933
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. April 3rd,1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 5 1933

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Moosehide Indian Day School for the quarter ending March 31st,1933.

An examination of the pupils was held on March 23rd,the subjects taken were Reading,Writing,Arithmetic,Spelling,Composition,Singing and Physical Drill,the results were very satisfactory.

During the past year some 6 or 7 pupils,having attained the age of 16 years,discontinued attendance at the day school. A night school has been opened by the Missionary in charge to give these older pupils an opportunity to continue their studies several of them have taken advantage of this.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY. 166-13-1.

(Original on # 166-9-1.)

Copy

Ottawa, August 3, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the June quarter returns of the Moosehide and Selkirk Indian Day Schools. The enrolment at Moosehide was 8, with an average attendance of 6, while the enrolment at Selkirk was 9, with an average attendance of 4. As you are aware, the Department has been allowing salary at the rate of $110 per teaching month, less 10%, for the teacher at each of these schools. In view of the attendance, however, it is felt that this salary is rather high.

I would appreciate receiving a full report regarding the attendance both at Moosehide and Selkirk. You should state if all the Indian children living at these points are enrolled at the day schools and what steps, if any, could be taken to increase the attendance.

If the attendance cannot be increased, the Department would appreciate an expression of your views regarding a reduction in the salary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Carcross, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prosecute #1 166-13-1

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D. D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1934
Registered

Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto.

September 7th, 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I wrote to you in June regarding the change that I found it necessary to make in the encumbent of our Mission at Selkirk, and to ask you to appoint the Rev.William Valentine, our Missionary in charge there, as teacher of the Indian Day School.

I now write to ask that the Rev. L.G. Chapel be appointed as teacher of the day school at Moose Hide in place of the Rev.C.H.Jenkins. Mr. Jenkins resigned his charge at Moose Hide to take over the work at White Horse in the south end of the Yukon. Mr. Chapel was the man who was in charge of our work at Champagne during the past summer, and showed a great interest in the work among the Indians in that area, and I feel quite confident that he will be fully competent to take charge of the day school at Moose Hide, and I shall be greatly pleased if you could appoint him.

I am planning a visit to Ottawa in the near future, and shall hope to have the pleasure of calling on you.

Yours sincerely,

W. A. Geddes

Bishop of Yukon.

WAG/MCK.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1.

September 14, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The Department has received the resignation of Reverend C. H. Jenkins as teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School, in the federal district of Yukon. In the past, the Department has permitted the Bishop of Yukon to nominate the teacher for this school, and Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, D. D., Bishop of Yukon, has just written, recommending the appointment of Rev. L. G. Chappel as teacher of the Moosehide School.

Mr. Chappel has the requisite qualifications, and I should appreciate your concurrence in his appointment.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Sept 14/34

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-13-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

September 14, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The Department has received the resignation of Reverend C. H. Jenkins as teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School, in the federal district of Yukon. In the past, the Department has permitted the Bishop of Yukon to nominate the teacher for this school, and Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, D. D., Bishop of Yukon, has just written, recommending the appointment of Rev. L. G. Chappel as teacher of the Moosehide School.

Mr. Chappel has the requisite qualifications, and I should appreciate your concurrence in his appointment.

Harold W. Hill

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. J. S. paragraph

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1.

Ottawa, September 17, 1934.

Right Rev. Sir:

In reply to Your Lordship's letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Rev. L. G. Chappel as teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School.

Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $110 a teaching month. This salary is subject to a deduction of 10% during the current fiscal year.

It is understood that he began duties on September 4th.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Church House,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-13-1.

Ottawa, September 17, 1934.

Sir:

On the recommendation of Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, Bishop of Yukon, the Department is approving the appointment of Rev. L. G. Chappel as teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School, at a salary of $110 a teaching month, less 10% during the current fiscal year.

Please give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Superintendent,
R. C. M. P.,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

REV. W. A. GEDDES, D. D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1934

Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto.

September 25th, 1934.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of September 17th, and am grateful to you for appointing Mr. Chapell as teacher of the Moose Hide Indian Day School. Mr. Chapel arrived at Moose Hide before the end of August, and began his duties as teacher on September 4th.

I expect to be in Ottawa on Friday morning, and hope to have the pleasure of meeting you.

Sincerely yours,

W A Geddes

BISHOP OF YUKON.

WAG/McK.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa, September 27, 1938.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, D.D., visited the Department today. His Lordship states that there has been a change in the teaching services at the Moosehide Indian Day School. Reverend L. G. Chappel has been in charge of this school since September 1, 1938, replacing Rev. Alex. Anderson. It is understood that this is a temporary arrangement.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa,
November 30, 1938.

Right Reverend Sir:

In view of your nomination the Department approves the appointment of Rev. L. G. Chappel as teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School at a salary of $1100.00 a year effective from September 1, 1938.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa,
November 30, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Moosehide Indian Day School

Attached is copy of letter of appointment of Rev. L. G. Chappel as teacher of the above school.

As Mr. Chappel has not yet received any salary during the current academic year a cheque for $330.00 should be issued in his favour at the end of November. At the end of each subsequent month until further advised a cheque for $110.00 should be forwarded to him. His address is:

Rev. L.G. Chappel,
Moosehide Indian Day School,
Dawson, Y.T.

Staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

966-13-1

BISHOP:
RIGHT R[redacted]V. A. GEDDES, D. D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Y.T.
9th August 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:

The Rev. L.G.Chappell, who has been in charge of the Indian Day School at Moosehide will be leaving this month after spending some 5 years in the Diocese of Yukon, for a well-earned holiday, and I am writing to ask if you would appoint as his successor as Teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School, the Rev. Wm. Valentine.

Mr. Valentine has already spent some 4 years in Indian work in the Yukon and has just returned after a holiday spent at his home in England. He held a similar appointment as Teacher of the Indian Day School at Selkirk, from 1934 to 1936, and I shall be grateful if the Department will appoint him as teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School.

Yours very T ruly,

Wm A Geddes
Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa, August 22, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Moosehide Indian Day School, No. 927.

The Department is informed that Reverend L. G. Chappell has resigned as teacher of the above-noted school. His name should therefore be removed from the paylist and no further cheque sent to him.

To succeed him, the appointment of Rev. Wm. Valentine has been approved, at a salary of $1,110.00 a year. It is understood he will begin duties on September 1, 1939. Copy of letter approving the appointment of this teacher is attached, and staff questionnaire will be forwarded when it is received.

The name of Mr. Valentine should, therefore, be included on the September and future paylists, until further advised.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-13-1

Ottawa, August 22, 1939.

My dear Bishop Geddes:

EXD. A.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 9th instant, in which you intimate that the Reverend L. G. Chappell has resigned from the position as teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School.

It is noted that you nominate the Reverend Mr. Wm. Valentine to take charge of this school. This nomination is acceptable to the Department and consequently approved. Mr. Valentine will be paid at the rate of $1,100.00 a year, effective from September 1, 1939.

I am sending forward herewith the usual questionnaire, which should be filled in by the tea cher and returned to the Department.

Yours very truly,

Encl. OK Auditor

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
D a w s o n, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa,
March 20, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Moosehide Indian Day School
No. 927

Definite information has now been received that Mr. Valentine has been in continuous charge of this school and consequently his cheques for January and February which have been held may now be sent to him. He should be paid monthly until further advised.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs. Abbott #1 166-13-1

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D. D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon,
March 26, 1940.

Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Sup't of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

The Rev. W. Valentine has informed that he has been paid to the end of December for teaching the Indian Day School at Moosehide, but that he has not yet received his salary for January or February. Would you please inform as to the reason for this delay.

Yours very truly,

W. A. Geddes
Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Moosehide. Y.T.
Yukon.
June 10th 1940.

Major Sandys-Wunsch. R.C.M.P.
Indian Agent.
Dawson.Y.T.

Re:- Memorandum No C-150-48/May 10th. 1940.

Dear Sir;

As the attendance at this school has been consistent for the whole ten months during the past few years, I would suggest that the school be closed during ~~xxx~~ January or February. It is regretable that such a step is necessary, but I think that by closing in the middle of the winter, less inconvenience will be caused.

Yours faithfully,

Wm Valentine.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Sir: Forwarded for your information with reference to Departmental Letter C-150-48 of May 10.1940.

A/Supt.

Dawson.Y.T.
14-6-40.

Agent for Indian Affairs.
(T.V.Sandys-Wunsch)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

- C O P Y -

Orig. on C 150-48

Ottawa, June 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the closing of the Moosehide Indian Day School.

In preparing our appropriation for the current fiscal year, provision was made for only nine months' salary for each teacher of an Indian day school. In the case of the Moosehide School, it has been open for the months of April, May and June. Consequently, between September 1, 1940, and March 31, 1941, salary is only available for six months.

In view of the request of the teacher, the Department has no objection to the Moosehide school remaining open for September, but it should be closed for the month of January. Salary will not be paid the teacher for the latter month.

Of course, if the teacher wishes to keep the school in operation during January without receiving salary for that month, the Department has no objection.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major T. V. Sandys-Wunsch,
Acting Superintendent
for Indian Affairs,
D a w s o n, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa, June 26, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: - Moosehide Indian Day School, No. 927

During the academic year 1940-41 this school will be open for the month of September, 1940, but closed for the month of January, 1941. The salary of the teacher should be paid for the former month but no payment should be made him for January, 1941.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D.D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon,
August 21, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 27 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir,

Rev. W. Valentine has been transferred from Moosehide to Dawson and will no longer be able to fill the position of teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School. For this position I should like to nominate Mr. B.O.G.Dixon, B.A., B.Sc.,. Mr. Dixon is a graduate of the Universities of Cambridge and Durham, England, and has had experience as teacher in the Indian Residential Schools at Elkhorn and Alert Bay. I shall be grateful if you will appoint Mr. Dixon as teacher of the Indian Day School at Moosehide.

Yours truly,

W. A. Geddes
Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa,
September 3, 1941.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo in which you state that Rev. W. Valentine has been transferred from Mooseside and will no longer fill the position of teacher at that point.

The appointment of Mr. B.O.G. Dixon as teacher of the Mooseside School for the academic year 1941-42 is approved. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $110.00 a teaching month and his appointment will be effective from October 1, 1941. I enclose staff questionnaire form which he should complete and return to the Department as soon as he begins duties.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes,
Bishop of The Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa,
September 3, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Moosehide Indian Day School
No. 527

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Rev. W. Valentine, effective July 1, 1941.

To succeed him the Department has appointed Mr. B.O.G. Dixon at a salary of $110.00 a teaching month, effective from October 1, 1941.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa, December 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that Rev.W.Valentine, teacher Moosehide Indian Day School, resigned effective July 1, 1941. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa, December 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing cheque No.19411, in your favour, for $62.73, which represents a refund of the amount at your credit in the Retirement Fund, together with interest.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Rev.W.Valentine,
Care of Right Reverend W.A.Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dawson, Y. T.
May 24th, 1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 1 1944
REGISTERED

Re: Rev. B.O.G. Dixon - Moosehide, Y.T.

Dear Sir,

The above-named is a missionary who is presently teaching the Indian day school at Moosehide. He is leaving at the end of the school term (June 30th), and has requested the writer to arrange for a refund of the monies deducted from his salary by way of superannuation requirement, during the following periods;

1941	9	months
1942	9	"
1943-44	15	"

I understand that the deduction has been made at the rate of $5.50 per month. Refund may be made to Rev. Dixon direct.

Yours truly,

J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

JEG/B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa,
June 2, 1944.

Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, in which you state that Reverend B.O.G. Dixon is giving up duties as teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School at the end of June. A cheque refunding the amount contributed by the teacher of an Indian day school to the retirement fund is usually issued about a month or six weeks after the teacher completes services in our school. I am notifying the Treasury Branch that Mr. Dixon is giving up duties and they will issue the refund cheque some time during July or August. In the meantime you might let me know the address to which this cheque should be forwarded.

I presume you will request the Bishop to nominate another teacher for the academic year 1944-45.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa,
June 2, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Moosehide Indian Day School
No. 927

Please note that Reverend B.O.G. Dixon is giving up duties at the end of the current academic year and no further salary should be paid to him after July 1, 1944. I will advise you later regarding the address to which you should forward the cheque covering the refund of the moneys deducted from his salary for the retirement fund.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-13-1

[redacted] THE AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

June 10th, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Ind. Affairs Branch
JUN 16 1944
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Moosehide Indian Day School

Dear Sir,

Rev. B. O. G. Dixon, who has been teaching at the above day school for approximately three years, is leaving the Territory at the end of June.

Some days ago he intimated to me that Bishop W. W. A. Geddes had requisitioned his services for the last three weeks of June at St. Paul's Anglican Hostel for half-breed children, and had suggested to him that the Indian Jimmy Woods (Acting Chief) could substitute for him at the day school during this short period. Jimmy woods received his educational training at the Carcross Residential School, and apparently is qualified to superintend such schooling as the Moosehide Indian children receive, for the short period remaining before the end of the school term.

I intimated that I would place the matter before you with my recommendation. Incidentally, I understand that the change has already been effected.

Yours truly,

J. E. Gibben.

JEG/B

J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa,
June 17, 1944.

Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

I have your letter of the 10th instant, in which you state that Indian Jimmy Woods is substituting for Reverend B.C.G. Dixon as teacher of the Moosehide School for the balance of the current academic year.

It will involve considerable trouble to make a change in the pay-list at this late date. Consequently the cheque for June will be forwarded to Reverend Mr. Dixon and you should arrange with him to pay Woods whatever amount is due the latter for the three weeks he has taught the school. Reverend Mr. Dixon should secure a receipt from Woods and forward this to this office.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 17, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mooseside Indian Day School
No. 927

In my memorandum of June 2, I advised you that Reverend B.O.G. Dixon was giving up duties at the end of the current academic year.

When forwarding his cheque for the month of June you should forward it to Reverend B.O.G. Dixon, St. Paul's Hostel, Dawson, Yukon.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Reference: 166-13-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1944
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y.T.,

June 16, 1944.

Dear Sir: Re: Rev. B.O.G. Dixon.

Replying to your letter of June 2 in this connection the following is the address you request:

Rev. B. O. G. Dixon,
SHAWNIGAN LAKE, Vancouver Island,
British Columbia.

Yours truly,

JEG/ACB.

J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
(Welfare and Training Service)
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58 166-13-1

SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE SUP[redacted]NNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 18, 1944.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Dixon (surname) Rev. B. O. G. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Moosehide Indian Day School, Dawson, Y.T. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1452

Date taken on strength this Department October 1, 1941

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1944

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1944

Amount $ 5.50.

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $.....

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL $.....

SIGNATURE [signature]

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa, July 24, 1944.

REGISTERED

Reverend Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.17655, for $162.28, drawn in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Rev.B.C.G.Dixon,
Shawnigan Lake, Vancouver Island,
British Columbia.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

JAN 3 1945
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y. T.,
December 18, 1944.

Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Moosehide Indian Day School.

Since the departure of Rev. B. O. G. Dixon in early June, there has been no missionary at Moosehide Indian village. Jimmy Woods, the present elected chief, or chairman of the council, taught in the Day School for the three remaining weeks of Mr. Dixon's term. His qualifications were indicated to the Department at the time authorization for this was obtained.

Bishop W. A. Geddes has approached the writer with the suggestion that the Department might consider allowing Jimmy Woods to teach the Moosehide Indian Day School during the coming half term. He suggested that a salary of $75.00, rather than $100.00 monthly would be appropriate. It seems to me that the idea has some merit, and I therefore recommend it. As the time between now and the New Year is short, perhaps you might send authorization by wire if the Bishop's suggestion is approved.

J. E. Gunnell.
Indian Agent.

JEG/ACB.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa, January 3, 1945.

Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Yukon.

With reference to your letter of the 18th ultimo, I wish to confirm the following night letter, sent to you today:-

"Your letter December 18 reached this office today. Approve temporary appointment Jimmy Woods, Moosehide Indian School, at salary seventy-five a month."

It should be understood that the appointment of Jimmy Woods is temporary and in any case should not continue after the end of June, 1945. It is hoped that Bishop Geddes will be able to secure a qualified teacher for this school for the academic year 1945-46.

As Woods is an Indian, employed on a reserve, he is not subject to income tax. However, it will be necessary for him to complete the Cost-of-Living Bonus form and the staff questionnaire form. I enclose these and you should have them properly completed and returned to this office at the earliest possible date. Payment of his salary cannot be made until these forms are received. The staff questionnaire form should show the exact date on which Woods began duties.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Exclusive Connection wit' WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

Form 6102

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

166-13-1

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	X
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa January 3 1945

Mr J E GIBBEN
Indian Agent Dawson Yukon

YOUR LETTER DECEMBER EIGHTEEN REACHED THIS OFFICE TODAY -stop- APPROVE TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT JIMMY WOODS MOOSEHIDE INDIAN SCHOOL AT SALARY SEVENTY-FIVE A MONTH

Chg. Indian Affairs
Mines & Resources

Philip Phelan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa, January 29, 1945.

Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Yukon.

With reference to your recommendation, the Department approves the appointment of James Jonathan Wood as teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School, at a salary of $75.00 a teaching month, effective January 1, 1945.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Ottawa, January 29, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Moosehide Indian Day School, No. 927.

The Department has appointed James Jonathan Wood as teacher of the above mentioned school at a salary of $75.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective January 1, 1945. I enclose cost-of-living bonus form, also copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

Mr. Wood is an Indian, employed on a reserve and consequently is not liable for income tax.

His employment will continue to July 1, 1945. No further payment should be made to him after that date unless advised by this Branch.

Encl.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F.A. 58

166-13-1

SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 23, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Wood (surname) J.J. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Mooseside Indian Day School, Dawson, Y.T. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1832

Date taken on strength this Department January 1, 1945

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945

Amount $ 3.75.

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $.....

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE .....

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1
166-13-1

Ottawa, August 3, 1945.

REGISTERED

J.E.Gibben, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Dawson, Y.T.

We are enclosing herewith cheques, drawn in favour of the following teachers, who formerly taught at school in your Agency, being refund of Retirement Fund accounts,-

Cheque No.	Name	Amount	School
18295	Rev.W.R.Stringer	$55.57	Selkirk
18290	J.J.Wood	22.68	Moosehide

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

166-13-1

Original on 166-13-5

A IR M A I L

Ottawa, September 13, 1946.

Mr. R. J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Yukon Territory.

Moosehide Indian Day School

I have your letter of September 5, about the above school.

I have arranged for the forwarding of the supplies which you have requested.

As yet we have not been notified as to the nomination of Captain H. E. Bridge as teacher of this school. I have written to the Bishop of the Yukon in this regard. As soon as I receive a reply I will try to arrange for some lacrosse sticks to be forwarded from one of our Indian factories in Ontario.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-
(W T)

Ottawa, September 13, 1946.

Moosehide Indian Day School

Right Reverend Sir:

We have just received a letter from Mr. R. J. Meek, Acting Indian Agent at Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, concerning the provision of supplies for Captain H. E. Bridge at the above school.

So far we have received no nomination for the appointment of Captain Bridge as teacher of this school. We would appreciate hearing further from you in this regard and enclose the usual application forms.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, B.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
See House,
Dawson City, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... J. Hoodeman .....

Address ..... Dawson, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946 Sept	18	Transportation by boat Dawson to Moosehide	10	00
"	22	Transportation by boat Dawson to Moosehide	5	00
		Above expenditure incurred on proceeding to Moosehide in connection with the opening of Indian Day School at that point. On 18th, it was necessary to hold boat several hours before returning to Dawson.		

927/1-04-46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Dawson R.J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1

DATE 25/9/46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-13-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

YUKON AGENCY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Dawson, Y.T.,
Sept. 25, 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Depat. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

I enclose voucher in duplicate in favour Mr. J. Hoodeman, Dawson, Y.T., for transportation to Moosehide and return.

R J Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent

Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 11 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
February 28, 1947

X X X X

EXTRACT OF ORIGINAL DOC 47-166

On September 17th I flew to Dawson. The first problem was to descreetly persuade the Indians living in very bad houses in Dawson, to move downstream three miles to their traditional village of Moosehide, where a day school was being organised. Most of my time at Dawson was spent in reviewing correspondence, studying circulars, etc. A very large amount of mail had been held pendihg my arrival at Dawson, which was cleared up before leaving. Upon my departure all indian families but one had moved to Moosehide, the day school had commenced, the dilapidated community Hall patched up, and community life - dormant for a humber of years - again assumed the Indian pattern.

X X X X

R.J.MEEK
Indian Agent

HAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file for Schools

166-13-1

Original on --- 96-166 (W T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, April 12, 1947.

R. J. Meek, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Further to your letter of March 20, re the preparation of Annual Estimates, and our reply of March 25, please be advised that many of the sheets included in a complete set of Welfare Estimates do not refer to your agency. The Indians of Canada are divided into two classes: Treaty Indians and non-Treaty Indians. Your Indians belong to the latter class and are not entitled by treaty terms to issues of Ammunition, Nets, Snare-wire, Triennial Clothing, etc.

In the three Prairie Provinces, the Northwest Territories and remote areas where Indians are located long distances from source of supplies, Agents estimate their relief requirements - food, soap, etc., a year in advance. These supplies are purchased on contract from wholesalers and shipped in to departmental warehouses, from which they are distributed weekly, or monthly, to aged and indigent Indians who have no other source of maintenance.

In the other parts of the Dominion and your agency, assistance is supplied by direct purchase from the merchant. However, if your Indians can be taken off direct relief by the issue of nets, ammunition, snare-wire or seeds, the Branch is prepared to give sympathetic consideration to any representations you may care to make. In fact, it will be in order to include items in your 1947-48 Estimates covering requirements in tent duck (Allotment 12-421) canoe canvas (09-632) ammunition, twine for nets and snare-wire (02-229).

Insofar as Indian Education is concerned, it is not necessary to estimate for desks, supplies, rents and teachers'

..... salaries

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

salaries. These are all included by the Branch in a bulk amount, based on part year's requirements and new commitments.

However, it will be necessary to include estimates for:

(1) Repairs required to government-owned buildings; and

(2) New buildings required.

If you will please let us know your requirements for biscuits, we will put these amounts in our order which goes to the manufacturers on May 15. To assist you in estimating requirements, it is suggested that you allow for 6 lbs. per student in average attendance, e.g., if average attendance is 20 - then ask for 120 lbs. of biscuits for that particular school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

GA/
BFN/FM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1

3895

ARMY MESSAGE

J

1 VED SER 497

DAWSON YT MAY 22 9PM

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 27 1947
REGISTERED

BURNARD NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

502 BOOTH BLDG

OTTAWA

CAPTAIN BRIDGE AT MOOSEHIDE NEEDS SCHOOL REGISTER AND BOX OF PENCILS STOP WE NEED TO EXAMINE OUR FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS WITH THE DIOCESE AS BRWDGE DERIVES LITTLE PROFIT FROM TEACHING STOP WOULD WELCOME TELEGRAPHED DIGEST OF SUCH AGREEMENT STOP BRIDGE AND INDIANS WITH COMPLAINTS COMING HERE TOMORROW STOP HIRED BOAT AND VISITED MOOSEHIDE RESERVE TODAY COST TEN DOLLARS STOP CONSIDERABLE SOCIAL SERVICE WORK INDIANS HERE STOP POLICE VISITING SELKIRK AND WILL REPORT CONDITIONS THERE STOP HAPPY HOLIDAY TO ALL OF YOU BUT NOT HERE STOP LEAVING HERE SATURDAY NOON

C A F CLARK

2210 B BC

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1.

DIOCESE OF KOOTENAY

THE DIOCESE OF KOOTENAY FOUNDED A.D. 1900

INCORPORATED 1903

BISHOP'S HOUSE
VERNON, B.C.

THE MOST REVEREND
WALTER R. ADAMS, M.A. D.D.
ARCHBISHOP

The Controller of the
Indian Department
Dept Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

25 June 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 28 1947
REGISTERED

My Dear Sir:

As Administrator of the Diocese of Yukon, during the vacancy in the See, I have had a letter from Mr HE Bridge, who is in charge of the school at Moosehide, and I write to ask you whether it is not possible for him to have the school during the winter months in the Mission House, rather than in the ordinary school house. This would insure the building being adequately warmed for the children at considerable saving of cost. It seems useless waste to have to keep the school house warm all night without an occupant.

Yours very truly,

Walter Kootenay

WK/TA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs.Taylor.

your child ren areentitled to all the priviledges of the Scouts except that until they have passed head examination I cannot admit them to any house parties. Would you therefore wash their heads thoroughly in soap suds & coal oil, especially that of Katie.

M.E.B.

"Home & school association" was too intimate for Mrs T.

CASE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moosehide Indian Day School
April 15th, 1947.

Mrs.David Taylor.

Unless your three children report for school immediately, they will all three be "suspended indefinitely" from further attendance. Hikes are part of the physical training, and refusal to comply with school regulations necessitates action.

H.E.Bridge
Teacher in charge.

That won't break their hearts.
CAR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Rectory,
Moose Hide, Y.T.
13th October, 1946.

Mrs.David Taylor.,
Moose Hide, Y.T.

Dear Madam.,

Until such time as you move into Moose Hide, taking up permanent residence there, I must refuse admission of your children to the Day School at Moose Hide.

It is considered necessary that steps be immediately taken to ensure proper care of those children attending school, this is not being done, the responsibility resting entirely with the mother of these children.

Responsibility cannot be shifted to other children who are at present minors. Further refusal on the part of any children to do work assigned by the teacher in charge renders such children liable to suspension until such children see fit to do work assigned. The only exemption from such duties must be accompanied by a Doctor's certificate.

House chores care

Missionary-in-charge H.Edward Bridgford

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1 (WTS)
11 July, 1947.

W. P.

Moosehide School:

The Archbishop is perhaps not aware that the school is not operated during the summer months (July and August). In some years June might be a "summer" month.

Please note the three missives underleaf. A great deal of friction has been caused by conducting school in the house. Mr. Bridge has required the children to do certain chores which are more associated with the home than the school. This activity is resented by certain parents

The space in the house available for school automatically operates to reduce the attendance. The attached photo shows the woefully inadequate blackboard available in the room used. And further, since no storage space for surplus books, etc. is available, the resulting clutter has to be seen to be believed!

The vacant school was rented to Indians as a house. The outcome was a row of the first magnitude. When the school becomes vacant again, it will set up a chain reaction which will be heard as far at least as Whitehorse.

Finally, I had to remonstrate with one Indian woman who added up the factors of single man, house and Indian girls to trump up the old, old story.

C.A.T. Clark

/

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1 (W T)

EXD.

Ottawa, July 14, 1947.

Dear Archbishop Adams:

I have for answer your letter of June 25 with regard to our Indian School at Moosehide, Y.T.

We have recently had our Educational Survey Officer, Major C.A. Clark, visit this school. He has been consulted concerning Captain Bridge's request. Major Clark informs us that a great deal of friction has already been caused by conducting school in the teacher's residence. Some of the Indians complained to Major Clark that Captain Bridge had required the children to do certain chores which were more associated with the home than with the school. Such activities were resented by some of the parents.

The space in the teacher's residence available for school automatically operates to reduce the attendance. Photographs in our possession show the woefully inadequate blackboard space available in the room now being used and also the poor lighting. Furthermore, since no storage space for surplus books was available, the room presented an untidy appearance.

During a certain period, the vacant school was rented to Indians as a house. Apparently this also caused a great deal of resentment on the part of the Indians.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Most Reverend Walter R. Adams, M.A., D.D.,
Archbishop of Kootenay,
Bishop's House,
Vernon, B. C.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.C.C.-13-7-

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting Moosehide Indian Day School

for the month May 1948

Name of Teacher H.E. Bridge

Is Register properly kept? Yes

Number on Roll 25

Is Time Table posted up? yes

Number that should attend 17

Care of School Material good

Average Attendance 13.4

Cleanliness of School fairly good

Punctuality good

Cleanliness of Pupils average

Discipline good

Health of Pupils good

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
	Boys	Girls	
May 17	2	6	Unfortunately influenza was in the village and a number of children were absent. Mr. Bridge is doing very good work in connection with gardens including quite a large plot worked by the children as a school project. Progress appears to be normal. Mr. Bridge's chief concern seems to be the tendency for families to move away from Moosehide Village to Dawson city, three or four miles away. There are several reasons for this exodus, not the least of which, unfortunately, can be attributed to Mr. Bridge himself.

Agency Yukon

R J Meek Indian Agent

I.A. 407
R. 3043

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-1

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
June 23rd, 1949.

28512

File Clerk, Indian Affairs Branch.

On April 25th, 1949, I wrote a letter concerning the Moosehide Indian Day School, which is now filed under 927-1 (E) at Ottawa. There is no trace of this letter at my office and I am under the impression that my carbon copy was sent along with the original. At any rate, can you let me have a copy of my letter of April 25 please.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

R.J. Meek
Superintendent
Yukon Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-1 (E)

, June 30, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Moosehide Indian Day School

Please find attached a copy of your letter of April 25 as requested. I did not receive the carbon copy but am pleased to provide you with another copy.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-1 166

[redacted] OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29614

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
June 29th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Moosehide Day School

Reference your letter of 6th ultimo, file 927-1 (E), concerning Mr. H.E. Bridge, teacher at Moosehide Indian Day School.

I suggest that your first alternative, i.e., that the Department write to Archbishop W.R. Adams re Mr. Bridge, is the better one. His Grace is not unaware of the difficulty of co-operating with Mr. Bridge.

I do not think a transfer between Mr. Bridge at Moosehide and Mr. W.J. Brownlee at Carmacks would be an advantage. Mr. Brownlee is doing a very fine job at Carmacks, he is an honourable bumbling type, painfully punctilious, but lacking the imagination and leadership necessary for the Moosehide School. Mr. Brownlee's personality is consistent with the Indians of Carmacks and I would recommend he remain at that school.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4319

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
July 21st, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Moosehide Indian Day School

I am very sorry to bother you about a mistake made at this office. Your letter of June 30th, 1949, your file 927-1 (E) attached copy of letter from this office dated April 25th. Unfortunately this was not the letter referred to.

The letter which has gone missing is my letter dated April 25th and to which you replied on May 6th, 1949, under your file 927-1 (E). My letter concerned a complaint of Chief James Wood against H.E. Bridge, teacher at Moosehide Indian Day School. Copy of my letter is requested please.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 25 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Sent 26/7

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

927-1

E. This last letter seems to have been copied by the Indian writer.

As I stated previously (May 4) "Chief" Jimmy Wood has little else to do except to badger Bridge; who is not difficult to irritate

It's a difficult place to visit without heralding one's approach; or, alternatively; staying several days so as to out-last any stage-setting. Mr. Hulland in Dawson City might be able to make unannounced visits, but I feel that if several fancy forms were designed for periodical return to this office, Mr. Bridge would not put his signature to anything that is not so.

CAA
ahb

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting MOOSEHIDE Indian Day School

for the month October, 1949

Name of Teacher Mr. H.E. Bridge

Number on Roll Fourteen

Number that should attend Fourteen

Average Attendance

Punctuality Good

Discipline Good

Is Register properly kept? Yes

Is Time Table posted up? Yes

Care of School Material Satisfactory

Cleanliness of School Satisfactory

Cleanliness of Pupils Satisfactory

Health of Pupils

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS
	Boys	Girls	Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
Oct.14/49	6	8	On the day of my visit the Moosehide pupils were alert and responsive. Arithmetic: Very good proficiency shown by pupils of grades III and IV Reading: Fair---enunciation might be improved Social Studies: Good interest shown Illustrations and maps---better than average Singing: Especially good Primary classes: Satisfactory Mr. Bridge has the confidence of his pupils, and on the whole is doing very creditable work. Wall maps, additional blackboards, and primary material needed. Room bright and attractively decorated. Desks are of excellent type.

R Hulland

R. Hulland,
Superintendent of Schools,

Agency Yukon

N J Mush Indian Agent

Form No. I.A. 407
R. 7724

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 919-10, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1946
File 925-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1943
File 925-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1939
File 925-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1939
File 925-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Supplies 1926 - 1927
File 925-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Building Maintenace - Supplies-Accounts. 1914 - 1947
File 926-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - General Administration. 1908 - 1950
File 926-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1946
File 926-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 927-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1949
File 927-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 927-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1946 - 1950

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 927-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MOOSEHIDE

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

166-13-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 927-3

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. 166-13-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

Moosehide Day School.

Salary Payments.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181107 3

235878

Province of

Vote

Agency

District Yukon Territory

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Teachers' Salaries

For 1/2 Quarter ending 30 September 1902

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY.	AMOUNT DUE.	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.
Benjamin Totty	St. Barnabas' Mission School			P.O. Box 28 Dawson, Y.T.

SCHOOLS. DEC 1 1902.

No. School days in 1/2 quarter. Exclusive of Saturdays + Sundays } 32

No. days School was open 18

No. holidays 14

Grant asked for... No grant yet received

Remarks:

These returns are for half a quarter only from about the time the forms were received - The third quarter is always a broken quarter with the Indians owing to their leaving the village for fishing with their parents along the river - School is held every day the year round except Saturdays, and when the Missionary who is teacher is prevented from doing so by Mission duties or other causes -

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Barnabas' Mission School
Moosehide
Nr. Dawson, Yukon Territory.

Province of

Vote

Agency

District

239072

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEC 4 1903

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Teachers' Salaries

For Quarter ending December 31st 1902

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY.	AMOUNT DUE.	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.
Benjamin Totty.	St. Barnabas Mission Mooseheide Y. T.	- -	-	P.O. Box 28 Dawson Yukon Territory

No. School days in quarter... 61 .....

No. days School was open. 34. Exclusive of adult class on wednesdays

No. holidays 27 Inclusive of adult class. 4 days taken up by mission duties.

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:

During the quarter school for adults was held on Wednesdays - Any children who wish to attend are also included - No record is kept of these attendances - The holidays are thus explained:- Oct 11. Teacher engaged on new school windows Nov 11. Mission duties. Adult class on 5 Wednesdays. 12 days Mission Work - Itinerating to teach Indians in surrounding districts - 5 Days' christmas holidays. As a rule school is held every day the year round except the usual holidays. Occasionally time is required for Mission duties when the school has to be closed.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct,

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote

Province of Mooseside N.T. Dawson Y.T. — Agency

District

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

248429

Teachers' Salaries

For Quarter ending June 30 1903

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY.	AMOUNT DUE.	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.
Benjamin Totty	St. Barnabas Mission			

No. School days in quarter..65.....

No. days School was open..56.....

No. holidays ....9.....

Grant asked for.....

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 22 1906

Remarks:

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct,

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

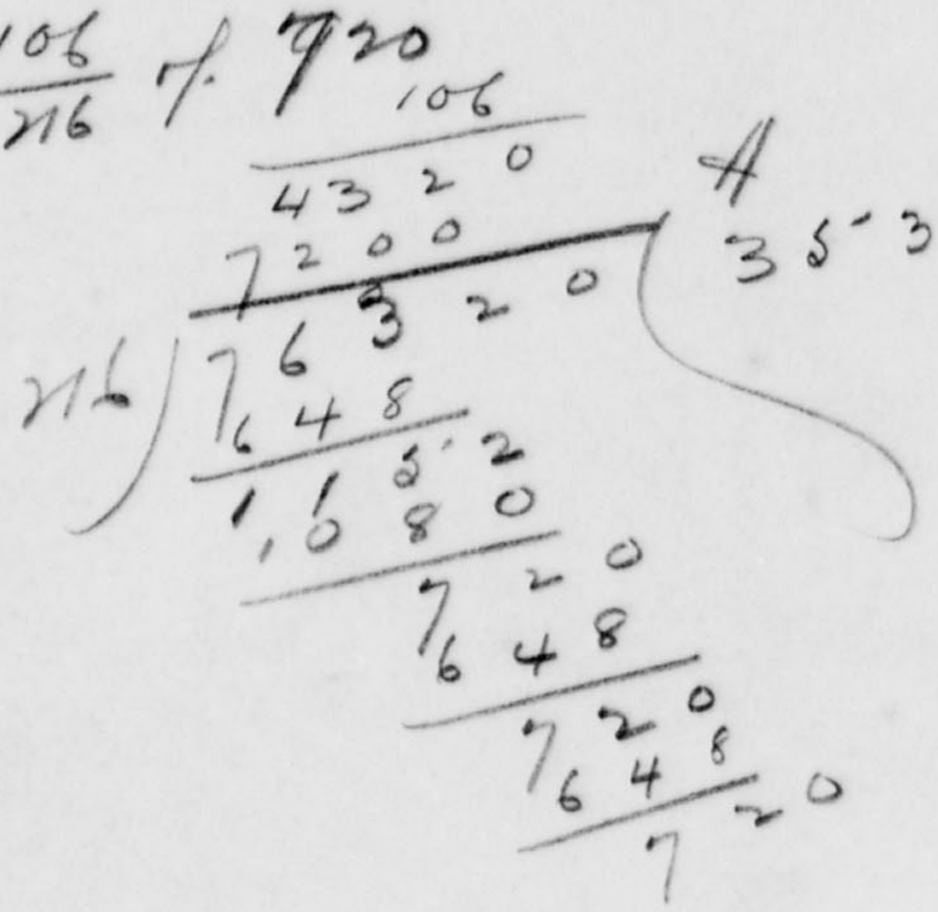
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moosehide

Salary $ 720 per year

June qr - 63 days
Dec qr 43
106 "

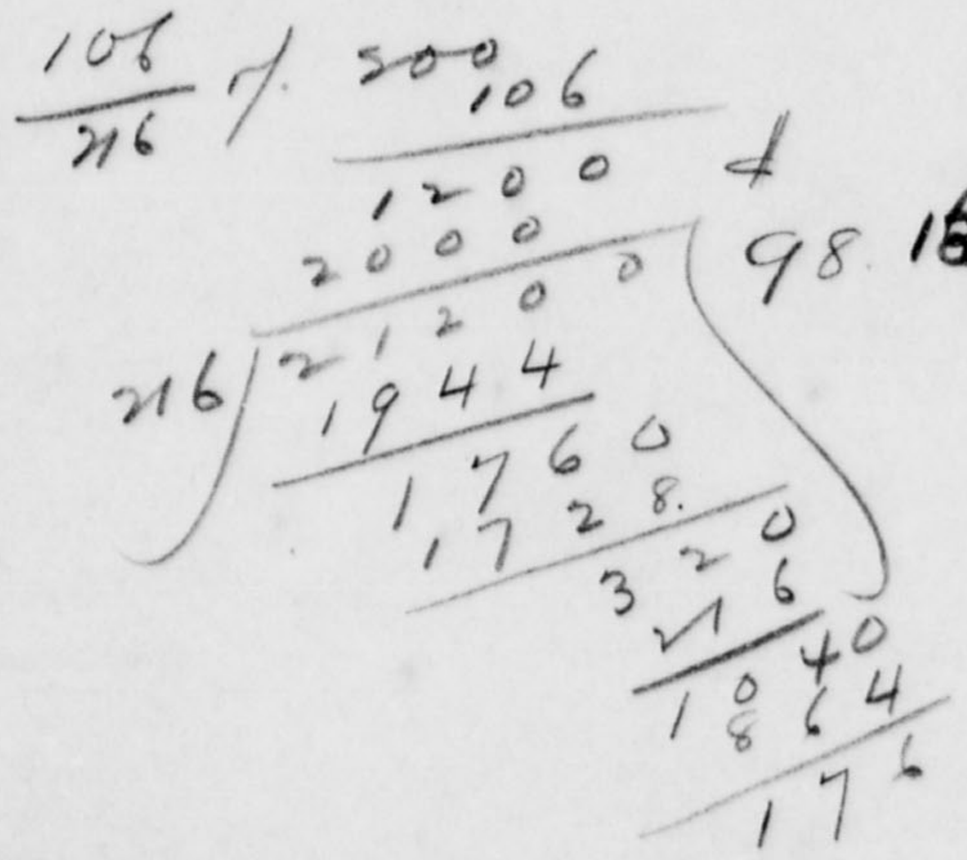
106/216 of 720



$ 385.33 = Salary due 1 Dec 31/11

Rent of building $ 200 per year

106/216 of 200



$ 98.15 = Rent 1 Dec 31/11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ period ENDED Dec. 31st 1911.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. Jno. Hawksley	Mooseside Day	$720 00	$353 33	amt of saly due for June - Dec 31st 1911 - 106 days
Rent of Bldg for same period @ $200 per annum -			98 15 = amt due for rent 451 48 amt due for saly & rent for 106 days	

Make chq. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson
Y. T.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

A salary of $720 per year is allowed for teachers saly and $200 per year for rent of Bldg from April 1/11.
Schools open as follows: June qr/11 — 63 days
Dec qr/11 — 43 "
total = 106 "

Saly is pd for 106 days at above rate as follows: 106/216 of $720 = 353.33
Rent " " 106 " " " " 106/216 of $200 = 98.15
451.48

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

11. 2. 12

J. B. O

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Vo

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31 01 2 1912

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount. Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. Jno. Hawksley	Mooseside A Day	720.00	16666	Pd for 50 days
Rent of Building for 50 days in March quarter @ 200.00 per year			4630	
			21296	amt due for salary & Rent

No. of School days in quarter 65
No. days School was open..... 50
No. holidays..... 15
Grant asked for .....

make chq. payable and send to Rt Rev. Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Y. T.

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
8. 5. 12

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1912.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grade or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. Jno. Hawksley	Moosehide	A		
	Day	720 -	$ 136 80	pd for 38 days
Rent of Bldg 38 days @ $200 per year			38 00	
			$ 174 80	amt salary & Rent due for 38 days

Make chq. pay. to & send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson
Y. T.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
30. 10. 12
J. O. D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR two QUARTERS ENDED Sept. 30th & Dec 31st 1912.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. Benj Totty	Moosehide Day	$720 -	$ 280 80	amt saly due for Sept. & Dec qrs/12
Rent for same period (78 days) @ $200 per annum		-	78 00	amt due for rent
			358 80	

mail ck. pay to Rt Rev. Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Y. T.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

This sch was open as follows during the above period
Sept. quarter — 20 days
Dec. " 58 "
78.

The salary and rent of sch building is pd for that no of days.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct. 26. 3. 13

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31 ot 2 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev Bery Lotty	Mooseside Day	$720 -	$187 20	Rt Rev. Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Y. T.

pd for 52 days

Rent for same period (52 days) @ $200 per annum - 52 00

239 20 amt of salary & rent due

Make cr. pay to Rev to

No. of School days in quarter 64
No. days School was open 52
No. holidays 12
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
21.5.13
J.O.D

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. Benj Totty	Mooseshide	# 720.00 per Day	# 234.00	Pd for 65 days
Rent for same period (65 days) @ # 200 per annum			65.00	
			299.00	amt of salary & rent due

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Make ck. pay. to and send to Rt Rev. Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Y. T.

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
11. 8. 13
A.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30th 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev Benj. Totty	Mooseside Day	$720 —	$ 61 20	Pd for 17 days
Rent of Bldg for 17 days @ $200 per year			17 00	
			~~95 00~~	
			~~95 00~~	amt of Salary & Rent due
			$78 20	

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Make cc. pay to Rev Archdn J. H. Canham Carcross Yukon

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
29.12.13
J.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31st 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Lew Beny. Totty	Mooseside Day	$ 720 -	$ 172 80	Pd for 48 days
Rent of Bldg 48 days @ $200 per year			48 00	
			220 80	amt saly & rent due

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Mail ck. pay to order
And do L. H. Canham
Caribou
Yukon

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
10. 2. 14
J.D.S

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Lew Beny	Dotty Mooseside Day	$720.00	$ 230 40	P.O. for 64 days
Rent of Bldg 64 days @ $200 per year			64 00	
			294 40	amt Salary & Rent due

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Make cheque payable to order of Archdn. Y.H. Canham Carcross Yukon

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
30.4.14
I.D.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj Totty	Mooseside Day	$720.00	$ 216 00	Pd for 60 days.
Rent of Bldg. 60 days @ $300 per year	—	—	6000	
			276 00	amt sal & rent due

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Make ck. pay bl. & send
Archdn. W. H. Canham
Carcross
Yukon

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
17. 8. 14
J.D.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30th 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj Totty	Moosehide	+	+	
	day	720 -	6840	Pd for 19 days
Rent of Bldg 19 days	@ + 200 per year		1900	
			8740	amt paid for Rent due.

Make ck. payable and send to Rev. H. Canham Carcross Yukon

No. of School days in quarter..... 66
No. days School was open..... 19
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

10. 11. 14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31st **19** 14.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj Totty	Moosehide Day	$ 720 per p.a.	$ 208 80	Pd. for 58 days
Rent of Bldg for 58 days @ $2.00 per year			$ 58 00	
			$ 266 80	Amt. due

Make Ck. payable & send to
~~Archdn. J. W. Lanham~~
Rt Rev. Isaac O. Stringer
~~Layton Yukon~~
~~Bishop of Yukon~~
Dawson
Yukon

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
3-2-15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj Totty	Moosehide Day	$720 -	$ 226 80 Pd for 63 days	
Rent of Bldg 63 days @ $200 per year	—		63 00	
			289 80 amt only Rent due	

Mar 31 1918. Mar. pay Allowed
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson
Yukon

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
5. 5. 18.
J.D.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj. Totty	Moosehide Day	$ 720.	$ 20 60	Pd - for 56 days
Rent of Bldg. 56 days @ $200 per year			56 00	
			$ 26 60	Amt. due

Make ck. payable & send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer D.D.
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson - Yukon

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

31 - 8 - 15 -
W. J. B.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30th 1915.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj Totty	Moosehide Day	$720 -	$ 75 60	Pd for 21 days
Rent of Bldg 21 days @ $20 per year		———	21 00	same only rent due
			96 60	

Make chk. pay. to Rt Rev. Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Yukon

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
5. 11. 15.
J.D.C

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 **19** 15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj. Totty	Moosehide Day	$720 00		
			$208 80	Pd. for 58 days
Rent of building 58 days @ $200 per year			58 00	
			$266 80	Amt. salary & rent due.

Make ck. payable & send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct.

15 / 2 / 15.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj Totty	Moosehide Day	$720 —	$230 40	Pd for 64 days
Rent of Bldg 64 days @ $200 per year		—	64 00	
			294 40	amt salary & rent due

make cheque payable & send to Rt Rev Isaac O Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Yukon

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
18.5.16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj. Totty	Moosehide Day	$720 00	$219 60	Pd.61 days
Rent of bldg. 61 days @ $200.00 per year			61 00	
			$280 60	amt.salary & rent due.

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson - Yukon.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

W. L. B.

5 / 8 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj. Totty	Moosehide Day	$720 00	$126 00	Pd for 35 days
Rent of building 35 days @ $200.00 a year			35 00	
			$161 00	Amt. salary & rent due.

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct



20 / 11 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31st 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev Beny Totty	Moosehide Day	$720 00	$216 00	Pd for 60 days
Rent of Bldg 60 days @ $200 per year		———	60 00	
			276 00	amt paly & Rent due

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Make cheque pay to & send Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Yukon

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
23.2.17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31 qt 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev Benj Totty	Mooseside Day	# 720 00	# 223 20	Pd for 62 days
Rent of Bldg 62 days @ $200 per year			62 00	
			285 20	amt salary now due

Make cheque payable to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson
Yukon.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
14. 5. 17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev Benj Totty	Moosehide Day	$720 -	$ 201 60	Pd for 56 days
Rent of Bldg, 56 days	@ $200 per year	——	56 00	
			25 760	amt Sals rent due

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Make chq. pay to Rt Rev Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Yukon

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
15. 8. 17
J.A.D

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benjamin Totty	Moosehide	$720 00	$82 80	pd. for 23 days
Rent of Building @ $200.00 per an.			23 00	
			$105 80	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Should have been pd. for 23 days. Box 87 July 20th/18

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

6 / 11 / 17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

orm 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benjamin Totty	Moosehide	$720 00		
			$176 40	Paid for 49 days.
Rent of Bldg. @ $200.00 per annum			49 00	
			$225 40	Amount due.

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

16 / 2 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181107 3 [redacted] - 3

RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.
BISHOP

Diocese of Yukon
CANADA

507158

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1918

Dawson Mar. 4, 1918. 191
YUKON, CANADA

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

On Dec. 8th, 1917, I received from your Department Cheque No. 2205 for the sum of $105.80 marked as being the grant for the Sept. Quarter 1917 for Middle River School. I deposited the cheque in the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Dawson, thinking it was a grant for one of our schools, and that perhaps a mistake had been made in the name Middle River. On looking it up more carefully there does not seem to be any school in Yukon to which this would correspond, and I write you now asking if the Department has not made a mistake. If you advise me to that effect, I shall return the amount to your Department.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Isaac O. Yukon.

Moosehide
Sept quarter salary
Ck no. 2205 for 105 80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181107-3

Ottawa, April 4, 1918.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reply to Your Lordship's letter of the 4th ultimo, I beg to inform you that cheque No. 2205, for $105.80 was the grant due September quarter last, for the Moosehide Day School.

I have the honour to be
Right Rev. Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Right Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson,
Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP—
RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.,
DAWSON,
YUKON,
CANADA.
COMMISSARY—
C. A. CARUS-WILSON, ESQ.,
HANOVER LODGE,
LANSDOWNE ROAD,
LONDON, W.
SECRETARY—
MISS CLARA M. BURMAN,
35, ST. LEONARD'S TERRACE,
LONDON, S.W.

1-1107 - 3

Diocese of Yukon, Canada.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1918
RECEIVED

Dawson, June 29, 1918.

Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

513478

Dear Sir,

I wish to refer to your letter of April 4th in which you state that the cheque of $105.80 was intended for the Moosehide Day School for the quarter ending September 1917.

I had received nothing from your Department for that particular quarter, but there still seems to be some mistake with reference to the amount. During the September quarter of 1917, school was held for forty two days, as you will see by referring to the report. In previous quarters you allowed a per diem of $4.60, which would make the September quarter 1917 grant $193.20.

The cheque in question which you state was intended for Moosehide Day School September quarter 1917 amounted to $105.80 This would indicate that there still would be some mistake. I write you incase you may be able to clear the matter up.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

I. O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 / 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj. Totty	Moosehide	$720 00		
Rent of Building @ $200 per annum			226 80 for 63 days 63 00 $289 80 Amt due	

make ck. pay.e & send to-
Right-Rev. Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson
Yukon

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. L. B.
23-5-18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 / 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj. Totty	Moosehide	$720 00	226 80 Bd. for 63 days 63 00 $289 80 Amt. due	make ck. pay.e & send to- Right-Rev. Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Yukon
Rent of Building @ $200 per annum				

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. J. B.

23-5-18

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benjamin Totty	Moosehide	$720 00	$87 40	Bal. due on Sept. qr. 1917.
		Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon, Dawson, Yukon.		

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

W. L. B

25/ 7 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181107-3

July 25, 1918.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the payment of salary to the Moosehide Indian Day School for the quarter ended September 30, 1917.

In reply I beg to say that the amount of the cheque for that quarter should have been ~~for~~ $193.20, instead of $105.80 , which you received. A cheque for the balance $87.40 is being sent you?

The Department regrets the error.

I have the honour to be
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient servant

M. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev Benj Totty	Mooselide Day	$720.00	$ 223 20	Pd for 62 days
Rent of Bldg. (62 days) @ $200 per year			62 00	
			285 20	Amt salary + Rent due

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Make ck. payable round
Rt Rev. I. O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson
Yukon

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
9. 8. 18
J.B.S.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benjamin Totty	Moosehide			
	Day	$720 00		
			$205 20 ✓	Pd. for 57 days
Rent of Bldg. 57 days @ $200.00 per an.			57 00 ✓	
			$262 20 ✓	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

J. D. [illegible]

31 / 10 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of YUKON.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj. Totty	Moosehide Day	$720 00		
			$208 80 Pd. for 58 days	
Rent of bldg. 58 days @ $200.00 per an.			58 00	
			$266 80 Amt. due	

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer,
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

I. O. S.

11 / 2 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31 19 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benjamin Totty	MOOSEHIDE DAY	$720 00	$216 00 Pd.for 60 days	
Rent of bldg. 60 days @ $200.00 per an.			60 00	
			$276 00 Amt. due	

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Reb. I. O. Stringer,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

12 / 5 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June Dec 31 19 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benjamin Totty	Gravelside Day	$720	$219.60 pd. for 61 days	
Rent of Bldg 61 days @ 200 per an			61.00	
			$280.60 amt due	

Make cheque payable and forward to Rev. D. O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Yukon

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

P.P.
20—8—19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of YUKON.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benjamin Totty	MOOSEHIDE DAY	$720 00		
			$158 40	Pd. for 44 day
rent of Bldg. 44 days @ $200.00 per an.			44 00	
			$202 40	Amt. due

Make ck, payable and send to

Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon,

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

17 / 11 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

.....
Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi[illegible] YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj. Totty	MOOSEHIDE DAY	$720 00		
			$219 60	
Rent of Bldg. 61 days @ $200.00 per an.			61 00	
			$280 60	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter.....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.
1 / 3 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

.....
Supt. or Agent

[illegible]he number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be
[illegible]will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31, 1920** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benjamin Totty				
	MOOSEHIDE DAY	**$720 00**		
			$234 00	
Rent of Bldg. 65 days @ $200.00 per an.			**65 00**	
			$299 00	**Amt. due**

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

10 / 5 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 1491-A.

Dawson.Y.T. Aug 6th, 1920.

J.D.McLean.Esq.

Asst Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of the Moosehide Indian Day School for the quarter ending June 30th, 1920.

The teacher, Rev B.Totty, has gone to England on furlough I have not yet been informed what arrangements have been made for teaching the school during Mr Totty,s absence

Absence from Dawson until yesterday is the cause of the delay in forwarding these returns.

Your obedient servant,

John A. Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benjamin Totty	MOOSEHIDE DAY	$720 00		
			$216 00	
Rent of bldg. 60 days @ $200.00 per an.			60 00	
			$276 00	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.
23 / 8 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John Lawrence	MOOSEHIDE DAY	$720 00		
			$176 40	
Rent of bldg. 49 days @ $200.00 per an.			49 00	
			$225 40	Amt.due

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

John Lawrence appointed teacher until the return of Rev. Benj. Totty.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

6 / 11/ 20.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31,1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
James J. Wood	MOOSEHIDE DAY	$720 00	$194 40	
Rent of Bldg. 54 days @ $200.00 per an.			54 00	
			$248 40	

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D. D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Hohn Lawrence resigned. James J.Wood appointed teacher, Tempy. until return of Rev. Benj. Totty next summer. Began duties October 1, 1920.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

7 , 2 , 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
James J. Wood	MOOSEHIDE DAY	$720 00		
			$212 40	
Rent of bldg. 59 dys. @ $200.00 per an.			59 00	
			$271 40	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson,
Yukon

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

23. 5. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province  YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
James J. Wood	MOOSEHIDE DAY	$720.00	$176 40	
	Rent of bldg. 49 dys. @ $200.00 per an.		49 00	
			$225 40	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson. Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

H. L. B.

17. 8. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj. Totty	MOOSEHIDE	$720 00		
			$183 60	
Rent of bldg. 51 dys. @ $200.00 per an.			51 00	
			$234 60	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson. Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Rev. Mr. Totty resumed duties at this school July 1, 1921.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

5. 11. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj. Totty	MOOSEHIDE	$720 00		
			$212 40	
Rent of bldg. 59 days @ $200.00 per an.			59 00	
			$271 40	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct.

M. L. B.

13. 2. 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be ted ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj. Totty	MOOSEHIDE	$720 00		
			$230 40	
Rent of bldg. 64 days @ $200.00 per an.			64 00	
			$294 40	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D?D?.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

6. 5. 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Benj. Totty	MOOSEHIDE	$720.00		
			$234.00	64 days
Rent of bldg. 65 days @ $200.00 per an.			65.00	
			$299.00	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
DAWSON, YUKON.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

18/9/22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30/22. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Benj. Totty	MOOSEHIDE	$720 00	$194 00	
Rent of Bldg. 54 days @ $200.00 per an.			54 00	
			$248 00	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, YUKON.

REMARKS:— watch Aug return
send only pay
½ of salary each quarter

watch
pellsville also

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

2, 11, 22.

B. P. 23/22

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Benj. Totty	MOOSEHIDE DAY	$720 00	$180 00	
Rent of bldg. 62 dys. @ $200.00 per an.			62 00	
			$242 00 Amt. due	

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

REMARKS:—

242.
45
287.

62
3
186

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
26, 2, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. B. Totty	MOOSEHIDE DAY	$720 00	$180 00	
Rent of bldg. 62 dys. @ $200 per an.			62 00	
			~~$240 00~~ Amt. due	

4/942

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson. Yukon.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

16. 5. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Benj. Totty	MOOSEHIDE	$720 00		
			$180 00	
Rent of bldg. 62 days @ $200. par an.			62 00	
Amount due			$242 00	

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O Stringer, D. D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

26. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Benj. Totty	MOOSEHIDE	$720 00	$72 00	
Rent of Bldg. one month @ $20.00 per month			20 00	
			$92 00	

Make. ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. P.

10, 11, 23.

FORM 14

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Benj. Totty	MOOSEHIDE	$720 00		
			$216 00	
Rent of bldg. 3 mths. @$20 month			60 00	
Amount due			$276 00	

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12, 2, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Benj. Totty	MOOSEHIDE	$720 00		
			$216 00	
Rent of bldg. 3 mths. @ $20. month			60 00	
Amount due			$276 00	

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

5987

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on 181107-1

Dawson. Yukon, Canada,
March 26, 1924.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

I have been lokking over the list of the grants made by your Department to the Indian day schools in Yukon, and I wish to ask about the grant given towards to Moosehide Indian Day School for the quarter ending September, 1923. The number of days in the quarter in which school was open was 52 and the average attendance 6.2. The grant for the quarter was $92.00. The grant for the quarter ending December, 1923, for Moosehide day school is $276.00 and the school was open 63 days with an average attendance of 6.8. The difference in the amount is much greater than the difference in the teaching days would indicate and I think some mistake may have been made. There may, however, be some explanation that does not occur to me but I shall be glad of a line from you on this matter.

x x x x x

Yours faithfully,

Isaac O. Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181107-3

Ottawa, April 22, 1924.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that previous to September 1st, last, the Department paid the salary and rent at the Moosehide Indian Day School on a quarterly basis, but beginning on the date mentioned it was decided to pay salary, etc., at ~~of all~~ Indian day schools on a basis of ten teaching months in the academic year.

The amount allowed at Moosehide is $720.00 a year and, in addition, an allowance of $200.00 a year is made for the rent of the building. This makes a total amount for the academic year of $920.00 and payment of this is made as follows:-

September qr.	(1 month)	Salary	$72.00
		Rent	20.00
December	" (3 ")	Salary	216.00
		Rent	60.00
March	" (3 ")	Salary	216.00
		Rent	60.00
June	" (3 ")	Salary	216.00
		Rent	60.00
Total salary and rent			$920.00

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DAWSON, Y. T.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1490-G-1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 16th, 1924

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of the Moosehide Indian Day School for the quarter ending June 30th, 1924.

This school was inspected recently and an examination held. The progress of the pupils is slow but there is a decided advance since the last examination.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Yukon

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1924

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Bey. Totty	Moosehide	$720 00		
			$216 00	
Rent of Bldg. 3 mths @ $20 month			60 00	
			and due $276 00	

Make Ck. payable & send to-
Ro. Rev. D. Stringer D.D.
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson
Yukon

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/8/24

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. B. Totty, Teacher,
Dawson, Yukon.

SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. ..... MOOSEHIDE DAY SCHOOL

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	MOOSEHIDE ..... Salary $720.00 per an.	
	Salary for September	$72 00
	Rent of Bldg. one month @ $20.00 month ...	20 00
	Amount due	$92 00
	Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D., Bishop of Yukon, Dawson, YUKON.	
	EXAMINED and found correct 27, 10, 24,	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. B. Totty	MOOSEHIDE	$720 00	$216 00	
Rent of Bldg. 3 mos. @ $20.00 month			60 00	
Amount due			$276 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon.
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

9. 2. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

At DAWSON, Y. T.

File 1490-G-1.

April 7th, 1925.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Moosehide Indian Day School for the quarter ending March 31st, 1925.

I have arranged to visit this school on Wednesday April 8th, to hold the annual examination will forward a report on the progress of the pupils later on.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. B. Totty	MOOSEHIDE	$720 00	$216 00	
	Rent of bldg. 3 months @ $20.00 month.....		60 00	
	Amount due		$276 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
DAWSON, YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.
9, 5, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Yukon

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 192 5.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. B. Totty	Moosehide	870 00	$ 261 00	87 00
Rent of Bldg 3 mos @ $20 a mo =			60 00	20
			Amt due $ 321 00	97 00

Make check payable and send to
Ft. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—
As boys has been discontinued salary increased from April 1/25. by $50

EXAMINED and found correct.
O'Phelan
4/8/25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. B. Totty	MOOSEHIDE	$870 00		
	Salary for September.....		$87 00	
	Rent of building 1 month @ $20 month.....		20 00	
	Amount due		$107 00	

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

16/11/25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31. 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. B. Totty	MOOSEHIDE	$870 00	$261 00	
Rent of bldg. 3 mos. @ $20.00 a month			$ 60 00	
Amount due			$321 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20, 2, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. B. Totty	MOOSEHIDE	$870 00		
			$261 00	
Rent of bldg. 3 mos. @ $20.00 a month.....			$ 60 00	
	Amt. due.....		$321 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12, 5, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. B. Totty	MOOSEHIDE	$870 00	$261 00	
Rent of bldg. 3 mos. @ $20.00 a month			$ 60 00	
	Amt. due		$321 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11, 8, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moosehide Day

Rev. B. Totty resigned.

Miss teacher — W. D. Young

13/8/26

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE File 1490-G-1.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

October 4th. 19 26.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Moosehide Indian Day School for the quarter ending September 30th,1926.

Mr W.D.Young has been appointed the teacher of this school by the Bishop of Yukon.The Rev Canon Totty having been superannuated on account of increasing deafness.

Enclos.1.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of Yukon,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 30 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. D. Young	Moosehide	870 00		
			$ 87. 00	
Rent of bldg - 1 month @ 20 00			20. 00	
			Amt due $107 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.
DAWSON,
YUKON

RECEIVED
NOV 3 1926
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REMARKS: --

W D Young has succeeded Rev. B. Totty as teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-3

December 22nd, 1926.

Memo for File:-

Bishop Stringer informs me that Mr. Young is well qualified for the position of teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School.

This school should be treated as a regular one and salary paid for the ten teaching months at the rate of $110.00 per month. There will be no allowance for rent in future. As this school is open all the year round, care should be taken to make only ten month salary payments.

Date above from Oct/26 AP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. D. Young	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$330 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON
YUKON.

REMARKS: --

From October 1st, 1926, it has been decided to pay the teacher of this school at the rate of $110. a month for each of the ten teaching months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

8/2/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF.. YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. D. Young	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$330 00	Make check payable and send to Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D. DAWSON, YUKON.

REMARKS: –

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/5/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Yukon

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30/27 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. D. Young	Ross River	1100 00	330 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. D. Young	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$110 00	Make check payable and send to Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D. DAWSON, YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/11/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. D. Young	MOOSEHIDE	$1100	00			
				$330	00	

This cheque is to be sent to the Rev. J. C. Stringer, D. D. DAWSON, YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. D. Young	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$330 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/5/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. D. Young	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$330 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.October 2nd,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Moosehide Indian Day School for the quarter ending September 30th,1928

The Rev I.D.Daimpre is now in charge of the Mission having been transferred from Whitehorse and Mrs G.H.Daimpre is the teacher of the day school in place of Mr W.D.Young who has been transferred to Selkirk.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. G.H. Daimpre	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$110 00	

"Make" check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

Mrs. G.H. Daimpre appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $110 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1928.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

24/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. G.H. Daimpre	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$330 00	Make check payable and send to Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D. DAWSON, YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. G.H. Daimpre	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$330 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. G.H. Daimpre	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$330 00	Make check payable and send to Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D. DAWSON, YUKON

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

166-13-3

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 166-13-1.)

[redacted]

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, informing the Department that Mr. Thomas Lee Hipp has been appointed to fill the vacancy at Moosehide and stating the qualifications and experience which he possesses.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Hipp, with salary at the same rate as was paid Rev. I.D.D. Daimpre, viz., $110 per teaching month. We note that he will be ready to reopen the school when the term commences.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

(Original on #166-13-1.)

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1929.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, it is noted that Mr. Thomas Lee Hipp has been unable to accept the appointment as teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School.

The Department approves of the appointment of Mrs. Rachel Bentley as teacher at this school, and she will be allowed the same salary as the previous teacher, viz., $110 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Carcross, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Rachel Bentley	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$110 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

Mrs. Rachel Bentley appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $110 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1929.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Rachel Bentley	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$330 00	Make check payable and send to Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D. DAWSON, YUKON.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/2/30.

FORM 14

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Rachel Bentley	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$330 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1/5/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Rachel Bentley	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$330 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt Rev. I.O. Stringer, D.D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

15/8/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Rachel Bentley	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$110 00	Make check payable and send to Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D. DAWSON. YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Rachel Bentley	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$330 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

Audited Apr 1/31

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/2/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Rachel Bentley	MOOSEHIDE	$1100	00	$330	00	Make check payable and send to Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D. DAWSON, YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/5/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-133

E X T R A C T from "NORTHERN LIGHTS", published at WHITEHORSE, YUKON, May, 1931.

MOOSEHIDE:-

Mr. and Mrs. Bentley have been in charge of this mission. The Day School, under the tuition of Mrs. Bentley, has had a satisfactory season.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE Yukon

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. R.Bentley	Moosehide	$1100.00	$330.00	Make check payable and send to Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D. DAWSON, YUKON.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

6-8-31.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-C-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1931
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.July 16th,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Moosehide Indian Day School for the quarter ending June 30th,1931.

Mrs Bentley,the teacher of this school,will be leaving towards the end of September next when the teaching duties will be taken over by the Rev Mr Jenkins,a graduate of Wycliffe College.Toronto.He has had three years experience in Baffins Land and one year as Curate at Holy Trinity Church.Winnipeg. At present he is in charge of St Paul's Hostel.Dawson while the Superintendent,Mr C.F.Johnson is away on vacation.

The Rev Mr Jenkins will take over the charge of the Mission at Moosehide in September.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. R. Bentley	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$110 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 1490-C-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.January 2nd,1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Moosehide Indian Day School for the quarter ending December 31st,1931.

The Rev C.H.Jenkins is an energetic and painstaking teacher consequently the pupils are making very satisfactory progress.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C. H. Jenkins	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$330 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

CERTIFIED and [illegible] correct.

[signature]

3/2/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moosehide #3

April 12th, 1932.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO:-

Rt. Rev. A.H. Sovereign, M.A.,D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C. H. Jenkins	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00	$330 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Rt. Rev. A. H. Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C. H. Jenkins	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00		
			$330 00	
	Less 10%		33 00	
	Amount due		$297 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. H. Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

REMARKS: --

166/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C. H. Jenkins	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00		
			$110 00	
	Less 10%		11 00	
	Amount due		$ 99 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Rt. Rev. A. H. Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

REMARKS: --

Vote 201.
Agency 166/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/11/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C. H. Jenkins	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00		
			$330 00	
		Less 10%	33 00	
		Amount due	$297 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rt. Rev. A. H. Sovereign, M. A., D. D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

Vote 201.
Agency 166/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

.....

FORM 14

27/1/33.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C.H. Jenkins	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00		
			$330 00	
	Less 10%		33 00	
	Amount due		$297 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rt. Rev. A. H.Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

Vote 188.
School 927.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

4/5/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C. H. Jenkins	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00		
			$330 00	
	Less 10%		33 00	
	Amount due		$297 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:

Rt. Rev. A. H. Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Vote 188
School 927
Allot. 260
E.R. 213.

3/8/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Note for File:-

Future vouchers in payment of teachers' salary at this school should be drawn as follows:-

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Yukon
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, [redacted] Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C. H. Jenkins	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00		
			$110 00	
	Less 10%	. . . .	. 11 00	
	Amount due	. . . .	$ 99 00	

Make cheque payable to:-
Diocese of Yukon,
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Dawson, Yukon.

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 927.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

H.M.O.H.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C. H. Jenkins	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00		
			$330 00	
	Less 10%		33 00	
	Amount due		$297 00	

Make cheque payable to:-
Diocese of Yukon,
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 188.
School 927.
Allot. XIX. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

12/2/34.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C. H. Jenkins	MOOSEHIDE	$1100 00		
			$330 00	
	Less 10%		33 00	
	Amount due		$297 00	

Make cheque payable to:-
Diocese of Yukon,
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 176.
School 927.
Allot. 260.
E. ft. 2037.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O'M.

28/4/34.

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

166-13-1.

Ottawa, September 17, 1934.

927-Russell

Sir:

On the recommendation of Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, Bishop of Yukon, the Department is approving the appointment of Rev. L. G. Chappel as teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School, at a salary of $110 a teaching month, less 10% during the current fiscal year.

Please give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

Approved:
Memo. from
Minister's office Sept. 14/34.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Superintendent,
R. C. M. P.,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 18, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re No. 927 - Moosehide

Memorandum from Minster's office dated September 14, 1934, on file No. 166-13-1, approved the appointment of Rev. L. G. Chappell as teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School, at $110 a teaching month, less 10%.

As he began duties at the first of September, he is entitled to payment for the full month.

Included on Sept. payist 1934.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Forwarded. [illegible]
above referred to.

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

Office of
Indian Agent

Dawson, Y. T.,
November 29th, 1934

Dear Sir:

Re: Quarterly School Return

1. In reference to the above ~~the~~ and the return submitted by you for the Quarter ending September last, the following errors are noted:-

Under attendance - Days Present, should read 175 and 38, total 213. Average attendance during Quarter, 11.2.

2. The above alterations have been made on your return.

Yours truly,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.

The Reverend Leslie G. Chappell, B.A., L.Th.,
Moosehide, Y. T.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded. Together with quarterly School Return above referred to.

T B Caulkin

Dawson, Y. T.
29-11-34

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

De[redacted]rtment of Indian Affairs
Canada

Office of
Indian Agent

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1934
REGISTRY

Dawson, Y. T.,
November 29th, 1934

Dear Sir:

Re: Quarterly School Return

1. In reference to the above ~~the~~ and the return submitted by you for the Quarter ending September last, the following errors are noted:-

Under attendance - Days Present, should read 175 and 38, total 213. Average attendance during Quarter, 11.2.

2. The above alterations have been made on your return.

Yours truly,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.

The Reverend Leslie G. Chappell, B.A., L.Th.,
Moosehide, Y. T.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded. Together with Quarterly School Return above referred to.

T B Caulkin

Dawson, Y. T.
29-11-34

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

166-133

Reg - 166-2-1.

Ottawa, August 9, 1935.

(927)

Right Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo, I beg to say that the appointment of Rev. Alex. Anderson as teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School from September 1st, next, is approved. He will be allowed the same salary as the previous teacher.

It is noted from the last paragraph of your letter that Mr. Stewart Jenkins is at Champagne Landing and Rev. A. R. Parsons at Teslin Lake Seasonal School.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Memo to Treasury Branch re above
on No. 3 Kitselas Day School
MOM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-3

C O P Y

Original on 166-13-1

Ottawa, September 27, 1938.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, D.D., visited the Department today. His Lordship states that there has been a change in the teaching services at the Moosehide Indian Day School. Reverend L. G. Chappel has been in charge of this school since September 1, 1938, replacing Rev. Alex. Anderson. It is understood that this is a temporary arrangement.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-3

Ottawa, September 27, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

Salary - September 1938.

I am today in receipt of advice to the effect that your services as teacher at the Moosehide Indian Day School ceased as from June 30th last. In the absence of the above information September salary cheque No.95591, for $110.00, in your favour, was mailed from this office on September 24th. As you are no longer teacher at the above mentioned school will you kindly return the cheque to this office.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

Rev. Alex. Anderson,
Dawson,
Y.T.

WAB/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-3

Ottawa,
November 22, 1938.

Right Reverend Sir:

When you visited the Department on September 27 you advised me that there had been a change in the teaching services at the Moosehide Indian Day School and that Rev. L. G. Chappel had replaced Rev. Alex Anderson on September 1, 1938.

As you are aware the cheques in payment of salaries of teachers of Indian schools are issued monthly and they are mailed from here in time to reach the school before the last day of the month. Previous to your visit the salary cheque for the month of September, amounting to $110.00, was mailed to Rev. Alex Anderson, Dawson, Y.T. Immediately on receipt of your information that Rev. Mr. Anderson had been succeeded by Rev. L. G. Chappel the former was written and requested to return the September salary cheque No. 95591 for $110.00. As yet this cheque has not been returned. Present regulations do not permit our issuing a cheque to Mr. Chappel until Rev. Mr. Anderson returns the cheque sent to him. I should appreciate it if you would get in touch with Rev. Mr. Anderson and arrange to have him send back the cheque that was forwarded to him. As soon as this is received the salary due Rev. L. G. Chappel will be paid.

Yours truly,

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPA[redacted] OF
MINES A[redacted]SOURCES

CANADA

FILE NO. 166-13-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, September 27, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

Salary - September 1938.

I am today in receipt of advice to the effect that your services as teacher at the Moosehide Indian Day School ceased as from June 30th last. In the absence of the above information September salary cheque No.95591, for $110.00, in your favour, was mailed from this office on September 24th. As you are no longer teacher at the above mentioned school will you kindly return the cheque to this office.

N/ # 95591
rec'd. 28/11/38
T.S.O.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon

L.W.McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

Herewith cheque which followed me to Ireland.
Clear Anderson,
288 Woodstock Road
Belfast, Ireland.
Nov. 15, 1938.

Rev. Alex. Anderson,
Dawson,
Y.T.

WAB/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-13-3

Ottawa,
November 28, 1938.

Right Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of the 22nd instant regarding the cheque forwarded to Reverend Mr. Anderson.

The cheque was returned to this Branch today. Apparently it was forwarded to Moosehide and later followed him to Ireland where he is located at present.

Under the circumstances it is not necessary for you to take any action in the matter.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1.

Ottawa,
June 2, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Moosehide Indian Day School
No. 927

Please note that Reverend B.O.G. Dixon is giving up duties at the end of the current academic year and no further salary should be paid to him after July 1, 1944. I will advise you later regarding the address to which you should forward the cheque covering the refund of the moneys deducted from his salary for the retirement fund.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-13-1

C O P Y

Ottawa, January 29, 1945.

Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Yukon.

With reference to your recommendation, the Department approves the appointment of James Jonathan Wood as teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School, at a salary of $75.00 a teaching month, effective January 1, 1945.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

On Pay List

EXTRACT FROM COPY OF LETTER DATED JANUARY 11th, 1945, FROM BISHOP W. A. GEDDES TO INDIAN AGENT GIBBEN, DAWSON, Y.T. - Original on No. 166-9-1.

I understand that the Indian Affairs Branch has approved the temporary appointment of James Wood as teacher for the Moosehide Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 1st, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Moosehide Indian Day School No. 927

Harold Edward Bridge has been appointed teacher of this school effective October 1st, 1946 at a salary of $125. a teaching month. Enclosed are staff questionnaire and T.D.1 forms.

for Deputy Minister.

MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 919-10, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1946
File 925-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1943
File 925-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1939
File 925-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1939
File 925-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Supplies 1926 - 1927
File 925-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Building Maintenace - Supplies-Accounts. 1914 - 1947
File 926-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) -- General Administration. 1908 - 1950
File 926-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1946
File 926-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 927-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1949
File 927-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 927-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1946 - 1950

. . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 927 - 5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 927 - 5 **VOLUME** 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

MOOSEHIDE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB 1920

TO MAY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, File 420-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 927-5 Closed

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

FROM JAN. 1950 TO

SUBJECT MOOSEHIDE

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

REFERENCE			DATE	DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS		PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E-4	[illegible]	V 681, 682	16-10-50	P.A	[illegible]	20/10	
E-4	[illegible]	Voucher, V 721	24-10-50	P.A	[illegible]	25/10	
E.		Voucher for P.O.		P.A	[illegible]	26/10	
E-4	[illegible]	P.O. 986.	3-11-50	P.A	[illegible]	4/11	
E-4	[illegible]	V 767	9-11-50	P.A	[illegible]	13/11	
E-4	[illegible]	V 770	13-11-50	P.A	[illegible]	14/11	
E-4	[illegible]	V 920	19-12-50	P.A	[illegible]	22/12	
E-4	[illegible]	1125	9-2-51	P.A	[illegible]	16/2	
E-4	[illegible]	V 158	15-2-51	P.A	[illegible]	15/2	16/2
E-4	[illegible]	V 186, 188	27-2-51	P.A	[illegible]	28/2	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT MOOSEHIDE DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1
FROM JAN 1920
TO

927-5
FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E1	C	7577	17/	PA	[illegible]	15/8	
E1	C	7578	18/	PA	[illegible]	15/8	
E4	19	V. 439	/49	P.A	Sd	16/8/49	
E4	C19	V. 508	22/8	P.A.	Sd	22/8/49	
E4	C19	V. 565	17/9	P.A.	Sd	19/9/49	19/9
E1	CR	2123	7/	P.A.	Sd	7/10	
E4	19	V. 590 welfare ~~3771~~	/10	P.A.	Sd	7/10	7/10
E4	C19	V. 617	14/10	P.A	Sd	10/10	15/10
E4	C19	V. 620	17/10	P.A	Sd	17/10	17/10
E4	C19	V. 629	19/10	P.A	Sd	19/10	19/10
E4	C10	V 752, V751	6/12	P.A	Sd	8/12	28/12
E4	C10	V-175	28/3	P.A	Sd	30/3	30/3
E4	C10	(1) ~~V-210~~, (2) V210	4/4	P.A	Sd	27/4	
E1	C24	7892	28/4/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/5/50	
E4	C24	V-300	4/5/50	P.A	Sd	4/5	4/5
E4	CR9	V-357	25-5	Returned to Supt.			
E1	CR	Ext	1/4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/6	
E4	CR9	V-357 Dec 42166/2	26-6	P.A	Sd	27/6	
E1	CR9	3882	13-7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/7	
E1	CR	9388	17/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/8	
E4	C10	V 2554	6-9-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/9/50	
E4	C10	V 262	13-9-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	13/9/	
E1	CR	20795	22/9	PA	S.J	22/9/50	
E4	C22	V 685 V.	3-10-50	P.A	Sd	3/10	
E4	C10	V 622	17-10-50	P.A	Sd	18/10	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MOOSEHIDE DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

166-13-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")	INITIALS	DATE
	PA	6/11	DV	E4	V 551		5/11/48
9/11/48	P.A.	9/11/48	D	E4	V 567		9/11/48
16/11/48	P.A	16/11	DL	E4	V 594, 590		15/11/48
	P.A.	18/11	DL	E4	V 595		17/11/48
23/11/48	P.A.	22/11	DL	E4	V 597, V 599		19/11/48
1/12/48	P.A	1/12	DL	E4	V. 624	CR 19	30/11/48
24/12/48	P.A	3/12	DL	E1	V. 599	CR 19	3/12/48
	P.A	15/12	DL	E4	V 658, 652, 653	CR 19	15/12/48
17/12/48	PA	17/12	DL	E1	7396		
12/1/49	PA	17/12/49	DL	E4	12616	CR 19	17/1/49
2/2/49	P.A.	27/1/49	DL	E4	V. 38	CR 19	31/1/49
1/3/49	P.A.	1/3/49	DL	E4	V. 133	CR 19	1/3
3/3	PA	28/4	DL	E1	27483	CR 19	3/3
8/3/49	P.A	8/3/49	DL	E4	V. 164	CR 19	8/3
	PA	1/4	DL	E	3428	CR 19	28/3
	P.A	4/4	DL	E1			
	PA	13/4	DL	E1	4264	CR 19	6/4
	BF	30/4	DL	E	5722	CR 19	7/4
	PA	1/6	DL	E1	Regr	EM	20/4
	PA	1/6	DL	E	12476	EM	27/4
2/6	PA	3/6	DL	E1	Regr	EM	3/6/49
16/6/49	P.A.	16/6/49	DL	E4	V. 8 324	CR 19	15/6
20/6/49	P.A.	18/6/49	DL	E4	V. 352	CR 19	17/6
	P.A.	18/7/49	DL	E4	P045575	CR 19	18/7
20/7	P.A.	18/7/49	DL	E1	1998	CR 19	18/7
	PA	3/8	DL	E	not 67	EM	2/8

3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 166-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MOOSEHIDE DAY SCHOOL

ACCOUNTS

CROSS REFERENCE

FILE NO. 166-13-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	30.6.48	EH	E1	29387		28-6
30-6	PA	30.6.48	EH	E4	V-300		28-6
				E	10147	PL.	17/8
	P.A	18-8-48	[illegible]	E2	)		
	PA	8.9	EH	E4	V447		7/9/48
	PA	8 9	TB	E4	V447		7/9/48
				E	15492		9/9/48
				E	15812		10/9
	PA	16/9	CAVC	E3	Nous pas		
				E1	19580		27/9/48

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-13-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

MOOSEHIDE DAY SCHOOL

ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-13-5

Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
Sept. 5th 1946.

R.A. Hoey, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA Ont.

Sir:-

Capt. H.E. Bridge, in charge of the Church of England day school at Moosehide Indian Village, near Dawson, Y.T., is proceeding to that point in a few days. He is interested in introducing physical training and sports to the pupils of his school and requests that a football be forwarded to him. It is also thought that the Indians would take quickly to their traditional game of lacrosse. My own experience with Indians of the Stikine Agency shows that they were enthusiastic when I brought in a dozen lacrosse sticks in 1936. I would suggest that if it is in order two dozen lacrosse sticks and three lacrosse balls be sent to Capt. Bridge for use at the Moosehide Indian school.

The school has not been in operation for two years owing to shortage of personnel. Not much school equipment is left, and when Capt. Bridge has been there for a week or so he intends to send me a list of school requirements. In the meantime could the following necessities be forwarded to Capt. Bridge, at Dawson:

5 doz rough scribblers, unlined	5 doz ruled exercise books
5 doz drawing books	½ gross pencils
1 box white chalk	1 box colored chalk
2 doz boxes crayons	1 box erasers

R.J. Meek.

R.J. Meek
Acting Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Miss Davis
for under
DH

166-13-5 (W T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, September 13, 1946.

Mr. R. J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Yukon Territory.

EX'D.
A.

Moosehide Indian Day School

I have your letter of September 5, about the above school.

I have arranged for the forwarding of the supplies which you have requested.

As yet we have not been notified as to the nomination of Captain H. E. Bridge as teacher of this school. I have written to the Bishop of the Yukon in this regard. As soon as I receive a reply I will try to arrange for some lacrosse sticks to be forwarded from one of our Indian factories in Ontario.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form A-43 A
3M. 2-43. Electro

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

EXPENSE BILL

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Dawson,Y.T.	Nov. 23rd. 1946.	
Consignee	**Destination**	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
Capt. Bridge, Moosehide Indian Bay School.,	Dawson,Y.T.	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Whitehorse,Y.T.	7/8/46	153	Plane.		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
1	ctn School Supplies.	.75	.16	12.00
			COLLECT.	
			TOTAL TO COLLECT	12.00

COPY

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

Ex Skag W/B. 594 W/H. Pro. 4367

This Expense Bill when paid will be receipted and delivered to Consignee. The receipt for the delivery of the goods will be signed by Consignee or his representative and retained by Agent or Purser.

All Claims for Loss or Damage must be accompanied by this Original Expense Bill, Original Bill of Lading and Original Invoice from Shipper (or exact copy thereof).

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE COMPANY

Agent or Purser

Date

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A9

Bill Auditor's

Memo N

DEPT MINES & RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

To WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

BRITISH YUKON NAVIGATION CO. LTD.

Month Entered ..... 194 ..... Cr .....

TO/	
PLANE EXPRESS CHARGES ON CTN SCHOOL SUPPLIES, WHITEHORSE TO DAWSON, FOR CAPT. BRIDGE, MOOSEHIDE, AS PER ATTD PRO. 4955	$ 12.00
(((TO AGENT, WHITEHORSE, FOR COLLECTION)))	

S/L/CREDIT $12.00

Date Made

11/30/46 AHF

CORRECT

APPROVED FOR COLLECTION

A H FRASER, GENERAL AGENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... White Pass & Yukon Route

Address ..... Bank of Commerce Building

..... VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946 Nov.	23	To express charges on one carton of school supplies sent forward from Whitehorse to Dawson by Air Express as no other means of transportation until next summer. School supplies urgently needed at Moosehide Day School which had no supplies due to late opening of school.	12	00

E.B.D.

921
2 Jan 47

INSPECTOR FOR FILE
(number if duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

H. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 3 S

DATE 13/12/46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166 - 13 - 5

OFF. [redacted] HE
INDI [redacted] NT
Yuko [redacted] ency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
Jan. 8th, 1947.

Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Today I am in receipt of letter from Capt. H.E. Bridge, in charge of the Indian Day School at Moosehide, near Dawson. He states in part:

"I have purchased a second hand phonograph from A. Barnes for $13.00 for the school. I am borrowing a number of records of good music, vocal, instrumental and orchestral for purposes of musical appreciation. Do you think the Department would pay for this, no obligation of course but my income is very small and expense just the opposite, there might also be some records supplied by the Indian Department of an educational value."

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 13 1947
REGISTERED

+ 30.00

I do not know the policy of the Department with regard to musical appreciation in day schools. Capt. Bridge has taken a great deal of interest in the cultural side of the children's education. I understand he trained a choir of Indian youngsters who sang at Dawson for the Christmas festivities. Capt. Bridge himself was formerly a professional singer in the U.S.A.

He further informs me he put on a special treat for the children at Christmas, with presents for each child. The presents came from Los Angeles by a generous donor.

Capt. Bridge's great interest in the cultural life of the children would appear to be deserving of some encouragement. Could I be advised if he may submit a voucher for the expense of the gramaphone and records?

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Smith -
Please check to see if we ever received another letter re this teacher's nomination

166-13-5 (W.T. 1)

See Letter on 166-13-1 - Jan 18/47 to G.L. Foster Toronto

Ottawa, 17 January 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may submit an account for $13.00 covering the cost of the phonograph secured for the Moosehide School. We will also allow an additional amount of $25.00 for the purchase of records.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dawson, Y. T.,
February 24, 1947.

RECEIVED from Capt. H. E. Bridge, Moosehide, Y. T.,

----------THIRTEEN----------100 DOLLARS

payment in full for phonograph

A. C. Barnes

A. C. Barnes

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Capt. H.E. Bridge,

Address Moosehide Indian School

DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency — Education		
Feb.	24	To the purchase of one gramaphone for the use of Moosehide Indian Day School.	13	00

B

927
26 3/4

APPLICATION FOR FILL
Voucher is duplicate detached
Your Accountant to note.

MAR 19 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 166-13-5 (N.T.1) dated Jan. 17, 1947

P.J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 72

DATE March 3rd, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., ...

Address ..... WINNIPEG, ... Man. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 75 Welfare & Training		
March	7	To records as ordered by [illegible] Capt. H.E. Bridge, teacher of Moosehide Indian School, Dawson, Y.T., as per account 159-5 attached.	13	50

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 14 19[illegible]
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

927
10/4/47
Teacher in Dawson attached for Accountant to pay.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
5 1947
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 166-13-5 (N.T.1) dated 17/1/47

VOUCHER NO. 106

M. J. Meek
Agent

DATE April 1st, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

M.O.Contracts.

Date March 7th, 1947 Reference No.

Name Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Address WHITEHORSE Y.T.

CONTRACT.

ATTN:
R. J. Meek
Indian Agent.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

13571—2-1-47—15m—140. Form I, No. 3

159-5

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT		AMOUNT	
	RECORDS.				
1	Musical Depreciation	3	00		
1	Bells of St. Mary's	1	73		
1	Radio City Musical Hall	4	50		
1	Dark Eyes		45		
1	Chicken Reel		45		
1	Ave Marie		49		
1	Blue Danube Waltz	1	35		
		11	97		
	Shipping charges-	1	53		
		13	50		

Shipped to:

Capt. H. E. Bridge
Missionary- I-C- Moosehide
DAWSON Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.

325 HOWE ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. PHONE PACIFIC 9057

CHARGE TO. Dept.of Indian Affairs
Mr. MJ. Meek
Indian Agent
"hite Horse, Yukon

YOUR REG. NO. Sept.10/47

PLACED BY

CHARGE C.O.D.

POST X EXPRESS PICK UP

INVOICES REQUIRED 3

SHIP TO.

DATE Sept15,1947

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY BACK ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	FOOTAGE	PRICE	EXTENSION
			CARRIED FORWARD.....			5.05
1doz		1doz.	Brooch Bases, (heart,star,cross,2½"oblong)		1.00	1.00
2doz.		2doz.	Earring Bases,5/8"		.10	.20
						6.25
				Post ge		.12
						6.37

PLEASE NOTE:-
Bedford thonging Now Available.
This high quality endless bevelled thonging sells at .09¢ per yard,$2.15 per 25 yard lots.$8.00 per 100yard spools.
Available in black,brown, and natural.

C.H.S.
H.R.M.

RETURNS CANNOT BE CONSIDERED AFTER SEVEN DAYS

INVOICE ☐

THIS IS YOUR SHIPPING MEMO ☐

ITEMS ABOVE BACK ORDERED ON INVOICE ☐

No. 19270 (2)

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. - FACTORIES, WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.

325 HOWE ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. PHONE PACIFIC 9057

~~578 Seymour St XXX XXXXX~~

CHARGE TO. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Mr. M.J. Meek
Indian Agent
White Horse, Yukon

YOUR REG. NO. Sept.10/47

PLACED BY

CHARGE X C.O.D.

SHIP TO.

POST X EXPRESS PICK UP

INVOICES REQUIRED 3

DATE Sept.15,1947

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY BACK ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION		FOOTAGE	PRICE	EXTENSION
1doz.pkgs		1doz pkgs	Shells, Garfish	(green,white)			
			Shells Baby Cup	(blue pink)			
			Shells, Apple Blossom	(yellow,orchid)			
			Shells, Teardrop	(green)			
			Shells, Rice,small	(red)			
			Shells, Medium Cup	(white)			
			Shells, Cerithium small	(cream)			
			Shells, Coffee	(gold)			
			Shells, Venetian Pearl	(natural)		2.50	2.50
1pkg.		1pkg.	Shells, Lilac	(assorted)		.30	.30
1doz.pr		1doz.pr	Earwires	(nickel)		1.00	1.00
1		1	Duco Household Cement			.25	.25
1pr		1pr	Tweezers			.15	.15
1doz.		1doz.	Brooch Pins,1½"	(safety)		.70	.70
1-½oz.		1-½oz.	Lacquer	(Clear)		.15	.15
				CARRIED FORWARD.....			5.05

C.H.S.

~~H.R.M.~~

RETURNS CANNOT BE CONSIDERED AFTER SEVEN DAYS

INVOICE ☐

THIS IS YOUR SHIPPING MEMO ☐

ITEMS ABOVE BACK ORDERED ON INVOICE ☐

No. 19270

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. - FACTORIES, WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Bedford Fine Leathers, Ltd., ...

Address ..... 578 Seymout St., ...

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-415 Education		
Sept.	15	To shells, wire, cements, etc. for the use of pupils at Moosehide Indian Day School, as ordered direct by Capt. H.E. Bridge, teacher, as per accounts attached.	6	37

Indian Affairs Br. SEP 25 1947 RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

D.J. Rock
Agent

VOUCHER No. 322

DATE Sept. 22nd, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF[illegible]AL

Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.

325 HOWE ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. PHONE PACIFIC 9057

~~578 Seymour St.~~ XXXXXXXXXX

CHARGE TO. Department of Indian Affairs
Mr. R.J. Meek
Indian Agent
White Horse, Yukon

YOUR REG. NO. August 28, 1947

PLACED BY

CHARGE X C.O.D.

SHIP TO. Mr. H.E. Bridge
Dawson, Yukon

POST X EXPRESS PICK UP

INVOICES REQUIRED 3

DATE ~~Sept 4th, 1947~~

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY BACK ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION		FOOTAGE	PRICE	EXTENSION
1 set		1set	Design Sheets	(8-108)		3.00	3.00
1		1	Tooling Goat	(natural)	5½	.55	3.03
1		1	Goat Morocco	(blue)	5-3/4	.76	4.03
1		1	"General Leathercraft"	(Cherry)		1.50	1.50
1		1	Edge Creaser	(small)		.95	.95
1		1	Cement Brush	(#8)		.15	.15
1 pt.		1 pt.	Cement	(Regular)		.65	.65
1		1	Bedford Modeller	(spoon)		.75	.75
6		6	Utility Knives			.25	1.50
1		1	Sharpening Stone	(Oil)		.40	.40
1		1	Revolving Punch	(Lodi)		2.35	2.35
1		1	Thonging Needle			.15	.15
1		1	Segma Snap Fastener Assembly Set			1.00	1.00
1 doz.		1 doz.	Segma Snap Fastners	(assorted)		.20	.20
				CARRIED FORWARD.....			19.66

C.H.S.
H.R.M.

RETURNS CANNOT BE CONSIDERED AFTER SEVEN DAYS

INVOICE ☐

THIS IS YOUR SHIPPING MEMO ☐

ITEMS ABOVE BACK ORDERED ON INVOICE ☐

NO. 18907

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. - FACTORIES, WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.

325 HOWE ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. PHONE PACIFIC 9057

~~578 Seymour St.~~

CHARGE TO. Department of Indian Affairs
Mr. R.J. Meek
Indian Agent
White Horse, Yukon

YOUR REG. NO. August 29, 1947

PLACED BY

CHARGE X C.O.D.

SHIP TO. Mr. H.E. Bridge
Dawson, Yukon

POST X EXPRESS PICK UP

INVOICES REQUIRED 3

DATE Sept. 4th, 1947

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY BACK ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	FOOTAGE	PRICE	EXTENSION
			CARRIED FORWARD..			19.66
25 yds		25yds	Thonging,3/32" bevelled (natural)		2.15	2.15
1		1	Model light Clay Set		3.25	3.25
1		1	"How to Use Model-Light Clay"		.15	.15
1doz.		1doz.	Brooch Pins,1½" (safety)		.70	.70
1		1	"Braiding & Knotting for Amateurs"		1.20	1.20
						27.11
			Postage Air Mail			.75
						27.86
			LETTER TO FOLLOW			
			PLEASE NOTE:- We are offering a special price on Sheep Lining Morocco Blue at .30¢ per sq.ft. by the skin, .25¢ per sq.ft. by the dozen skins. Brazilian Oil Dyes $1.50 per 8 colours except black and brown.			
C.H.S. H.R.M.						

RETURNS CANNOT BE CONSIDERED AFTER SEVEN DAYS

No. 18907 (2)

INVOICE ☐

THIS IS YOUR SHIPPING MEMO ☐

ITEMS ABOVE BACK ORDERED ON INVOICE ☐

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. - FACTORIES, WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.

Address 578 Seymour St. E.X.D.

VANCOUVER, A. B.C.

DATE		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency	Vote 516-02-415	Education		
Aug.	28	To leather craft material and clay modelling material for use of pupils at Moosehide Indian Day School, as ordered direct by Capt. H.E. Bridge, Teacher. As per accounts attached.			27	86

SEP 27 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 321

DATE Sept. 20th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
Sept. 15, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Mr. R.J. Meek,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

In account with:

Robert T. Porsild,
Whitehorse Y.T.

To crating 80 pieces 42" x 46" window sash, and shipping 50 pieces to Dawson, Y.T., 30 pieces to Mayo, Y.T.	$ 15.00
Cartage in Whitehorse to Depot.	2.00
Total	$ 17.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Robt. T. Porsild,

Address Whitehorse, Y.T.

EX'D. A.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Indian Education		
Sept.	15	To crating and shipping 80 window sashes 42" x 46", 50 to Moosehide Indian Day School and 30 to Mayo Indian Day School, Yukon Agency. As per accounts.	17	00
		The above windows made of celophane and wire were recovered from dismantled buildings at Johnston's Crossing, they were of no use as school windows. Permission was obtained to dispose of same to War Assets, but this Corporation apparently couldn't sell windows on hand. In view of policy suggested by Major C.A.F. Clark it was decided to forward windows to Moosehide and Mayo Schools for building into a greenhouse as part of educational program.		

Training Division
OCT 9 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 332

DATE October 3rd, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIG

Bedford Fine

325 HOWE ST. VANCOUVER, B.C.

CHARGE TO. Department of Indian Affairs
Mr. M.J. Meek
Indian Agent
White Horse, Yukon.

PLACED BY

CHARGE X

SHIP TO. Mr. H.E. Bridge
Dawson, Yukon.

POST X EXPRESS

INVOICES REQUIRED 3

DATE Sept. 23, 1947.

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY BACK ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	FOOTAGE	PRICE	EXTENSION
3		3	Braiding & Knotting Cord (red,blue,white)		1.65	4.95
			Postage			.55
						5.50
R.H.M. H.R.M.			JUST RECEIVED: Shipment of high quality Scotch Grain Cowhide in popular Aniline Tan and Black, selling at .70¢ and .65¢ per square foot respectively.			

RETURNS CANNOT BE CONSIDERED AFTER SEVEN DAYS

No. 19610

INVOICE

THIS IS YOUR SHIPPING MEMO

ITEMS ABOVE BACK ORDERED ON INVOICE

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. - FACTORIES, WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Bedford Fine Leathers, Ltd., ...

Address ..... 578 Seymour St., ...

VANCOUVER, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-415 Education		
Sept	22	To braiding and knotting cord, and postage on same, as per account attached. These materials ordered direct by Capt. H.E. Bridge, teacher at Mooselide Indian Day School, Dawson, Y.T., and for the use of pupils as training in handicraft.	5	50

OCT 17 1947

Training Division
OCT 20 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A. J. Mack
Agent

VOUCHER No. 359

DATE October 14th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dawson Y. T., September 19[illegible]

M Department of Indian Affairs.
c/o Capt. Bridges,
Moosehide.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. E. HICKEY'S GARAGE

Authorized Representative for

Ford Motor Company of Canada, Limited

FORD V-8 PASSENGER CARS AND TRUCKS

SALES SERVICE AND REPAIR PARTS

We assume no responsibility for loss or damage by fire or any other cause to vehicles or accessories placed with us for storage, sale or repair

Six Per Cent Interest on Overdue Accounts

Sept 10th	Cartage: one load from dock to Ferry Landing	$ 3.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to E.E. Hickey's Garage.

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 515-04-352 Welfare		
Sept	10	To cartage of 950 lbs from Dawson to Mxx Ferry Landing for water transportation to Mooseside Indian Reserve, as per account attached.	3	00
		This expense incurred in connection with windows and frames sent to Mooseside when such windows were not needed at Teslin Residential School and were sent to Mooseside to be built into a greenhouse.		

Training Division
OCT 20 1947
KB
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 17 194
Ottawa, Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 357

DATE October 14th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAY TO ACCOUNT OF

Mr.D.Van Bibber, at Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Dawson, Y.T.

the sum of Ten Dollars $10.00)

Being transpportation of ten cases
of windows, wt 950 lbs.

From Ferry Landing to Moosehide, on
Sept 10th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ..... PAID

Pay to D. Van Bibber,

Address Care Canadian Bank of Commerce,

DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 515-04-352 Welfare		
Sept	10	To river transportation from Ferry Landing at Mayo Dawson to Moosehide Indian Village, 950 lbs., as per account attached.	10	00
		This expense incurred in connection with windows and frames sent to Moosehide when such windows were not needed at Teslin Residential School and were sent to Moosehide to be built into a greenhouse.		

Training Division
OCT 20 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 17 194
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Clark
Agent

Voucher No. 358

Date October 14th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.

325 HOWE ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. PHONE PACIFIC 9057

CHARGE TO. Department of Indian Affairs,
Mr. M J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
White Horse, Y.T.

YOUR REG. NO. BACK ORDER
Oct 11, 1947.

PLACED BY

CHARGE X C.O.D.

SHIP TO. Mr. H.A. Bridge,
Dawson Y.T.

POST X EXPRESS PICK UP

INVOICES REQUIRED 3

DATE Nov 28, 1947.

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY BACK ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	FOOTAGE	PRICE	EXTENSION
25 yd		25 yds	Bedford Thonging (brown)		2.15	2.15
			Postage			.12
						2.27

C.H.S.

R.D.

RETURNS CANNOT BE CONSIDERED AFTER SEVEN DAYS

INVOICE

THIS IS YOUR SHIPPING MEMO

ITEMS ABOVE BACK ORDERED ON INVOICE 21214

No. 000659

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. - FACTORIES, WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOU
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. ... R. 3524

CHEQUE NO. .....NLY

DATE .....

Pay to Bedford Fine Leathers, Ltd.,

Address 578 Seymour St.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-289 Education		
Nov.	29	To 25 yards of leather thonging, plus postage.	2	27
		Above was ordered from Bedford Fine Leathers, Ltd., by Mr. H.E. Bridge direct, for use at Moosehide Indian Day School, Dawson, Y.T., as a handicraft project for pupils there.		

Training Division
DEC 19 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item o same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departm

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER NO. 450

DATE December 10, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.

578 Seymour St. VANCOUVER. B.C. PHONE PACIFIC 9057

CHARGE TO. Department of Indian Affairs,
Mr. M. J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
WHITE HORSE, Y.T.

YOUR REG. No. Oct. 11, 1947

PLACED BY

CHARGE X C.O.D.

SHIP TO. Mr. H. E. Bridge,
DAWSON, Y. T.

POST X EXPRESS PICK UP

INVOICES REQUIRED 3

DATE Oct. 27, 1947

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY BACK ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	FOOTAGE	PRICE	EXTENSION
2 doz.pkg.		2 doz. pkgs.	Shells, Garfish (grn,white,yell,am.by.) Shells, Baby Cup (blue, pink, red,purple) Shells, Apple Blossom (yell, orchid green,blue) Shell, Teardrop (green, coral) Shells, Small rice (red, orchid) Shells, Medium Cup (white, yellow) Shells, Cerithium, small (cream,grey) Shells, Coffee (gold, white) Shells, Venetian Pearl (2 natural)		2.50	2.50
1 pkg.		1 pkg.	Shells, Lilac (assorted)		.30	.30
1 doz.		1 doz.	Brooch bases (2ea.heart,star,butterfly, s.oblong, L.oblong,lea.cross, L.Crescent)		1.00	1.00
1 doz.		1 doz.	Brooch Bases (4ea. cresc.,dough,diamond)		.60	.60
2 doz.		2 doz.	Brooch Pins, 1½" (safety)		.70	.70
1 doz.		1 doz.	Brooch Pins, 1" (safety)		.60	.60
1 doz.		1 doz.	Booch Bases, (1 1/8")		.30	.30
1		1	Square-Knot Book		1.20	1.20
R.H.M.			CARRIED FORWARD.....			10.40

RETURNS CANNOT BE CONSIDERED AFTER SEVEN DAYS

INVOICE ☐

THIS IS YOUR SHIPPING MEMO ☐

ITEMS ABOVE BACK ORDERED ON INVOICE ☐

No. 21214

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. - FACTORIES, WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.

578 Seymour St. ~~326 HOWE ST.~~ VANCOUVER, B.C. PHONE PACIFIC 9057

CHARGE TO. Department of Indian Affairs,
Mr. M. J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
WHITE HORSE, Y.T.

YOUR REG. No. Oct. 11, 1947

PLACED BY

CHARGE X C.O.D.

SHIP TO. Mr. H. E. Bridge,
DAWSON, Y.T.

POST X EXPRESS PICK UP

INVOICES REQUIRED 3

DATE Oct. 27, 1947

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY BACK ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	FOOTAGE	PRICE	EXTENSION
			CARRIED FORWARD.....			10.40
1		1	Embossing Wheel Carriage		.75	.75
6		6	Embossing Wheels (1241,45,46,46,48,49)		1.20	1.20
						18.35
			Postage			.55
						18.90
	25 yds.		Thonging 3/32" (brown)			

Dear Sir:
Sorry--no Med. Cup, Pink.

R.H.M.

RETURNS CANNOT BE CONSIDERED AFTER SEVEN DAYS

No. 21214 (2)

INVOICE ☐

THIS IS YOUR SHIPPING MEMO ☐

ITEMS ABOVE BACK ORDERED ON INVOICE ☐

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. - FACTORIES, WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.

578 Seymour St. ~~325 HOWE ST~~ VANCOUVER. B.C. PHONE PACIFIC 9057

CHARGE TO. Department of Indian Affairs
Mr. M. J. Meek
Indian Agent
Whitehorse, Y.T.

SHIP TO. Mr. H. E. Bridge,
DAWSON, Y.T.

YOUR REG. No. Nov. 3/47

PLACED BY

CHARGE X C.O.D.

POST X EXPRESS PICK UP

INVOICES REQUIRED 3

DATE Nov. 8, 1947

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY BACK ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	FOOTAGE	PRICE	EXTENSION
3		3	Brazilian Oil dye (red,grn,lt.brn.)		.25	.75
			Postage.....			.14
						.89

Dear Mr. Bridge:
These dyes are very popular and can be applied as they are by use of fine brushes.
Use sparingly for best results.

H.R.M.
R.D.

RETURNS CANNOT BE CONSIDERED AFTER SEVEN DAYS

No. 22078

INVOICE ☐

THIS IS YOUR SHIPPING MEMO ☐

ITEMS ABOVE BACK ORDERED ON INVOICE ☐

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. - FACTORIES, WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.

Address 578 Seymour St.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-289 Indian Education		
Oct.	27	To shells, brooch pins, embossing wheels, etc. for Moosehide Indian Day school handicraft work, as ordered direct by H.E. Bridge, teacher; as per accounts attached.	18	90
Nov.	8	To three bottles of Brazilian oil dye for use in handicraft instruction, as ordered direct by Mr. H.E. Bridge, Moosehide Indian Day School, as per accounts attached.		89
		TOTAL	$ 19	79

Indian Affairs Division
DEC 19 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 22 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

...de No. .....dated.....

...r No. 433

H.H. Meeh
Agent

DATE November 19, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
November 4th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I attach hereto requisition for archery supplies from H.E. Bridge, teacher of Moosehide Indian Day School, Dawson, Y.T. Mr. Bridge, a keen archer himself, is well qualified to teach the art, and also the making of tackle. I have personally offered two prizes for the pupil making the best equipment, or showing the most skill in shooting, taking into consideration the age of the child.

May I be advised if there are other forms of handicraft recommended by the Branch for pupils of Indian Day (or Residential) Schools.

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Discussion with Mr. Bernard
I.H.S.

Arrow Heads. (tips)
Feathers
Glue
Linen twine (waxed)

NOT IN CATALOGUES

Lemon wood shafts.

Wood for bows not
mentioned

Sport Shop, Bank St.
Hasn't anything

Try Ogilvy's

Cafe

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date OCTOBER 22nd *19*47

For MOOSEHIDE *School* YUKON *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
ARCHERY SUPPLIES:	TARGETS, ARROW SHAFTS, TIPS AND FEATHERS				
ARROW SHAFTS			THREE DOZEN		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name H.E.BRIDGE

School MOOSEHIDE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Post Office (nearest) DAWSON

Express Office (nearest) DAWSON

Province YUKON

H E Bridge
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R J Meek.
Indian Agent

M No. I.A. 413
1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date October 22nd *19* 47

For Moosehide Day *School* Yukon *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Archery supplies	nil	-	-	-	
(targets, arrow shafts, tips, feathers)					
Arrow shafts	-		3 doz		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name H.E. Bridge

School Moosehide Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Dawson, Y.T.

Express Office (nearest)

Province Yukon Territory

H E Bridge per N J Meek
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

N J Meek
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dawson, Y.T.
3rd October, 1947.

Pay to H.E.Bridge the sum of twenty seven dollars ($27.00) for labor and material on erection of conservatory at Mission House, Moosenide, Y.T.

H.E.Bridge.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to H.E. Bridge,

Address Moosehide Indian School,

DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 515-10-691 Indian Welfare	E'Y'D. A.	
Oct.	3	To labor and material in erecting conservatory with windows and frames sent from Whitehorse, being surplus equipment on buildings dismantled at Johnstons Crossing for Teslin School . These windows are made of celophane and wire mesh and not suitable for a school, and were forwarded to Moosehide Indian School to be made into a greenhouse as a welfare measure. Work was performed by Joe Suzie, Indian of Moosehide.	27	00

Training Division
OCT 22
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 16 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

N. J. Smith
Agent

VOUCHER No. 350

DATE October 11th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Dawson Hardware Co.

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-415 Indian Education		
Sept.	30	To tools and material supplied by Dawson Hardware Co. to Capt. H.E. Bridge, teacher of Moosehide Indian Day School, Dawson, Y.T., for use of pupils for manual training and handicraft.	9	10

Training Division
NOV 19 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 19 194
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H.J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 424

DATE November 15th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~INVOICE~~
~~STATEMENT~~

In case of error return this bill for correction

~~November~~ June 18 1947 190...

D~~e~~partment Indian Affairs Moosehide School

To ~~CRIBBS~~ REXALL STORE C. H. Chapman Esq. Dr.

Terms ..... No. ..... St

W. R. ADAMS & CO., ORLE MFRS., DETROIT.

1	Dz. Pencils	1.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

....STATEMENT....

In case of error return this bill for correction.

.....Dawson, Yukon, May 7 1947190...

M...Department..Indian Affairs, Moosehide School

To...CRIBBS REXALL STORE. C.H.Chapman. Prop.Dr.

Terms..... No.....St

W. R. ADAMS & CO., SOLE MFRS., DETROIT.

1	Gramophone Needles	.25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.... STATEMENT ....

In case of error return this bill for correction.

Dawson, Yukon. March 7 1941 190

M. Department Indian Affairs. Ecclesehide School

To ~~CRIBBS REXALL~~ Store, C.H. Chapman Prop. Dr.

Terms ..... No. ..... St

W. R. ADAMS & CO., COLE MFRS., DETROIT.

1	Album Columbia Records No. K2		2.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE
....STATEMENT....

In case of error return this bill for correction.

Dawson, Yukon. Feb. 21 1947

M Department Indian Affairs
Mooseh ide School

To CRIBBS REXALL STORE, C.H.Chapman Prop. Dr.

Terms No. St

W. R. ADAMS & CO., SOLE MFRS., DETROIT.

1	Album Columbia Records A3	4.00	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.... STATEMENT ....

In case of error return this bill for correction.

.....November 17 1947..... 190...

M.....Department Indian Affairs Lac Seul School

To.....Cribbs Rexall Store C H Chapman Prop. Dr.

Terms..... No.....St

W. R. ADAMS & CO., SOLE MFRS., DETROIT.

Feb.	21	Mdse	4.00
Mar	7	Mdse	2.50
May	7	Mdse	.25
June	18	Mdse	1.00
			7.75

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cribbs Rexall Store,

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-289 Indian Education		
Feb.	1	To gramaphone records as ordered by Schoolteacher H.E. Bridge, Mooseside, under authority letter dated 17/2/47 file 166-13-5- (W.T.1).	4	00
March	7	To gramaphone records obtained as above.	2	50
		I received an unintelligible account last April re the above, I requested Mr. Chapman, owner of the store for detailed account. Copy of my letter to him attached hereto.		
May	7	To gramaphone needles as used for music instruction at Moosehide School.		25
June	18	To one dozen pencils for use at Moosehide School as supply had become exhausted and new school material not yet received.	1	00
		TOTAL	7	75

Training Division NOV 25 1947

Department of Mines & Resources INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH NOV 22 1947 RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. J. Meech
Agent

VOUCHER No. 430

DATE November 19, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Record to file

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... White Pass and Yukon Route .....

Address ..... WHITEHORSE, ... Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-351 Education		
Dec.	17	To freight by air on two boxes vitamized biscuits to Moosehide Indian School, Dawson, Y.T.	13	50
		Air freight on four boxes biscuits to Mayo, Y.T.	18	50
		Air freight on one carton stationery and one carton medical supplies for use at Mayo Indian Day School	7	21
		TOTAL	39	21
		Above goods forwarded by air, as they arrived too late for water transportation. Account No. 393.		

Treasury Division JAN 30 Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JAN 19 1948 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. G. Meek
..... Agent

DATE January 8th, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 9

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A9 40M MADE IN U.S.A. 10-45 ELECTRO

3993

Bill AUDITOR'S NO. .....

R. J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
~~Whitehorse, Y.T.~~

MEMO NO. .....

To WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.

MONTH ENTERED November 1947 19..... CR. Audited Vouchers 39.21

To amount of freight charges prepaid for your account during the month of November 1947, as per expense bills attached.		
Whitehorse to Dawson, Y.T.		
Whitehorse November W/B #324	13.50	
Whitehorse to Mayo, Y.T.		
Whitehorse November W/B # 362	18.50	
488	7.21	
		39.21

DATE MADE
12/17
EAR/G

CORRECT .....

APPROVED FOR COLLECTION .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A118 WB & EB 40,000 [illegible] UPS. 10-45
MADE IN CANADA

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

PRO. No.

WAY-BILLED FROM:	WAY-BILLED TO:	DATE	CAR No.	W/B No.
WHITEHORSE YT	DAWSON YT	NOV 20/47	PLANE	324

CONSIGNEE: H E BRIDGE DEPT MINES & RESOURCES — DESTINATION OR ADDRESS: DAWSON YT

CONSIGNOR: R J MEEK INDIAN AGENT WHITEHORSE YT — B/L: OR W/B No. ETC.: DEPT M & R GOVT

No. OF PKGS.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES LINE	CHARGES BACK	CHARGES PREPAID	
TWO	BXS BISCUITS	100	13 50	13 50	PPD	13 50	SP/CR
	SP/CR VOUCHER						
	CHARGE DEPT MINES & RESOURCES						

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER, EXCEPT AS NOTED ON BACK HEREOF

CONSIGNEE OR AGENT

3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A118 WB & EB 40,000 BKTUPS. 10-45
MADE IN CA

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

PRO. No.

WAY-BILLED FROM:	WAY-BILLED TO:	DATE	CAR No.	W/B No.
WHITEHORSE YT	MAYO YT	NOV 22/47	PLANE	362

CONSIGNEE: MISS S DOUGALL — DESTINATION OR ADDRESS: MAYO YT

CONSIGNOR: R J MEEK INDIAN AGENT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES WHITEHORSE YT — B/L: OR W/B No. ETC.:

No. OF PKGS.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES LINE	BACK	PREPAID	
4	BXS BISCUITS	200	9 25	18 50	PPD	18 50	SP/CR

SP/CR VOUCHER
CHARGE DEPT MINES & RESOURCES

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER, EXCEPT AS NOTED ON BACK HEREOF

CONSIGNEE OR AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...10-45

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

PRO. No.

WAY-BILLED FROM:	WAY-BILLED TO:	DATE	CAR No.	W/B No.
WHITEHORSE YT	MAYO YT	NOV 28/47	PLANE	488

DESTINATION OR ADDRESS:

CONSIGNEE: MISS S DOUGALL MAYO YT

CONSIGNOR: R J MEEK INDIAN AGENT WHITEHORSE YT

B/L: OR W/B No. ETC.:

No. OF PKGS.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES LINE	BACK	PREPAID	
1	CTN STATY	42					
1	CTN MED SUPPLIES	34					
2		76	7 21	7 21	PPD	7 21	SP/CR

SP/CR VOUCHER
CHARGE DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER, EXCEPT AS NOTED ON BACK HEREOF

CONSIGNEE OR AGENT

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

copy

Yukon A[illegible]y

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
April 18th, 1947.

EX'D.
M

C.H. Chapman, Esq.,
DAWSON, Y.T.

Dear Sir:

I am returning herewith your account dated March 31st, 1947, for lack of details. It is quite impossible for myself or Ottawa to know what has been purchased on February 21st and March 27th by the Indian Affairs Branch.

Please therefore submit, in triplicate, the amended account with details, and I shall forward same by airmail to Ottawa. As you know, our fiscal year ended March 31st, and I am making every effort to have all accounts into Ottawa as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INTEREST 8% WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

DATE March. 31st. 48 194

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED				
	Supplies for Moosehide Village				
	1 roll Tar Paper	2065	3 50		
	1 lb. 1½ Nails		20		
	1 lb. Tin Caps.		40		
	100 lbs. Fertiliser		12 50		
			16 60		

Certified Correct.
D. M. Stockan
Manager.

REDIFORM NO. 2 — MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Dawson Hardware Co.,

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 515-02-233 Welfare		
March	31	To building supplies and fertilizer for conservatory in connection with school activities and agriculture program. As authorized from this office to Mr. H.E. Bridge, teacher in charge at Moosehide.	16	60

Training Division
APR 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 194

DATE April 17th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

166

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29387

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
June 24th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 26 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

While accompanying T-B clinic to Moosehide Indian Reserve, Dawson, Y.T., on June 17th, Mr. H.E. Bridge, teacher at the Indian Day School, Moosehide, informed me that he had obtained enough new spruce logs to build a proper school adjoining and abutting the present Church of England mission.

In company with Archbishop W.R. Adams, Bishop of the Yukon, we were shown that the present school building is in an extremely dilapidated condition, and would be torn down shortly. Mr. Bridge had been forced to conduct the school in the large living room of the Mission, but it had not proved satisfactory. The idea was to make a large opening in the south wall of the living room, opening to the newly proposed classroom, measuring approximately 20' x 30'.

Apparently Mr. Bridge had succeeded in interesting some benefactors in the Indians of Moosehide who were prepared to contribute several hundred dollars to a new school. His Grace proposed to contribute $300.00 of church funds, and has requested $300.00 towards the schoolroom from Indian Affairs Branch. Could the $200.00 contained in the 1948-49 Estimates for repairs to Moosehide School be granted to this enterprise. The sum of $100.00 asked for to repair school at Fort Selkirk will not be used, as the school has now been closed at the request of the Department, though Archbishop Adams continues the salary of the former teacher Mrs. Cowaret who conducts the school for the benefit of some half dozen Indian children.

The $300.00 requested for shhool building will be for labor in erecting same, and materials for roofing, etc. Logs have already been taken to site. A new schoolroom will certainly be a great improvement on the present mission house-schoolroom setup. If funds are available I would recommend authorization be given as soon as possible.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek) Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 565

NORTHERN COMMERCIAL CO. LTD.

GENERAL OFFICES: 419 COLMAN BLDG.
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

CATERPILLAR
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

January 31 19 48

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Dawson, Yukon Territory

TERMS

Jan 13	6 Scots Towels	3/$1.00	2 00
	6 pk Kleenex	.25 ea.	1 50
			3 50

This merchandise ordered by H. E. Bridge for Moose Hide.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5 (E.1)

June 28, 1948

AIR MAIL

Mr. R.J. Meek, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T.

We have your letter of the 24th instant with reference to the Moosehide Indian Day School.

The contents of your letter have been carefully considered and we are prepared to allow the amount that you request for repairs to this building, namely $300.00.

If you wish an accountable advance for this amount, please advise this office.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Northern Commercial Co. Ltd. .....

Address ..... DAWSON, ... Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02- Education		
Jan.	31	To towels and Kleenex as purchased by H.E. Bridge, teacher at Moosehide Indian Day School for pupils during a 'flu epidemic there. Per account attached. This account only recently received from N.C. Co.	3	50

Division
JUN 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 28 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 300

DATE June 25th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

1297

ARMY SIGNAL

1530 HRS 7 JULY /48

WHITEHORSE 7 JULY /48

I.A.B.

RE MOOSEHIDE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AND YOUR FILE 166-13-5 STOP PLEASE FORWARD ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE FOR $300. FOR WORK AND REPAIRS TO SCHOOL.

R.J. MEEK.

KM/AS

COPIED

V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 7 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education July 8,1948

516 48 49

10-691 927

166-13-5

Repairs to the Moosehide Indian Day School ------ $300.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 166-13-5
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE July 8, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	R.J. Meek, Esq., Superintendent, Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$300.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for repairs to the Mooseside Indian Day School #927.

ENC. NO. .....

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 / ALLOTMENT 10-691 / SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

.....
HEAD OF BRANCH

.....
DEPUTY HEAD

.....
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5
3895

33RCS
4 VEY SER 16

WHITEHORSE YT JULY 7 914A

INDIAN AFFIARS BRANCH
OTTAWA ONT

RE MOOSEHIDE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
AND YOUR FILE 166-13-5 STOP PLEASE FORWARD ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE FOR
THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR WORK AND REPAIRS TO SCHOOL

R J MEEK
INDIAN AGENT

070916

JUL 7 3 28 PM '48

ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

is this ok 166-13-5

10147

ARMY SIGNAL
0945 HRS AUGUST 17/48

WHITEHORSE AUGUST 16/48

MOOSEHIDE DAY SCHOOL HAVE REQUEST FROM H.E. RIDGE FINISHED LUMBER FOR SHELVES STOP 300 FT. DRESSED 10 INCH LUMBER OBTAINABLE HERE SHORTLY ESTIMATED 20¢ PER LINEAL FT STOP MAY I OBTAIN LOCALLY AND SHIP TO MOOSEHIDE

R.J. MEEK

ok.

GB/EP

COPIED: V.S.

retel mooseside school STOP authority granted purchase shelving lumber cost not exceed fifty dollars.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY SIGNAL

File: 166-13-5

Ottawa August 17, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

RETEL MOOSEHIDE SCHOOL (STOP) AUTHORITY GRANTED
PURCHASE SHELVING LUMBER COST NOT EXCEED FIFTY
DOLLARS

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by..... MLW
To..... as
Time..... 2.20 p m.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

Aug 17 IN 09 38 48

Aug 16 17 27 48

11217

SECRET

CANADA

DISPOSITION

CABLE

54RCS

10VEY SER 27

WHITEHORSE YT AUG 16 1045

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

MOOSEHIDE DAY SCHOOL STOP HAVE REQUEST FROM H E BRIDGE FINISHED LUMBER FOR SH ELVES STOP THREE HUNDRED FEET DRESSED TEN INCH LUMBER OBTAINABLE HERE SHORTLY ESTIMATED TWENTY CENTS PER LINEAL FOOT STOP MAY I OBTAIN LOCALLY AND SHIP TO MOOSEHIDE

R J MMEEK INDIAN AGT

161055

SECRET

CANADA

REGISTERED A.M. AUG 20 1948 Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 565

NORTHERN COMMERCIAL CO. LTD.

GENERAL OFFICES: 419 COLMAN BLDG.
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

CATERPILLAR
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

June 30 19 48

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Dawson, Yukon Territory.

TERMS

June 14	1only Water Can	3	90
	This merchandise was ordered ~~for~~ by H.E. Bridge for Moose Hide.		

Cured

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-13-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Northern Commercial Co. Ltd.,

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 515-12-419 Welfare		
June	30	One watering can obtained by H.E. Bridge, teacher at Moosehide Indian Reserve, Dawson, as authorized by me on May 17th, 1948, for use at Moosehide for vegetable gardens.	3	90

Training Division
SEP 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 441

DATE August 31st, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 565

NORTHERN COMMERCIAL CO. LTD.

GENERAL OFFICES: 419 COLMAN BLDG.
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

CATERPILLAR
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

April 30 19 48

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Yukon Territory.

TERMS

April 8	1 cs Coal Oil	8	50
17	1 can Coal Oil	4	25
28	1 can Coal Oil	4	25
		17	00x

This Merchandise Ordered by H. E. Bridge for Moose Hide.

Corrected

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Northern Commercial Co. Ltd.

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 515-02-210		
April	30	To four cans of coal oil obtained by H.E. Bridge, teacher at Moosehide, on authority from this office, for heating greenhouse for starting vegetables for Indian gardens. As per account attached.	17	00

Training Division
SEP 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

O. J. Mueck
Agent

VOUCHER No. 442

DATE August 31st, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0955 HRS SEPT 9/48

WHITEHORSE SEPT 8/48

15492

INDIAN AFFAIRS:

NEW HEATER FOR RECENTLY COMPLETED SCHOOL AT MOOSE HIDE REQUESTED STOP PRICE DELIVERED THERE $34.00 WOULD RECOMMEND PURCHASE.

R.J. MEEK.

RT/AS

COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 9 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 166-13-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, September 9,1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, YiT.

APPROVE LOCAL PURCHASE HEATER MOOSE HIDE SCHOOL

AT COST $34.00

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)I
250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 166-13-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, September 9,1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, YiT.

APPROVE LOCAL PURCHASE HEATER MOOSE HIDE SCHOOL

AT COST $34.00

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
		4.30 p.m.

SIGNED .....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-13-5

166

15812

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
September 8th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10
A. M.
REGISTERED

extract for file

Your letter of April 14th, 1948, file 166-13-1 (E), Moosehide Indian Day School. I beg to advise that H.E. Bridge taught school during the month of July, school to be closed for August and September. It will reopen on October 1st.

During August and continuing to the present, a new schoolroom has been built - a very good one I am informed. Estimated cost of new school is $1200.00 of which sum this Branch contributed $300.00. Several hundred dollars were subscribed by the business men of Dawson, the balance being paid by the Diocese of the Yukon.

Archbishop W.R. Adams has now requested the sum of $200.00 for installing an electrical unit. This generator (2400 KW) was given to the school by the Yukon Territorial Government. It is a heavy engine requiring a cement foundation. The electric plant will be used for lighting the school and for a moving picture projection machine.

May I pleased be advised if $200.00 can be allocated for electric installation.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 166-13-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, September 11, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

RETEL MOOSEHIDE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT PREPARED AUTHORIZE EXPENDITURE $200. FOR INSTALLING ELECTRICAL UNIT STOP DEPARTMENT NOT PREPARED PAY EXPENSES MAN REQUIRED OPERATE THIS UNIT ETC.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (691)
H. Q. 224-21-81581

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 166-1

PLACE DATE

File

Ottawa, September 11, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

RETEL MOOSEHIDE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT PREPARED AUTHORIZE EXPENDITURE $200. FOR INSTALLING ELECTRICAL UNIT STOP DEPARTMENT NOT PREPARED PAY EXPENSES MAN REQUIRED OPERATE THIS UNIT ETC.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: M. J.
Phoned By: J.M.
Time: 11.30.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (591)
H. Q. 224-21-31531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE:

PLACE DATE

File

Ottawa, September 10, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

RETEL CORRESPONDENCE COURSES STOP DEPARTMENT PREPARED PAY FOR CORRESPONDENCE COURSES CHILDREN ATTENDING HIGH SCHOOL GRADES STOP NOT PREPARED PAY FOR CORRESPONDENCE COURSES ELEMENTARY GRADES UNLESS PROVIDED FURTHER DETAILS STOP ABOVE APPLIES CHILDREN ATTENDING RESIDENTIAL AND DAY SCHOOLS BOTH STOP

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: E.J
Phoned By: J.M
Time: 12.45

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY SIGNAL - Phoned by G.B. to M.G.D. 4:15 p.m.
September 9, 1948.

Calgary, September 8/48

B.F. Neary.

Following Army Message received from Superintendent Stewart Athabaska Agence quote are we allowed to pay $6.00 for correspondence course to be supervised in residential school unquote will you please advise him by direct message copy to this office

G.H. Gooderham.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

166-13-5
III

SEP 08 20 30 40

117RCS

8 VEY SER 21

WHITEHORSE YT SEP 8 1015A

ATE

INDIANS AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

NEW HEATER FOR RECENTLY COMPLETED SCHOOL AT MOOSEHIDE REQUESTED STOP
PRICE DELIVERED THERE THIRTY FOUR DOLLARS WOULD RECOMMEND PURCHASE

R J MEEK
INDIAN AGENT

08 1018V

Notes cape

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

Mooseside #5

Date Oct 21/48

File No. 166-13-5

Yukon Agency

Information pertaining to Accountable Advances for the period April 1, 1948 to ~~Sept~~ Aug 31, 1948.

Vote or Trust Fund	Project	Total Amount Advanced to date	Expenditures per cash book	Credit Vouchers received	Credit Vouchers not yet received
July 47 ~~561~~ 516	Repair Mooseside Indian Day School	$ 300.00	?	Nil	—

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5 (E.1)

October 22, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

In July we forwarded you an accountable advance of $300. for repairs at the Moosehide Indian Day School.

We would appreciate it if you would forward a credit voucher for any amount that you have expended.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Dawson News Publishing Co.,

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Yukon Agency Vote 516-11-922 Education	
Sept. 30	To annual advertisement in Dawson News re the opening of school in September.	4 50
	To advertisement re formal opening of new schoolroom by Controller J.E. Gibben, K.C., Archbishop Adams, and Indian Superintendent, at Moosehide, coinciding with 50th anniversary of foundation of Moosehide School, as authorized from this office.	12 00
	To printing 50 invitation cards, as ordered by H.E. Bridge, teacher.	6 48
	TOTAL	$ 22 98

ORIGINAL FOR TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 4 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 551

DATE October 29th, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

927-5 (E.1)

, November 6, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

We are returning unpaid your voucher # 551 in connection with expenditures incurred by Mr. H.E. Bridge on re-opening the Moosehide School.

In the first place this expenditure was not authorized and besides we have never authorized expenditures similar to those detailed in your voucher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... White Pass & Yukon Route, ...

Address ..... DAWSON, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Oct.	13	To freight on blackboard and fittings, for H.E. Bridge, teacher, Moosehide Indian Day School, as per account attached.	6	49

Training Division
NOV 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. J. Rutherford
Agent

VOUCHER No. 567

DATE November 2, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

DAWSON HARDWARE CO.

D. M. STRACHAN, Mgr.

MINING SUPPLIES — SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE — GAS AND OILS

DAWSON, Y.T.

INTEREST 8% WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs, Mosschide School

DATE Oct. 30th. 48 194

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED				
	1 only Thermometer for School	3621	2 50		

Certified Correct.

D. M. Strachan

Dawson Hardware Co.

REDIFORM NO. 2 — MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Dawson Hardware Co.

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
Oct.	30	To purchase of one thermometer for Moosehide Indian Day School, as obtained by H.E. Bridge, School teacher, and certified correct.	2	50

Training Division
NOV 16 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

R. J. Meek
Agent

DATE November 9, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 590

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAWSON HARDWARE CO.
DAWSON, Y. T.

INTEREST 8% WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Whitehorse, Y.T.

DATE Sept. 30/48 194

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED				
	Supplies Moosehide School				
		3260	1 10		
	2 only Hasps		70		
	2 only Padlocks		50		
	2 pr. Hinges		5 00		
	1 sheet Plywood		3 00		
	5 pc. 1 x 6 x 6 Lumber		4 80		
	12 pc. 1 x 6 x 4 Lumber		1 33		
	1 pc. 1 x 8 x 10 Lumber		1 60		
	1 pc. 1 x 8 x 12 Lumber		4 00		
	8 pr. Brackets 6 x 8		7 20		
	12 pc 1 x 6 x 6 Lumber		3 00		
	6 pr. Brackets 5 x 7		1 00		
	1 bx. Screws		25		
	1 only Catch		1 25		
	1 only Padlock		~~40~~		
	~~1 only Hasp.Small~~		34 73		

Certified Correct
D. M. Macken
Dawson Hardware Co.

REDIFORM NO. 2 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Dawson Hardware Co.

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-10-691 Education		
Sept	30	To materials supplied for building of stationery shelves for Moosehide Indian Day School, as per accounts attached.	34	73

Training Division
NOV 16 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. telegram D.F. Neary dated Aug. 17 1948

H. J. Rueh
Agent

Voucher No. 594

Date November 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to H.E. Bridge,

Address Moosehide School,

DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-10-691 Education		
Sept.	8	To work performed by Malcolm Firth, Indian, in constructing cupboards and shelves in the schoolroom at Moosehide, as per receipt attached from Firth to H.E. Bridge.	14	57

Training Division
NOV 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. telegram B.F. Neary dated Aug. 17 1948

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 595

DATE November 10, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Capt. H. Edward Bridge, L. Th.
Incumbent
St. Barnabas Mission.
Caosehide, Y. T.

POSTAL ADDRESS:
DAWSON, YUKON

This cheque covers work done by Mr.Bushell of the C.S.C.
in checking all wiring and also setting and installation
of switches and switchboard and checking power machine

H.E.Bridge.

Work done

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Yukon Sheet Metal Works, ...

Address ..... DAWSON, ... Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-422 Education	
Sept.	15	To purchase of one heating stove, pipes plus delivery charges from Dawson to Mooseside. Per account attached. This heater for Mooseside Indian Day School as authorized by Bernard F. Neary in telegram dated September 9, 1948.	34 00

Training Division
NOV 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 17 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. J. Rueck
Agent

VOUCHER No. 598

DATE November 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Capt. H. Edward Bridge, L. Th.
Incumbent
St. Barnabas Mission,
Moosehide, Y. T.

POSTAL ADDRESS:
DAWSON, YUKON

Attached cheque is for labor done on school house and power house by Malcolm Firth., at Moosehide.

H.E.Bridge.

Above referes to electrical work a

Work done
H.E.Bridge

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dawson, Yukon,

SEPTEMBER 7, 1948.

M CA[redacted]N BRIDGES

MOOSEHIDE, Y. TERR.

TO { THE DAWSON ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER CO. LTD.
THE DAWSON CITY WATER AND POWER CO., LTD.
THE YUKON TELEPHONE SYNDICATE, LIMITED } DR.

OFFICE: KING STREET

TELEPHONE NO. 58-A

12	Solid Knobs (used)		$ 1.20
2	Receptacles 132B		1.00
2	Receptacles Plates 5142		.30
2	Shades - used		8.00
6	Metal Shades - new		7.50
2	250Watt Lamps Fr.		2.00
2	Entrance Switches 35367		2.50
6	Nu-type Shade Holders		1.50
2	Shades		8.00
2	Lights 150 W.		1.50
1	Light 10 W.		.30
25	Pipe Straps 3/8		.25
15	pr. Cleats		1.00
4	Caps long rubber 7684		.80
2	Attach. Taps 6711		3.00
2	Reflector Shades - metal	1.25	2.50
6	60 W. Lights Fr.	.25	1.50
1	Silvray 60 W.		1.00
1	roll Friction Tape		.50
		TOTAL -	$ 44.35

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dawson, Yukon,

SEPTEMBER 7, 1948.

M CAPTAIN BRIDGES

MOOSEHIDE, Y. TERR.

TO { THE DAWSON ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER CO. LTD.
THE DAWSON CITY WATER AND POWER CO., LTD.
THE YUKON TELEPHONE SYNDICATE, LIMITED } DR.

TELEPHONE NO. 58-A

OFFICE: KING STREET

12	Solid Knobs (used)		$ 1.20
2	Receptacles 132B		1.00
2	Receptacles Plates 5142		.30
2	Shades - used		8.00
6	Metal Shades - new		7.50
2	250Watt Lamps Fr.		2.00
2	Entrance Switches 35367		2.50
6	Nu-type Shade Holders		1.50
2	Shades		8.00
2	Lights 150 W.		1.50
1	Light 10 W.		.30
25	Pipe Straps 3/8		.25
15	pr. Cleats		1.00
4	Caps long rubber 7684		.80
2	Attach. Taps 6711		3.00
2	Reflector Shades - metal	1.25	2.50
6	60 W. Lights Fr.	.25	1.50
1	Silvray 60 W.		1.00
1	roll Friction Tape		.50
		TOTAL -	$ 44.35

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... H.E. Bridge, ...

Address ..... Moosehide School, ...

DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-422 Education		
Sept	8	Dawson Electric Light & Power Co., supplies and materials for electrical installation. Per receipts and cancelled cheque attached.x	45	60
			44	35
"	"	Franklin's Garage, fittings for gas tanks to electric generator, per receipt and cancelled cheque.	26	40
"	"	Work performed by Malcolm Firth, Indian, on power house as per account and cancelled cheques attached.	77	00
			8	00
"	14	C.W. Bushell, installing switches and switchboard for electrical generator, per account and cancelled cheque.	20	00
"	20	Jim Hughes, for transportation by boat from Dawson to Moosehide, supplies for power house, as per cancelled cheque attached.	15	00
		TOTAL	$ 237	35

Above expenses incurred by H.E. Bridge, teacher at Moosehide School, in installing electric light system for school. Under authority telegram signed S.F. Neary dated Sept. 11th, 1948.

Training Division NOV 20 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources NOV 17 1948 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R.J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 599

DATE November 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 39

FRANKLIN'S GARAGE

Dawson, Y. T., Oct 3 1918

M St. Barnabas mission Moosehide
Mr. Budges

2 gals Prestone	15	—
chge Dept Indian Affairs Moosehide Mission		
Mr Budges		

No. 38

FRANKLIN'S GARAGE

Dawson, Y. T., Oct 3 1918

M St. Barnabas mission Moosehide
Mr. Budges

2 gals Prestone	15	—
chge Dept Indian Affairs Moosehide Mission		
Mr Budges		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9275

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Franklin's Garage,

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-09-622 Education		
Oct.	3	To supplying newly installedx electric light plant at Mooschide Indian Day School with two gallons of Prestone, as power house not heated. Authorized by myself on advice of installing mechanic. As per account attached.	15	00

Training Division
DEC 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 29 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....Agent

DATE November 24, 1948

VOUCHER No. 624

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114 927-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7396

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
December 9, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Moosehide Indian Day School

Mr. H.E. Bridge, teacher of Moosehide Day School, near Dawson, has requested a DC-AC 110 volt radio receiver for use at the school.

He states, in part: "There are many programmes that would be suitable for the school, and there is not a radio in Moosehide. It is possible that the Department supply these for school purposes."

There is a low-powered transmitter at Dawson, similar to the one at Whitehorse. Programmes are produced on a volunteer basis, 95% of the broadcasts are from recordings supplied by American Forces Radio Service in Los Angeles. I do not know the policy of the Branch to supplying radio receivers for school purposes.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

927-5 (E.)

December 16, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Moosehide Indian Day School

Reference yours of December 9th.

The Department provides radio sets for those schools which are located within hearing distance of a station or stations which provide educational programmes. These must be programmes as prepared by the Provincial Departments of Education or by the C.B.C.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to H. Edward Bridge,

Address Moosehide School,

DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-351 Education	
Nov.	10	To air freight paid by H.E. Bridge, School Teacher, Moosehide, near Dawson, Y.T., on school supplies sent from Moyer School Supplies, Ltd., Edmonton, as per receipt attached.	7 20

Training Division
DEC 15 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Allen
Agent

VOUCHER No. 653

DATE December 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Moyer School Supplies Limited,

Address 10137 - 104th St.,

EDMONTON, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02- Education	
Oct.	8	To school supplies as ordered by Mr. H.E. Bridge, School Teacher, Moosehide, near Dawson, Y.T., as per account attached.	9 75

Training Division
DEC 15 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1948
Records

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

R.J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 652

DATE December 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

E 12-8859

December 1st, 1948.

Nov.	24	W/B-1117-F Whitehorse to Dawson, 4 parcels, 70 lbs.	8	52

as per attached waybill

PLEASE REMIT TO; CANADIAN PACIFIC AIR LINES,
203 CONFEDERATION BLDG.,
MONTREAL, QUE.

Edmonton.

J.N.Lennie, General Auditor.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

E 12-8859

December 1st, 1948.

Nov.	24	W/B-1117-F Whitehorse to Dawson, 4 parcels, 70 lbs.	8	52

as per attached waybill

PLEASE REMIT TO; CANADIAN PACIFIC AIR LINES,
203 CONFEDERATION BLDG.,
MONTREAL, QUE.

Edmonton.

J.N.Lennie, General Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9275

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Canadian Pacific Air Lines, Ltd.,

Address 203 Confederation Building,

MONTREAL, Que.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-351 Education		
Nov.	24	To air freight on four parcels of school supplies for Moosehide Indian Day School, Dawson, weight 70 lbs. As per account E 12-8859 attached.	8	52

Training Division
DEC 15 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 14 1948
OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 658

DATE December 9, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5 (E1)

, January 12, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

The attached account has been received from Dawson News Publishing Company. In this connection I would refer you to your voucher No. 551 and official letter of November 6, 1948 in which you were advised that payment of the account would not be made by the Department.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INTEREST 8% WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

M Dept, of. Indian Affairs,
Mooseh[i]de School.

DATE Jan. 31st. 49[1]54

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED				
	1 only Clock.	4060	6 00		

Certified Correct.
Dawson Hardware Co.
J. McMaster
.....

REDIFORM NO. 2

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Dawson Hardware Co.s

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
Jan.	31	To one clock for school purposes at Moosehide Indian Day School, as purchased by H.E. Bridge, teacher, as per account attached.	6	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H.J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 133

DATE February 21, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Northern Commercial Co. Ltd.,

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-289 Education	
Jan.	8	To lemon juice purchased by H.E. Bridge, teacher at Moosehide Indian Day School, for treatment of colds at the school, as per account attached.	75

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 8 1949
FORWARDED TO THE STAFF

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H.E.J. Bridge
Agent

Voucher No. 164

Date March 3rd. 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3428 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
March 21st, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Moosehide Indian Day School

When Dr. Procter, Indian Health Services, Ottawa, inspected the Indian Day School at Moosehide recently, it was brought to his attention by H.E. Bridge, teacher, that cocoa, sugar and milk is not supplied to the children of his school for noon-day lunches.

A supply of vitamized biscuits was sent to Mr. Bridge this Fall. To supplement these Dr. Procter suggested, and I would recommend, that consideration be given for a small monthly grant for milk, cocoa and sugar. I would suggest that supplies to the value of $10.00 per month be granted for the winter months - November to April, inclusive.

R J Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Mar 24 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5 (E.1)

2nd April, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, the Department approves a monthly expenditure of $10.00 towards the purchase of a quantity of milk, cocoa and sugar in order to serve a hot drink to the children of the Moosehide School.

The expenditure mentioned may be incurred for the month of April, 1949, and may also be incurred for the period 1st November, 1949, to 30th April, 1950. When forwarding the accounts covering the cost of the milk, cocoa and sugar, you should give the date and file number of this letter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

927-5- 166

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

4261

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
March 24th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 28 1949
REGISTERED

Reference your letter of 1st ultimo, file 927-5 (E.1), and my voucher No. 38 covering Accountable Advance of $300.00 for Moosehide Indian Day School. Your penultimate paragraph concerning an allowance of $50.00 to Mission Fund by Dawson Hardware Co. and the Northern Commercial Co. Ltd., means that these two firms have donated $50.00 each, as noted on face of their accounts.

J.C.B. Williamson, the Treasurer of the Diocese states as follows:

"With reference to the account for the Dawson Hardware of $23.37, the purchase slips are attached covering all items with the exception of the first two of which particulars are on the account. With reference to the Dawson Hardware account of $96.46, purchase slips amounting to $92.45 are attached. With regard to the $4.01 I regret neither Bridge nor the Dawson Hardware or myself have these slips totalling the amount, but these accounts totalling $96.46 were definitely paid from this accountable advance of $300.00. With regard to the account for labor of $100.00, attached thereto are four cancelled cheques for $100.50 to Indians covering this amount of labor. I trust this is satisfactory, and have to advise that it is the best that can be done in the matter."

My original voucher No. 38, together with all necessary receipts is attached hereto.

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5 166

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
March 28th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

5722

Moosehide Indian Day School

With further reference to my letter of December 9th, 1948, and your reply of December 16th, file 927-5 (E.), concerning radio sets for the above school.

I have interviewed Mr. Chapman, a member of the radio committee at Dawson who informed me that the Dawson radio transmitter CFYT, has recently been broadcasting educational programmes through the Department of Education for B.C., in co-operation with the C.B.C. The subjects included musical appreciation, historical and geographical subjects, etc. These recordings were released twice a week.

Mr. R. Hulland, Superintendent of Schools for the Yukon writes as follows:

"We have been receiving broadcasting records from Mr. Philip J. Kitley, CBC, Vancouver Hotel, Vancouver. He is in charge of educational broadcasts, and would be glad to supply you with some, I am sure. Most of our teachers do not wish to have educational broadcasts during school hours, as their time-table is too crowded as it is; however, our local station has been good enough to send out programmes in the evening, and I believe they have been of great benefit to the children."

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTRY

Training Division
APR 14 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

It appears that Moosehide School would qualify for a radio receiver under the terms of your letter. Further instructions in this regard will be appreciated.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

Requisition for School Material

F 1

Date February 26 1949 19

For Moosehide Indian Day School Yukon Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
DESKS PUPILS					
Small			4		
Medium			4		
Large			4		

Supply 2 tables from Shurmans Bi. as per Pat

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name H. E. Bridge

School Moosehide

Post Office (nearest) Dawson

Express Office (nearest) Dawson

Province Yukon

H E Bridge
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

N J Mech
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3866

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

IN

APR 25 20 17 49

12476

446RCO
V
153RCS
G15 VEY 15/25

WHITEHORSE YT APR 25 210 P

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA ONT

565/25

HAGE REQUEST FOR REPAIRS TO GREENHOUSE AT MOOSEHIDE
ESTIMATED THIRTY DOLLARS UNDER VOTE 516 ADVISE IF IN ORDER

R J MEEK

25 1415

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 27 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

1442

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (591)
224-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 927-5 (E.1)

PLACE: Ottawa

DATE: May 7 1949

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

DEPARTMENT APPROVES EXPENDITURE OF THIRTY
DOLLARS FOR REPAIRS TO GREENHOUSE AT
MOOSEHIDE -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: W.J.

PHONED BY: E.T.

TIME: 10.30 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5 (E.1)

June 1st, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

With reference to your letter of March 28th, the Department is not prepared to supply a radio receiver for the Moosehide Indian Day School at the present time. When we obtain the services of a qualified teacher, you might apply again.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE

CREDIT VR
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pay to R.J. Meek

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE			AMOUNT
1948		Yukon Agency	Vote 516-10-691	Expenditure	
Dec.	31	Dawson Hardware Co.	Dawson	119.83	
		Northern Commercial Co.	"	50.50	
		McCormicks Transportation	"	15.75	
		Yukon Metal Works	"	14.00	
		H.E. Bridge	"	100.00	
				$ 300.08	
		Above receipts attached and refer to Accountable Advance of $300.00 cheque 42494, your file 166-13-5 (E.1) of June 28, 1948, also 927-5 (E.1) of October 22, 1948. Difference paid by Diocese of Yukon.			
		Labour and supplies to Moosehide Indian Day School.		Accountable Advance.	300 00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 27 1949
TREASURY OFFICE
I.A. BRANCH

Training Division
JAN 22 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1949
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

R.J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 38

DATE January 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

May 3rd 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Repairs to roof of Indian Day School at Moosehide.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO Teacher, Moosehide, Dawson, Y.T.

Purpose for which required Present roof very poor shape, repairs urgently needed.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
420 sq. ft.	Corrugated iron roofing material to cover 420 square feet, with addition allowance of for labour. Sup lies could be purchased at Dawson.	$25.00	
	NOTE: Please let us know if you consider local purchase of the material as suggested by Supt. Meek.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 3rd 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moosehide Indian Day School #927

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Mr. R.J. Meek, Supt. Indian Agency, Moosehide Indian Day School
Dawson, Y.T.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	single chair desks, small		
6	" " " medium		
8	" " " large		
	NOTE: Accounts should be sent to Mr. R.J. Meek, Supt. Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T.		
	P.O. 45573 18/7/49		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

927-5 166

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

May 3rd, 15399 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Repairs to roof of Indian Day School at Moosehide.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO Teacher, Moosehide, Dawson, Y.T.

DEPT. PUR. AGENT

Purpose for which required Present roof very poor shape, repairs urgently needed.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
420 sq. ft.	Corrugated iron roofing material to cover 420 square feet, with additional allowance of $25.00 for labor. Supplies could be purchased at Dawson.		
	NOTE: Please let us know if you consider local purchase of the material as suggested by Supt. Meek.		

Department of Mines and Resources — Indian Affairs Branch — RECEIVED — MAY 6 1949 — A.M.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek) Supt. Ind. Agency

APPROVED— B. F. Neary for Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

927-5

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 166

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

May 3rd, 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Repairs to roof of Indian Day School at Moosehide.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO Teacher, Moosehide, Dawson, Y.T.

Purpose for which required Present roof very poor shape, repairs urgently needed.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
420 sq. ft.	Corrugated iron roofing material to cover 420 square feet, with additional allowance of $25.00 for labor. Supplies could be purchased at Dawson.		

NOTE: Please let us know if you consider local purchase of the material as suggested by Supt. Meek.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— (R.J. Meek) Supt. Ind. Agency

APPROVED— B. Harrington Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to H.E. Bridge,

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 515-10-691 Welfare	
May	13	To labor and material for repair of greenhouse at Moosehide, Y.T., as per account submitted by H.E. Bridge, teacher, together with receipt of payment from Joe Susie, Indian, of Moosehide.	30 00
		Authority telegram Col. B.F. Neary, dated May 7th, 1949.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

JUN 10 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R.J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 324

DATE June 7th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Northern Commercial Co. Ltd.,

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education		
April	9	To purchase of milk, cocoa and sugar for the month of April, 1949, as per account attached.	9	80
		Authority letter of B.F. Neary, dated 2nd April, 1949, file 927-5 (E.1).		

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 15
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H.J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 352

DATE June 13th, 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

[redacted]

, July 7, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, YUKON.

With reference to your letter of June 29th, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding $100.00 for painting the classrooms of Whitehorse Day School. It is noted that the work will be done by the school staff.

We also approve an expenditure not exceeding $100.00 for material and labour for new roofing for the Moosehide Day School.

When submitting accounts you should forward a separate voucher for each school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Copy 927-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 13 PSP

927-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

1931

1998

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Mr. P. J.Meek, Supt, Indian Agency,
Shipping Point Mooseside Indian Day School
Dawson, Y.T.
Post Office

Ship by Muirhead Forwarding Co. to Vancouver
~~Prepaid to Vancouver~~

Our Order No. 422 4230
Customer's Order No. 45575
Date Sold July 13/49
Salesman Letter
Terms 30 days net
F.O.B. Vancouver
When Ship AT ONCE

QUANTITY	√		PRICE	AMOUNT
6		# 5 Model W. Chair Desks		
6		# 3 " W " "		
8		# 1 " W " "		

PACKED FOR EXPORT

Fed. Sales Taxincluded

Prepaid to Vancouver

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

4 copies invoice to Mr. R. J. Meek, Supt.Indian Agency
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Northern Commercial Co. Ltd.,

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-09-622 Education		
Feb.	28	To 4 quarts oil supplied to H.E. Bridge for electric power plant used for school purposes. Account was overlooked by N.C. Co. until recently.	3	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 10 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 10 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H G Mucek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 439

DATE August 4th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5 166

...LD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1578

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
August 6th, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Moosehide Day School.

I have received the following letter from Mr. [illegible], teacher at Moosehide Indian Day School:

"You will be pleased to hear that I have been offered and have accepted 400 books from the Dawson Public Library. It will be necessary to make another book stand, which I will do with 1 x 12's, and I am sure you won't mind my charging this to the Department and rate it as school material. It should not cost much and I will make the stand myself, however I will wait your O.K. on this, but I will have to pay $5.00 for a gas boat to bring them down, as they will be heavy. There will be about 50 books for school reading, the remaining will be for adults."

The Dawson Public Library has been clearning their shelves lately and have given many books to small communities like Moosehide and Carmacks for the cost of transporting them. May I have authorization for freight of $5.00 and building of bookcase at cost of $10.00, as a charge against Education.

R J Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

BK
Aug 15
Case

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5 166

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

1577

1/ E-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
August 6th, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Moosehide Indian Day School

During a recent visit to the above school I was advised that the motor of the electric generator was due for an overhaul, at an estimated expenditure of $15.00.

A new roof with greater insulating quality was needed for the powerhouse, together with lining the interior of powerhouse. This is estimated to cost $60.00.

Archbishop W.R. Adams, Yukon Diocese, has requested that the total expense of $75.00 be shared between the Church of England and Indian Affairs Branch on a 50 - 50 basis.

May the expenditure of approximately $37.50 be authorized for the above work.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

1/ E: Is this in order? Yes
Case 1518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5 (E3)

August 15th, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Library, Moosehide Indian Day School

Reference is made to your letter of August 6th recommending payment of $5.00 to convey books from Dawson to the Moosehide School, and an expenditure of $10.00 to provide shelving for these books.

In view of your recommendation, permission is granted to proceed with this project.

When these expenditures have been incurred, please submit Vouchers supported by accounts.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CAFC:ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

927-5 (E3)

August 15th, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Moosehide Indian Day School,
Repairs to Generator and
Power House

With reference to your letter of August 6th suggesting that the cost of the above noted repairs be shared with the local Church authorities, please be advised that when the project is completed, you may submit a Voucher for half of the cost with supporting accounts, up to the sum of $37.50.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CAFC:ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... White Pass & Yukon Route .....

Address ..... WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
June	3	To freight on three cartons of school supplies for Moosehide Indian Day School from Vancouver to Dawson, as per account attached.	9	88

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

N J Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 508

DATE August 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... White Pass & Yukon Route .....

Address ..... WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education	
June	3	To freight on three cartons of school supplies for Moosehide Indian Day School from Vancouver to Dawson, as per account attached.	9 88

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

N J Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 508

DATE August 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hickey's Garage,

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
July	28	To cartage of discarded library books for use at Moosehide Indian Day School, from Dawson to wharf, for transport by boat, as per accounts attached.	3	50

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 16 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

R J Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 565

DATE September 9th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form A9. 6M. 1-43.

Bill AUDITOR'S No.....

Dept. of Mines & Resources

Dawson, Y.T. MEMO No.....

TO WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

PACIFIC AND ARCTIC RAILWAY AND NAVIGATION CO.
BRITISH COLUMBIA YUKON RAILWAY CO.
BRITISH YUKON RAILWAY CO.
BRITISH YUKON NAVIGATION CO.
AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO.

MONTH ENTERED.....194..... CR.....

To freight charges on 3 crt blackboard, mould kit, & Metal .Strip, Skag W/B 101 10/3/48 Dawson Pro 3461 addressed to Capt. H E Bridge	6.49
10/13/48 MEM	
A.M. Fraser, G.A.	

Moosehide

RECEIVED DEC 1 1948 White Pass & Yukon Route Dawson, Y. T.

The White Pass & Yukon Route PAID DEC 1 1948 DAWSON, Y.T. Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

940-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506a
R. 3485

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to H.E. Bridge,

Address Moosehide School,

DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Oct.	3	To collect freight on school supplies addressed to H.E. Bridge, Dawson, as per receipt attached.	6	49

Training Division
DEC 27 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 15 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 665

DATE December 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company.

Address COWANSVILLE, P.Q.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
Aug.	5	To 20 school chair desks, for Moosehide Indian School, Dawson, as per Purchase Order 45575. As per account attached.	410	04

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 7 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Muir
Agent

VOUCHER No. 590

DATE October 4th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

927-5-

64

TO Vilas Furniture Company Limited,
Cowansville, Quebec.

FILE NUMBER 9487- 4/38

OTTAWA 7 July, 1949.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Mr. P. J. Meek, Supt. Indian Agency,
Moosehide Indian Day School,
Dawson, Y.T.

VIA Vancouver, B.C.

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. P. J. Meek, Supt. Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. QUOTATION OF 30 June, 1949. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
6	Movable Chair Desks, Small)	Packed	$ 19.89	$ 119.34
6	Movable Chair Desks, Medium)	for	$ 20.45	$ 122.70
8	Movable Chair Desks, Large)	Export	$ 21.00	$ 168.00
				$ 410.04

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 13 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 17 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Dr. P. J. Meek
18/7/49

GVS/MM

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		976

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 45575
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5 166

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

E21 2123

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
October 4th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your letter of September 1st, 1949, file 927-5 (E.4)
regarding Purchase Order No. 45575.

I beg to advise that the 20 school desks arrived at Moosehide, and my voucher No. 590, for $410.04 covers account submitted by Vilas Furniture Co., Cowansville, P.Q.

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

RECEIVED
OCT. 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
OCT 6 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McCormick Transportation, Ltd.,

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency	Vote 516-04-352	Education		
Aug.	1	Cartage of tin for roofing for Moosehide Indian Day school, from storage to ferry landing, as per account attached.			6	50

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 15 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 617

DATE October 8th, 1949.

J. P. Mills
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

366

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McCormick Transportation, Ltd.

Address DAWSON , Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency	Vote 516-04-352	Education		
Aug.	31	To cartage on books donated to Moosehide Indian Day School from Dawson Carnegie Library, from library to Dawson Ferry, as per Waybill No. 3051 attached.			3	00

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 17 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 18 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

N. J. Mush
Agent

VOUCHER No. 600

DATE October 11th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... White Pass & Yukon Route. .....

Address ..... WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education	
Sept.	7	To freight from Vancouver to Dawson on school desks for Moosehide Indian Day School, as per Pro. No. 2532.	55 80
Oct.	6	To freight from Whitehorse to Dawson on vitamized biscuits for Moosehide Indian Day School, as per Waybill 135.	6 60
		Total as per Memo D-79	$ 62 40

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 18 1949 FORWARDED TO PRINCIPAL

RECEIVED OCT 18 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

O. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 629

DATE October 13th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. 10414

Date

Pay to White Pass & Yukon Route,

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 515-04-352 Welfare		
July	28	To freight on eight parcels of books from Dawson to Carmacks, per memo No. D-54.	18	56
		NOTE: Miss Larkin, P.H.N., Indian Health Services, was offered a large number of books from the Dawson Public Library for the Community Centre at Carmacks and for the Indian Day School at that point. Books were obtained free if used for community welfare.		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 22 1949 ACCOUNTS FINANCE DEPT. I...

P.O. VOTE ACENCY ALLOT E.P. Goods Fine Price Fair & ...

RECEIVED OCT 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 591

DATE October 4th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Alec Wark, ...

Address ..... DAWSON, ... Y.T. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Sept.	12	To 26 pieces corrugated iron roofing for the roof of Indian Day School at Moosehide Indian Reserve, at rate of $2.40 each.	62	40

RECEIVED DEC 5 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 8 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 929-5 (El) dated July 7 1949

R. F. Battle
Agent

VOUCHER No. 751

DATE November 30th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Dawson Hardware Co., ...

Address ..... DAWSON, ... Y.T. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Aug.	6	To supplies for roof for Indian Day School at the Moosehide Indian Reserve, as per copy of account attached and verified by H.E. Bridge, teacher.	19	55

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 929-5 (El) dated July 7 1949

Agent

Voucher No. 752

Date November 30th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to..... Dawson Hardware Co., ...

Address..... DAWSON, ... Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
Feb.	28	To one thermometer to replace broken one at the Moosehide Indian Day School, as obtained by H.T. Bridge, teacher. As per account attached.	2	25

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION MAR 30 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED MAR 27 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 175

DATE March 23rd, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.....Northern Commercial Co. Ltd.,.....

Address.....DAWSON,.....Y.T.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-10-491 Education	
Aug. 1949	31	To gasoline for hauling materials from Dawson to Mooosehide.	4 75
		Galvanized iron roofing, 2 pieces.	11 50
		Lumber and nails for shelves and repairs.	10 00
		Indian Affairs Branch share of expenditure in connection with repairs to roof and interior of generator and power house at Moosehide. TOTAL	$ 26 25

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 27 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 3 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 927-5 (E3) dated Aug. 15 1949

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 210

DATE March 30th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Northern Commercial Co. Ltd.,

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education	
Sept.	30	Sugar and Trumilk purchased by Mr. Bridge, teacher, Mooseshide, for providing hot drink to children of the Mooseshide Indian Day School.	10 00
			2 [illegible]
Oct.	8	Two sugar and Trumilk obtained by Mr. Bridge, as above.	9 85
		TOTAL	$ 19 85

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 3 1950
PROGRESS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 927-5 (E1) dated April 2 1949

W. J. Bruch
Agent

Voucher No. 210

Date March 30th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

E45

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
March 30th, 1950.

RECEIVED
APR 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

H.E. Bridge, Esq.,
Teacher, Moosehide,
DAWSON, Y.T.

Dear Mr. Bridge:

I have received and vouchered for accounts for sugar and Trumilk from the Northern Commercial Co. Ltd. for the months of September and October, 1949, for $10.00 and $9.85 respectively.

May I draw your attention to my letter to you quoting authority for these purchases, as follows:

> "The expenditure mentioned may be incurred for the month of April, 1949, and may also be incurred for the period 1st November, 1949, to 30th April, 1950. When forwarding the accounts covering the cost of the milk, cocoa and sugar, you should give the date and file number of this letter."

As the purchase of supplies for hot drink has already been purchased for September and October when no provision has been made for same, I would suggest that the normal expenditure for March and April be witheld. This will prevent any undue difficulty on the part of the Northern Commercial Co. from collecting their accounts.

Yours truly,

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

c.c. Education Division
Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22964 -C

FILE NUMBER 927-5

TO The Robt. Simpson Co. Ltd.,
Regina, Sask.

OTTAWA, Feb. 20, 1950.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher,
Mooseside Indian School,
c/o Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Supt.,
Edmonton, Alta.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Indian Superintendent,
Edmonton, Alta.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	Footballs (complete)		
2	" bladders		
6	Inseam softballs		
3	Softball bats		

B. F. Sharp
Supt. of Indian Education.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22964-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

P. A.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... A.A. Bigg. .....

Address ..... DAWSON, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-09-615 Education		
March	1	To repairs on some playground equipment given by the Territorial Government to the Moosehide Indian Day School; necessary repairs authorised by H.E. Bridge, school teacher. As per account attached.	10	00

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 17 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 11 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A.A. Bigg
Agent

VOUCHER No. 259

DATE April 6th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

166

This space for use of Head Office only

927-5-

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

April 24th, 1930

To the Depar[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moosehide Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO The Teacher, Moosehide Indian School, Dawson, Y.T.

Purpose for which required Upkeep interior of classroom

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2 gals	Paint, interior, white		
2 gals	Paint, interior, light green		
1	Brush 4 inch		
1	Brush 2 inch		
1	Brush, sash		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek) Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

927-5 (E1)

May 1st, 1950.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Moosehide Indian Day School

With reference to your requisition of April 24th, the Department approves purchase of the items shown on the attached requisition for painting at the Moosehide Day School.

pp

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAWSON CONSUMERS CO-OP.

DAWSON, YUKON TERRITORY

M [redacted] Department of Indian Affairs
H. E. Bridge

STATEMENT OF PURCHASES FOR MONTH OF March

DATE	MERCHANDISE	REC'D ON ACCT.	CHG'D MDSE.	CASH MDSE.	
	(TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED)				
Mar 1	+ 33		10.00		
TOTALS	$		$ 10.00	$	

MEMBERS ONLY

UPON PAYMENT OF THIS ACCOUNT THE PATRONAGE SAVINGS DIVIDEND RECORD WILL SHOW YOUR PURCHASES FOR THIS MONTH WERE $

BALANCE NOW DUE $ 10.00

→ ACCOUNTS MUST BE PAID ON OR BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAWSON CONSUMERS CO-OP.

DAWSON, YUKON TERRITORY

M [redacted] Indian Department
H. E. Bridge
Moosehide

STATEMENT OF PURCHASES FOR MONTH OF February

DATE	MERCHANDISE	REC'D ON ACCT.	CHG'D MDSE.	CASH MDSE.	
	(TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED)				
Feb.	#23		10.00		

DAWSON CONSUMERS CO-OP.

DAWSON, YUKON TERRITORY

M [redacted] Department of Indian Affairs
Capt. N. E. Bridge
Mayo Dale

STATEMENT OF PURCHASES FOR MONTH OF January.

DATE	MERCHANDISE	REC'D ON ACCT.	CHG'D MDSE.	CASH MDSE.	
	(TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED)				
Jan 3	" 4/9		10.00		
	Tru-ant.				

DAWSON CONSUMERS CO-OP.

DAWSON, YUKON TERRITORY

M [redacted] Department Indian Affairs
H. E. Bridge

STATEMENT OF PURCHASES FOR MONTH OF Dec

DATE	MERCHANDISE	REC'D ON ACCT.	CHG'D MDSE.	CASH MDSE.	
	(TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED)				
Dec 1	" 1/1		10.00		

Cancelled

TOTALS	$	$ 10.00	$

MEMBERS ONLY

UPON PAYMENT OF THIS ACCOUNT THE PATRONAGE SAVINGS DIVIDEND RECORD WILL SHOW YOUR PURCHASES FOR THIS MONTH WERE $ Cancelled

BALANCE NOW DUE $ 10.00

→ ACCOUNTS MUST BE PAID ON OR BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAWSON CONSUMERS CO-OP.

DAWSON, YUKON TERRITORY

M. [redacted] Indian Department
Mooseside School
H. E. Bridge

STATEMENT OF PURCHASES FOR MONTH OF Nov.

DATE	MERCHANDISE	REC'D ON ACCT.	CHG'D MDSE.	CASH MDSE.	
	(TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED)				
Nov-1	#27		10.00		

927-5

Form No. I.A. [redacted]

Agency File No. 166/13-1-6 HQ File No. 927-5 (E1)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Dawson Consumers Co-op Assn.

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950 March	To Trumilk obtained by H.E. Bridge, teacher at the Moosehide Indian Day School, for the months of November, December, 1949, January, February, March, 1950. At rate of $10.00 per month, Trumilk costs .32¢ per lb., 31 ½ lbs. supplied each month. Per accounts attached.	50	00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 300 Date April 28 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 02-221

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

ot'l Letter File No. 927-5 (E.1) 2/4/49

Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

N. J. Mutch
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 4 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 927-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Continued

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 928-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1948
File 928-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1948
File 928-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1925 - 1946
File 928-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1946
File 928-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Supplies-Account. 1912 - 1948
File 929-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1949
File 929-5, part 3	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 928 - 1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 928 - 1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

SELKIRK DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT 1908

TO AUG 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 166-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SELKIRK C OF E. SCHOOL

G ENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

FILE NO. 166-9-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				No 19 WM	
23-4-48	B.F.	24/4/48	IBP	E.C.	11691	EM	19-4-48
14-5-48	B.F.	14/5/48	IBP	E.1	18694	EM	14-5-48
19-7-48	B.F.	16/7	A/B	Draw	DJ		23-7-48
	B.F.	18/8	CJB				

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract : -

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
257258 1

Ottawa, October 6, 1908.

OXH

331717

Memorandum : -

Of interview with Bishop Stringer and the Rev. Mr. O'Meara on October 5, 1908, with reference to matters in the Yukon Territory.

---

x x x x

The follwing are matters considered by them to be of special importance : -

Teacher at Selkirk.

x x x x

F. P.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
759258.1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1908

Extract :- 331/19

Ottawa, October 6, 1908.

Memorandum : -

Of interview with Bishop Stringer and the Rev. Mr. O'Meara on October 5, 1908, with reference to matters in the Yukon Territory..

---

x x x x

The following matters considered by them to are be of special importance : -

A boarding school at Selkirk.

x x x x

OCT 14 1908

F.P.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

195644 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
18 1107.2

319842

Department of Education, Yukon Territory,

Dawson, Y.T., Jan. 4, 1908.

DXH

Sir:-

x x x x

At Selkirk there was also a serious diphtheria epidemic last fall, but the Indians have always attended so irregularly there that Archdeacon Canham has always considered it hopeless or worthless to attempt to make out any printed return..

(sgd) J.G. Brągg
Supt. of Schools

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
427000-66

195-644-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1918

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 13 1918

REPORT ON SELKIRK BAND OF INDIANS.

x xx 510303

An examination was held at the day school, all the work is elementary. There were 9 boys and 6 girls present at the time of the examination with Miss K. Martin, the teacher. The subjects in which the pupils were examined are as follows:-

READING:- While each of the pupils were rather slow the pronunciation of the English words was clear with only a very little of the Indian accent, the meaning of the words was intelligently given, it may be said, taking the pupils as a whole, that the reading was very good.

WRITING:- This is a subject that seems to appeal to all the Indians and one they seem most interested in consequently they make more progress in this than in most subjects. The pupils examined at Selkirk were very good the letters were well formed in a clear roundhand and very readable, there was marked progress by all pupils in this subject.

ARITHMETIC:- The examination in this branch was in both mental and written examples, all of course rudimentary, answers were readily and in most cases correctly given, their work in this subject was very satisfactory.

SPELLING:- All the pupils were good up to words of four or five letters, the meaning of each word spelt was given, this system is regularly followed by the teacher.

SINGING:- It is characteristic of the Indians that they are all fond of music consequently the singing was very good, the time accurate and the voices well modulated.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

They sing one or two patriotic songs very creditably. Calisthenics:- All the movements taken from the Manual sent by the Department were excellently done, they keep good time and drill to music.

It is evident that the teacher, miss K. Martin, has taken a lot of pains with her pupils, they certainly reflect great credit on her efforts. The general work of the school was very satisfactory.

The school-room was neat and clean and well ventilated, good care is taken of the material and books supplied by the Department.

John Hawksley,
Indian Superintendent.

Dawson, Y.T.,
March 21st, 1918.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

195644/1

Ottawa, April 13, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report of the 21st ultimo on the Selkirk Day School I beg to say that the Department is glad to receive such a favourable report on this school and to learn that the children are making good progress in their studies.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. John Hawksley,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. Principle

195644/1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1919
RECORDS

519188

Extract from letter from Superintendent Hawksley,
Dawson, Y.T., dated January 9th, 1919. Original on 297298/1.

The Rev. A. C. Field, who is on furlough just now is expected to return sometime this month and to take up his residence at Selkirk when he will re-open the Indian Day School whichhas been closed since Miss K. Martin resigned to take up War Work.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

195644

INDIAN OFFICE

File 1491-A.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1926
RECORDS

At DAWSON, Y. T.

April 1st, 1926.

Sir:

Miss K. Martin, the teacher of the Selkirk Indian day school, has sent in a request for a school register, the one she has will be filled up by the end of June.

The Bishop of Yukon has also written asking for a register for the Teslin Lake day school, a copy book was used last summer as there was no regular register. Mr Davis, a student from Wycliffe College, Toronto, is coming to take charge of the Teslin Lake school for the summer.

The two registers recently sent were for Carcross Residential school and the Carmacks and Ross River school.

Will you please forward two registers at your earliest convenience, both will be needed in June.

Sent 2 Daily Registers
Sent 21/5/26

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D. McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

December 22nd, 1926.

Memo for File:-

Bishop Stringer informs me that Miss K. Martin, teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School, is fully qualified for her duties. I understand that she has Second Class Professional for the province of British Columbia.

This school should be treated as a regular Indian day school and the salary will be at the rate of $110.00 for the ten teaching months. The payments for rental will, of course, be discontinued.

Russell L. Fernier

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



P. O. BOX 266

Dawson, Y. T., _____

Mr. W. D. Young,

Selkirk Y. T.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

B. & F. STORE

J. D. GADOUA, PROP.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

FRUIT, CONFECTIONERY, STATIONERY, CIGARS, PIPES, TOBACCOS, ETC.

ICE CREAM PARLOR

QUEEN STREET AND THIRD AVENUE

1	Box White Chalk	2	00
2	Doz. Pen Holders	1	50
1	Box Pen Nibs 1 gross	1	50
5	Ink Powders	2	00
4	Doz. Lead Pencils	3	00
6	Doz. Scribblers	4	50
		14	50

For Selkirk Indian Day School

Express 4-29. 12.50

Department Indian Affairs
John Hawksley Supt.
Dawson, Yukon

35 92

15 %

Goods received.
Miss Fair & Inst.
John Hawksley
Indian Supt

EXAMINED and found correct.

K Coghlan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File I49[illegible]A.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Carcross.Y.T.

September I2th. I929.

Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose herewith accounts from the B & F Store,Dawson,Y.T.for school material supplied to the Selkirk and Moosehide Indian day schools.

The purchase was made on authority of the Department.

ACCOUNTANTS
1929
BRANDON

Enclos;

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

June 26th, 1931.

NOTE:-

In letter dated June 2nd, 1931, on File 166-14-1, Indian Superintendent Hawksley advises that Mr. O. W. R. Hughes will conduct seasonal school at SELKIRK this summer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-7-1

No. 1 of Selkirk School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1931
RECORDS

R

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1 1931

E X T R A C T FROM LETTER RECEIVED FROM JOHN HAWKSLEY, ESQ., INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, DAWSON, Y. T., DATED JULY 10TH, 1931. - Original on File 166-14-1.

In reply I beg to say that, in the case of the school at Selkirk, it will be kept in operation during the whole of the coming school year. Mr. O.W.R. Hughes having completed his course at the Anglican Theological College, Vancouver, B. C., taking the prize for reading, was ordained on July 4th, and appointed to the charge of Selkirk and instructed by the Bishop to teach and keep the school open regularly in accordance with the requirements of the Department.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSE OF COMMONS
CANADA

THE SPEAKER

Crown Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
December 11, 1931.

Dr. Duncan Campbell Scott,
Deputy Director General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Scott:-

I have an inquiry from a Mrs. Kathleen M. Cowaret, of Fort Selkirk, Yukon, concerning her claim for teaching Indians at that point last winter.

She says she understood that John Hawksley, Indian Agent, was to have recommended the same but that it has never materialized.

Will you kindly advise me whether such a claim was ever submitted to the Department and if so what disposition has been made of it.

Yours very truly,

George Black

GB:MP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-9-1

December 16th, 1931.

Dear Mr. Speaker,-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, I have been unable to locate any previous request for payment for Mrs. Cowaret's services as teacher of the Indian Day School at Fort Selkirk, Yukon.

I am today writing Mr. Hawksley in order to ascertain the exact length of time Mrs. Cowaret was in charge of this school and, on receipt of his reply, favourable consideration will be given to allowing her some remuneration for her services.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Hon. George Black,
Crown Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dec - 1930 - 55 - 6
Jan - 1931 - 55 - 6
June - 1931 - 57 - 6
167 days

No authority from Agent or Bishop.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-9-1

Ottawa, December 16th, 1931.

Sir,-

The Department understands that Mrs. A. Cowaret was in charge of the Selkirk Indian Day School in the early part of this year.

Please let me know, at once, when she commenced duties and for what length of time she conducted the school. You should, also, indicate the number of days during this period that the school was open. The Department desires to give her some remuneration and, on receipt of your reply, I will be in a position to decide how much can be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

File 1491-A.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.January 15th,1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated December 16th,1931,file No 166-9-3,in reference to Mrs A.Cowaret teaching Indian day school at Selkirk in the early part of the year.

In reply I beg to say that when Mr W.D.Young left Selkirk I was notified that the school was closed,this was in August 1930.I had no knowledge of Mrs Cowaret commencing to teach or that she had continued to do so until March of last year when a letter was received from her stating that the Bishop of Yukon had been to Selkirk and finding that she had been teaching advised her to send in a report,she sent for the necessary forms which were sent to her.By letter dated July 7th she informed me that she had filled up the forms and hoped to hand them over to me in Whitehorse,she was on her way to Vancouver,but found I had already left for Dawson,she then mailed them to this office.

Enquiries were made from the Bishop of Yukon as to whether he had engaged the services of Mrs Cowaret to teach.He stated that he had not done so nor did he know that she was doing so until he called at Selkirk on his way to Dawson.The work was quite a voluntary act undertaken without the knowledge or consent of the church authorities or the Indian Superintendent.It was felt that in paying for work voluntarily undertaken without the knowledge and consent of those immediately concerned there is the risk of establishing a precedent that might prove to be troublesome in the future.

The school register and school material was locked up in the Mission House and was not available to Mrs Cowaret.No school supplies were sent to Selkirk during the period that she was teaching,nor was any requisitioned by her.

Enclosed herewith I am forwarding the school returns for

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1932

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2)

period extending from October 1930 to the end of June 1931, which will supply the information asked for in your letter.

The Rev O.W.R.Hughes has been in charge of the Selkirk Indian Day School since September 1931.

Enclosures.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1.

R.S.D.

February 10, 1932.

Dear Mr. Speaker:

With further reference to your letter of December 11th, concerning the claim of Mrs. Cowaret for teaching Indian children at Fort Selkirk, I now have a report from Mr. Superintendent Hawksley. It appears that Mrs. Cowaret taught for a total of 167 days during the past academic year. She was not engaged by either our local officers or the Bishop of the Yukon. The school register and school material were locked up and not available to her. She had an average attendance of nearly six Indian children during the nine months she taught.

Strictly speaking, this lady has no claim on the Department and Mr. Hawksley fears that it might establish an unfortunate precedent if we paid for work voluntarily undertaken without the knowledge and consent of either the Church or the Department. Before I give the matter final consideration, I should like to have your opinion as to what should be done.

Yours very truly,

D C S

Duncan C. Scott

Honourable George Black,
Speaker,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1932
RECORDS

HOUSE OF COMMONS
CANADA

THE SPEAKER

Ottawa, Ont.,
February 16th,1932.

Dr.Duncan C.Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Dr.Scott,-

Reference 166-9-1.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 17 1932

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant re Indian School at Fort Selkirk, Yukon. It is a pleasure to bear testimony to unselfish and devoted work performed by Mrs.Cowaret for the Indians at and in the vicinity of Fort Selkirk.

I have observed her there for more than ten years past. Apart altogether from the performance of her formal duties as a school teacher, she has really become an institution among them,-adults and children alike look to her for advice and guidance in their affairs. In such a remote and isolated place it is fortunate that there is such a sympathetic,refined and well informed woman willing to minister to the wants of those wretched people.

My understanding of this case is that Mrs.Cowaret did not originally intend seeking remuneration for the period of teaching, but that Bishop Stringer, now Archbishop, visiting Selkirk, becoming personally aware of the circumstances, suggested both to her and to the Indian Agent that she should be paid, and consequently request for payment was made.

As you have been good enough to ask my opinion in the matter, I have no hesitation in recommending that payment be made with the stipulation that it is not a precedent, and so far as Mrs. Cowaret is concerned, I am confident she would never seek to treat it as a precedent.

Further, Mrs.Cowaret's husband is a big game hunter's guide and trapper. Because of the general hard times, hunters did not visit ~~in~~ Yukon in 1931 as formerly. That coupled with the prevailing low price of fur has seriously crippled the Cowarets finan-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cially and payment of the amount involved ~~and~~ would be doubly welcome at this time.

Mrs.Cowaret is, in my opinion, really such a valuable asset to your department and a person upon whom you could always rely for support and if needed, could supply intelligent and sympathetic advice in matters pertaining to the welfare of the Indians in that country that if it is necessary, hers should be a special case and payment made without hesitation.

Yours faithfully,

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-9-1.

February 18, 1932.

Dear Mr. Speaker:

I wish to thank you for your letter of the 16th instant, concerning the services of Mrs. Cowaret at the Selkirk Indian Day School. Although our funds are extremely limited, I have decided to make a payment of $2.50 per teaching day in her case. It is understood that, in future, the Department will not be responsible, unless the work is authorized.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Honourable George Black,
Speaker,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa, February 19th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 1491-A of the 15th ultimo, with reference to Mrs. A. Cowaret teaching the Indian day school at Selkirk during the early part of last year.

After carefully considering the matter, it has been decided to allow Mrs. Cowaret payment at the rate of $2.50 a teaching day and a cheque for the amount due at this rate will be issued in her favour and sent to you. It should be distinctly understood that, in future, the Department will not be responsible for payment of teaching services unless the work is authorized.

In your letter of June 2nd, last, you mentioned that Mr. O. W. R. Hughes would conduct a seasonal school at Selkirk during the summer of 1931 and a return was received for the September quarter and cheque was issued and sent to the Bishop of the Yukon.

No return has yet been received for the December quarter and I would appreciate your advising if Mr. Hughes is still in charge of the Selkirk School. I would, also, appreciate a report from you regarding the situation at this point, stating the number of children of school age. As you are aware, a teacher had been regularly in charge of this school up to the end of June, 1930, and you might let me know why the work was apparently discontinued after that time.

Your obedient servant.

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

166-1.

HOUSE OF COMMONS
CANADA

THE SPEAKER

File

OTTAWA, February 19, 1932.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent-General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Dr. Scott,-

I thank you very much for your letter of the 18th instant, in which you state that payment of $2.50 per teaching day is to be paid to Mrs. Cowaret, at the Selkirk Indian School.

I know Mrs. Cowaret will be very grateful.

Yours truly,

Evelyn Black

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-9-1 EX'D.

File 1491-A.5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 193
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. March 19th,1932.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated February 19th, file No 166-9-1,in reference to the payment for teaching services of Mrs K.M.Cowaret of Selkirk.

In reply I beg to say that the Department's cheque No 6670, amount $417.50,has been forwarded to Mrs Cowaret.

Regarding the Selkirk day school,the teacher,Mr W.D.Young, resigned in June 1930.Some difficulty was experienced by the Bishop of Yukon in obtaining some one to take the vacant position so the school had to be closed at the end of the June quarter 1930.Mrs Cowaret,a former teacher residing in Selkirk, opened a school on her own authority for the natives. In June 1931 Mr O.W.R.Hughes was appointed as teacher,later on he was ordained and appointed missionary in charge of Selkirk,he has regularly carried on the day school since.The returns for the December quarter have been forwarded to the Department.

The number of children of school age in the vicinity of Selkirk is 30.Owing to the nomadic habits of the parents the children are not continually within reach of the school this causes the attendance to be rather irregular and the daily average rather low. The children attend the school fairly regularly when living near the school.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File I49I-A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Carcross.Y.T. September 2Ist,I932.

Sir-,

I have the honor to report that the Rev O.W.R.Hughes of Selkirk has been transferred to Carcross,not in connection with the Residential School,and that his place has been filled by the appointment of the Rev Arthur Richard Parsons who will take over the teaching duties at the Selkirk Indian Day School.

MR Parsons was born in Lincolnshire.England. He is 36 years of age.Served overseas during the War with the London Rifle Brigade. was awarded the Military Medal for bravery. He is a graduate of the Anglican Theological College,Vancouver.B.C. Has taught in several Indian communities in the northern part of British Columbia. I believe the change will be beneficial to the Selkirk School.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1.

Ottawa, August 3, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the June quarter returns of the Moosehide and Selkirk Indian Day Schools. The enrolment at Moosehide was 8, with an average attendance of 6, while the enrolment at Selkirk was 9, with an average attendance of 4. As you are aware, the Department has been allowing salary at the rate of $110 per teaching month, less 10%, for the teacher at each of these schools. In view of the attendance, however, it is felt that this salary is rather high.

I would appreciate receiving a full report regarding the attendance both at Moosehide and Selkirk. You should state if all the Indian children living at these points are enrolled at the day schools and what steps, if any, could be taken to increase the attendance.

If the attendance cannot be increased, the Department would appreciate an expression of your views regarding a reduction in the salary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Carcross, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1491-A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. August 29th,1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated August 3rd,file No 166-9-1,in reference to the Moosehide and Selkirk Indian Day Schools.

In reply I beg to say that there is little prospect of an increased enrollment of pupils at either of these day schools. The Indians,owing to changed conditions,cannot afford to stay around these villages or leave their families while the men go away to hunt and trap,they are compelled to separate into small parties and live in the woods for the purpose of hunting and trapping in order to make a living. Opportunities for obtaining work from the white people are very much reduced.To insist upon the Indian families staying in the village (which has been suggested) would mean that some of them would have to receive help in the way of provisions. It appears to be a much wiser policy to keep them independent,earning their own living,and they are less liable to get into bad habits.

At both places all the children who live in the village of schhol age are enrolled but do not attend as regularly as they should,possibly a little more effort on the part of the teachers might help towards improvement in the attendance of those enrolled.

The salary paid by the Department,$110.00,per month for the ten teaching months of the school year for each of these schools is rather too high for the number of pupils taught and I would recommend that a reduction be made in view of the urgent need for economy. May I suggest,that under existing circumstances, a net salary of $75.00 per month for each of these two schools would be adequate compensation for the work that is being done.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOOSEHIDE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:-

Salary $1,100 -

	Enrolment	Average Attendance
March Quarter, 1933	13	7.2
June Quarter, 1933	8	5.87

SELKIRK INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:-

Salary $1,100 -

	Enrolment	Average Attendance
March Quarter, 1933	15	4.5
June Quarter, 1933	9	3.6

D.M. advised Supervisor Chicks re attendance and if returning this school or elsewhere

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

E.A.D.

Ottawa, September 18, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the Moosehide and Selkirk Indian Day Schools.

As you point out in your letter, the Indians should not be required to live in the villages simply to enable their children to attend the day schools.

You should, however, point out to the teachers that the Department expects them to make every possible effort to improve the attendance of those children who live regularly in the villages in which the schools are located.

Unless there is an indication that some improvement has been effected, the Department will be obliged to consider closing these schools at the end of the current fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 21 19

166-9-1

E.A.D.

File 1491-A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1933
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Dawson.Y.T. October 13th,1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated September 18th,fileNo 166-9-1.in reference to the Moosehide and Selkirk Indian Day Schools.

The attention of the teachers has been called to the requirements of the Department regarding the attendance of the Indian children who regularly live in the village in which the schools are located.

The teachers have also been notified that unless there is some inprovement in the attendance the Department will be obliged to consider the closing of these schools at the end of the current fiscal year.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Selkirk 3 1934-1F

Fort Selkirk,
Pelly Post Office,
Yukon Territory.

No.1934- IF - Sask.

May 29th.,1934.

J.D.Sutherland Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I very much regret that you had not received the Annual Teacher's Report for the Fiscal Year ending March 31st 1934,at the moment of your sending to me a second form to fill in.
By this time,I trust that you have received the first form which I forwarded to you shortly after I had received the same from you.
Mr.William Valentine,age 28 years,who was made deacon at the Anglican Church in Whitehorse on Sunday,May 13th.,is taking the school work over from me this week,and unless I receive another communication from you to the effect that the form which I filled in and sent to you,has not been received in Ottawa,I will keep the second Teacher's Report Form for the guidance of Mr.Valentine,whose only experience in Indian teaching up to the present time,was when he taught the Indian children at Kluane & Champagne during the summer of 1933.

I sincerely hope that the annual Report Form which I have forwarded to you,has not gone astray.

Yours Sincerely,

Arthur R. Parsons

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-9-1.

Ottawa, June 18, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Arthur R. Parsons, teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School, in which he stated that he intended giving up duties at the end of May and that he would be succeeded by Mr. Wm. Valentine.

The Department has received no request to approve the appointment of Mr. Valentine. I would appreciate if you would take up the matter with the authorities of the Church of England at the Yukon and advise the Department if it is their wish that Mr. Valentine be in charge of this school from May 31st, last.

You should point out to the church authorities the importance of advising the Department before making any change in the teacher at either the Selkirk or the Moosehide Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Superintendent,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
D a w s o n, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1 EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File 34 Y'1450-17-
Dept. File 166-9-1

Dawson, Y. T.,
July 10, 1934

Sir:

Re: Teachers - Indian Day Schools

1. I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 18th ultimo herein, and in reply beg to state that I immediately acquainted the Secretary of the Yukon Diocese with the contents of your letter. I attach a copy of his reply hereto.

2. I might say that the Bishop of the Yukon is at present absent from Dawson on an inspection tour of some of the missions, and is not expected to return until about the 20th of this month.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T B Caulkin

(~~T.~~ B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.
Encs.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Yukon, Canada

Dawson, 6th July,
1 9 3 4

Major T. B. Caulkin, R.C.M. Police,
A/Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Yukon Territory,
Dawson, Y. T.

Dear Sir,

I acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 3rd. with which you have enclosed a copy of a letter received from the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, dated at Ottawa, June 18th last, calling attention the neglect of the authorities of the Diocese of Yukon in not advising the Department of a projected change in the personnel of the incumbent of Selkirk, who is also the Indian Day School Teacher there, and securing the consent of the Department to the appointment as teacher of the clergymen who is to succeed Mr. Parsons.

I have communicated with the Bishop of Yukon on the subject of your letter, and I am sure that, if he has not already done so, he will at once write to the Department at Ottawa on the matter.

Yours very truly,

(signed)

A. Coldrick

Financial Secretary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 34 Y 1450-17-
Dept. File 166-9-1

Dawson, Y. T.,
July 10, 1934

Sir:

Re: Teachers - Indian Day Schools

1. I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 18th ultimo herein, and in reply beg to state that I immediately acquainted the Secretary of the Yukon Diocese with the contents of your letter. I attach a copy of his reply hereto.

2. I might say that the Bishop of the Yukon is at present absent from Dawson on an inspection tour of some of the missions, and is not expected to return until about the 20th of this month.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T B Caulkin

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.
Encs.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Diocese of Yukon, Canada

Dawson, 6th July,
1 9 3 4

Major T. B. Caulkin, R.C.M. Police,
A/Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Yukon Territory,
Dawson, Y. T.

Dear Sir,

I acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 3rd. with which you have enclosed a copy of a letter received from the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, dated at Ottawa, June 18th last, calling attention the neglect of the authorities of the Diocese of Yukon in not advising the Department of a projected change in the personnel of the incumbent of Selkirk, who is also the Indian Day School Teacher there, and securing the consent of the Department to to the appointment as teacher of the clergymen who is to succeed Mr. Parsons.

I have communicated with the Bishop of Yukon on the subject of your letter, and I am sure that, if he has not already done so, he will at once write to the Department at Ottawa on the matter.

Yours very truly,

(signed)

A. Coldrick

Financial Secretary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY) M.

Fort Selkirk,
Yukon
5-8-34

T. B. Caulkin, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

DAWSON.

Dear Sir,

Will you please supply us with a flag for the Day school at Selkirk. I take it that the Dept. of Indian affairs supply these with other equipment.

Yours faithfully,

(signed)

W. Valentine

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34 Y 1450-15-

Dawson, Y. T.,
August 13, 1934

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant applying for a flag for the Indian Day School at Selkirk, Y. T., and in reply would say that I am not conversant with the Department's policy in this regard, but am referring the matter to Ottawa, and will advise you in due course thereon.

Yours truly,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.

Rev. W. Valentine,
SELKIRK, Y. T.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded 13-8-34, together with copies of the Rev. Mr. Valentine's letter attached, and I would request that I be instructed relative to the Department's views on this particular phase.

T B Caulkin

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY) M.

Fort Selkirk,
Yukon
5-8-34

T. B. Caulkin, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

DAWSON.

Dear Sir,

Will you please supply us with a flag for the Day school at Selkirk. I take it that the Dept. of Indian affairs supply these with other equipment.

Yours faithfully,

(signed)

W. Valentine

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1669-1

34 Y 1450-15-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1934
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 9 1934

Dawson, Y. T.,
August 13, 1934

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant applying for a flag for the Indian Day School at Selkirk, Y. T., and in reply would say that I am not conversant with the Department's policy in this regard, but am referring the matter to Ottawa, and will advise you in due course thereon.

Yours truly,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.

Rev. W. Valentine,
SELKIRK, Y. T.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded 13-8-34, together with copies of the Rev. Mr. Valentine's letter attached, and I would request that I be instructed relative to the Department's views on this particular phase.

T B Caulkin

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.
Enc.

6 Flag sent to Sept. 5/34 MOM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D.D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1934

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Montreal, Canada.
October 5, 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir,

I was surprised to find on my visit to Ottawa last week that you had not been informed of the change that I made in the incumbency of our Mission at Selkirk.

The present incumbent of the Mission is the Rev. Wm. Valentine and I shall be most grateful if you will appoint him the teacher of the Day School at that place. During the month of June both Mr. Parsons and Mr Valentine were at Selkirk and carried on the school work.

As I understand that the cheque for the month of June has not yet been issued I shall be grateful if you will issue the cheque for that month to Mr. Valentine.

I have asked Mr. Valentine to forward to you the usual Quarterly returns.

Yours truly,

W. A. Geddes
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1.

October 11, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Mr. A. R. Parsons, who has been teaching at the Selkirk Indian Day School, Yukon Territory, gave up duties at the end of May.

The Department has always allowed the Bishop of Yukon to nominate the teacher for this school, and Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D., Bishop of Yukon, has just written the Department nominating Rev. Wm. Valentine as teacher of the Selkirk School.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Mr. Valentine.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2.S. Selkirk

166-9-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1934
RECORDS

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

October 11, 1934.

27

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Mr. A. R. Parsons, who has been teaching at the Selkirk Indian Day School, Yukon Territory, gave up duties at the end of May.

The Department has always allowed the Bishop of Yukon to nominate the teacher for this school, and Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D., Bishop of Yukon, has just written the Department nominating Rev. Wm. Valentine as teacher of the Selkirk School.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Mr. Valentine.

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Approved
T. G. M.

Selkirk #1102
Sees - might only please
our proper file #1102

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1.

Ottawa, October 19, 1934.

Right Rev. Sir:

With reference to Your Lordship's letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Rev. Wm. Valentine as teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School. It is noted that he has been in charge of this school since the first of May. When issuing salary cheques for the month ended November 30th, payment will be made to Rev. Mr. Valentine for the months of June, September, October and November.

The salary rate at this school is $1,100 a year but, owing to present regulations, when the total compensation exceeds $1,000 but is not in excess of $1,111, the Department is only allowed to pay at the rate of $1,000 a year. Consequently, until further notice, Rev. Mr. Valentine's compensation will be at the rate of $100 a teaching month, as all salaries of teachers of Indian day schools are paid on the basis of ten teaching months in the academic year.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes,
Bishop of Yukon,
Church House,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1.

Ottawa, October 19, 1934.

Sir:

On the nomination of Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, Bishop of Yukon, the Department is approving the appointment of Rev. Wm. Valentine as teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School. The Department understands that he began duties at this school on May first, last. Until further notice, his salary will be at the rate of $100 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

T. B. Caulkin, Esq.,
Acting Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

Office of
Indian Agent

Dawson, Y. T.,
October 29, 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1934
RECORDS

Rev. Mr. W. Valentine, B. A., L. Th.,
Anglican Mission,
SELKIRK, Y. T.

Dear Sir:

1. I am in receipt of your Day School Return for Quarter ending September 30th, 1934, in which the following corrections were found necessary:-

Days present.....	90....	should read...	100
" absent.....	145....	" "	...147
Average attendance...	4.7..	" "	.....5.2

2. On your Quarterly Return for June 30th last you state there are several half-breeds attending school; kindly submit a list of their names, please.

Yours truly,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded. Together with Quarterly Return of Selkirk School for quarter ending September 30th, 1934.

Dawson, Y. T.,
29-10-34

T B Caulkin

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1934
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 23 1934

Dawson, Y. T.,
October 29, 1934

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith Quarterly School Return for quarter ending June 30th last submitted by the Reverend Mr. Wm. Valentine, B. A. of Selkirk, Y. T.

2. Mr. Valentine expresses regret at his omission to render this return at an earlier date, an oversight occurring due to his being only appointed this summer, and inexperienced in the matter of returns.

3. I would direct attention to his remarks regarding several half-breeds attending the school, and would request that I be given a ruling in this respect.

Your obedient servant,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.
Enc. 1.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY) M.

DIOCESE OF YUKON, Canada

Dawson, Yukon
21st December, 1934

Major T. B. Caulkin, R.C.M.P.,
A/Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
DAWSON, Y. T.

Dear Sir:

I wish to draw your attention to there having been no payment of salary made by the Department of Indian Affairs for the teacher at Selkirk Indian Day School since the cheque issued to the Rev. A. R. Parsons for the month of May last.

The services of the Rev. Wm. Valentine, L. Th., were accepted by the Department as the successor of the Rev. Mr. Parsons, and he has sent you since assuming his duties at Selkirk quarterly reports at the end of June and the end of September. These, I suppose, were forwarded by you to the Department at Ottawa. It is therefore a matter of surprise that no payment should have been forthcoming before this.

As the Department no longer issues cheques on account of the service of maintaining the school and supplying the teacher at Selkirk direct to the Diocese, but makes them payable to the teacher, I am passing this enquiry through you, and I should be much obliged if you would kindly take the matter up with the proper officials.

Yours truly,

(signed)

"A. Coldrick"

Financial Secretary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dawson, Y. T.,
December 27, 1934

A. Coldrick, Esq., Financial Secretary,
Yukon Diocese, Church of England,
DAWSON, Y. T.

Dear Sir:

1. I acknowledge herewith your letter of the 21st instant relative to the teacher at Selkirk Indian Day School receiving no salary cheques since he assumed the duties at that point early last summer, and in reply would point out that the Reverend Mr. Valentine omitted to render his Quarterly School Return for periods June and September until the latter part of October, and this may explain why the Department witheld the salary cheques. I am however referring this matter to the Department at Ottawa, and no doubt attention will be given it.

Yours truly,

(signed)

"T. B. Caulkin" A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dawson, Y. T.,
January 4, 1935

Sir:

1. I beg to enclose herewith copies of correspondence which passed between the Financial Secretary of the Anglican Diocese of Yukon and myself relative to the non-receipt of salary cheques by the teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School.

2. The correspondence is self-explanatory, and the returns for the quarters ending June 30th and September 30th, 1934 were forwarded by me to you on the date I received them, namely, October 29, 1934. I am drawing this matter to your attention for whatever action you deem necessary.

Your obedient servant,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY) M.

DIOCESE OF YUKON, Canada

Dawson, Yukon
21st December, 1934

Major T. B. Caulkin, R.C.M.P.,
A/Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
DAWSON, Y. T.

Dear Sir:

I wish to draw your attention to there having been no payment of salary made by the Department of Indian Affairs for the teacher at Selkirk Indian Day School since the cheque issued to the Rev. A. R. Parsons for the month of May last.

The services of the Rev. Wm. Valentine, L. Th., were accepted by the Department as the successor of the Rev. Mr. Parsons, and he has sent you since assuming his duties at Selkirk quarterly reports at the end of June and the end of September. These, I suppose, were forwarded by you to the Department at Ottawa. It is therefore a matter of surprise that no payment should have been forthcoming before this.

As the Department no longer issues cheques on account of the service of maintaining the school and supplying the teacher at Selkirk direct to the Diocese, but makes them payable to the teacher, I am passing this enquiry through you, and I should be much obliged if you would kindly take the matter up with the proper officials.

Yours truly,

(signed)

"A. Coldrick"

Financial Secretary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

(COPY)

Dawson, Y. T.,
December 27, 1934

A. Coldrick, Esq., Financial Secretary,
Yukon Diocese, Church of England,
DAWSON, Y. T.

Dear Sir:

1. I acknowledge herewith your letter of the 21st instant relative to the teacher at Selkirk Indian Day School receiving no salary cheques since he assumed the duties at that point early last summer, and in reply would point out that the Reverend Mr. Valentine omitted to render his Quarterly School Return for periods June and September until the latter part of October, and this may explain why the Department witheld the salary cheques. I am however referring this matter to the Department at Ottawa, and no doubt attention will be given it.

Yours truly,

(signed)

"T. B. Caulkin" A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson, Y. T.,
January 4, 1935

Sir:

1. I beg to enclose herewith copies of correspondence which passed between the Financial Secretary of the Anglican Diocese of Yukon and myself relative to the non-receipt of salary cheques by the teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School.

2. The correspondence is self-explanatory, and the returns for the quarters ending June 30th and September 30th, 1934 were forwarded by me to you on the date I received them, namely, October 29, 1934. I am drawing this matter to your attention for whatever action you deem necessary.

Your obedient servant,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Delay in sending returns

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Salary Rate 1100 - allowed 1000 or 100 amt
as out of Dec cut cheque for 500 in Sept &
June Sep or Nov Dec.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa, February 5, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th ultimo regarding the salary of the teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School, I beg to say that a cheque for $500 was forwarded to Reverend Mr. Valentine at the end of December, addressed to Pelly P. O., Y. T. This was in payment of his salary for the months of June, September, October, November and December, 1934.

Another cheque for $100, in payment of his salary for the month of January, 1935, was forwarded at the end of that month.

The salary rate at this school is $1,100., but, owing to present regulations, when the total compensation exceeds $1,000 but is not in excess of $1,111., the Department is only allowed to pay at the rate of $1,000 a year. Consequently, until further notice, Reverend Mr. Valentine's compensation will be at the rate of $100 a teaching month, as the salaries of teachers of Indian day schools are paid on the basis of ten teaching months in the academic year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

T. B. Caulkin, Esq.,
Acting Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Fort Selkirk,
Y.T.
Canada.

17th July 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Re Selkirk Indian Day School.

As I am not in receipt of the cheque for my salary for May, 1936, and have already received the one for June, 1936, I presume that the former must have been lost in the wreck of the s/s "Klondike".

I shall be very glad if you will look into this matter and have the cheque duplicated.

Yours faithfully,

(Rev.) W. Valentine

P.S. The s/s "Klondike" sank in the Yukon River on June 13th, 1936, and considerable mail was lost.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Comp. Treas. No. 38
Req. 7—18-4-33

BOND OF INDEMNITY

Know all Men by these Presents, THAT WE,

(Name of Principal) William Valentine of ..... and

(Name of 1st Surety) ..... of ..... and

(Name of 2nd Surety) ..... of ..... are held and firmly bound to His Majesty the King, His Heirs, Successors and Assigns, in the sum of ..... Two hundred ---------- dollars of lawful money of Canada, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves and our and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this .....

day of ..... A.D. 193....

WHEREAS on or about the ..... 30th ..... day of ..... May .....

last past, a cheque was issued to me ..... William Valentine ..... for

..... One Hundred ----- ..... dollars ---------- ..... cents

a copy of which said cheque is hereto annexed marked A.

AND WHEREAS the said cheque has since been lost or destroyed.

AND WHEREAS His Majesty has consented and agreed to issue a new cheque in the place and stead of the one lost aforesaid, provided, we the said

(All the names) as above .....

.....

indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from all loss and damage, and from all cost and charges which may arise from the loss of the said cheque and the issue of a new cheque.

Now, the condition of the above written bond or obligation is such that if the above bounden .....

.....

(All the names) as above .....

.....or

some one of them, their or one of their heirs, executors or administrators, do and shall from time to time and at all times hereafter save harmless and keep indemnified His Majesty, His Heirs, and Successors of, from and against all and all manner of action and actions, claims, losses, costs, damages, and expenses which His Majesty may sustain by reason of the loss of the said aforementioned cheque or of any claim being made upon or under such cheque, then the above written bond or obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise shall be and remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of Witness..... ..... (Seal)

..... (Seal)

..... (Seal)

2,000—4-33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF.....
County of.....
To WIT:

I,.....
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,
do solemnly declare that:

Declaration of First Surety

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of.....in Canada, of the actual value of Two Hundred ----------Dollars, over and above all charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows:.....

.....

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

DECLARED before me at.....
in the County of.....
this.....day of.....
A.D. 193.....
.....
.....

.....

PROVINCE OF.....
County of.....
To WIT:

I,.....
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,
do solemnly declare that:

Declaration of Second Surety

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of.....in Canada, of the actual value of Two Hundred ----------Dollars, over and above all charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows:.....

.....

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

DECLARED before me at.....
in the County of.....
this.....day of.....
A.D. 193.....
.....
.....

.....

PROVINCE OF.....
County of.....
To WIT:

Declaration of Witness

Province of.....

personally present and d

(All the names)

.....

the obligors in the fore
said instrument by sig
delivering the same, an

And I make this
true and knowing that
and by virtue of *The C*

DECLARED before me at.....
in the County of.....
.....day of.....
A.D. 193.....
.....
.....

.....

DOMINI
COMPT

To the
RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA
OTTAWA, CANADA

PAY
to the
order
of

FOR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF.....
County of.....
To Wit:

I, ...
of the.....
in the County of.....

Declaration of Witness

Province of.....do solemnly declare that I was personally present and did see.....

(All the names)

.....

the obligors in the foregoing bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute said instrument by signing, sealing, and as their respective acts and deeds delivering the same, and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

DECLARED before me at.....
in the County of.....
.....day of.....
A.D. 193.....
.....
.....

.....

COPY

A

.....
Department

DOMINION OF CANADA

COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

No.

To the
RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA
OTTAWA, CANADA

OTTAWA

$

Dollars

PAY to the order of

.....

Verified.

FOR

.....
For Comptroller of the Treasury.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DOMINION OF CANADA

BOND OF INDEMNITY

Name.....

SURETIES

.....

.....

Date of Bond.....

.....

Department

lost

Cheque, No.....$.....

issued at.....

Date.....193.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pour Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

August 15th, 1936.

The Comptroller of the Treasury,
Royal Bank Building,
O t t a w a.

Attention Mr. S.H. McLaren

Rev. Wm. Valentine, Teacher, Selkirk Indian Day School, Pelly P.O., Y.T., reports that his salary cheque for May, 1936, No.86622, for $100.00, has not been received. As this cheque is outstanding to date, would you kindly fill in copy of the same on the third page of the Bond of Indemnity formsinclosed herewith and return to me when completed?

A.K.M.T.

Representative of the Treasury.

EMcL/J

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHMcL/MTM.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

CANADA

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
AUG 18 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Representative of the Treasury
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

O t t a w a,
August 17th, 1936.

Dear Sir,

Herewith Bond of Indemnity in duplicate, respecting cheque No. A86622, for $100.00, in favour of Rev. Wm. Valentine, Teacher, Selkirk Indian Day School, Reily P.O., N.T., dated May 30th, 1936.

Yours truly,

S. H. McLaren,
Chief, Central Pay Office.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Comp. Treas. No. 38
Req. 7—18-4-33

Copy (Duplicate)

BOND OF INDEMNITY

Know all Men by these Presents, THAT WE,

(Name of Principal) William Valentine of Mayo, Yukon and

(Name of 1st Surety) John G. Andison of Mayo, Yukon and

(Name of 2nd Surety) James A. Fairborn of Mayo, Yukon are held and firmly bound to His Majesty the King, His Heirs, Successors and

For twice the amount of lost cheque Assigns, in the sum of Two hundred ---------- dollars of lawful money of Canada, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves and our and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this ..... day of ..... A.D. 193....

WHEREAS on or about the 30th day of May last past, a cheque was issued to me William Valentine for One hundred ---- dollars ---------- cents a copy of which said cheque is hereto annexed marked A.

And Whereas the said cheque has since been lost or destroyed.

And Whereas His Majesty has consented and agreed to issue a new cheque in the place and stead of the one lost aforesaid, provided, we the said

(All the names) as above William Valentine, John G. Andison & James A. Fairborn .....

indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from all loss and damage, and from all cost and charges which may arise from the loss of the said cheque and the issue of a new cheque.

Now, the condition of the above written bond or obligation is such that if the above bounden William Valentine, John G. Andison and James A. Fairborn .....

(All the names) as above .....

.....or some one of them, their or one of their heirs, executors or administrators, do and shall from time to time and at all times hereafter save harmless and keep indemnified His Majesty, His Heirs, and Successors of, from and against all and all manner of action and actions, claims, losses, costs, damages, and expenses which His Majesty may sustain by reason of the loss of the said aforementioned cheque or of any claim being made upon or under such cheque, then the above written bond or obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise shall be and remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of Witness "A. J. Hall"

"W. Valentine" .....(Seal)

"John George Andison" .....(Seal)

"J. A. Fairborn" .....(Seal)

2,000—4-33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Yukon
County of Territory
To WIT:

I, John George Andison
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do solemnly declare that:

Declaration of First Surety

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Yukon in Canada, of the actual value of Two hundred ---------- Dollars, over and above all charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Mayo Landing
Mayo, Y. T.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

DECLARED before me at Mayo
in the County of Yukon Territory
this 26 day of September
A.D. 1936
"R. G. Lee"
Commissioner for oaths and affidavits for Yukon Territory

"John George Andison"

PROVINCE OF Yukon
County of
To WIT:

I, J. A. Fairborn
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do solemnly declare that:

Declaration of Second Surety

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Yukon in Canada, of the actual value of Two hundred ---------- Dollars, over and above all charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Mayo.
Yukon

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

DECLARED before me at Mayo
in the County of Yukon Territory
this 26 day of Septembre
A.D. 1936
"R. G. Lee"
Commissioner for oaths & affidavits for Yukon Territory

"J. A. Fairborn"

PROVINCE OF Mayo
County of Yukon Terr
To WIT:

Declaration of Witness

Province of Y
personally present a
(All the names) and James
the obligors in the
said instrument by
delivering the same

And I make t
true and knowing t
and by virtue of *T*

DECLARED before me at May
in the County of Yuko
26 day of Sept
A.D. 193 6
"R. G. Lee"
Commissioner for o
affidavits for Yukon

DOMI
Co

To the
RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA
OTTAWA, CANADA

PAY to the order of ----------ONE H
Rev.Wm.Valentin
Selkirk Indian
Pelly P.O., Y.T

FOR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Mayo
County of Yukon Territory
To WIT:

I, Arnold Theodore Hall
of the town of Mayo
in the County of Yukon Territory

Declaration of Witness

Province of Yukon Territory do solemnly declare that I was personally present and did see William Valentine, John G. Anderson and James A. Fairbairn

(All the names)

the obligors in the foregoing bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute said instrument by signing, sealing, and as their respective acts and deeds delivering the same, and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

DECLARED before me at Mayo
in the County of Yukon Territory
26 day of September
A.D. 193 6
"R. G. Lee"
Commissioner for oaths and
affidavits for Yukon Terr.

"A. T. Hall"

COPY

A

Department

DOMINION OF CANADA

COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

No. A 86622
1936-37 A - 2

To the
RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA
OTTAWA, CANADA

OTTAWA May 30th, 1936. $100.00

PAY to the order of ----------ONE HUNDRED---------- Dollars

Rev.Wm.Valentine,
Selkirk Indian Day School,
Pelly P.O., Y.T.,

(SGD) I.M.MORGAN
Verified.

(SGD) S.H.McLAREN
For Comptroller of the Treasury.

FOR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

August 18th, 1936.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 17th ultimo, addressed to The Secretary, reporting that your salary cheque for May, 1936, No.A86622, for $100, has not been received, I have to enclose herewith Bond of Indemnity form which should be completed by you and two sureties and returned to the Department for approval before a duplicate cheque can issue.

Yours truly,

(enc.)

L.W.McCutcheon
Representative of the Treasury

G.K.M.

Rev. Wm. Valentine,
Pelly P.O.,
Y.T.

EMCL/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-9-1

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D. D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1936
RECORDS

Whitehorse, Yukon,
Sept. 2, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir,

The Rev William Valentine who was in charge of our Mission at Selkirk has been transferred to Mayo, and the Rev. Robert Charles William Ward, B.A., L.Th., has been appointed to Selkirk in his place. Mr. Ward is a graduate of the University of British Columbia, and of the Anglican Theological College at Vancouver . He was for one summer in charge of the day school at Carmacks and also was for one summer in charge of the Day School at Teslin. I shall be grateful if you will have Mr. Ward appointed as the teacher of the day school at ~~Teslin~~ Selkirk for the term beginning Sept. 1st.

Yours truly,

W. A. Geddes

Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 17, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, in which you state that Rev. Wm. Valentine has given up duties as teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School.

In view of your nomination, the appointment of Rev. Robert C. W. Ward as teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School from September 1st, 1936, is approved. He will be allowed salary at the same rate as the previous teacher, viz., $100 a teaching month.

I enclose staff questionnaire, which you should have Mr. Ward complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D. D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Central Pay Office Calgary.

ck. A 86622 —

dated May 30. 1936.

$100.00.

in favour of

Rev. Wm. Valentine.

Entitlement

Oct 23 1936

JPK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

577

1-998

Bank of Montreal.

Mayo, Yukon.

26th September 1936.

To the Representative of the Treasury,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:- 166-9-1.

On behalf of Reverend William Valentine we enclose for your usual kind consideration, Bond of Indemnity signed by John G. Andison and James A.Fairborn, both well known and respected citizens, as Sureties; and witnessed by A.T.Hall.

Yours faithfully,

A.T.Hall.

Manager.
A.T.Hall.

Enc. 1.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
OCT 23 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

EX'D.

October 24th, 1936.

The Comptroller of the Treasury,
Royal Bank Building,
OTTAWA.

Attention Mr. S.H. McLaren.

I am inclosing, herewith, Bond of Indemnity executed by Rev. Wm. Valentine, Teacher, Selkirk Indian Day School, and two sureties, in connection with the loss of cheque No. A.86622 for $100.00, dated May 30th, 1936.

As the above cheque is still outstanding, I shall be glad to receive a duplicate cheque at your early convenience.

C.K. m-l

Incl.

for Representative of the Treasury.

E McL/J

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IMM/HGP

166-9-1

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

To [redacted] Treasury Officer,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
O t t a w a.

O T T A W A,

October 27, 1936.

SUBJECT:

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
OCT 29 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Dupl cheque $100

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant, your reference No. 166-9-1, enclosing Bond of Indemnity completed in connection with lost cheque No. A-86622, in favour of Rev. Wm. Valentine, for $100.00, issued May 30th, 1936, enclosed you will please find duplicate cheque.

S. H. McLaren,
Chief, Central Pay Office.

Encl.

OCT 29 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

EX'D.

October 29th, 1936.

WITH CHEQUE

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 17th July last, I am enclosing duplicate cheque No.A86622, for $100.00, covering your salary as Teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School for May 1936.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Representative of the Treasury.

S.R. M/

Rev. Wm. Valentine,
Mayo,
Y.T.

EMC L/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP:
RIGHT [illegible] W. A. GEDDES, D. D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon,
Jan 4, 1940.

Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Sup't. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Bear Sir,

The Rev. L.G.Chappell, who was the teacher at Moosehide Indian Day School last year, Left Moosehide at the end of August with his family intending to proceed to England. On account of the outbreak of war he had to return to Yukon. The only point in Yukon where I had a house suitable for a family was at Selkirk, so I have had to locate him there. I shall be grateful therefore if he could be appointed as teacher at Selkirk from Jan. 1st, or if this letter reaches you too late to make the change as from that date, then from Feb. 1st.

Respectfully yours,

W. A. Geddes
Bishop of Yukon

(1000) Rev R. C. Wrend - at Selkirk

Mooselide - Volunteer paid nurse
(1100) Since Sept 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa,
January 15, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Right Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant recommending the appointment of Rev. L. G. Chappell as teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School.

Our records show that Rev. R.C. Ward is in charge of the Selkirk School and he has been paid salary to December 31, 1939. Is it your intention to dispense with the services of Mr. Ward?

Our records also show that Rev. Wm. Valentine is teacher at Moosehide and he has also been paid to December 31, 1939. Please let me know if he is still in charge of this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166 - ~~12~~ 1
9

BISHOP:
RIGHT R[redacted]K. A. GEDDES, D. D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon,
January 24, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 31 1940
REGISTERED

Mr.R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of January 15th in reply to my letter of January 4th. I fear I did not make myself very clear in my letter to you.

Mr Valentine is still at Moosehide, and will be remaining there I hope for at least the next five years. When he took over at Moosehide at the end of August, Mr Chappell left with his family to return to England. He had only got as far as Whitehorse when war was declared and it was impossible for him to proceed to the mother country. I tried to find work for him in British Columbia but was unsuccessful. The only house that I had in Yukon that was suitable for a married man and that was available was at Selkirk where Mr Ward, a bachelor was stationed. I have therefore been compelled to ask Mr Chappell to go to Selkirk and ask Mr Ward to work amomg the Indians at Carmacks. As far as I can forsee the matter at present I am hoping that Mr Ward will be returning to Selkirk. But in these uncertain times it is hard to tell when that will be. It is for this reason that I have asked that Mr Chappell be appointed as teacher at ~~Carmacks~~ Selkirk in the place of Mr. Ward.

Respectfully yours,

W. A. Geddes
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-9-1

Ottawa,
February 2, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Right Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo in connection with the teaching services at the Selkirk School.

I should appreciate your advising me at once the exact date on which Mr. Ward gave up duties at Selkirk, also the exact date on which Mr. Chappell took charge of the school. We have no objection to the latter's employment as teacher of the Selkirk School but we require the information asked for in the preceding sentence in order that the necessary adjustments may be made in our pay list.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Ward paid to Dec 31/39

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa,
March 20, 1940.

AIR MAIL
EXD.
A.

Right Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letter of the 2nd ultimo with reference to the teaching services at the Selkirk School. I enclose, for your information, a copy of this letter to which no reply has been received.

Mr. Ward has been paid to December 31, 1939. No cheques have been issued to him since that date due to the fact that we do not know when he gave up duties at Selkirk. Please let me have this information, also the exact date on which Mr. Chappell took charge of this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Albums #1

166-9-1

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D. D.

1 Reid
2 Ward

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon,

March, 30, 1940.

Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Sup't of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 20th, with copy of letter of February 2nd enclosed.

I must apologise for not replying to the letter of February 2nd, but I have no record or recollection of ever receiving it.

I am writing to Mr Chappell to find out the exact date that he took over the School. As he and Mr Ward were there for a time together It is possible that he may have taken over before Mr. Ward left.

As I think I have already stated when I sent Mr. Chappell to Selkirk I hoped that his stay there would be only a few weeks. However every attempt to find other employment failed and I then asked for his appointment to the Selkirk School.

Yours very truly,

W. A. Geddes
Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP:
RIGHT [redacted] W. A. GEDDES, D. D.

166-9-1.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon,
April, 10, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 18 1940
REGISTERED

Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Sup't of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir,

Mr. Chappell has informed me that he began teaching school at Selkirk on September 11th last.

Yours truly,

W.A.Geddes
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa,
April 17, 1940.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the appointment of Rev. L. G. Chappell, teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School.

It is noted from your letter that Mr. Chappell began duties at Selkirk on September 11, 1939. However, as the Department was not advised to that effect the salary cheques for the months of September, October, November and December were issued and sent to Rev. Mr. Ward. I feel certain that Mr. Ward and Mr. Chappell will adjust the matter of payment of salary for those four months.

Arrangements are being made to forward Rev. Mr. Chappell a cheque for the months of January, February and March, 1940.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. W. A. Geddes,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa,
April 17, 1940.

EXD.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School
No. 928

The teacher of the above school, Rev. Mr. Ward, gave up duties on December 31, 1939.

He has been succeeded by Rev. L. G. Chappell whose appointment dates from January 1, 1940, at a salary of $1000.00 a year. I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

A cheque for $300.00 should be issued and sent to Rev. L. G. Chappell in payment of his salary for the months of January, February and March, 1940.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D. D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon,
Sept. 27, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 2 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir,

I have been obliged to move Mr. Chappell, for family reasons, from Selkirk to Whitehorse.

Mr Ward who was the teacher at Selkirk from 1936 to 1939 and who has recently returned to Yukon after a holiday, will be returning to Selkirk.

I shall be grateful therefore if you will appoint Rev. R.C.W.Ward, B.A., as teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School from the first of October 1940.

Yours very truly,

W. A. Geddes
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa,
October 5, 1940.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo it is noted that Mr. Chappell has given up duties as teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School.

To succeed him the Department approves the appointment of Rev. R.C.W. Ward at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month for the period October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

It is noted that this is the same Mr. Ward who was in charge of the Selkirk School from 1936 to 1939.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-9-1

Ottawa,
October 5, 1940.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School
No. 928

Rev. L.G. Chappell, teacher of the above school, has given up duties and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

As his successor the Department has approved the appointment of Rev. R.C.W. Ward at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month for the period October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and new staff questionnaire will not be required as Mr. Ward was in our employ at the same school from 1936 to 1939.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Rev. L. G. Chappell, L.Th.

Editor "Northern Lights"

Church of England in Canada
Christ Church
BOX 31
Whitehorse, Yukon
Canada

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 26 1940
REGISTERED

December 9th, 1940.

The Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sirs,

During November last I addressed a communication to the Department of Finance, forwarding to them at the same time a credit slip due to me in the Civil Service Retirement Fund. This amount of credit accumulated while I was resident at Fort Selkirk, Yukon, as Missionary and Indian Day School teacher.

In their reply the Department of Finance inform me it is necessary for your Department to make application from them for this amount of refund, and I would be obliged if you will do so since it is unlikely that I shall be employed again through this Diocese as an Indian Day School teacher.

Yours faithfully,

L. G. Chappell

10 80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa, December 30, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I have to inform you that the services of Rev.L.G.Chappell, teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School, ceased July 1, 1940. Would you kindly let me have a cheque covering the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

EMCL/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa, January 8, 1941.

Reverend Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, cheque No.8106, in your favour, for $10.22, refunding the amount at your credit in the Retirement Fund, together with interest.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Rev.L.G.Chappell,
Christ Church,
Box 31,
Whitehorse,
Y.T.

T.K. m.f.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for 166-9-1
166-6-1

Ottawa,
October 24, 1941.

AIR MAIL

EXT

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant the appointment of the following teachers is approved:

Selkirk

Mrs. C. Stone - Salary, $100.00 a teaching month plus cost-of-living bonus

Old Crow Village

Rev. J.W. Ellis - Salary, $60.00 a teaching month plus cost-of-living bonus

I enclose staff questionnaires which you should have both teachers complete and return as soon as possible. At the same time you should advise me definitely the exact date on which each of them begins duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa,
November 3, 1941.

Right Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 14th ultimo and my reply of the 24th ultimo approving the appointment of Mrs. C. Stone as teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School. It was not until your letter reached the Department that we were aware that apparently Mr. Ward had given up duties.

Previous to the receipt of your letter a cheque for the month of October had been forwarded to Mr. Ward in order to make certain that the cheque would reach him by the end of October. As he was not in charge of the school during that month it would be appreciated if you would arrange to have him return the cheque to the Department at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa,
December 10, 1941.

Right Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of the 3rd ultimo with reference to the teacher at the Selkirk Indian Day School. I should appreciate receiving an immediate reply to that letter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Ft. Smith
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Note:

Do not request refund of Retirement Fund money until October salary cheque is returned.

A. B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa,
February 17, 1942.

Right Reverend Sir:

I enclose a copy of official letter of November 3, 1941, addressed to you at Dawson, Y.T. As we have not received any reply it is presumed that you did not receive the letter. It would be appreciated if you would let me have an early reply.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes,
Bishop of Yukon,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

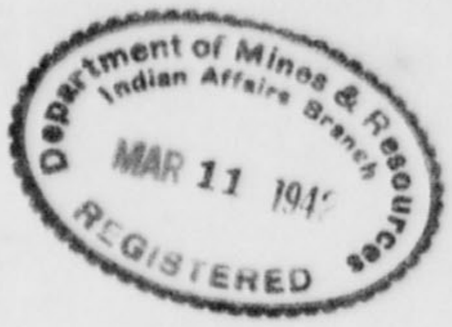
POOR COPY

166-9-1

BISHOP:
RIGHT R[illegible] W. A. GEDDES, D. D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon,
March 3, 1942.



Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir,

File 166-9-1

I have just received your letter of Nov. 3rd last, on my return to Dawson from an extended holiday. Unfortunately your letter had not been forwarded to me as it should have been and I must apologise that you have not had a reply before this.

Mr. Ward spent the summer of 1940 at Teslin Lake but returned to Selkirk in time for the opening of the School in October. This year he again went to Teslin after the close of the Selkirk School and in September it was decided that he should remain at Teslin for the winter. This made it necessary to secure another Teacher for Selkirk.

I am communicating at once with Mr. Ward regarding the October Cheque, but it may be sometime before I hear from him as Mails to Teslin are somewhat irregular.

Yours truly,

W.A.Geddes
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 13, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Right Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the teaching services at the Selkirk Indian Day School. The cheque sent to Mr. Ward for the month of October amounted to $98.23 which is the amount to be refunded. I note you have written to him and I hope that the refund will reach us shortly.

In your letter of October 14 you recommended the appointment of Mrs. C. Stone as teacher of the Selkirk School for the current academic year and her appointment was approved in official letter of October 24. However, we have not received any return from her for the quarter ended December 31, 1941. Please let me know at once if she took charge of the school on October 1 and, if not, the exact date on which she began duties. I enclose the necessary forms which she should complete and return immediately if she is teaching at Selkirk.

Your kind attention to this matter will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Question
Received -
Date of opening
not given

R.A Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D.D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon,
Sept. 23, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 6 1942
REGISTERED

Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Supt of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

Rev. W.R.Stringer, B.Sc., is taking charge of our Mission at Selkirk,Y.T., and I shall be grateful if you would appoint him teacher of the Indian Day School at Selkirk.

Rev. Mr. Stringer is a graduate of the University of Manitoba and of Wycliffe College,Toronto. He is a son of the late Archbishop Stringer and was born in Dawson Y.T.. He spent several of his summer vacations doing student Missionary work in Yukon and has had some experience as a teacher of one of our seasonal Day Schools.

Mrs Stringer is a graduate Nurse and har services will be available for rendering such medical care as she can to the Indians of Selkirk should the Department wish to take advantage of her services.

Yours very Truly,

W. A. Geddes
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa,
October 5, 1942.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo nominating Rev. W.R. Stringer as teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School. His appointment is approved and salary will be allowed him at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

In your letter of October 14, 1941, you nominated Mrs. C. Stone as teacher of the Selkirk School for the academic year 1941-42 but, as pointed out in my letter of March 13, 1942, we did not receive any return from her and consequently it is presumed that the school was closed for the last academic year.

I am advising Indian Agent Gibben regarding this appointment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa,
October 5, 1942.

Dear Sir:

From information previously received I understand that the Selkirk Indian Day School was not in operation for the academic year 1941-42. His Lordship Bishop Geddes has now nominated Rev. W.R. Stringer as teacher of this school for the academic year 1942-43.— The Department is approving this appointment and salary will be allowed him at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose the necessary forms which you should have Mr. Stringer complete and return as soon as he begins duties. It is most important that these forms should show the exact date on which he re-opens the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Copy on 166-9-3

Ottawa,
February 22, 1943.

EFD.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School
No. 928

This school was re-opened on October 1, 1942, and Rev. W.R. Stringer was appointed teacher at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Owing to mail difficulties we have not yet received the usual forms, but I am definitely advised by His Lordship Bishop Geddes that Rev. Mr. Stringer is a married man without children.

Please issue a cheque in his favour in payment of his services for the months of October, November and December, 1942, and January, 1943, at the rate mentioned above. His name should be placed on the pay list and payment of salary should be made monthly until further advised. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the forms will be sent to you as soon as received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

OFFICE [redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
DEC 6 1943
REGISTERED

JEG / SJL

Dawson, Y.T.,

November 19th, 1943.

I have just received cheque dated October 30th, 1943, $107.87 in amount, drawn in favour of Rev. W.R. Stringer, c/o J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T. This cheque has been duly forwarded to Mr. Stringer. I assume it is for his services as Indian Day School teacher.

It occurs to the writer that you should be advised that Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Stringer have been residing at St. Paul's Hostel, Dawson, since the latter part of September, and it is assumed that they will be here for the Winter.

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa,
December 7, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School
No. 928

No further payment of salary should be made to Rev. W.R. Stringer, unless further advised by this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa,
December 7, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

I have your letter of the 19th instant, in which you state that Rev. Mr. Stringer has been living at St. Paul's Hostel. On the recommendation of His Lordship Bishop Geddes Rev. Mr. Stringer was appointed teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School for the academic year 1942. In this regard I would refer you to my letter of October 5, 1942. We have received no previous information either from the Bishop or yourself that Mr. Stringer had given up duties at Selkirk Day School and consequently his cheque has gone forward regularly to him since the start of the current academic year; namely, for the months of September, October and November. If we are correct in assuming from the information in your letter that Mr. Stringer has not been teaching the Selkirk School this fall, it would be appreciated if you would arrange with him immediately to return the cheques which he has received for the three months mentioned above.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

OFFIC[redacted]THE
INDIAN [illegible]ENT

JEG/SJL

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
JAN 3 1944
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y.T.,

December 27th, 1943.

Re: 166-9-1

Upon receipt of Mr. Hoey's letter of December 7th I immediately dispatched a copy to Reverend Mr. Stringer, asking him to attend at this office in order that the matter could be discussed. To date I have not heard from him.

May I say that I have not received any official intimation either from the Department or from the Diocese that Mr. Stringer had given up duties at Selkirk Day School although of course, I know that he is spending the Winter in Dawson.

It is not clear to me that I have any responsibility in connection with the day school teachers. They are apparently engaged by the Department and they appear to be moved around from one place to another without reference to the Indian Agent. Some of the salary cheques are mailed in my care and others, it would appear, go direct to the teacher. Personally I do not see any point in mailing cheques to me as I simply have to place them in another envelope and re-address to Fort Selkirk or Old Crow as the case may be.

I think perhaps it would be advisable for the Department to take up with the Reverend Mr. Stringer direct the matter of salary refund.

J.E. Gibben.

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa,
January 4, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Right Reverend Sir:

For your information I enclose a copy of a letter dated November 19 received from Indian Agent Gibben. The Department inferred from the last paragraph of this letter that Reverend Mr. Stringer had given up duties at the Selkirk Indian Day School on September 30 and consequently we wrote to the Agent, but before receiving the Agent's letter we had already issued the cheques for the months of October and November. We, therefore, wrote to the Indian Agent on December 7 requesting him to communicate with Reverend Mr. Stringer and have him return the cheques for the latter two months.

In a letter dated December 27 which reached us today Mr. Gibben states that he communicated with Mr. Stringer asking him to call at the Indian office, but that up to the date of the letter Mr. Stringer had not come. It would be appreciated if you would let me know exactly the situation at Selkirk. Is Mr. Stringer teaching the school? If so, he is, of course, entitled to the salary, but at the same time it is difficult for the Department to understand how he can teach the school and still reside at the St. Paul's Hostel in Dawson.

An immediate reply would be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D.D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon,
Jan. 19, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
FEB 2 1944
REGISTERED

Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Sup't. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

I am returning herewith two cheques that have come for Mr Stringer.

As I wrote to you last October Mr Stringer has had to leave Selkirk for the winter to obtain medical care for his wife. Since he was only at Selkirk for the first eleven days of October he is not entitled to a full months salary.

Yours truly,

W. A. Geddes
Bishop of Yukon

Oct 1st to 11th inclusive Pay

By

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-9-1

Ottawa,
February 1, 1944.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, in which you state that Mr. Stringer left Selkirk on October 11. We wrote to you regarding Mr. Stringer in official letter of January 4, but have not yet received any reply. We have no record of having received your letter of October last in which, you state, you advised us regarding Mr. Stringer.

I am now in receipt of a requisition signed by H.C.S. Webber, who is presumably in charge of the school. We have not yet received any information from you to this effect and I should appreciate your advising the exact date on which Mr. Webber began duties, also his qualifications.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa,
February 1, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School
No. 928

I am now advised that Reverend W.R. Stringer gave up duties at the above-mentioned school on October 12, 1943. I understand that the October and November cheques issued to him have been returned and these should be cancelled.

To replace them a cheque should be issued for the period October 1 to October 11, 1943. This cheque should be forwarded to Reverend W.R. Stringer, St. Paul's Hostel, Dawson, Yukon Territory. I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will succeed him.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T.O.#104 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 166-9-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch when original letter signed).

Date May 17, 1944.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
East Block,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. G.L.Gullock.

The undermentioned employee was struck off strength of this Department effective October 12, 1943 and it is requested that cheque be issued covering return of contributions to the Retirement Fund under P.C. 1/1569 dated April 19, 1940.

Name of employee, christian names in full

Surname Stringer Christian names Rev.W.R.

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service, give maiden name also.)

Employed at Selkirk Indian Day School, Pelly P.O., Selkirk, Yukon.

Paylist and payroll number P.L.52, P.R.1637

Date taken on strength this Department October 1, 1942

Date struck off strength this Department October 12, 1943

(If employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

Encl 22/5/44 - S.S.

The final deduction was made from the salary for the month of November, 1943

Total contributions .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as stated hereunder

C. W. JACKSON

..... for Deputy Minister

/B

Look forward.

This space for Department of Finance only

Name of contributor .....

Date of payment .....

Amount .....

Interest .....

Department .....

Final or Partial payment .....

Checked by .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa, June 6, 1944.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.07413, drawn in your favour, for $62.17, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Rev.W.R.Stringer,
St.Paul's Hostel,
Dawson, Y.T.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted]THE
INDIA[redacted]NT

166-9-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 21 1944
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dawson, Y. T.,
August 14, 1944.

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School.

I enclose herewith quarterly return for period ending June 30, 1944.

/ACB.
Enc.

J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, September 20, 1944.

Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Yukon.

I have your letter of the 14th instant, inclosing the June Quarterly Return of the Selkirk Day School. It is noted that this return is signed by Reverend W.R. Stringer.

This is the first intimation that we have received that Reverend Mr. Stringer had returned to this school. We understood from your letter of December 27, 1943 that Reverend Mr. Stringer had given up duties at Selkirk school. Early this year we forwarded him a cheque for $62.17 being the refund of the amount to his credit in the Retirement Fund account. Please let me know the exact date on which Reverend Mr. Stringer re-opened the Selkirk school. Is it his intention to continue in charge of this school for the academic year 1944-45.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
OCT 25 1944
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dawson, Y. T.,
October 11, 1944.

Dear Sir: Your File: No. 166-9-1.

I have before me your letter of September 20 dealing with Fort Selkirk Day School. Actually, I am in about the same position as I was when I wrote you on December 27, 1943. Officially I do not know when Rev. W. R. Stringer resumed the work of Day School Teacher at Selkirk, although I do know that he left Dawson, I think, by the first boat in May, 1944. I do not know whether it is his intention to continue in charge of the school for the academic year 1944-45; perhaps the Department would be more successful than I have been in eliciting information.

Yours truly,

J. E. Gibben.

JEG/ACB.

J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Welfare and Training Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted]THE
INDIA[redacted]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 3 1945
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y. T.,
December 8, 1944.

I enclose herewith quarterly return of St. Andrew's Mission, Fort Selkirk, Y.T., for period ending September 30th, 1944.

J. E. Gaiger.

Enc.

Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa,
January 2, 1945.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.

Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

I have your letter of the 8th ultimo, enclosing the September quarter return of the Selkirk Day School. Before paying Reverend Mr. Stringer I should appreciate further information regarding the period during which he taught the Selkirk School during the September quarter. With regard to this, you will remember that we wrote to you on September 20 and you replied in a letter dated October 11. At that time you did not have definite information regarding Mr. Stringer's employment. Evidently you must have received subsequent information, as you have signed the September return certifying it as correct. A review of this return indicates that the school was open for approximately ten days during the month of September. As intimated above, I would like to know how many days the school was open in the June quarter. I should also like to know if the school continued in operation during the December quarter and if it is Mr. Stringer's intention to remain at the school for the balance of the current academic year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Fort Selkirk, Y.T.,
January 26, 1945.

J. E. Gibben, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of January 20th re. the Selkirk Indian Day School, I am tabulating herewith the periods during which the school has been open, and the teacher for said periods:-

1942:-Oct., Nov., Dec. - Teacher-Rev. W. R. Stringer.

1943:-Jan., Feb., March, Apr., May & June. - Teacher Rev. W.R. Stringer.
-Sept. 1st to October 11th.-Teacher-Rev. W.R. Stringer
-October 10th to November 15th-No missionary at Selkirk.
-Nov. 16th - Nov. 30th - Teacher - Mr. H.C.S. Webber. no salary
-December - Teacher - H. C. S. Webber. no salary

1944 - Jan., Feb., Mar., April, & May-Teacher-Mr. H.C.S. Webber. no salary
- June - Teacher Rev. W. R. Stringer
- Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec. - Teacher-Rev. W. R. Stringer.

I am planning to remain as teacher of the school for the balance of the current academic year, viz. from January to June inclusive.

Trusting the above will give you the information you requested,

I am,

Yours truly,

W. R. Stringer (Sgd.)

(Rev. W. R. Stringer
Selkirk Indian Day School Teacher
St. Andrew's Mission, Fort Selkirk, Y.T.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

DIOCESE OF YUKON
CANADA

Dawson, Yukon,
January 11, 1945.

Mr. J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent,
Dawson,
Y.T.

Dear Mr. Gibben,

With reference to our conversation this afternoon regarding the Indian Day Schools in Yukon, I wish to furnish you with the following information.

Extract placed on #3 School file

Regarding the Selkirk Day School; Rev. W. R. Stringer returned to Selkirk on May 30th last and has been stationed there ever since. When he came to Selkirk in 1942 he intended to remain there for five years and I have had as yet no information that he contemplates any change in this plan.

Extract placed #3 School file

Regarding the Teslin Day School; at the end of September it appeared that there would not be any Indians remaining at the Post throughout the winter, so Mrs. Cowaret moved to Carmacks. If there are children at Carmacks, Mrs. Cowaret will be conducting a Day School and if so I would appreciate it if the Indian Affairs Branch could provide some remuneration for her services in that regard.

Extract placed #3 School file

With regard to Old Crow, a letter recently received from Rev. J. W. Ellis states that on account of the epidemic prevailing there this summer it was impossible to have the school opened.

Extract placed #3 School file

I understand that the Indian Affairs Branch has approved the temporary appointment of James Wood as teacher for the Moosehide Indian Day School.

Yours very truly,

W. A. Geddes (Sgd.)
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dawson, Y. T.,
February 3, 1945.

Philip Phelan, Esq., Chief, Training Division, Welfare and Training Service, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your File: 166-9-1.

Following receipt of your letter of January 2, the writer thought it advisable to obtain a summary of information regarding Indian Day Schools under Diocesan supervision.

For your information I enclose herewith:

(1) Copy of letter received from Bishop W. A. Geddes under date January 11, 1945.

(2) Copy of letter received from Rev. W. A. Stringer under date January 26, 1945.

With regard to Bishop Geddes's suggestion as to a possible Day School at Carmacks, I have written Mrs. Cowaret for information regarding this.

J. E. Greiner.
Indian Agent.

JEG/ACB.
Encls.-2.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 12 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1.

Ottawa,
February 14th, 1945.

EX'D

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School
No. 928.

This school was re-opened on June 1st, 1944, with the previous teacher, Rev. W. R. Stringer, in charge. The same salary, viz., $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, is being allowed.

Please issue a cheque in his favour in payment of his services for the months of June, September, October, November and December, 1944, at the rate mentioned above. His name should be placed on the pay list and payment of salary should be made monthly until July 1st, 1945.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58 166-9-1 SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 23, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Stringer, (surname) Rev.W.R. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Selkirk Indian Day School, Fort Selkirk, Y.T. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1637

Date taken on strength this Department June 1, 1944

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945

Amount $5.00.

Total contributions (if available) $55.00 (Approx.)

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE .....

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1
166-13-1

Ottawa, August 3, 1945.

REGISTERED

J.E. Gibben, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Dawson, Y.T.

We are enclosing herewith cheques, drawn in favour of the following teachers, who formerly taught at school in your Agency, being refund of Retirement Fund accounts,-

Cheque No.	Name	Amount	School
18295	Rev.W.R.Stringer	$55.57	Selkirk
18290	J.J.Wood	22.68	Moosehide

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TDL-X

To [redacted] the Director, Indian Affairs Branch
(Name of Employer)
Ottawa, Ontario.
(Address of Employer)

INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS AND FAMILY ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS

The following information is supplied to you as required by law so that you may make the necessary adjustment to my Income Tax deductions when Family Allowance payments commence.

1. Following application under The Family Allowances Act, it is expected that Family Allowance payments during 1945 in respect of the dependent children under 16 years of age as shown on my form T.D. 1 will amount, in the aggregate, to $ 5 00 per month.

2. My status for Income Tax purposes, as defined and stated on form T.D.1, is that of a married person.
("Single" or "Married")

3. I expect my earnings for the calendar year 1945 will be approximately $ 1780 00

REV. W. R. STRINGER.
(Name of Employee—Print in Block Letters)

FORT SELKIRK, YUKON TERR.
(Address of Employee)

Date Oct. 10th 1945

W R Stringer.
(Signature of Employee)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TDL-X

To the Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
(Name of Employer)

Ottawa, Ontario.
(Address of Employer)

INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS AND
FAMILY ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS

The following information is supplied to you as required by law so that you may make the necessary adjustment to my Income Tax deductions when Family Allowance payments commence.

1. Following application under The Family Allowances Act, it is expected that Family Allowance payments during 1945 in respect of the dependent children under 16 years of age as shown on my form T.D. 1 will amount, in the aggregate, to $ 5 00/xx per month.

2. My status for Income Tax purposes, as defined and stated on form T.D.1, is that of a married person.
("Single" or "Married")

3. I expect my earnings for the calendar year 1945 will be approximately $ 1780 00

REV. W. R. STRINGER
(Name of Employee—Print in Block Letters)

FORT SELKIRK, YUKON TERR.
(Address of Employee)

Date October 10th 1945

W. R. Stringer
(Signature of Employee)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1
Fort Selkirk, Y.T.
Oct 10/45

Office of the Director,
Indians Affairs Branch.
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

NOV 6 1945
REGISTERED

FILE # 477039.
Circ. letter # C477039-1-1.

Dear Sir,

As you requested, I am sending you duplicate forms of TDL-X

Yours truly.

(Rev.) W. R. Stringer
Teacher - Selkirk Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP
RT. REV. W. A. GEDDES

COPY

DIOCESE OF YUKON
CANADA

Dawson, Yukon,
March 14, 1946.

Mr. J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Dear Mr. Gibben: RE: SELKIRK INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Rev. W. R. Stringer, Teacher of the above school has just received his Salary cheque covering the months of October 1945 to February 1946 inclusive. From this cheque a gross income tax deduction of $57.00 was made, a monthly deduction of $11.40.

For the School term ending June 30th 1945, and for the month of September 1945 the monthly tax deduction for this teacher was $2.90, which was the correct deduction for a married man with one dependent receiving a gross monthly salary of $118.42. A new scale of Income Tax Deductions went into effect on October 1st 1945 and according to the Table of Income Tax Deductions issued by the Department of National Revenue, and according to this table the proper monthly deduction from the salary of a man receiving monthly $118.42 being married and having one dependent is $2.40. I should appreciate some explanation as to why the monthly deductions from Mr. Stringer's salary are being made at a rate $9.00 above the authorised scale.

Yours very truly,

W. A. Geddes (Sgd.)
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 1 1946
REGISTERED

Trevor Ash #928

AIRMAIL

Dawson, Y. T.,
March 22, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School,
Rev. W. R. Stringer Income Tax
Deductions.

I enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Bishop W. A. Geddes in respect to the above. Could you let me have an explanation? At first sight, it would seem that the Department is in error.

J. E. Greiner

Indian Agent.

JEG/ACB.
Encl.-1.

Simple ref

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa, April 9, 1946.

Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent,
Dawson, Yukon Territory.

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to the income tax deduction from the salary of Reverend W. R. Stringer.

I am advised by the Treasury Branch that if he completes the enclosed forms and returns them to us promptly, we can adjust the matter for the calendar year 1946. However, in the case of the calendar year 1945, it will be necessary for him to apply for any refund to which he is entitled to the nearest branch office of the Income Tax.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dawson, Y. T.,
April 18, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

A letter has been received from Reverend W. R. Stringer, Teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School, stating that he will not be able to conduct the Indian Day School during the month of June or thereafter.

Will you please let me know if this action is satisfactory.

A. C. Barnes
For Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 23 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa, April 26, 1946.

Mr. A. C. Barnes, In charge Indian Agency Office,
Dawson, Yukon.

I have your letter of the 18th instant, in which you advise the Department that Reverend W. R. Stringer is giving up duties as teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School at the end of May. His resignation is accepted.

I am communicating with the Bishop of the Yukon, requesting him to nominate another teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1946-47.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa, April 26, 1946.

Dear Bishop Geddes:

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Reverend W. R. Stringer as teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School. He is giving up duties at the end of May. I would appreciate it if you would nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school on September 1, 1946.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of The Yukon,
D a w s o n, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa, April 26, 1946.

Department of the Treasury
RECEIVED
APR 26 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School, No. 928.

In my memorandum of February 14, 1946, you were requested to pay salary to Reverend W. R. Stringer until the end of this academic year, namely, June 30, 1946.

The Department has now received and accepted the resignation of Rev. Mr. Stringer, effective June 1, 1946, and no further salary should be paid to him after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Action taken as June Staff Part ent. S.O.S. June 1, '46

26-6-46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Returns File

166-9-1

Fort Selkirk, Y.T.

May 9, 1946.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Welfare and training Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Bldgs,
Ottawa, Ontario. (166-9-1)

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing herewith T.D.1 Forms in duplicate and two forms pertaining to Cost of Living Bonus, which I have been asked to send to you so that you may adjust my Income Tax Deduction as the school teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School, for the year 1946.

Yours truly,

(Rev. W.R.Stringer)
(Teacher-Selkirk Indian Day School)

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 22 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D.D.

DIOCESE OF YUKON
CANADA

Dawson, Yukon,
June 20, 1946.

Mr. J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Dear Sir, RE: SELKIRK DAY SCHOOL

This is to inform you that Mr. G. C. Robertson is teaching the Selkirk Day School for the month of June. Mr. Robertson is a graduate of San Mateo Junior College in California, and completed 3 years of a four years course at San Jose Teachers College also in California. Mr. Robertson left college at the end of his third year to enlist in the Canadian Army and served for four and one half years with the Seaforth Highlanders from Vancouver. He served in Canada, England, and also in the Mediterranean and Western European theaters of war. On his discharge from the army he entered the Anglican Theological College of Vancouver. He is spending the summer in Yukon. It would be appreciated if Mr. Robertson could be paid either on a monthly or a per diem basis for the month of June.

Mr. Stringer did not teach during the month of May as there were no children in Selkirk during the month. In order to compensate for this Mr. Robertson proposes to teach during July if there are children in Selkirk.

From the term beginning September 1st next I shall be pleased if the Department will appoint Mrs. K. M. Cowaret as teacher of the Selkirk School. Mrs. Cowaret has had years of experience in teaching in Indian Day Schools at Selkirk and elsewhere in Yukon and has the added advantage in that she speaks the language of the Selkirk Indians.

A new building to house the Day School at Selkirk is badly needed. Could the Department erect a new building for the Day School at Selkirk next year or provide any assistance towards its construction.

Yours very truly,

W. A. Geddes (Sgd.)
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Dawson, Y. T.,
June 20th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Selkirk Day School.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter received today from Bishop W. A. Geddes.

J. E. Gibben.

J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

JEG/ACB.
Encl.-1.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 24 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

June 27, 1946.

Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent,
Dawson, Yukon.

EXD.

I have your letter of the 20th instant, in which you advise that Mr. G. C. Robertson was in charge of the Selkirk School for the month of June. It is noted also that Bishop Geddes suggests that the school be kept in operation for the months of July and August, although there is some doubt if there will be any children present.

You should advise me, later, the exact number of months that Mr. Robertson is in charge of the school during the present summer.

The appointment of Mrs. K. M. Cowaret as teacher of this school, effective September 1, 1946, is approved. I enclose the necessary forms which she should complete and return to the Department when she begins duties.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

F.A. 58

SCHEDULE A
50,000—11-9-45

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 18, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Stringer (surname) Rev.W.R. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Selkirk Indian Day School, Dawson, Y.T. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1637

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1945

Date to be struck off strength this Department June 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of May, 1946

Amount $5.00.

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... $
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE J.H. Gee

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

eft 8/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa, August 8, 1946.

REGISTERED

J.E.Gibben, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Dawson, Yukon.

EXD.

Rev.W.R.Stringer, formerly teacher,
Selkirk Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.18965, for $40.43, drawn in favour of the above-noted, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 23 September 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School - No. 928

Mrs. Kathleen Cowaret has been appointed teacher of this school effective August 1st, 1946, at a salary of $125.00 a teaching month.

We attach Cost of Living Bonus Form. The Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-9-1 (W.T. 1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, 23 September 1946.

Dear Bishop Geddes:-

We are in receipt of Cost of Living Bonus Form and Staff Questionnaire Form from Mrs. Kathleen Cowaret. She states that she re-opened the Selkirk Day School on August 1st, 1946.

We do not appear to have received any communication from you regarding Mrs. Cowaret's appointment and it would be appreciated if you would communicate with us at once.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. W.A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of the Yukon,
DAWSON CITY, Yukon Territory.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1 (W.T. 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, 21 November 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School - No. 928

With reference to our memorandum of Sept. 23rd regarding the appointment of Mrs. Kathleen Cowaret as teacher of the above school, please note that she should be paid salary at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month plus bonus effective from Aug. 1, 1946.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
Jan. 10th, 1947.

Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

E'D.

I attach hereto Quarterly School Return, for the St. Andrew's Anglican Mission Day School at Fort Selkirk, Y.T., for the quarter ending 31st December 1946.

Although the average attendance at this school is small I have received several encouraging reports about the school, this is perhaps due to Mrs. Cowaret being able to fluently speak the native language.

It gives me pleasure to quote the following paragraph from a letter received from a white resident of Fort Selkirk:

> "I would like to mention here the increased interest shown by the local Indian children in their schooling under the new teacher they have this year. Although school has only been in session a short time a decided improvement can be noted in the children already and they seem to be taking a keen interest in their schooling."

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 14 1947
REGISTERED

R.J. Meek.
(R.J. Meek)
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

ARMY SIGNAL

W/T 1

MAY 20th, 1947

B.F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS

IS MRS COWARET AT FORT SELKIRK OUR FULL TIME TEACHER STOP HAS CAPTAIN BRIDGE AT MOOSE HIDE ANY POWERS BEYOND TEACHER AND MISSIONARY STOP DID INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH EVER AGREE TO DEBARRING INDIANS FROM YUKON WHITE SCHOOLS STOP REPLY TO ROYAL ALEXANDER HOTEL DAWSON.

C.A.F. CLARK

RJF/EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 21 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 166-9-1 (WT 1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, Ont. May 21st, 1947.

C.A.F. Clark,
Royal Alexander Hotel,
Dawson, Yukon.

MRS COWARET IS FULL TIME TEACHER SELKIRK SCHOOL STOP CAPTAIN BRIDGE MOOSE HIDE APPOINTED TEACHER EFFECTIVE OCTOBER FIRST NINETEEN HUNDRED FORTY SIX NO ADDITIONAL POWERS GIVEN HIM STOP DEPARTMENT HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ~~EKAN~~ AGREEING TO DEBARRING INDIANS FROM YUKON WHITE SCHOOLS STOP EXPENSES we SENT TEACHER OTTAWA TO OLD CROW STOP APPROVE YOU ENGAGING TEACHER AT EDMONTON ON RETURN SALARY ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE MONTH TEACHER TO PAY OWN TRANSPORTATION

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		AS- MGD 3.00 P.M.

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3895

166-9-1

ARMY MESSAGE

4OVED SER 441

MAYO YT MAY 20 440 P

B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

502 BOOTH BLDG

OTTAWA ONT

1947 MAY 21 0:49

TELEPHONED BY ___ TO EV AT ___

1947 MAY 9:25

IS MRS COWARET AT FORT SELKIRK OUR FULL TIME TEACHER STOP HAS CAPTAIN BRIDGE AT MOOSEHIDE ANY POWERS BEYOND TEACHER AND MISSIONARY STOP DID INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH EVER AGREE TO DEBARRING INDIANS FROM YUKON WHITE SCHOOLS STOP REPLY TO ROYAL ALEXANDER HOTEL DAWSON

C A F CLARK

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 23 1947 REGISTERED

3247 S

AR QZM

A FOR VER

PRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W.T. 8 re Alaska Highway 166-9-1

ARMY SIGNAL

WHITEHORSE Y.T. MAY 26/47

BERNARD NEARY

PLACE STOPPED AT SELKIRK LONG ENOUGH TO PERMIT INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS STOP BUILDING DILAPIDATED AND UNUSED STOP INADEQUATE PROVISION FOR INDIAN CHILDREN WHO SHOULD ATTEND BUT STAY AWAY SITUATION DUPLICATED ELSEWHERE IS USED BY INTERESTED YUKON PEOPLE AS ACCUSATION OF INEFFECTIVENESS OF PRESENT SYSTEM STOP AUTHORITIES HERE ENDORSE B.C. SYSTEM WITH ITS IMPLICATIONS RECOMMEND CONSIDERATION OF THEIR ATTITUDE IN OUR APPROACH TO NEW EDUCATIONAL AND MEDICAL INSTALLATIONS IN THIS TERRITORY STOP HAVE HEARD REGRET EXPRESSED THAT CASE FOR YUKON NATIVES IS NOT BEING MORE STRONGLY PRESENTED TO JOINT COMMITTEE

C.A.F. CLARK

LO/AS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 27 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

3895

40 KS

27 1010 Q

1 VED SER 566

WHITEHORSE YT MAY 26 1155P

BERNARD NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH , 502 BOOTH BLDG.,

OTTAWA ONT.

PLANE STOPPED AT SELKIRK LONG ENOUGH TO PERMIT INSPECTION OF SCHOOL STOP BUILDING DILAPIDATED AND UNUSED STOP INADEQUATE PROVISION FOR INDIAN CHILDREN WHO SHOULD ATTEND BUT STAY AWAY STOP SITUATION DUPLICATED ELSEWHERE IS USED BY INTERESTED YUKON PEOPLE AS ACCUSATION OF INEFFECTIVENESS OF PRESENT SYSTEM STOP AUTHORITIES HERE ENDORSE BRITISH COLUMBIA SYSTEM WITH ITS IMPLICATIONS STOP RECOMMEND CONSIDERATION OF THEIR ATTITUDE IN OUR APPROACH TO NEW EDUCATIONAL AND MEDICAL INSTALLATIONS IN THIS TERRITORY STOP HAVE HEARD REGRET EXPRESSED THAT CASE FOR YUKON NATIVES IS NOT BEING MORE STRONGLY PRESENTED TO JOINT COMMITTEE

C A F CLARK

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAY 29 1947 REGISTERED

BT 270250 DU AR

QZM ...R1 RD/VER

CE = ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE = ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

M.F.B. 1442B-1000M-4-48-9012) H.Q. 1772-39-1634

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Selkirk, Y.T. Indian School Date of visit 24 May 1947

Post Office address of school Fort Selkirk, Y.T.

Grades I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX

Enrolled 4

Present Visit occurred on Saturday.

Teacher Mrs. Kathleen Martin Cowaret (Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) Manitoba "Second"

Valid to Unknown. 19

Taught last term in Carmacks, Y.T.

Total teaching experience 15 years

Service in Indian school 15 years

Conventions attended None.

	LOW			HIGH
Appe	—			
Healt				
Perso				
Initia				
Disci				
Relat				
Mana				
Teacl				
Preparations				
Language				
Community service				
Pupils' progress				



General comment:

Mrs. Cowaret has been employed for many years before and since her marriage in the dual role of mission worker and teacher. She needs a refresher course in fundamentals and a reorientation in the philosophy of education.

The building intended for school purposes is no longer used as a school. The reason advanced — "dilapidation" Provision is made for two white children (Donalda Cook, 8 and Stanley Wilcox, 6) in the post-office which Mrs. Cowaret manages. No satisfactory explanation was forthcoming concerning where the Indian children would sit if they happened to attend.

If it is worthwhile paying a teacher, it should be in order to repair the school to make it usable. The agent should be instructed to visit this settlement and school frequently and to ensure that the public is getting a reasonable return for the money expended for school purposes.

C A T Clark
Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 9205

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1 (WT)

WT 8c

D.I.A.

Ottawa, June 24th, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Inspector's Report - Selkirk Indian Day School

In his report upon the work of Mrs. Kathleen Martin Cowaret, Major Clark makes the following comments:

"Mrs. Cowaret has been employed for many years before and since her marriage in the dual role of mission worker and teacher. She needs a refresher course in fundamentals and a reorientation in the philosophy of education.

"The building intended for school purposes is no longer used as a school. The reason advanced - "dilapadation". Provision is made for two white children (Donalda Cook, 8 and Stanley Wilcox, 6) in the post office which Mrs. Cowaret manages. No satisfactory explanation was forthcoming concerning where the Indian children would sit if they happened to attend.

"If it is worthwhile paying a teacher, it should be in order to repair the school to make it usable. The agent should be instructed to visit this settlement, and school frequently and to insure that the public is getting a reasonable return for the money expended for school purposes."

Our attendance records for this school show the following figures during the last four quarters:

Quarter	Ended	June, 1946--------	19
"	"	Sept. 1947--------	12
"	"	Dec. 1947 --------	18
"	"	Mch. 1947 --------	12

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We would appreciate your comments upon the situation, especially as to the advisability of continuing to operate this school.

While it will be impossible to erect a new school at this point this year, we should keep in mind the possibility of including it in our next year's estimates.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Yuko... Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
August 26th, 1947.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
AUG 30 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your letter of June 24th, file 166-9-1 (WT), concerning Selkirk Indian Day School. The observations of Major C.A.F. Clark concerning Mrs. K.M. Cowaret have been noted. The official atitude of the Branch was conveyed to Bishop Gibson, Prince Rupert, B.C., and Archbishop W.R. Adams, Vernon, B.C., both of whom visited Whitehorse recently. Archbishop Adams visited the school at Fort Selkirk, and informs me that he has set aside $100.00 for the repair of the school building. I have therefor included the sum of $100.00 in the estimates of 1948-49 for the repair of Fort Selkirk School, (additional to the Diocese).

I have now been informed by Canon L.G. Chappell that several changes are contemplated at Fort Selkirk by the Diocese. There is a possibility that a new and much larger building may be obtained, and a possible change in personnel.

The recommendation in your fourth paragraph is noted, that more frequent trips be made to Fort Selkirk. Not only Selkirk but many other points I believe would benefit by an occasional visit and inspection by the Agent, but it is impossible to do all the work requested, both inside and in the field, without a clerk being appointed. A considerable proportion of my work the last two months has been taken up with Indian Health Services matters and I have only been able to visit a fraction of the places I would like this summer. A Public Health Nurse has now been appointed by Dr. E.L. Stone, who will spend most of her time along the Yukon River, and it is hoped that by her frequent visits to Selkirk, Miss Larkin will keep me informed as to conditions there.

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W.F.S. Clark
Please send
to schools as req'd
D. W.

EX'D.
M
166-9-1

Dec. 12, 1947

Colonel Neary:

Nurse's Report on Yukon Schools:

In his letter of 26 Aug. Mr. Indian Agent Meek expresses the hope that the north Yukon nurse will supply information about the schools she visits. On an accompanying file (11-283-1) appears her first report to the Indian Health Services. From her daily diary it appears that she is in Selkirk October 1-7 and that Mrs. Cowaret had five pupils on Monday, Oct. 6, but in what building they work is not stated.

Please note the glimpses of Mooshide School and Dawson.

"16: "Dawson Handicraft Shop."
"At least 8 children should be at school."

20: "Vaccine given 16 school children" The large number causes me to wonder, "Where?"

24: "Visited one... Indian .. house... well cared for."
Probably Mrs. Tizzya's

27: "part way over Mooshide trail" To go all the way is quite a feat.

C.A.J. Clark

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1
166-9-7

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting Fort Selkirk (Y.T.) Indian Day School

for the month January 1948

Name of Teacher Mrs. K. Cowaret

Number on Roll 7

Number that should attend Not known

Average Attendance 4

Punctuality Good

Discipline Good

Is Register properly kept? Yes

Is Time Table posted up? No

Care of School Material Good

Cleanliness of School Excellent

Cleanliness of Pupils Good

Health of Pupils Good

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
	Boys	Girls	
Jan. 26	1	1	The Indians of this district are nomadic in the extreme, they seldom stay more than a few days, but generally the children attend school when they are in the Post. Mrs. Cowaret speaks the native dialect and has considerable influence over the Indians.

Agency Yukon

R J Meech Indian Agent

I.A. 407
R. 3043

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Fort Selkirk
#1

R. J. Meek, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Reference is to your report re
Fort Selkirk School in January 1948.

It is noted that on the day of
your visit there were two children
present and it is desired to know
whether these are the white children
who attend and in what building
~~instruction~~ school is conducted.

Supt.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1 (E.1)

via Mail

EXD. M

February 20, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

We are in receipt of your January report on the Selkirk Day School.

It is noted that on the date of your visit there were only two children present. The Department would like to know whether these were white children orIndians.

We would also like to know in what building the school is conducted.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency.
(166)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166-9-1

PLEASE QUOTE 0540
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
February 23rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 27 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Your letter of 20th instant, file 166-9-1 (E.1).
I beg to advise that on the occasion of my visit to the Fort Selkirk Indian School, one of the children was Indian, and the other pupil was white.

The class was being conducted in the private residence of Mrs. Cowaret, the teacher. The school building, as has been noted by Major C.A.F. Clark, is not now in use owing to its very dilapidated condition. The arrangement appeared to be satisfactory considering the very small average attendance.

RJ Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Mr. O'Neilan:
Perhaps Mr. Meek could suggest a settlement where Mrs Cowaret could have more pupils
case

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, March 17, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

We received your letter of the 23rd ultimo in which you stated that there are only two pupils at the Fort Selkirk Indian Day School.

I think you will agree that the Department is not justified in operating a school for only two pupils and one of those is a white person. Major Clark thought that possibly you could suggest some other Indian school in the Yukon where Mrs. Cowaret's services would be more useful and where there is a larger attendance.

Please let me hear from you at your convenience.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fort Selkirk Day School.

Quarter Ending.	Enrolment.	Aggregate attendance	Days school opened.	Average attendance
June 30, 1946	19	292	35	8.12
Sept 30, 1946	12	90	21	4.28
Dec 31, 1946.	16	296	58	5.10
(Including 2 White Children)	18	320		5.52.
March 31, 1947	10	269	62	4.34
Including 2 White Children	12	373		6.01
June 30, 1947	6	25	57	.44
Including 3 White Children	9	122		2.14
Sept 30, 1947	13	84	32	2.63.
Including 2 White Children	15	124		3.87
Dec 31, 1947	14	385	57	6.75.
Including 1 White Child	15	437		7.66.
March 31, 1948	10	115	58	1.98
Including 1 White Child	11	146		2.51.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1 166

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11691 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
April 15th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your letter of March 17th, your file 166-9-1 (E.1),
re Fort Selkirk Indian Day School.

The matter of moving Mrs. Cowaret to some other school has been gone into, and it does not appear to be in the best interests of Indian Affairs Branch and the Diocese to have Mrs. Cowaret moved at the present time.

I think the only solution is to close the Fort Selkirk Indian Day School until changed conditions warrant the reopening of a school. Perhaps by that time, the old school building will be torn down if it dosn't fall down first. We will then be able to open an Indian (or joint) Day School starting with a clean slate.

Whitehorse
May 31/48

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1 (E.1)

April 21, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

We have your letter of the 15th instant in which you recommend that the Selkirk Indian day school be closed.

Please notify the teacher, Mrs. Cowaret, that her services will not be required after May 31, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1 (E.1)

April 21, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School No. 928

Mrs. K.M. Cowaret, teacher of the above school, is giving up duties effective June 1st, 1948 and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fort Selkirk

166/911

18694

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools:

You are requested to supply the following information by return mail:

Name in Full **Kathleen Adeline (Martin) Cowaret**

Name of School **St.Andrews'Mission Indian Day school**

Post Office Address **Fort Selkirk,Yukon**

Date of Birth (day, month & year) **11th.July 1907**

Date on which Duties Commenced **Sept.1st.1946 at present school**

Sex **female** Married, Single or Widowed **Married**

Birthplace **Carberry,Manitoba** Racial Origin **Canadian Irish**

British Subject **yes**

Certificates: Professional and Non-Professional **Professional Third and Non-Professional Second, both rather old.**

Number of Years Teaching Experience **about twenty-five**

Previous Service in Indian Schools (if any) **about twenty years to date**

Previous Government Service (State Department and Period Employed **Post-office, very nearly six years**

Military Service in World War I **not any** World War II **not any**

Pension Number (if any) **not any**

As the above information is required by this Department, The Treasury Board and the Bureau of Statistics, it is most important for you to answer all questions and to return this form at once addressed to:

The Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

No postage is required.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

503-177.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-9-1

F.A. 58

SCHEDULE A
50M—7-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT ..... Mines and Resources .....

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date ..... June 23, 1948. .....

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name ..... Cowaret ..... K. M. .....
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....

.....)

Employed at ..... Selkirk Fort Selkirk, Yukon ..... Paylist No. ..... 52 ..... Payroll No. ..... 1200 .....

Date taken on strength this Department ..... August 1, 1946 .....

Date to be struck off strength this Department ..... June 1, 1948. .....

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....

.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of ..... May 1948. .....

Amount $ ..... 6.25 .....

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for ..... $ ..... NIL .....
   (to adjust overpayment)

2. Receiver General for ..... $ ..... NIL .....
   (Re: Victory Bond purchase)

3. ..... $ .....
   (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL ..... $ ..... NIL .....

SIGNATURE .....

TITLE ..... Chief Treasury Officer. .....

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1 (Treas.)

OTTAWA, July 14, 1948.

REGISTERED

Mr. R. J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y. T.

Mrs. K. M. Cowaret, formerly teacher,
Selkirk Indian Day School,
Fort Selkirk, Yukon.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. A46- 48965, issued in favour of the above-named, for $128.34, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

W. Lauchlan.
Chief Treasury Officer.

/K
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

166-9-1 (Treas.)

SCHEDULE A
75M—11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 29, 1948

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Ward (surname) Rev.R.C.W. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Selkirk I.D.School #928

Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 391

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1936

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1941

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of October, 1941

Amount $ 5.00.

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1 (Treas.)

Ottawa, August 18, 1948.

REGISTERED

R.J.Meek, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Rev.R.C.W.Ward, formerly teacher,
Selkirk Indian Day School,
Fort Selkirk, Yukon.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.A46-51654, issued in favour of the above-named, for $58.98. For your information Mr.Ward taught at the above-named school from September 1, 1936 to June 30, 1941. It is regretted that a refund of his contributions to the Retirement Fund were not obtained at that time.

W.Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

JB/ JB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Continued

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 928-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1948
File 928-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1948
File 928-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1925 - 1946
File 928-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1946
File 928-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Supplies-Account. 1912 - 1948
File 929-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1949
File 929-5, part 3	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-2
~~24~~
NO. ~~19644~~

Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Telkwa Day

Quarterly Returns

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1940

Teacher L. G. Chappell

P.O. Address Fort Selkirk Yukon.

Dated July 9th 1940.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

D. Wallace Sgt for
(D. Wallace) *Indian Agent.*

Dated at Dawson, Y.T.

this July 11. 1940. 19

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9068

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Indian Agency

REPORT of the Fort Selkirk Indian Day School on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 19 40

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Eddie Jonathan	14	x				x									x			A	8	56	All families away from Selkirk for the
2	Silas Alfred	13	x			x												x	A	7	57	period April 12th - May 26th., and
3	David Tom Tom	11	x			x											x		A	8	56	from June 11th.- June 22nd.
4	Dorothy Jonathan	8		x		x											x		A	9	55	
5	Matie Robert Joe	12		x		x											x		A	13	51	School closed on Empire Day.
6	Hilda Robert Joe	10		x		x												x	A	12	52	
7	Bertha Daum	9		x		x											x		A	17	47	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			3	4	=7		6	1								1	4	2		74	374	

No. of pupils on Register 7

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 74

No. of school days in Quarter 65 64

No. of days in Quarter school was open 64

No. of holidays in Quarter 1

Average attendance during Quarter 1.1

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended December 20 1940

Teacher Robt. W. Ward

P.O. Address Fort Selkirk, Y.T.

Dated December 30 1940.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Dawson, Yukon Territory,

this 4th January 1941.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9038

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE--READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Selkirk Indian Day School Fort Selkirk, Y.T. on Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended December 20 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Maudie Anderson	7		1	Selkirk	1										1			A	56	1	
2	Betty Robert Joe	6		1	"	1											1		A	9	48	Holidays :- Thanksgiving Day and
3	Hilda " "	11		1	"	1											1		A	11	46	Remembrance Day.
4	Maria " "	13		1	"		1										1		A	11	46	
5	Mary Baum	9		1	"	1										1			A	13	44	Attendance :-
6	Stanley Johnson	6	1		"	1											1		A	13	44	During the first three weeks
7	Silas Alfred	14	1		"		1										1		A	36	21	of October the average attendance
8	Elsie Robert Luke	12		1	"	1											1		A	16	41	was 12. After that the Indian
9	Roy " "	8	1		"	1										1			A	15	42	families nearly all left town.
10	Eddie Jonathan	14	1		"			1								1			A	10	47	In November the average was 2
11	Dora "	9		1	"	1										1			A	13	44	pupils but it picked up in
12	John Simon	7	1		"	1											1		A	13	44	December when some of the families
13	Anna Blanchard	9		1	"	1											1		A	6	51	returned to Fort Selkirk.
14	Rita Little Sam			1	Carmacks	1											1		A	8	49	
15	Alice Isaac	9		1	Selkirk	1											1		A	7	50	Robt. W. Ward
16	Jimmy "	10	1		"	1											1		A	6	51	
17	David Tom Tom	11	1		"	1										1			A	9	48	
18	Billy Little Peter		1		Carmacks	1											1		A	6	51	
19	Richard Silas	6	1		Selkirk	1										1			A	39	18	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			9	10		16	2	1							7	12				297	786	

No. of pupils on Register 19

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 297

No. of school days in Quarter 57

No. of days in Quarter school was open 57

No. of holidays in Quarter 9

Average attendance during Quarter 5.21

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-9-1

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31 1941

Teacher R.H.C.W. Dack

P.O. Address Fort Selkirk, Y.T.

Dated March 31 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Dawson, Y.T.

this 9th April 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9068

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon *Agency*

REPORT of the Selkirk Indian Day School Fort Selkirk on Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Maudie Anderson	7		1	Selkirk	1										1			A	39	17	Holidays:-
2	Elsie Robert Luke	12		1	"	1											1		A	41	15	
3	Roy " "	8	1		"	1										1			A	36	20	School was closed for
4	Silas Alfred	14	1		"		1										1		A	31	25	one week in January due
5	Richard Silas	6	1		"	1										1			A	48	8	to chicken-pox in the village.
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			3	2		4	1									3	2			195	85	

No. of pupils on Register 5

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 195

No. of school days in Quarter 61

No. of days in Quarter school was open 56

No. of holidays in Quarter 5

Average attendance during Quarter 3.48

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 27 1941

Teacher Robt. C. W. Ward

P.O. Address Fort Selkirk, Y. T.

Dated June 30 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Dawson

this 30 July 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9068

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Selkirk Indian Day School Fort Selkirk on Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended June 27 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Maudie Anderson	8		1	Selkirk	1										1			A	53	6	
2	Betty Robert Joe	7		1	"	1											1		A	34	25	
3	Hilda " "	12		1	"	1											1		A	34	25	
4	Maria " "	14		1	"			1								1			B	21	38	
5	Mary Baum	10		1	"	1												1	A	55	4	
6	Stanley Johnson	7	1		"	1												1	B	53	6	
7	Elsie Robert Luke	13		1	"		1								1				A	17	42	
8	Roy " "	9	1		"	1									1				A	11	48	
9	Eddie Jonathan	15	1		"			1							1				A	6	53	
10	Dora "	10		1	"	1									1				A	19	40	
11	Billy Little Peter	12	1		"	1											1		C	18	41	
12	Richard Silas	7	1		"	1											1		A	33	26	
13	John Simon	8	1		"	1											1		A	30	29	
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			6	7		10	1	2							4	2	5	2		384	383	

No. of pupils on Register 13

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 384

No. of school days in Quarter ~~59~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 59

No. of holidays in Quarter ~~5~~ 6

Average attendance during Quarter 6.5

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943.

Teacher (Rev.) W. R. Stringer

P.O. Address Fort Selkirk, Y.T.

Dated March 31st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. C. Simaw.
Indian Agent.

Dated at Dawson Y.T.

this May 10 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Selkirk Indian Day School Fort Selkirk, Y.T. on Fort Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1943.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Silas Alfred	16	B		Selkirk		1										F		B	2	58	School was not held during two days
2	Arthur Anderson	6	B		"	1										G			A	30	30	in February as I was away visiting,
3	Rita Anderson	13		G	"			1								G			A	1	59	and one day in March when the
4	Bessie Ellice	18		G	"			1								G			A	24	36	funeral of one of our scholars, Noel Jonathan,
5	Gladys Ellice	16		G	"						1					G			A	5	55	was held.
6	Dora Jonathan	11		G	"		1								V.G.				A	56	4	The majority of Indians have been away
7	Eddie Jonathan	16	B		"			1									F		A	4	56	on trap-lines etc.
8	Elizabeth Jonathan	6		G	"	1											F		A	4	56	All the children are making fair progress.
9	Noel Jonathan	8	B		"	1										G			A	32	28	
10	Richard Silas	8	B		"	1										G			A	27	33	
11																						
12			5	5		4	2	3			1				1	6	3			185	415	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

No. of pupils on Register 10

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 185

No. of school days in Quarter 64 63

No. of days in Quarter school was open 60

No. of holidays in Quarter 4 0

Average attendance during Quarter 3.83

Correct.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

See memo to Treas Dept - Feb 20/43

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1942.

0001-1

Teacher (Rev.) W. R. Stringer

P.O. Address Fort Selkirk, Y.T.

Dated December 31st 1942.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. C. Graham.
Indian Agent.

Dated at Dawson Y.T.

this 26th January 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Fort Selkirk Indian Day School Fort Selkirk, Y.T. on Fort Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1942.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Silas Alfred	15	B				1										1		B	7	53	1 Holiday - Thanksgiving Day.
2	Arthur Anderson	6	B			1										1			A	42	18	
3	Rita Anderson	13		G				1								1			A	13	47	All the children are making
4	Rose Anderson	15		G				1									1		B	5	55	fair progress.
5	Ada Blanchard	12		G					1							1			A	3	57	
6	Anna Blanchard	10		G				1								1			A	8	52	Some of the children were in town
7	Harry Blanchard	15	B						1							1			A	2	58	only for a week at Christmas,
8	Bessie Ellice	18		G				1								1			A	31	29	and in the early part of October.
9	Gladys Ellice	16		G						1						1			A	6	54	
10	Abbie Harper	15		G						1						1			A	16	44	Although there were only 57 days in
11	Dora Jonathan	11		G		1										1			A	49	11	the quarter, school was held
12	Eddie Jonathan	16	B				1										1		A	2	58	for 60 days. 4 days of the
13	Noel Jonathan	7	B			1										1			A	42	18	Christmas holidays were utilized
14	Harry McGinty	16	B				1										1		A	2	58	as school days as the children
15	Betty Robert	7		G		1										1			A	5	55	were in Fort Selkirk at the time,
16	Hilda Robert	12		G			1									1			A	5	55	and possibly will not be here later
17	Maria Robert	14		G				1								1			A	2	58	in the season
18	Rita Sam	9		G		1										1			A	6	54	W. L. Stringer.
19	Richard Silas	8	B			1											1		A	6	54	
20	Johnny Simon	8	B			1										1			A	11	49	
21	Rena Simon	6		G		1										1			A	4	56	
22	David Tom Tom	13	B			1										1			A	14	46	
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			9	13		9	4	5	2	1						17	5			281	1039	

No. of pupils on Register 22

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 281

No. of school days in Quarter 66 ~~57~~

No. of days in Quarter school was open 60

No. of holidays in Quarter 6

Average attendance during Quarter 4.68

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1943

Teacher (Rev) W. R. Stringer

P.O. Address Fort Selkirk, Y.T.

Dated June 30th 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. G. Lineham
Indian Agent.

Dated at Dawson
this 21st July 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Selkirk Indian Day School Fort Selkirk, Y.T. on Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1943.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Arthur Anderson	6	B		Selkirk	1									G	G			A	12	47	All the children are making fair progress, especially those who are able to attend school regularly.
2	Rita Anderson	13		G	"			1									F		A	5	54	
3	Rose Anderson	15		G	"			1									F		B	2	57	
4	Ada Blanchard	13		G	"			1							V.G.				A	2	57	
5	Anna Blanchard	11		G	"		1									G			A	2	57	
6	Bessie Ellice	18		G	"				1						V.G.				A	29	30	No holidays in quarter.
7	Billy Johnson	7	B		"	1											F		C	11	48	
8	Dora Jonathan	11		G	"		1									G			A	50	9	
9	Elizabeth Jonathan	6		G	"	1										G			A	29	30	
10	Betty Roberts	8		G	"	1										G			A	21	38	
11	Maria Roberts	15		G	"		1									G			A	9	50	
12	Richard Silas	8	B		"	1										G			A	37	22	
13	John Simon	9	B		"	1										G			A	11	48	
14	Rena Simon	6		G	"	1										G			A	10	49	
15																						
16						4	10								7	3	3	1	2	9	3	230	596	
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

No. of pupils on Register 14

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 230

No. of school days in Quarter 65 ~~58~~

No. of days in Quarter school was open 59

No. of holidays in Quarter 6 ~~0~~

Average attendance during Quarter 3,9

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pay Sent

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 44

Teacher (Rev) W. R. Stringer

P.O. Address Fort Selkirk, Y.T.

Dated June 30th 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. G. Lennie.
Indian Agent.

Dated at Dawson Y.T.

this 14th August 19 44

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Selkirk Indian Day School Fort Selkirk, Y.T. on Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1944.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Kathleen Alfred	4		G	Selkirk	1											F		B	2	56	All the children are making fair progress, especially those who are able to attend school regularly.
2	Mary Alfred	10		G	"	1										G			A	19	39	
3	Arthur Anderson	7	B		"		1									G			B	35	23	
4	Maudie Anderson	9		G	"				1						V.G.				A	37	21	
5	Anna Blanchard	12		G	"		1								V.G.				A	5	53	
6	Betty Jimmy	8		G	"	1											F		B	2	56	
7	Billy Johnson	8	B		"	1											F		C	6	52	
8	Stanley Johnson	7	B		"	1											F		B	1	57	
9	Elijah Jonathan	5	B		"	1											F		A	29	29	
10	Elizabeth Jonathan	7		G	"	1										G			A	41	17	
11	May Peter	13		G	"	1											F		B	14	44	
12	Betty Roberts	9		G	"		1								V.G.				A	9	49	
13	Jimmy Silverfox	4	B		"	1											F		B	3	55	
14	Lizzie Silverfox	8		G	"	1											F		B	7	51	
15	Rachael Silverfox	10		G	"	1											F		A	11	47	
16	Johnny Simon	10	B		"		1									G			A	18	40	
17	Rena Simon	7		G	"	1										G			A	21	37	
18	David Tom Tom	15	B		"			1							V.G.				A	18	40	
19			7	11 ✓		12	4	1	1 ✓						4	5	9			278	766	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

No. of pupils on Register 18 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 278

No. of school days in Quarter 65 ~~58~~

No. of days in Quarter school was open 58

No. of holidays in Quarter 7 ✓

Average attendance during Quarter 4.79 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pay List

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1944.

Teacher W. R. Ostinger

P.O. Address Fort Selkirk, Y.T.

Dated October 15th 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. C. Cunningham
Indian Agent.

Dated at Dawson Y.T.
this 22nd November 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R303

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Selkirk Indian Day School Fort Selkirk, Y.T. on Selkirk, Y.T. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1944.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Albert Alfred	9	B		Selkirk	1											1		A	7	3
2	Fred Alfred	7	B		"	1											1		A	3	7
3	Kathleen Alfred	5		G.	"	1											1		A	5	5
4	Mary Alfred	10		G.	"	1									1				A	7	3
5	May Isaac	13		G.	"	1											1		B	9	1
6	Elijah Jonathan	6	B		"	1										1			B	2	8
7	Elizabeth Jonathan	8		G.	"	1										1			A	3	7
8	Audrey Luke	7		G	"	1									1				A	3	7
9	Elsie Luke	14		G.	"			1							1				A	6	4
10	Friendly Billy Luke	5	B.		"	1											1		A	1	9
11	Roy Luke	12	B		"		1									1			A	7	3
12	Johnny Sam	7	B		"	1											1		A	3	7
13	Kittie Sam	17		G.	"						1				1				A	1	9
14	Lucie Sam	14		G.	"			1							1				A	1	9
15	Peter Sam	9	B		"	1											1		A	3	7
16	Rita Sam	11		G.	"		1								1				A	2	8
17	Lizzie Silverfox	9		G.	"	1									1				A	6	4
18	Peter Silverfox	16	B		"		1										1		A	3	7
19	Rachel Silverfox	11		G.	"	1									1				A	6	4
20	Sam Silverfox	18	B		"		1										1		A	2	8
21	David Tom Tom	15	B		"		1								1				A	4	6
22	John Walley	11	B		"			1							1				A	6	4
23																					
24			11	11 ✓		13	5	3	0	1					10	6	6			90	130
25																					
26																					
27																					

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

The teacher was absent during the first 3 school days, when school was taught at Carmacks, Y.T. with an average attendance of 9 children. The absence of the teacher for the remaining 8 days was due to fact that he required medical attention which called him to Whitehorse the last week in September.

The children are making fair progress.

Await reply to our phone & letter to Indian Affairs 9 Jan 3/45.

No. of pupils on Register	22.
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	90
No. of school days in Quarter	65 ~~24~~
No. of days in Quarter school was open	10.
No. of holidays in Quarter	55
Average attendance during Quarter	9. ~~4.09~~

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1944

Teacher (Rev.) W. R. Ringer

P.O. Address Fort Selkirk, Y.T.

Dated January 3rd 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. C. Jamieson.
Indian Agent.

Dated at Dawson

this 6th February 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Selkirk Indian Day School Fort Selkirk, Y.T. on Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1944.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Kathleen Alfred	5		G	Selkirk	1											F		B	2	55
2	Mary Alfred	11		G.	"	1									V.G.				A	5	52
3	Arthur Anderson	8	B		"	1									V.G.				B	35	22
4	Eric Anderson	6	B		"	1											F		B	33	24
5	Kenneth Anderson	13	B		"				1							G			B	8	49
6	Maud Anderson	10		G	"			1							V.G.				A	36	21
7	Anna Blanchard	12		G	"			1							V.G.				A	4	53
8	May Isaac	10		G	"	1											F		B	6	51
9	Betty Jimmy	9		G	"	1											F		C	2	55
10	Billy Johnson	7	B		"	1											F		B	2	55
11	Stanley Johnson	8	B		"	1											F		B	2	55
12	Elijah Jonathan	6	B		"	1											F		A	2	55
13	Elizabeth Jonathan	8		G	"	1									V.G.				A	12	45
14	Audrey Luke	7		G	"	1									V.G.				A	8	49
15	Elsie Luke	16		G	"		1								V.G.				A	6	51
16	Roy Luke	12	B		"	1									V.G.				A	10	47
17	Betty Roberts	10		G	"	1										G			A	4	53
18	Johnny Sam.	7	B		"	1											F		A	3	54
19	Peter Sam	9	B		"	1											F		A	4	53
20	Rita Sam	12		G	"			1							V.G.				A	4	53
21	Rena Simon	7		G	"	1										G			A	2	55
22	Eliza Silverfox	9		G	"	1										G.			A	4	53
23	Rachel Silverfox	11		G	"	1									V.G.				A	8	49
24	David Tom Tom	16	B		"		1									G			A	11	46
25			10	14 ✓		18	2	3	1 ✓						10	5	9			213	1155
26																					
27	TOTALS																				

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

The children who are able to attend regularly are making excellent progress.
School was closed for two days, for all the Indians were away.
The holiday for thanksgiving day was not taken, as most of the pupils were in town at the time.

No. of pupils on Register	24 ✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	213
No. of school days in Quarter	65 ~~59~~
No. of days in Quarter school was open	57
No. of holidays in Quarter	8 ✓
Average attendance during Quarter	3.74 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1945

Teacher (Rev.) W. R. Stringer

P.O. Address Fort Selkirk, Y.T.

Dated March 31st 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. E. Gunnen
Indian Agent.

Dated at Dawson

this 16th April 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Selkirk Indian Day School Fort Selkirk, Y.T on Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Kathleen Alfred	5		G	Selkirk	1											F		B	2	59	Holidays - Christmas - January 1st & 2nd
2	Arthur Anderson	9	B		"	1									V.G.				A	30	31	Easter - March 29th & 30th.
3	Eric Anderson	6	B		"	1										G.			B	15	46	
4	Kenneth Anderson	14	B		"					1					V.G.				A	2	59	The majority of the pupils have been
5	Maud Anderson	11		G	"				1						V.G.				A	48	13	with their parents on the trap line
6	Rita Anderson	17		G	"				1						V.G.				A	2	59	this winter, but those who attend
7	John Ellice	4	B		"	1											F		C	3	58	school regularly are making
8	Jimmy Ellice	6	B		"	1										G.			B	32	29	good progress.
9	Audrey Luke	7		G	"	1									V.G.				A	2	59	
10	Betty Roberts	11		G	"	1									V.G				A	2	59	
11	Johnny Simon	11	B		"	1										G.			A	23	38	
12	Rena Simon	7		G	"	1									V.G.				A	23	38	
13	Lizzie Silverfox	9		G	"	1										G			A	2	59	
14	Florence Silverfox	6		G	"	1											F.		B	8	53	
15	Peter Silverfox	15	B		"					1					V.G.				A	2	59	
16	Rachel Silverfox	10		G	"			1							V.G.				A	36	25	
17	Sam Silverfox	16	B		"					1					V.G.				A	3	58.	
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26			8	9																		
27					TOTALS	11	1	2	2	1					10	4	3			235	802	

No. of pupils on Register	17.
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	235.
No. of school days in Quarter	65.
No. of days in Quarter school was open	61.
No. of holidays in Quarter	4.
Average attendance during Quarter	3.85

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On Pay List

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1945.

Teacher (Rev.) W. R. Stringer

P.O. Address Fort Selkirk, Y.T.

Dated July 16th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. E. Lavoie.
Indian Agent.

Dated at Dawson Y.T.

this 31st July 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Selkirk Indian Day School, Fort Selkirk, Y.T. on Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1945.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Albert Alfred	8	B		Selkirk	1											F		A	12	46	All the children are making fair progress. When the announcement was made re. compulsory attendance to allow granting of family allowances, the attendance of children was almost 100%.
2	Fred Alfred	6	B		"	1											F		A	10	48	
3	Kathleen Alfred	5		G	"	1											F		B	14	44	
4	Mary Alfred	11		G	"	1									V.G.				A	14	44	
5	Arthur Anderson	9	B		"		1								V.G.				B	37	21	
6	Eric Anderson	6	B		"	1											F		B	12	46	
7	Kenneth Anderson	14	B		"						1				V.G.				A	12	46	No. of holidays in quarter were 7. 5 days - for Easter holidays in April. 1 day - V.E. day. 1 day - holiday taken by teacher to assist Indian Agent in registration for family allowances.
8	Maud Anderson	11		G	"				1						V.G.				A	44	14	
9	Anna Blancpard, Billy Charlie →	12		G.	"				1						V.G.				A	15	43	
10	John Ellice →	8	B		"	1										G			B	19	39	
11	James Ellice →	3	B		"	1											F		B	7	51	
12	— →	6	B		"	1										G			B	51	7	
13	John Johnson	4	B		"	1											F		B	4	54	
14	Audrey Luke	7		G	"	1									V.G.				A	23	35	School was held for 8 days in July, to compensate for 8 days missed in June when teacher was away in Dawson for emergency dental work. Authority for this was granted by the Indian Agent. W. R. Ellenger.
15	Elsie Luke	17		G	"			1							V.G.				A	24	34	
16	Roy Luke	12	B		"		1								V.G.				A	23	35	
17	Alice Nally	8		G.	"	1										G.			A	16	42	
18	Emma Nally	7		G.	"	1										G			A	16	42	
19	Betty Roberts	11		G	"		1								V.G.				A	22	36	
20	Maria Roberts	18		G.	"					1					V.G.				A	6	52	
21	Peter Silverfox	15	B		"				1						V.G.				A	9	49	
22	Lizzie Silverfox	9		G	"	1										G.			A	21	37	
23	Rachel Silverfox	11		G.	"		1									G			A	15	43	
24	Sam Silverfox	17	B		"				1							G			A	15	43	
25	Johnny Simon	12	B		"		1									G.			B	36	22	
26	Rena Simon	8		G.	"	1									V.G.				A	45	13	
27	David Tom Tom	16	B		"			1								G.			A	5	53	
			14	13	TOTALS	14	5	2	4	1	1				12	9	6			527	1039	

No. of pupils on Register	27.
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	527.
No. of school days in Quarter	65
No. of days in Quarter school was open	58
No. of holidays in Quarter	7
Average attendance during Quarter	9.08

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1945.

Teacher. (Rev.) W. R. Stringer

P.O. Address Fort Selkirk, Y.T.

Dated October 4th 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

A. G. Barnes
A/ Indian Agent.

Dated at Dawson, Y.T.

this Thirteenth day of November 1945.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Selkirk Indian Day School Fort Selkirk, Y.T on Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1945.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Maud Anderson	11		G	Selkirk					1					V.G.				A	11	8	The majority of the Selkirk Indians
2	Rita Anderson	16		G	"					1						G.			A	2	17	were out of town during September.
3	Florence Baum	6		G	"	1											F		A	15	4	For two days there were no school
4	Stanley Johnson	8	B		"	1											F		A	9	10	children in Selkirk.
5	Rita Johnson	6		G.	"	1											F		B	8	11	
6	Betty Roberts	11		G.	"		1								V.G.				A	2	17	
7	Lizzie SilverFox	9		G.	"	1									V.G.				A	17	2	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27						1	6								TOTALS 4	1	2		3 1 3	64	69	

No. of pupils on Register	7
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	64
No. of school days in Quarter	1965
No. of days in Quarter school was open	17
No. of holidays in Quarter	0 48
Average attendance during Quarter	3.76

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1945.

Teacher Rev. W. R. Stringer

P.O. Address Fort Selkirk, Y.T.

Dated January 2nd 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

A. G. Barnes
Indian Agent.

Dated at Dawson, Y.T.

this January 29th 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon. Agency

REPORT of the Selkirk Indian Day School Fort Selkirk, Y.T. on Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Arthur Anderson	9	B.		Selkirk		X								V.G.				A	48	11
2	Eric Anderson	6	B.		"	X										G.			B	45	14
3	Kenneth Anderson	14	B.		"						X					G.			A	27	32.
4	Maud Anderson	12		G.	"					X					V.G.				A	44	15
5	Anna Blanchard	14		G.	"					X					V.G.				A	5	54
6	Marlene Blanchard	6		G.	"	X										G			B	3	56
7	Nora Blanchard	6		G.	"	X											F		A	4	55
8	James Ellice	6	B.		"	X											F		A	2	57
9	Alice Nally	10		G.	"	X											F		A	2	57
10	Emma Nally	9		G.	"	X											F		A	2	57
11	Betty Roberts	11		G.	"		X								V.G.				A	2	57
12	Rudolph Silas	4	B.		"	X											F		B	4	55
13	Rena Simon	9		G.	"	X									V.G.				A	4	55
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27						5	8								TOTALS	82	21		535	192	575

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

All the children are making fair progress. The school was closed one day as all the children were out of town.
The majority of the Indians were away on their trap-lines during this quarter.

W. K. Stringer

No. of pupils on Register	13.
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	192.
No. of school days in Quarter	59
No. of days in Quarter school was open	58.
No. of holidays in Quarter	1.
Average attendance during Quarter	3.31

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1946.

Teacher (Rev.) W. R. Stringer

P.O. Address Fort Selkirk, Y.T.

Dated March 31st 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. C. Jeanneau
Indian Agent.

Dated at Dawson Y.T.

this 15th May 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Selkirk Indian Day School Fort Selkirk, Y.T. on Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Arthur Anderson	9	B		Selkirk		1								V.G.				A	46	4	All the children are making fair progress.
2	Eric Anderson	6	B		"	1										G.			B	35	15	The majority of the children were
3	Kenneth Anderson	14	B		"							1				G.			B	23	27	away with their parents on their
4	Maud Anderson	12		G	"						1				V.G.				A	2	48	trap lines during this quarter.
5	Florence Baum	6		G	"	1											F		A	8	42	The school was closed for ten days
6	Anna Blanchard	14		G.	"						1				V.G.				A	13	37	in February, on account of
7	Lionel Blanchard	5	B		"	1											F		A	5	45	a bad flu epidemic which caused
8	Marlene Blanchard	6		G	"	1											F		A	4	46	the death of 5 of the older indians.
9	Nora Blanchard	6		G	"	1											F		A	6	44	There were 4 holidays in this quarter,
10	Betty Roberts	11		G	"			1								G			A	3	47	authorized as Christmas holidays.
11	John Simon	12	B		"		1									G			B	2	48	
12	Peter Silverfox	16	B		"			1							V.G.				A	17	33	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
	TOTALS					5	2	2	1						4	4	4		164.	436.		

No. of pupils on Register	12
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	164
No. of school days in Quarter	64
No. of days in Quarter school was open	50
No. of holidays in Quarter (Christmas)	4 14
Average attendance during Quarter	3.28

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Selkirk Indian Day School School for the Quarter ended June 1940

Teacher.....

P.O. Address St. Andrew's Mission, Selkirk

Dated June 30, 1940 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent.

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the Selkirk Indian Day School School Ft. Selkirk, Y.T. on Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 19 46.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Arthur Anderson	10	B		Selkirk		+								V.G.				A	14	22
2	Eric Anderson	6	B			+									V.G.				B	13	23
3	Maud Anderson	12		G					+							G.			A	14	22
4	Lionel Blanchard	7	B			+											F		A	5	30
5	Nora Blanchard	6		G		+											F		A	9	27
6	Marline Blanchard	7		G		+											F		B	10	25
7	Anna Blanchard	12		G					+						V.G.				A	20	15
8	Stanly Johnson	6	B			+											F.		B	20	15
9	Cathleen Johnson	7		G		+											F.		A	20	15
10	Emma Simon	7	B			+									V.G.				A	10	25
11	Johnny Sam	9	B			+											F.		B	5	30
12	Johnny Simon	12	B				+									G.			A	~~10~~	18
13	Rena Simon	7		G		+									V.G.				A	28	7
14	Mary Alfred	18		G			+								V.G.				A	20	15
15	Betty Roberts	13		G				+							V.G.				A	15	20
16	Mariah Roberts	16		G						+					V.G.				A	20	15
17	Lizah Silverfox	12		G		+									V.G.				A	20	15
18	Rachel Silverfox	14		G			+								V.G.				A	20	15
19	Peter Silverfox	10	B					+											A	12	23
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24						8 ~~12~~ ✓															
25						11 ✓															
26																					
27																					
						TOTALS 9	4	3		2	1									292	370

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

No school held the first week of April and all of May as there were no children in town. (Rev.) W. R. Stringer left June 1st for Missionary Furlough. On June 1st Gerald C. Robertson. Esq. Student; Anglican Theological College Vancouver, took over teaching on June 1st The Day school will run over into July to make up for no school in May. The children are making better than fair progress especially in reading and writing. English is spoken through out all school sessions.

I feel that if these children were taught more regularity at home their progress would decidedly improve in school. (When will the Canadian Govt organize the Indians into Govt Regulated Vocations as also only conducted in the United States !!)

Respectfully Submitted
Gerald C. Robertson.

June 30/46.

No. of pupils on Register 19 ✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 292
No. of school days in Quarter 65 ~~360~~
No. of days in Quarter school was open 35
No. of holidays in Quarter ~~2~~ 30
Average attendance during Quarter 8.12 ✓

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

On Pay List

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended 30th September 1946

Teacher Kathleen M. Lowarce,

P.O. Address St. Andrew's Mission, Fort Selkirk, Yukon.

Dated 3rd October 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent.

Dated at Whitehorse, Y.T.

this 7th day of November 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Yukon Agency Indian Day School at St Andrew's Mission, Fort Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended 30th September 1946

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Betty Robert	11		x		Jr. x														4	17	The holiday - Labor Day - was not observed & school commenced on the first monday of the month, some of the children were from quite a distance and had not an opportunity of attending school earlier in the summer.
2	Mary Alfred	12		x		x														3	18	
3	Fred Alfred	9	x			x														3	18	
4	Kathleen Alfred	7		x		x														3	18	
5	Lionel Blanchard	5	x			x														2	19	
6	Johnnie Simon	12	x			Jr. x														8	13	
7	Rena Simon	10		x		Jr. x									x					19	2	
8	Ernest Silas	5	x			x														5	16	
9	Liza Silverfox	12		x		Jr. x									x					9	12	
10	Nora Blanchard	7		x		x														3	18	
11	John Johnson	7	x			x									x					12	9	
12	Linch VanBibber	18		x			x									x				19	2	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22	5 7✓																					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27	TOTALS 11 1✓																			90	162	

No. of pupils on Register 12
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 90
No. of school days in Quarter 24 66
No. of days in Quarter school was open 21
No. of holidays in Quarter x 45
Average attendance during Quarter 4.276

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On Pay List

Compared 1-21-91

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended 31st December 1946

Teacher Kathleen M. Coward.

P.O. Address St. Andrew's Mission, Fort Selkirk, Yukon.

Dated 3rd January 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent.

Dated at Whitehorse, Y.T.

this 9th day of January 1947

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Yukon Agency Indian Day School at St. Andrew's Anglican Mission, Fort Selkirk, ~~Reserve~~ for Quarter ended 31st December 1946

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Johnnie Simon	12	x			x														6	52
2	Rena Simon	10		x		x									x					28	30
3	Liza Silverfox	12		x		x										x				13	45
4	John Johnson	8	x			x														2	56
5	Reita Sam	13		x		x														3	55
6	Johnnie Sam	8	x			x														3	55
7	Betty Robert	12		x		x														2	56
8	Nora Blanchard	7		x		x														2	56
9	Ernest Silas	5	x			x														2	56
10	Alice Nelia	9		x		x									x					45	13
11	Emma Nelia	8		x		x									x					38	20
12	Mary Charlie	12		x		x														18	40
13	Jimmy Ellice	7	x			x											x			41	17
14	Florence Baum	6		x		x											x			31	27
15	Johnnie Ellice	5		x		x														7	51
16	Donalda Cook	8		x	(White)		x													12	46
17	Isabella Cook	13		x	"						x									12	46
18	Finch Van Bibber	18		x			x										x			55	3
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24			5	13✓																	
25																					
26																					
27					TOTALS	152 - - - - - - 1✓														320	724

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

Holidays: Thanksgiving Day Oct 14th. and in December from 21st to end of month.

The children have attended well, where the attendance is small it is because the children were out of the village.

No. of pupils on Register	18 ✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	320
No. of school days in Quarter	66 ~~58~~
No. of days in Quarter school was open	58
No. of holidays in Quarter	8
Average attendance during Quarter	5.517+ ✓✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Reg List

Wt 1

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended 31st March 1947

Teacher Kathleen M. Covaret.

P.O. Address St. Andrews Mission, Fort Selkirk, Yukon.

Dated 1st April 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent.

Dated at Whitehorse, Y.T.

this 10th day of April 1947

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Yukon Agency Indian Day School at St. Andrew's Mission, Fort Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended 31st March 1947

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Mary Charlie	13		x		1													A	5	57	Holidays observed:-
2	Rena Simon	10		x		1 or.									1				A	37	25	
3	Alice Nelia (Nelly)	10		x		1 or.									1				A	49	13	New Years Day
4	Emma Nelia (Nelly)	8		x		1 or.									1				A	56	6	Ash Wednesday.
5	Jimmy Ellice	7	x			1									1				A	58	4	
6	Johnnie Ellice	5	x			1													A	29	33	The two white children
7	Florence Baum	7		x		1													A	6	56	were absent during the
8	Johnnie Simon	13	x			1												1	A	18	44	extremely cold weather,
9	Isabella Cook	13		x	(White)								1			1			A	52	10 ✓	but the Indian children
10	Donalda Cook	8		x	(White)		1								1				A	52	10 ✓	did not miss a day. When
11	Ernest (Rudolph) Silas	5	x			1													A	9	53	they did not attend school
12	Johnnie Sam	8	x			1													A	2	60	they were out of town.
13																						
14																						373
15																						104
16																						269 6
17																						64
18																						Standing in class shewn
19																						only for pupils attending
20																						continuously.
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
	TOTALS	10	1																			

5 7✓

1 ✓

No. of pupils on Register 12 ✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 373
No. of school days in Quarter 64
No. of days in Quarter school was open 62
No. of holidays in Quarter 2
Average attendance during Quarter 6.046+✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended 30th June 1947

Teacher Kathleen M. Lowarcel
St. Andrews Mission.

P.O. Address Fort Selkirk, Yukon.

Dated 20th June 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

R.J. Meek
Indian Agent.

Dated at Whitehorse, Y.T.

this 14th of July 1947

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 2329

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School in St Andrew's Anglican Mission, Fort Selkirk ~~Reserve~~ for Quarter ended 30th June 1947

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Jimmy Ellice	7	x			x													A	6	51	School was closed on April 18th
2	Johnnie Ellice	5	x			x													A	4	53	when word was received our
3	Ernest Rudolph Silas	5	x			x													A	2	55	Bishop had passed away.
4	Rena Simon	10		x		x													A	9	48	
5	Emma Nelia (Nally)	8		x		x													A	2	55	Holidays observed: Good Friday &
6	Florence Baum	7		x		x													A	2	55	the week following Easter Sunday.
7	Isabella Cook	13		x	(~~Indian~~)(White)								x						A	3	54	
8	Donalda Cook	8		x	WHITE CARD		x								x				A	44	13	The Indians all left the village in
9	Stanley Wilcox	6	x		WHITE CARD	x									x				A	50	7	April, but whenever the families return fr shopping the children come in to "make school".
10																						
11																						
12																						
13			4	5 ✓																		
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
	TOTALS					7	1									1 ✓				122	391	

Indian attendance 28 fr. 65 days

No. of pupils on Register 9 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 122

No. of school days in Quarter 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 57

No. of holidays in Quarter Good Friday Easter week

Average attendance during Quarter 2.140+ ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On Pay List

Wd. 1

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort McPherson Indian Day School for the Quarter ended 30th September 1947

Teacher Kathleen M. Bowaert,
St. Andrew's Mission,
P.O. Address Fort McPherson,
Yukon.

Dated 1st October 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent.

Dated at Whitehorse, Y.T.

this October 14th 1947

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 2329

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

32) 124 (3.87
96
240
224
16

280
236
240
224
16

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School in St. Andrew's Anglican Mission, Fort Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended 30th Sept 1947

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2 =	3 =	4 =	5 =	6 =	7 =	8 =	9 =	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Betty Robert	12		x		x										x			A	8	24	The children attending school in
2	Mary Alice Alfred	13		x		x										x			A	8	24	August are some who live far
3	Albert Alfred	11	x			x										x			A	8	24	away from the village (school)
4	Fred Alfred	9	x			x										x			A	8	24	the greater part of the year.
5	Kathleen Alfred	7		x		x										x			A	8	24	School is held for them whenever
6	Florence Baum	7		x		x										x			A	2	30	they are in the village for this
7	Rena Simon	10		x		x										x			A	5	27	reason. Of the two white
8	Mary Charlie	12		x		x									x				A	16	16	children, Annabelle Adami
9	Stanley Johnston	6	x			x										x			A	8	24	was a visitor from the
10	Alice Nelia	10		x		x										x			A	4	28	McMillan River, since returned
11	Emma Nelia	8		x		x										x			A	4	28	to her home. Labor Day was
12	Jimmy Ellice	8	x			x										x			A	3	29	not observed as a holiday.
13	Johnnie Ellice	5	x			x										x			A	2	30	
14	Annabelle Adami	8		x	White		x									x			A	18	14	
15	Stanley Wilcox	6	x		White	x										x			A	22	10	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
		15	6	9	TOTALS	14	1								1	14				124	356	

No. of pupils on Register 15

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 124

No. of school days in Quarter 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 32

No. of holidays in Quarter 34

Average attendance during Quarter 3.875

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WT1

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Selkirk Indian Day School for the Quarter ended 31st December 1947

Teacher Kathleen M. Onward
St. Andrew's Mission
P.O. Address Fort Selkirk, Yukon

Dated 3rd January 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

R J Meek
Indian Agent.

Dated at Whitehorse, Y.T.

this January 10th 1948

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 2329

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School School in St. Andrew's Anglican Mission, Fort Selkirk Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 19 47

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Mary Charlie	13		x		Sr.	4								x				A	26	31	Holidays in Quarter:-
2	Alice Nelia	10		x		Sr.	x								x				A	57	0	Thanksgiving Day
3	Emma Nelia	8		x		Jr.	x								x				A	54	3	Princess Elizabeth's Wedding Day.
4	Jimmy Ellice	8	x			Jr.	x								x				A	55	2	
5	Johnnie Ellice	6	x			Jr.	x									x			A	34	18	The children may seem to be a long
6	Florence Baum	5		x		Jr.	x												A	14	43	time in Grade 1. but it must be
7	Johnnie Sam	8	x			Jr.	x												A	6	51	remembered that at home they
8	Keita Sam	14		x		Sr.	x												A	5	52	speak Indian almost entirely.
9	Betty Robert	12		x		Sr.	x								x				A	45	12	Even the older ones speak a "gibbled"
10	Rena Simon	10		x		Sr.	x								x				A	47	10	English and do not know very common
11	Stanley Johnston	6	x			Jr.	x												A	9	48	words in a sentence when segregated.
12	Johnnie Simon	13	x			Jr.	x												A	4	53	
13	Eliza Silverfox	12		x		Sr.	x												A	17	40	
14	Bertha (Ben) Silverfox	7		x		Jr.	x												A	1	50	
15	Stanley Wilcox	6	x		(White)	Jr.	x												A	52	5	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23						6								9 ✓								
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
	TOTALS	15 ✓																				

No. of pupils on Register 15 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 437

No. of school days in Quarter 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 57

No. of holidays in Quarter 9 ✗

Average attendance during Quarter 7.6 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Selkirk, Indian Day School for the Quarter ended 31st March 1948

Teacher Kathleen M. Lowarcet
St. Andrews Mission
P.O. Address Fort Selkirk, Yukon.

Dated 2nd April 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent.

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.
this April 15th 1948

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 2329

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMFLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School in St. Andrews Mission Fort Selkirk, Reserve for Quarter ended 31st March 1948

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Alice Nelia	11		x		x													A	6	52
2	Emma Nelia	10		x		x													A	6	52
3	Jimmy Ellice	8	x			x													A	5	53
4	Johnnie Ellice	6	x			x													A	3	55
5	Betty Robert	13		x			x								x				A	44	14
6	Florence Baum	8		x		x													A	4	54
7	Mary Charlie	12		x		x													A	12	46
8	Stanley Johnson	10	x			x										x			A	13	45
9	Rita Johnson	8		x		x										x			A	13	45
10	Ernest (Rudolph) Silas	6	x			x													A	9	49
White child 11	Stanley Wilcox	6	x		(White)	x										x			A	31	27
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
	TOTALS	10 1 ✓																		11 146 492	

5 6 –

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

Holidays: New Years Day & two days following.
Ash Wednesday
Good Friday.
Easter Monday & two days following.

No. of pupils on Register 11
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 146
No. of school days in Quarter ~~58~~ 65
No. of days in Quarter school was open 58
No. of holidays in Quarter ~~8~~ 7
Average attendance during Quarter 2.517

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Selkirk

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of St. Andrews' Mission Indian Day School Month ending 30th. June 19 40

Yukon Agency Fort Selkirk, Yukon

		Teacher's P.O. Address
1.	Prescribed school-days	21
2.	Days school was in session	20
3.	Total actual attendance	87
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4.35
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	.2175
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	20
7.	Boys actually attending during month	10
8.	Girls actually attending during month	10
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	20
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	0
11.	Tardiness of pupils	0
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	0
13.	Truancy of pupils	0
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	0
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	0
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 20 : II : III : IV : V : VI : VII : VIII : IX : X : XI : XII	

Note: This schoolx has now been officially closed, andno further reports will be submitted.

RJM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Fort Selkirk Indian Day School — Month ending 31st. May 1940

Yukon Agency. St. Andrews' Mission, Fort Selkirk, Y.T. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 20
2.	Days school was in session	2. 20
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 31
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 1.55
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 17.22
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 9
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 3
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 6
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 15
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. 0
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. 0
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. 0
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. 0
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. 0
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. 0
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	0
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 9 ; II ; III ; IV ; V ; VI ; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

This school has now been closed.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of ~~St. Andrews' Mission,~~ Fort Selkirk, Yukon Indian Day School — Month ending 30th. April 19 48

Agency Fort Selkirk, Yukon Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	20
2.	Days school was in session	20
3.	Total actual attendance	57
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	2.85
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	31.66
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	9
7.	Boys actually attending during month	3
8.	Girls actually attending during month	6
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	15
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	0
11.	Tardiness of pupils	0
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	0
13.	Truancy of pupils	0
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	0
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	0
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	

17. Number of pupils in Grades I 9 : II : III : IV : V : VI :
VII : VIII : IX : X : XI : XII

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Continued

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 928-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1948
File 928-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1948
File 928-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1925 - 1946
File 928-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1946
File 928-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Supplies-Account. 1912 - 1948
File 929-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1949
File 929-5, part 3	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. 166-9-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Selkirk Day School
(St Andrews Mission)

Salary Payments.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE File 1490-G-1.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

December 5th, 1925.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the quarter ending September 30th,1925.

Miss Kathleen Martin resumed her duties as teacher on September 15th,Mr W.D.Young being transferred to St Paul's Hostel, Dawson to temporarily take the place of Mr C.F.Johnson now on furlough.

These returns came here to-day.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Kathleen Martin	SELKIRK	$870 00		
			$87 00	
	Rent of building for 1 month.....		20 00	
	Total due.....		$107 00	

Make cheque payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

Miss Kathleen Martin resumed duties as teacher at this school.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN OFFICE File 1490-G-1.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

January 25th, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the quarter ending December 31st,1925.

Miss K.Martin,the teacher,states that owing to the Indians having lost so much time during the summer when they were all down with Influenza,they were compelled to stay away from the village to hunt and trap therefore the attendance has not been quite so good as usual during the past quarter.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1925

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Kathleen Martin	SELKIRK	$870 00	$261 00	
Rent of bldg. 3 mos. @ $20.00 a month			60 00	
Amount due			$321 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20, 2, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Kathleen Martin	SELKIRK	$870 00		
			$261 00	
Rent of bldg. 3 mos. @ $20.00 a month.....			$ 60 00	
	Amt. due		$321 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12, 5, 26

FORM 1A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Kathleen Martin	SELKIRK	$ 870 00		
			$261 00	
Rent of bldg. 3 mos. @ $20 a month			$ 60 00	
Amt. due			$321 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 27/7/26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN OFFICE File 1490-C-1.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

October 23rd, 19 26.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the quarter ending September 30th,1926.

During part of the quarter the teacher was away on a short trip to Vancouver. She has now returned to her duties.

Enclos.1.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Kathleen Martin	SELKIRK	$ 870 00		
			$ 87 00	
	Rent of building for 1 month		$ 20 00	
	Total due		$107 00	

Make check payable and send to Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D. DAWSON, YUKON.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/11/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-3

December 22nd, 1926.

Memo for File:-

Bishop Stringer informs me that Miss K. Martin, teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School, is fully qualified for her duties. I understand that she has Second Class Professional for the province of British Columbia.

This school should be treated as a regular Indian day school and the salary will be at the rate of $110.00 for the ten teaching months. The payments for rental will, of course, be discontinued.

Leonard E. Fernier

Date the above from Oct 1/26 JP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Kathleen Martin	SELKIRK	$1100 00	$330 00	Make check payable and send to Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D. DAWSON, YUKON.

REMARKS: —

From October 1st, 1926, it has been decided to pay the teacher of this school at the rate of $110. a month for each of the ten teaching months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

21/2/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE File 1490-G-1,

At DAWSON, Y. T.

January 25th, 1927.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the quarter ending December 31st,1926.

Miss K.Martin,the teacher,reports that the pupils have made very fair progress during the past quarter.

Enclos.1.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Class 1 Study
Grade 1 Standard 1 Std pupil

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-3

Ottawa, February 21st, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing the December quarter return of the Selkirk Day School.

It is noted that, under the heading "Class of study", the teacher does not give the standards in which each pupil is. Please request the teacher to supply this information on future returns.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-3

INDIAN OFFICE File 1491-A.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1927
RECORDS

March 29th, 1927.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated February 21st, file No 166-9-3, in reference to an omission on the part of the teacher of the Indian day at Selkirk in making her quarterly returns of attendance.

In reply I beg to say that I have called the teachers attention to the omission and notified her that all future returns must contain information regarding the "Class of Study" or standards in which her pupils are being taught.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Kathleen Martin	SELKIRK	$1100 00	$330 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/5/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Kathleen Martin	SELKIRK	$1100 00	$330 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct

9/9/27.

FORM 14

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Kathleen Martin	SELKIRK	$1100	00			
				$110	00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/11/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Kathleen Martin	SELKIRK	$1100 00	$330 00	Make Cheque payable and send to Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D. DAWSON, YUKON.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

9/2/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Kathleen Martin	SELKIRK	$1100	00			
				$330	00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON.
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/5/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Kathleen Martin	SELKIRK	$1100 00	$330 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

EXAMINED and found correct.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/8/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 1490-C-1.

RTMENT [redacted] INDIAN AFFAIRS
DA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.July 23rd,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the quarter ending June 30th,1928.

Miss K.Martin,the teacher,has gone on leave of absence for a year.The Bishop of Yukon informs me that another teacher will be placed in charge during Miss Martin's absence and will be there in time for the opening of the school next September.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. D. Young	SELKIRK	$1100 00	$110 00	

330

Dec 9

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

Mr. W. D. Young in charge from September 1st, 1928, with salary at the rate of $110 per teaching month. Mr. Young formerly taught at MooseHide Day School.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

29/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~March 31st~~ Dec 31/1928 ~~1928.~~

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. D. Young	SELKIRK	$1100 00	$ 330 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/2/29.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. D. Young	SELKIRK	$1100 00	$330 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. ...per D. D.
Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. ... D. D.
The Rectory, ... St. DAWSON, YUKON
YUKON

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

16/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. D. Young	SELKIRK	$1100 00	$330 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. D. Young	SELKIRK	$1100 00	$110 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted]YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. D. Young	SELKIRK	$1100 00	$330 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/2/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. D. Young	SELKIRK	$1100 00	$330 00	Make check payable and send to Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D. DAWSON, YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Owen W.D. Hughes	SELKIRK	$1100 00	$330 00	Make check payable and send to Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D. DAWSON, YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/8/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.October 23rd,1930.

Sir:

The enclosed returns of attendance at the Selkirk Indian Day School for ending June 30th,1930.were sent in the other day by the Financial Secretary of the Diocese of Yukon.

Being uncertain whether a copy had been sent to the Department it was considered advisable to forward this.I am under the impression that I mailed a copy of the enclosed returns while I was at the Carcross school.

Enclos.

Already received

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-3

EXTRACT from "NORTHERN LIGHTS", published at WHITEHORSE, YUKON, May, 1931.

SELKIRK:-

Mrs. A. Cowaret has been holding day school for the Indian children.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-3

June 26th, 1931.

NOTE:-

In letter dated June 2nd, 1931, on File 166-14-1, Indian Superintendent Hawksley advises that Mr. O. W. R. Hughes will conduct seasonal school at SELKIRK this summer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Owen W. R. Hughes	SELKIRK	$1100 00	$110 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-

The Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon,

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

3/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTERS ENDED December 31st, 1930.
March 31st, 1931.
June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. A. Cowaret	SELKIRK	$ 2 50 per day		
	Dec. Qr. 1930 - 55 days. Mar. Qr. 1931 - 55 " June Qr. 1931 - 57 " Amount due for 167 days @ $2.50 per day		....$417 50	

Draw cheque in favour of
Mrs. A. Cowaret
and send to John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

REMARKS: --

Mrs. Cowaret was temporarily in charge of this school during the above mentioned quarters. Returns have just been received for the period she taught and, by arrangement, she is being allowed salary at the rate of $2.50 for each day the school was open.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

19/2/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.January 23rd,1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of the Selkirk Indian Day School for the quarter ending December 31st,1931.

The teacher,Rev O.W.R.Hughes.complains of the irregular attendance of some of the pupils and stresses the need of a truant officer.I am informing him that a detachment of the R.C.M.P will be opened on March 1st,he will then be able to call on the member of the force placed in charge of the post to act as truant officer.My opinion is that much could be done to improve this state of things by a tactful approach by the missionary to the parents.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. O.W.R. Hughes	SELKIRK	$1100 00	$330 00	

Take as requested
Send to
Rev. O.W.R. Hughes
Yukon
Yukon

REMARKS: --

[illegible] and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/2/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Schools #3.

April 12th, 1932.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO:-

Rt. Rev. A.H. Sovereign, M.A.,D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

Mr. Hughes is in charge of Carcross Pas Schools. See letter from 1944 on 166-9-1

1931 & 32

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. O.W.R. Hughes	SELKIRK	$1100 00	$330 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Rt. Rev. A. H. Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

REMARKS: --

YUKON AGENCY.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously credited by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/5/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C.W.R. Hughes	SELKIRK	$1100 00		
			$330 00	
	Less 10%		33 00	
	Amount due		$297 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. H. Sovereign, M.A.,D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

REMARKS: --

166/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/8/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. October 19th,1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the quarter ending September 30th,1932.

The Rev A.R.Parsons has succeeded the Rev O.W.R.Hughes as the teacher of this school.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. R. Parsons	SELKIRK	$1100 00		
			$110 00	
	Less 10%		11 00	
	Amount due		$ 99 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. H. Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

Vote 201.
Agency 166/260.

Rev. A. R. Parsons succeeded Rev. O.W.R. Hughes from September 1st, 1932.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorizing ..... or, if not so authorized, the charges are fair and just. Failed in this account has been previously certified by me for payment.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

.....

30/11/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-C-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1933
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. January 9th,1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of the attendance of pupils at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the quarter ending December 31st,1932.

The new teacher,the Rev A.R.Parsons, is apparently gaining the confidence of the pupils consequently we may look for a fair rate of progress being made by them.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. R. Parsons	SELKIRK	$1100 00		
			$330 00	
	Less 10%		33 00	
	Amount due		$297 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. H. Sovereign, M. A., D. D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 201.
Agency 166/260.

BY TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

16/2/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. R. Parsons	SELKIRK	$1100 00		
			$330 00	
	Less 10%		33 00	
	Amount due		$297 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Rt. Rev. A.H. Sovereign, M.A.,D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 188.
School 928.
Allot. 260.
E.R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

30/5/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 33

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. R. Parsons	SELKIRK	$1100 00	$ 330 00	
		Less 10%	33 00	
		Amt. due	$297 00	

Make cheque payable & send to: -
Rt. Rev. A. H. Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 188
School 928
Allot. 260
E.R. 213.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3/8/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Note for File:-

Future vouchers in payment of teachers' salary at this school should be drawn as follows:-

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Yukon
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, ~~Secretary~~ Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490 - G-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson; Y.T. Feb.14/34

Sir;

I have the honour to enclose herewith the Quarterly return of attendance at the Selkirk dayschool for the quarters ending Sept.30th 1933 and December 31st 1933.

Mr Parsons forwarded these originally including returns for both Quarters on one form and it was returned for correction hence the delay in forwarding.

ENCLOSURES 2

Your obedient servant

T.B.Caulkin. Supt. R.C.M.Police
Indian Agent

A.F.MacKenzie Esq
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.
December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. R. Parsons	SELKIRK	$1100 00		
	Sept. Quarter, 1933		$110 00	
	Dec. " "		330 00	
	Amt. due for above 2 qrs.		$440 00	
	Less 10%		44 00	
	Balance due		$396 00	

Make cheque payable to:-
Diocese of Yukon,
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 188.
School 928.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. & N.

FORM 14

7/3/34.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. R. Parsons	SELKIRK	$1100 00		
			$330 00	
	Less 10%		33 00	
	Amount due		$297 00	

Make cheque payable to:-

Diocese of Yukon,

and send to:-

A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 176.
School 928.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2035.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

N. O. M.

22/5/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-3 Special.

June 16th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Allen.

In a letter dated May 29th, 1934, the teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School advised the Department that there would be a change made in teachers within a few days.

In view of the above, the following entry should be omitted from the Pay List for the Month of June, 1934:-

928 - Selkirk - Rev. A.R. Parsons, Pelly P.O., Y.T.

$1,000 - $100 ($1100 less $100).

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 7th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Rev. Wm. Valentine appointed teacher at Selkirk Indian Day School - No. 928 - See memo to Minister dated October 11th, 1934 - File 166-9-1.

Mr. Valentine began duties on June 1st, 1934, but, as no salary has yet been paid to him, he should be allowed salary for June, September, October, November and December (5 months @ $100. a month).

The following entry should, therefore, appear on the December paylist:-

928 - Selkirk - Rev. Wm. Valentine - Pelly P.O., Y.T. -$1000 - $500.00

($1100 less $100.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#3

September 17, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re School No. 928.

The Department is advised that Rev. Wm. Valentine did not resume duties at the Selkirk Indian Day School on September 1st, 1936.

To succeed Mr. Valentine from that date, the appointment of Rev. Robert C. W. Ward has been approved and the following entry should be included on the monthly paylist:-

928 - Rev. R. C. W. Ward - Pelly P.O., Y. T. - $100.00

Mr. Ward's services will be continuous from September 1st, 1936.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 166-9-3

166-9-1

Ottawa,
February 22, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School
No. 928

This school was re-opened on October 1, 1942, and Rev. W.R. Stringer was appointed teacher at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Owing to mail difficulties we have not yet received the usual forms, but I am definitely advised by His Lordship Bishop Geddes that Rev. Mr. Stringer is a married man without children.

Please issue a cheque in his favour in payment of his services for the months of October, November and December, 1942, and January, 1943, also Feb. at the rate mentioned above. His name should be placed on the pay list and payment of salary should be made monthly until further advised. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the forms will be sent to you as soon as received.

Salary for 5 months $585.00 (forms included)

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa,
February 1, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School
No. 928

I am now advised that Reverend W.R. Stringer gave up duties at the above-mentioned school on October 12, 1943. I understand that the October and November cheques issued to him have been returned and these should be cancelled.

To replace them a cheque should be issued for the period October 1 to October 11, 1943. This cheque should be forwarded to Reverend W.R. Stringer, St. Paul's Hostel, Dawson, Yukon Territory. I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will succeed him.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1

Ottawa,
December 7, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School
No. 928

No further payment of salary should be made to Rev. W.R. Stringer, unless further advised by this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM COPY OF LETTER DATED JANUARY 11th, 1945, FROM BISHOP W. A. GEDDES TO INDIAN AGENT GIBBEN, DAWSON, Y.T. - Original on No. 166-9-1.

Regarding the Selkirk Day School, Rev. W. R. Stringer returned to Selkirk on May 30th last and has been stationed there ever since. When he came to Selkirk in 1942 he intended to remain there for five years and I have had as yet no information that he contemplates any change in this plan.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1.

Ottawa,
February 14th, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School
No. 928.

This school was re-opened on June 1st, 1944, with the previous teacher, Rev. W. R. Stringer, in charge. The same salary, viz., $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, is being allowed.

Please issue a cheque in his favour in payment of his services for the months of June, September, October, November and December, 1944, at the rate mentioned above. His name should be placed on the pay list and payment of salary should be made monthly until July 1st, 1945.

pay pursuant
advice to autumn

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Dawson, Y. T.,
November 19, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School.
Burwash Landing Indian Day School.

I enclose herewith quarterly return for period ending September 30th, 1945 for the Selkirk Indian Day School and quarterly returns for the periods ending July 31st and October 7th, 1945 for the Burwash Landing Indian Day School.

A. C. Barnes

(A. C. Barnes)
Acting Indian Agent.

Encls.-3.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-3

Ottawa, December 28, 1945.

Mr. A. C. Barnes, Acting Indian Agent,
Dawson, Yukon.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Selkirk Indian Day School, arrangements are being made to forward Mr. Stringer payment for that month.

Is this school in continuous operation and will it be open every month until the end of June, 1946? If so, we will arrange to have Mr. Stringer's name placed on our regular pay list so that he will receive his cheque promptly at the end of each month.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-3

Ottawa, December 28, 1945.

Representative of the Department of INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
DEC 28 1945

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School, No. 928.

In my memorandum of February 14, 1945, you were requested to pay salary monthly to Reverend W. R. Stringer. This authority was effective to July 1, 1945. Reverend Mr. Stringer re-opened the school on September 1, 1945, and should receive salary for the month of September at the same rate as previously. I am not certain if the school has continued in operation but will advise you as soon as I have definite information in this regard.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-3

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Dawson, Y. T.,
February 5, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Chief, Training Division.

Referring to your letter of the 28th of December, I am now in receipt of information from Reverend W. R. Stringer, Teacher at the Selkirk Indian Day School, that the Selkirk Indian Day School has been in operation continuously from September to now and will continue to be open until the close of the school year at the end of June, 1946.

A. C. Barnes

(A. C. Barnes)
Acting Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 12 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-3

Ottawa, February 14, 1946.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
FEB 14 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School, No. 928.

In my memorandum of December 28, 1945, you were requested to pay salary to Reverend W. R. Stringer for the month of September, 1945.

I am now informed that this school has been in operation continuously from September 1945 and will be open until the close of the academic year, June 30, 1946. Rev. Mr. Stringer's name should be placed on the paylist and payment of salary should be made monthly until July 1, 1946.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-3

3

Ottawa, December 28, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School, No. 928.

In my memorandum of February 14, 1945, you were requested to pay salary monthly to Reverend W. R. Stringer. This authority was effective to July 1, 1945. Reverend Mr. Stringer re-opened the school on September 1, 1945, and should receive salary for the month of September at the same rate as previously. I am not certain if the school has continued in operation but will advise you as soon as I have definite information in this regard.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-3

Ottawa, February 14, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School, No. 928.

In my memorandum of December 28, 1945, you were requested to pay salary to Reverend W. R. Stringer for the month of September, 1945.

I am now informed that this school has been in operation continuously from September 1945 and will be open until the close of the academic year, June 30, 1946. Rev. Mr. Stringer's name should be placed on the paylist and payment of salary should be made monthly until July 1, 1946.

For Deputy Minister.

Form prepared with Treasury Dept

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 26, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School, No. 928.

In my memorandum of February 14, 1946, you were requested to pay salary to Reverend W. R. Stringer until the end of this academic year, namely, June 30, 1946.

The Department has now received and accepted the resignation of Rev. Mr. Stringer, effective June 1, 1946, and no further salary should be paid to him after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1 (N.T. 1)

Ottawa, 23 September 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School - No. 928

Mrs. Kathleen Cowaret has been appointed teacher of this school effective August 1st, 1946, at a salary of $125.00 a teaching month.

We attach Cost of Living Bonus Form. The Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 21 November 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Selkirk Indian Day School - No. 928

With reference to our memorandum of Sept. 23rd regarding the appointment of Mrs. Kathleen Cowaret as teacher of the above school, please note that she should be paid salary at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month plus bonus effective from Aug. 1, 1946.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Continued

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 928-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1948
File 928-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1948
File 928-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1925 - 1946
File 928-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1946
File 928-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Supplies-Account. 1912 - 1948
File 929-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1949
File 929-5, part 3	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-9-4 Pt

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Selkirk Day School

Requisitions for Supplies

Reg. 8148

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Supplementary Reading Books

1	Copy	The Farmer
1	"	Humpty Dumpty
1	"	Jack in the Bean Stalk
1	"	The Little Red Hen
1	"	The Pied Piper
1	"	Tom Thumb
1	"	The Ugly Duckling
1	"	Bygone Days
1	"	Here we Go Again
1	"	Off We Go
1	"	The Surprise Box
1	"	Peter and Peggy
1	"	Round the Year
1	"	Friendly Stories

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dawson. Y.T.

July 6th. 1939.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of July 5th,1939, with enclosures has been received, and the I have to inform you that the duplicate of the list of requirements for your school has been forwarded to the Dept in Ottawa.

It is very much regretted that nothing can be done here to secure the articles required or to sanction their purchase, but it is hoped that the Dept in Ottawa will be able to fill your requirements.

Yours truly,

Sgt for
A/Supt.(AOD)
Agent for Indian Affairs.
(T.V.Sandys-Wunsch)

The Rev. Robt. C. W. Ward.
Selkirk, Indian Day School.
Pelly. P O. Y.T.
Whitehorse. Y.T.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs. Dept of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Sir: Copy for your information together with letter from Rev Ward, and list of requirements for the Indian School.

Sgt for
A/Supt (AOD)
i/c of Indian Affairs.
(T.V.Sandys-Wunsch)

Dawson.Y.T.
6-7-39.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Selkirk, Pelly P.O.,
Yukon Territory,
July 5, 1939.

The Indian Agent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Dear Sir:

I am sending herewith the quarterly school report for the Selkirk Indian Day School and a duplicate of the list of requirements which was sent last year.

The Selkirk school has never been supplied with any kindergarten materials yet they are the things most needed. For the past three years I have had to buy such supplies myself.

I trust that you will be able to forward as many of the listed articles as possible . There are still some work books (i.e. scribblers) left from last year but the enclosed amount would be acceptable.

Yours truly,

Robt. P. W. Wang

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Selkirk Day School Yukon

Scribblers	"A"	4	July	37	2 doz	24	~~Pencil only used~~
"	"B"	12	"	"	3 Doz	36	
Pencils	(30-8)	7	"	"	2 doz	24	
Crayons "~~Radiants~~"		1	"	"	1 doz	12 boxes	
Two Little Indians		2	"	"	6	6 - In stock	
~~Work Books for above~~ Joe & Ruth Workbooks		nil	"	"	1 doz	12 - "	
"Friends" (a primer)		nil	Aug	36	3	3 - "	
Work Books for above		~~nil~~ (Fun Workbook)		"	6	6 - "	
Canadian Ind. Arth.	"A"	nil	Nil		6	6 - "	
" " "	"B"	nil	nil		6	6 - "	
" " "	"C"	nil	nil		6	6 - "	
Reading Ex Work Books for Grade 11 & 111		nil	nil		3		
~~Workbook in Sang. Usage & Composition, Grade III~~ Comp. Ex Book Grade 111		nil	nil		2	-	
Nature & Lang. ~~Ex Book~~ Workbooks, No. I for ~~Grade 111~~		nil	nil		2	2 - In stock	
Highroads to Reading Grade 111 Book		nil	nil		2	2 -	
erasers (pencil only)		nil	nil		1 doz	12	
Hectograph Refill		nil	nil		2 lbs	2 lbs.	
" Ink		nil	nil		1 Bott.	1 bottle	

Rev. Robt.C.W.Ward,

Selkirk, Indian Day School

P.O. Pelly, P.O., ~~Yukon Territory~~.

Exp office Whitehorse, Y.T.

Yukon Territory

3 Reading Exercises. Grade III 3 Pupils
3 " " " " 4 "
3 Nature + language Workbooks - Junior

Reg # 20790-91
aug 4/39
SD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL SUPPLIES

March 19, 1938

For Selkirk Day School — Yukon Agency

ARTICLES	NO REQUIRED	NO authorized
Manilla Tag (light weight) 9x12	100 sheets	1 pkg
White Cardboard (~~uncut~~) ~~large sheet~~ 11X14	8 sheets	8 sheets
Drawing Paper White 9x12	100 sheets	1 pkg
Drawing Books ~~6x9~~ #1	1 doz	1 doz
Construction Paper 9x12 Assorted colours	3 pks	3 pkgs
Folding Paper 9x12 Assorted colours	3 pks	3 "
Kindergarten ~~Primary~~ Scissors (Blunt)	1 doz	12 Prs.
Stickfast Dry Paste ~~and Gum Arabic~~ gum arabic		2 pkts
Letter ~~Tickets~~ Cards, #2475 (Boxes or sheets)	1 doz. 12 sets	½ lb. Clarke & Stuart Vancouver
Number ~~Tickets~~ Cards, #2445 (Boxes or sheets)	1 doz 12 "	
Blackboard Brushes		4

Most of the children in this school are in the two lower grades so that the above material will be of great help in teaching.

We have a sand table but are handicapped in not having the proper material with which to construct articles to go with it.

A Union Jack Flag for the school needed

A Map of Canada)
A Map of the World) Note The maps we have are of pre-war vintage. They are also in poor shape.

~~Blackboard Erasers~~ 4.

Supp Reading - Junior list

Please Ship to:-

Rev. Robt.C.W.Ward,
Fort Selkirk, Pelly P.O.,
Yukon Territory.

via White Pass and Yukon Route.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Jan. 14/44
Fort Selkirk
Yukon Territory

Dear Sirs:-

I am the new teacher of the Fort Selkirk school and am writing this in reply to your communication regarding to library books and supplementary books to the text books. In a seperate sheet please find the list.

Any books on the following subjects would be greatly appreciated.

Health.
Citizenship.
Social activities and progress.
Practical arts - sewing
- baby nursing
- woodwork. etc
Simply put history & development
Art. and fundamental Music

1-2-3-4
7-3-3-1
= 14

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Games

Any available literature issued by the department that I could obtain would also be greatly appreciated.

Yours Truly,
J. C. S. Webber.

Could We have Some Pictures of the King and Royal Family.
A Complete list of Books to Hand

1 8 — old Popular mechanic magazines
2 1 — story book, "Great Fun" — by Blackie
3 1 — " " "Little Chatterer" - Mc Loughlin
4 1 — "Children of many lands"
5 4 — picture albums. (ancient)
6 a "Book of Lullabies" — Melvin Bros. 1908
7 I have obtained in addition by personal purchase
1 — Outline of Public School Subject. (Very good)
1 — "Far away people"
Mayer school supplies (Very Good)
1 — "This is Canada" — Mayer.
1 — Prairie Provinces — "
1 — B.C. Educational Syllabus. outline.

8. Red Cross (Juniors) Literature

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 25-th *19*44.

For Seekirk Indian Day *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Spic + Span				1 copy	Safe + Healthy Living Series.
The Health Parade				1 "	
From Morning Till Night				1 "	Health + Growth Series
Happy Days				1 "	
Junior Handicraft (Cramlet)				1 "	Technical Branch. Dept. of Education, Dept. Winnipeg, Man.
The Canadian Long Book (Sir Ernest Macmillan)				1 "	
History of Britain (King)				1 "	
Romance of Canada (Burt)				1 "	
Nature + Language	Workbooks - Junior			12	In stock
" "	"	- No 1		6	"
" "	"	- No 2		2	"
Reading Exercises	Grade 3			4	"
"	" 4			4	"
Canadian Individual Arithmetic	Workbooks			A 6	"
"	"			B 4	"
	"			C 4	"
Joe + Ruth Go To School				6	"
Joe + Ruth workbooks				6	"
Pictures King George + Queen Elizabeth				1 Case	In stock.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. H. C. S. Webber

School Seekirk Indian Day School,

Post Office (nearest) Fort Selkirk - Pelly P.O. - Yukon Territory

Express Office (nearest)

Province

REQ No. 24482

JAN 24 1944

Stat'y. Office to Furnish

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KINGS PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, February 25, 1944

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Sea Bird Day

I would ask you to kindly let me know the publishers names and addresses in connection with the following publications, called for on requisition No. 24480.

1 Spic and Span, Safe and Health Stories
1 The Health Parade
1 From Morning until night, Health and Grownser

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-4.

Ottawa, March 1st, 1944.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

Re Requisition No. 24480.

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, I wish to advise you that one copy "Spic and Span" and one copy "The Health Parade" can be obtained from Ginn & Company, Toronto. and one copy "From Morning Till Night" and one copy "Happy Days" can be obtained from the Macmillan Company, 70 Bond St., Toronto. The first two books mentioned belong to the Safe and Healthy Living Series and the last two belong to the Health & Growth Series.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Dawson, Y. T.,
March 25, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Would you please forward the following supplies direct to Reverend W. R. Stringer, Principal, Selkirk Indian Day School, Fort Selkirk, Y. T.:

1 only "DAILY REGISTER for Recording
The Attendance of Indian Pupils"-
Form #400.

A. C. Barnes

For,
J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Req sent Sta. Div.
2/4/46
S.D

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Continued

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 928-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1948
File 928-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1948
File 928-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1925 - 1946
File 928-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1946
File 928-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Supplies-Account. 1912 - 1948
File 929-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1949
File 929-5, part 3	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 928 - 5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 928 - 5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACTS., ETC.

SELKIRK DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAR 1912

TO JAN 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-9-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

SELKIRK DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Reg. 8399

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

195,644 4

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 19 1912

For Selkirk St. Andrews Mission School ~~...~~ at Selkirk

1. Schools 2 Mr. Mission Reserve in Yukon ~~Agency~~.

ARTICLES.	No. on Hand.	Date of Last Receipt.	No. Required.	No. Authorized.	REMARKS.
Morangs Modern Phonic Primer, Part I				12	
" " " " Part II				12	
Alexandria Series as follows:-					
Primers				12	Published by Morang Educational Co. Toronto
First Books				12	
Second Books				6	
Third Books				3	
Fourth Books				2	
Morangs Modern Arithmetic, Bk. I(McIntyre)				3	
Gage & Co. Elementary Arithmetic. Part I (Tory & Scott)				3	
New Canadian Geography, Gage & Co.				3	
Morangs Complete Geography				1	
Map of the World				1	E.N.Moyer & Co. Unmounted folding wall map. Suitable for marking.
" " Canada				1	
Grammar, Ont. Public School				2	
6 yds. Silicate blackboard cloth				6	yds.
Blackboard erasers				6	
Crayons				2	boxes
Slate pencils				2	"
Slates				24	
Duncans Story of the Canadian People				1	Morang & Co.
History of England by Symes & Wrong				1	

Number of Pupils on Roll.

do in 1st Standard.

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do

do in th do

do in do

Send to
A. C. Field
St. Andrews Mission
Selkirk
Yukon

Ban 382 Date of Rec'd by Morang 21/3/12

mark on Parcels. For Selkirk Indian Rd.

.....Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the same is correct.

.....

Indian Supt. or Agent

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

note. see letter from Bishop Stringer
file no. 147654!

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19564-4

Ottawa, June 11, 1912.

Right reverend sir,-

I have to inform Your Lordship that the school material for the Selkirk (St. Andrew's Mission) Day School is being sent addressed to A. C. Field in Your Lordship's care to Dawson. The post office address given by the teqher of this school on his quarterly returns is Selkirk, while the postal guide does not contain the name of any such post office. Will Your Lordship be good enough to have these supplies sent to the school at your first opportunity.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of the Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

195644 - 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1915

File 1491-A

Dawson, Y.T. Oct 15th, 1915.

J.D.McLean Esq,

Asst Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Sir:-

The Rev C.C.Brett of Selkirk has sent a request for 6 Morangs Modern Phonic Primers and two dozen lead pencils for use in the Selkirk Indian Day School.

Will you kindly forward the above articles at your earliest convenience if approved.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

Indian Superintendent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 13 1915

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

195644/4

STATISTICS & SUPPLY BRANCH
NOV 16 1915

Received Nov 18 1915
Secty Office
to forward
16/11/15

Ottawa, November 13, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the supplies asked for, for the Selkirk Indian Day School will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

MARTIN BENSON

In charge of Schools Branch.

Rev. John Hawksley,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL.

For Fort Selkirk *School on*

Reserve in Yukon *Agency.*

ARTICLES	No. on Hand	Date of Last Receipt	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
Scribblers	0		2 doz.	24	
Slate pencils	0		½ gross.	1 box	
Lead pencils	00		2 doz.	24	
Exercise books (for pen & ink)	0		2 doz.	24	
Ink	0		1 qt.	2 bottles powder	
Rulers	0		2 doz.	24	12" plain

Number of Pupils on Roll. 18

do in 1st Standard.

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

Kathleen Martin, *Teacher.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the same is correct.

S Sam Hawksley

Indian Supt. ~~or Agent~~

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99. DEC 5 1916

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

193644 4

File 1491-A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 8
1916

Dawson, Y.T. Dec 5th, 1916.

J.D.McLean Esq,

Asst Deputy and Secretary, 496608

Department of Indian Affairs.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a requisition for a small supply of school material sent in by Miss K. Martin, the teacher of the Selkirk Indian Day School.

May I suggest that if the material is sent it should be sent direct to Miss Martin addressed to Pelly P.O. Selkirk,Y.T

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DAWSON, Y. T.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

October 25th. 1924

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith requisition for a supply of forms and two dozen primers part one for the Selkirk Indian Day School.

The forms may be addressed to my office. If the supply of primers is granted they should be mailed direct to Mr W.D. Young. Selkirk. Y.T.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION.

Forms for Application of Admission to Residential Schools. 3 Doz

Forms for Returns of Attendance at Residential Schools 6 Doz

Forms for Returns of Attendance at Indian Day Schools 4 Doz.

Forms for Medical Officers Monthly Reports 3 Doz

For Selkirk Indian Day School.

2 Dozen Primers part One.

Dawson.Y.T.

October 25th,1924.

John Hawksley.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Selkirk Day School on

Reserve in Agency.

Date November 17 1924

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Ont P.S. Primers				24	
Send from Dept	Copybks. for Address & Rec. Schools			36	Address — John Hawkesley Ind. Supt. Dawson Yukon
	Residential School Quarterly Rets			30	
	Day School Quarterly Rets			100	
	Medical Nurses monthly reports			36	

1. Mrs Gould
2 Mr. Robertson

REQ. No. 275

NOV 18 1924

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Sent 20/11/24.

Address to which above supplies are to be sent: Mr. W. D. Young.

Name Selkirk Day Sch

School Selkirk

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest) Yukon

Province

Number of Pupils on Roll

do in 1st Standard

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1926
RECORDS

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Fr. Selkirk Day School on

Reserve in Yukon Agency.

Date 21st June 1926

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~exercise books with lines for use with pencils~~	0		2 dozen.		REQ. No. 4429
					JUL 12 1926
~~exercise books with lines for use with pens~~	0		~~1 dozen~~		Staty. Office to Forward
lead pencils	0		1 dozen		1/2
ink powder	B/B		small quantity		3 pkts
Scribblers - B					24
Exercise Books - C					12

Sent by mail

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Miss K. Martin

School ~~St. Andrew's Mission~~ Selkirk Day

Post Office (nearest) Pelly

Express Office (nearest) Fr. Selkirk

Province Yukon Territory

Number of Pupils on Roll 20

do in 1st Standard

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Kathleen Martin
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

John Hawksley
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.October 11th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Selkirk Indian Day School for the quarter ending September 30th,1928.

When visiting this school last month I found that some scribblers and slate pencils were needed.Two dozen scribblers and four dozen slate pencils were purchased locally and were sent on to the teacher.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-9-5

Dawson, Y. T. OCTOBER. 31st /28 19

1

To DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

For Salt Water Indian Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH



B. & F. STOKE

J. D. GADOUA, PROP.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

FRUIT, CONFECTIONERY, STATIONERY, CIGARS, PIPES,

TOBACCOS, ETC.

ICE CREAM PARLOR

P. O. BOX 236

QUEEN STREET AND THIRD AVENUE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1928
RECORDS

OCT. 5th	4DOZ SLATE PENCILS	1.00
" " 2 "	PENCIL SCRIBBLERS	1.20
		2.20

Sept Rec'd 14/28

5442

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent

EXAMINED and found correct.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 12 1928
BRANCH

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rev. John Hawksley -

Covering letter on file 166-13-5.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

YUKON AIRWAY'S Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T.

December, 10th. 1947

To: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Nov. 26 /47	1 box vitamin biscuits.....	~~55~~ 50 lbs.	@ .13¢	...	$ ~~7.15~~ 6.50
Dec. 5/47	1 box fish oil	30 lbs.	@ .13¢	...	3.90
			Total	...	$ ~~11.05~~ 10.40

The above shipped from Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

To K.M.Cowaret,
School, Selkirk, Y.T.

Received payment,

.....
Yukon Airway's Ltd.

Certified Correct, prices fair & just.
Entirely on Government Service.
The above received in good order.

...K.M.Cowaret.....
K.M.Cowaret, St. Andrewa Mission,
Fort Selkirk, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF M[illegible] AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFA[illegible] BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Yukon Airways Ltd. .....

Address ..... WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-351 Education		
Dec.	10	To air freight on 50 lbs of vitamized biscuits for Indian Day School at Fort Selkirk, Y.T.	6	50
		To air freight on 30 lbs of cod liver oil for the pupils of Indian Day School at Fort Selkirk.	3	90
		TOTAL	$ 10	40

Note: There is no other means of transportation to Fort Selkirk in the winter time.

EXD. A.

Training Division
JAN 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
JAN 17 1948
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M. J. Meech
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 27

DATE January 14th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 928-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Continued

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 928-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1948
File 928-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1948
File 928-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1925 - 1946
File 928-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1946
File 928-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Supplies-Account. 1912 - 1948
File 929-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1949
File 929-5, part 3	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1 Vol. 1

FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 929- 1 **VOLUME** 1

SUBJECT WHITEHORSE DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1911

TO Dec. 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

ARCHIVES
CENTRE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

222 1/1

FILE 929- 1 **VOLUME** 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 929-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

WHITEHORSE DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

VOLUME 1

FROM MAR 1911

TO

FILE NO. 929-1

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E 1	[illegible]	29030	21/6	[illegible]	[illegible]	29/6	29/6
E 1	CR 14	7516	1/2/8	PA	[illegible]	16/8	
E 1	CR 14	7573	1/8	PA	[illegible]	12/6	
E 7		Noted		[illegible]	[illegible]	30/8	
E	[illegible]	8669	16/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	19/	
E3		Your comments	pls	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	E3	Minute, please	Oct 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	CR 14	8976	20/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22/1	21/8
E-1	CR	13299	7/9	[illegible]	E	14/9/49	9/9
E 1	CR	14963	14/9	PA	[illegible]	20/9	
E	CR 14	14964	19	E 7 → 2			
E-1	CR-5	16821	22/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-10	29/9
E	[illegible]	22Y	29/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	29/9	
E 7	CR 14		3/10	[illegible]	10/11	[illegible]	
[illegible]	CR 14	Request	3/10	P.A.	BK.	3/10/49.	
E	a.m.	Army Signal 25.10.	25/10	[illegible]	10/11	[illegible]	
E 7		Redesignation "Weyint"	25/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	28/10	
E-1	[illegible]	6937 (Army Signal Annex)	26/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26/10	29/10
E	[illegible]	7825	29/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	31/10	
E	CR 14	7656	29/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E 7		Action re salaries		[illegible]	[illegible]	7/11	
E 1	CR	8095 See 924-10	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/11	
E 1	CR 14	8073 See 924-10	1/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/11	1/11
E 1	CR 14	9203	4/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/11	7/11
E 1	CR-10	12416	18/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	19/11	
E	CR-10	12887	21/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/11	24/11

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 929-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITEHORSE
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

166-8-1

FILE NO. 929-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
1		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
				E 1	26487		26/10/48
		7/11/48	EM	E 1	29108		6/4/48
	PA	16/4	GB	Miss Pelly	Request	P.L.	13/4/49
26/11/48		22/11		E	30510		17/12/48
8/12/48	BF	15/XII		E E1	4912	CR	7/12/48
	BF	20/12		E	6776	CR	4/12/48
21/12/48	BF	4/1/48		E	See BF.		
	BF	4.1.48		E	9036	CR	24/2/49
	BF.	25/12		E	9929		
	PA	1-1-49		DIA	Fwd to go		31/12/48
7/1/49	Records		BF	E	See B7	EM	7/1/49
	PA			E	12762	EM	10/1/49
14/1/49	PA.	11/1/49	EM	Miss Mills			
13/1/49	PA	13/1/49	MD	E6	Memo.	CR	
				E	22720	CR 19	3/3
	PA			E1	17490 + 17491		
		9/1		E	3095	CR	23/2/49
				E1	502		
				E1	28538	19	6/3
19/1/	PA	19/1/49		E6	April 4	EM	11/1
22/1/49	See "5" file for	this item		E1	6087	CR 19	20/1
	PA	21/1/49		E6.	Mrs Phelan has returned	CR	
10/5/	PA	9/5/49	EM	E	Re Miss Mallinger		10/5/49
	PA	31/5/49	EM	E	Letter (Mallinger)	CR	30/5
				Record	New Jacket		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

SCHOOL FILE

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 166-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITEHORSE SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

929-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF [illegible]	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
				E	Ref	EM	6-7-48
	PA	17/7/48	CH	D.I.A	Signature	[illegible]	8-5
	PA	14/7/48	DD	E-1	7439	EM	12-7-48
7-5-48	P.A.	6/5/48	S.D.	D.I.A	Info	[illegible]	6/5
				E-1	Ref	EM	10-5-48
1-7-48	PA	9/7	[illegible]	E-1	6[illegible]		7/7/48
				E	18323		23-2-48
				E	17172		16/9/48
27/9/48	PA	24/9	[illegible]	E6			
				Miss Mait			
	PA	20/10	[illegible]	E-1	30579		30/9/48

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-8-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

WHITEHORSE SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF YUKON

RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D
BISHOP

Dawson, Yukon, Canada March 15, 1911.

T.G.Bragg, Esq.,
Supt. of Schools, Yukon.
Dawson, Yukon.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith the following school returns for Indian schools, to be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs

Report of Teslin Lake Indian School from July 8th to August 26th 1910. Teacher C.C.Brett.

Report of School at Champagne Landing for five days in the quarter ending Sept. 30th 1910. Teacher C. C. Brett

Also reports for the three schools at Selkirk, Whitehorse and Champagne Landing for the quarter ending Dec. 31st 1910. Teachers being John Hawksley, William G. Blackwell and C.C.Brett respectively.

I have already handed you the report of Moosehide School for the quarter ending Dec. 31st, 1910. Teacher B. Totty.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

I. O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box [redacted]

Department of Education

Yukon Territory

Dawson, Y.T., ... 191.....

change there, thought that no regular return of attendance was possible or at any rate that a return would be of little value.

I understand that the Bishop has arranged that Rev. C. C. Brett shall alternate between Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing, being at the former point during the summer months, and at the latter during the winter, such an arrangement being adapted to the movements of the Indians. You will, therefore, understand why the schools at these two points cannot furnish regular reports throughout the year.

The Indian School at Whitehorse was opened in November 1910, and has been well attended. I have not yet visited this School as I made my last trip to Whitehorse in September.

Your obedient servant

J. G. Bragg

Supt. of Schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box [redacted]

Department of Education

Yukon Territory

354909

Dawson, Y.T., March 17 1911

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir,- I beg herewith to enclose returns of attendance of various Indian Schools conducted in connection with Church of England Missions under the direction of Bishop D. O. Stringer.

In addition to the two former Schools at Carcross and Moosehide, returns of which have been transmitted by you in previous years, the Bishop has arranged for schools recently at Teslin Lake, Whitehorse and Champagne Landing (returns of which are herewith enclosed), and has also furnished a return for the school at Selkirk, where the attendance has for years been so scattered and irregular that Archdeacon Canham, formerly

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-8-1

INDIAN OFFICE File 1491-A.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 21 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN OCT 19 1927 RECORD

September 30th, 1927.

Sir:-

During a recent visit to Whitehorse I found that the wife of the recently appointed Rector, the Rev I.D.Daimpre, had opened a day school for Indian children with a daily attendance of 13 pupils. A neat schoolroom has been fitted up at the back of the Rectory which is quite suitable for the work.

An application has been made for a supply of school material also for the usual per diem grant allowed by the Department for such schools.

Mrs Daimpre, the teacher, has had Normal School and College training and before her marriage was Supervisor of Schools in several cities in the State of Massachusetts. She has also taught the Indian day school at Kitkatla. B.C.

Will you please be good enough to notify me if the Department is willing to make the per diem grant and whether a limited supply of school material is to be given.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1.

1491-A.

EXD.

Ottawa, October 21, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department that during your recent visit to Whitehorse you found a day school being conducted for Indian children under the charge of Mrs. I. D. Daimpre, with a daily attendance of 13 pupils, and requesting the usual per diem grant and the necessary supply of school material.

In this connection I have to request that you will state whether this school will be conducted regularly or whether it is a seasonal activity. Please also state whether the Indians reside permanently at this school or whether they go to Champagne Landing or another point during the winter months. You should also state whether any white or half-breed children attend. When the Department has the information asked for above regarding this activity, consideration will be given to the providing of a grant in payment of the teacher's services.

If the teacher will prepare a requisition for the classroom supplies required, and forward same through your office, consideration will be given to the furnishing of same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.October 29th,1927.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Whitehorse Indian day school for the quarter ending September 30th,1927.

This school was re-opened on July 26th,the wife of the Rector of Whitehorse,Mrs G.H.Daimpre,taking teaching duties,she has done good work up to date.

If the Department is willing to recognize this school will you please forward a Register at your earliest convenience.

The teacher has sent in a requisition for school supplies which will,according to instructions,be purchased locally when the school is authorized.

An inspection of the premises in use as a schoolroom was made and found to be suitable for the purpose.It is hoped that favorable consideration will be given in this case which I have no hesitation in recommending.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

Ottawa, November 26th, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a return showing the attendance at the Whitehorse School for the quarter ended September 30th, 1927. A letter, dated the 21st ultimo, was directed to you in reply to your letter of September 30th. When the information requested in our letter is received, the Department will be in a position to decide if salary can be paid this teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1491-A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 20 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1927

Dawson.Y.T.November 16th,1927.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated October 21st,file No 166-8-1,in reference to the Indian day school at Whitehorse conducted by Mrs I.D.Daimpre, wife of the Rector of Whitehorse.

In reply I beg to say that it is the intention of the teacher to operate this school throughout the year whenever there are pupils to attend.There are times when the Indian families are compelled to be away for hunting and trapping therefore there will be periods when pupils will not be available.

The Indians are resident in the vicinity of Whitehorse, they have permanent cabins there it is their headquarters.The half-breeds and white children attend the public school in the town.

The pupils enrolled on the quarterly returns,which have been forwarded to the Department,do not attend any other Indian school.It will be noted that they were attending the Whitehorse school at the same time that the Champagne school was in operation.The latter school is the nearest Indian school it is 64 miles away.

Three previous Rectors of Whitehorse operated an Indian school but latterly it has been allowed to drop until the arrival of the Rev I.D.Daimpre and his wife who are both very

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

keenly interested in the Indians.

I have no hesitation in recommending the re-opening of this school if at all possible.

Enclosed herewith is a requisition for school material sent here by Mrs Daimpre who states that she has been using her own supplies and that these supplies are almost used up.

Enclos.1.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretaty.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

Ottawa, December 20th, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, with reference to the Indian day school at White Horse conducted by Mrs. Daimpre. In reviewing the return forwarded for the September quarter, it is noted that the average attendance was only four and this number hardly warrants paying salary. When you forward a return for the December quarter, further consideration will be given to the question of what remuneration can be allowed to Mrs. Daimpre. In sending this return, you might note on it the names of any children who are not Indians.

Owing to the expense involved in forwarding supplies and the uncertainty of mail facilities at the present season of the year, the Department considers that it would be advisable for you to purchase and forward to the school whatever supplies you consider are really required. I enclose, for your guidance, the list which Mrs. Daimpre prepared. If this school is in operation next year, you might arrange to have a requisition forwarded early in May so that supplies can be sent in during the summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 8 1928 RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 9 1928

DEP MENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1491-A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.January 19th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated December 20th,1927,file No 166-8-1,in reference to the Whitehorse Indian day school with returned requisition for school material enclosed.

In reply I beg to say that the teacher,Mrs Daimpre,has been informed of the Department's policy in regard to the question of remuneration for her services.She has been instructed to purchase,from the local store,a limited amount of supplies that may be necessary to carry on the work.It would be too expensive to purchase the material here and ship it to Whitehorse.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.February 8th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Whitehorse Indian Day School for the quarter ending December 31st,1927.

The teacher has been notified that the school returns must be sent in promptly at the close of each quarter.The report came to hand to-day.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

Ottawa, March 8th, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th ultimo, enclosing a return showing the attendance at the Whitehorse Day School for the quarter ended December 31st last.

In reviewing this return, I find that, while the names of fourteen children are shown, only three of them attended for more than one third of the quarter. In view of the poor attendance, the Department is hardly warranted in placing the teacher of this school on a regular salary basis. However, to recognize the work she is doing with the children, I am prepared to allow her payment at the rate of $20.00 a teaching month, from October 1st, 1927, for each month that the school is in operation. Please let me know if this arrangement would be satisfactory and, also, state to whom the cheque should be sent. When salary for the teacher at this school was previously allowed, the cheque was sent to the Bishop of Yukon but, possibly, as it is intended now to allow only a small grant, it would be advisable to send the cheque direct to Mrs. Daimpre.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

166-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 3 1928

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1928
RECORDS

File 1491-A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.April 5th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated March 8th,file No 166-8-1,in reference to the Whitehorse Indian day school.

In reply I beg to say that I have written Mrs Daimpre informing her that the Department is prepared to allow a payment at the rate of $20.00 a teaching month from October 1st,1927,for each month the school was in operation.

At this time of the year it takes a month to get a reply from Whitehorse,will send on her reply as soon as received. In the meantime I would suggest that payment for services rendered at the school be paid at the proposed rate of $20.00 per month.The cheque should be sent,as formerly,to the Bishop of Yukon.Dawson.Y.T.This method would be in accord with the regulations of the Diocese.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White Horse, Yukon, June 30th, 1928. 19
Canada

M [redacted] Department of Indian affairs,
White Horse Yukon.

In Account With

H. G. Macpherson

WHITE HORSE PHARMACY

School supplies for White Horse Indian School.

2	doz Scribblers	3	40
I	" Pencils	I	00
6	Blaisdels primers	7	20
I	lb Chalk	I	50
7	" Crayons	I	05
			I3 15

2623
Dept August 16/28

Certified correct, Gertrude A. Daimpre,
Teacher

Goods received, prices fair & just.
John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

EXAMINED and found correct.
W. G. Murray 14/8/28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1491-A.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1928
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.July 18th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith accounts from H.G.McPherson of Whitehorse.Y.T.for school material supplied to Mr J.Morris teacher of the Indian day school at Teslin Lake and to Mrs G.H.Daimpre teacher of the Whitehorse Indian day school.

Mr Morris is a graduate of Emmanuel College.Saskatoon and will be admitted to Holy Orders at the end of this month. He went to Teslin Lake early in June.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
166-13-√

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1928
RECORDS

Dawson, Y.T., September 5th, 1928.

Sir:

x x x

It is expected that either the Rev. Mr. Metcalf or his wife will continue the operation of the Whitehorse Indian Day school.

x x x

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 3 1928

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White Horse, Yukon, May 27th.1939. 19

Canada

M Indian Mission School

White Horse.Yukon.

In Account With

H. G. Macpherson

WHITE HORSE PHARMACY

2 doz pencils 1.00 + 2 doz Scribblers 2.40	3	00
2 erasers .50 3 Arithmetics 2.25	2	75
3-1st Readers 1.10: 4-2nd Readers 2.60	3	70
1 Phonic Reader .30		30
	9	75

14.20
9.75
23.95

Goods received, prices fair and just.

Henry B. Metcalf

AUTHORIZED.

[signature]

Indian Superintendent.

per 41

received payment,

H.G. Macpherson

1681
16129

EXAMINED and found correct.

D. Bell

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

File 1491-A

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1929
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.June 8th,1929.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith accounts from H.G.McPherson of Whitehorse for school material supplied to the Whitehorse and Teslin Lake Indian day schools, also for a small supply of drugs for the Carcross Indian Residential School ordered by Dr Wride.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 29 1929
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

DEPART[illegible] OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-G-1.

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.August 29th,1929.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Whitehorse Indian Day School for the quarter ending June 30th,1929.

The schoolroom at this point has been moved to a more convenient site and put into a thorough state of repair, it has the appearance of a new building. It has been re-sheathed on the outside with new lumber and the interior re-decorated, the teacher and pupils take pride in keeping the room neat and clean.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 10 1929 HQ

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH HQ 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date January 19 1932

For Indian Day School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
6 ruled work books			6	60	for pencil
6 plain " "			6	60	" "
Lead pencils			12	40	
erasers			6	75	
Canadian Reader No. III			1	65	
Canadian Reader No. IV			1	75	
Canadian Reader No. I			4	2 20	
				4 45	
				6	

AUTHORIZED:
John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. H. B. Metcalf

School Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Whitehorse

Express Office (nearest) Whitehorse

Province Yukon Territory

Abbie M. Metcalf
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the t
are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John Hawksley
Indian A

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White Horse, Yukon, July [illegible] 19[illegible]
Canada

M Dept of Indian Affairs
[illegible] Hse [illegible]

In Account With

H. G. Macpherson

WHITE HORSE PHARMACY

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to [illegible]
VOTE 207 166
AGENCY 188
LOT

To Indian day School at Whitehorse						
6	Ruled work Books	ea	10			60
6	Plain - -	-	10			60
1	pencils	Bx	90			90
6	Erasers	doz	1.50			1 75
1	Canadian Reader	No 3	ea	65		65
1	-	No 4	-	75		75
4	-	No 1	-	55		2 20
						6 45

Certified correct
Received payment
H.G. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

166-8-1.

Orig. on 166-12-1.

Ottawa, June 19, 1933.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have to inform Your Lordship that, owing to recent orders for a reduction in our Appropriation, it has been found necessary to discontinue the grant which is provided towards teachers' salaries at a number of our Indian day schools during the current year. I have therefore to inform you that the Department will be unable to provide any grant towards the salary of the teachers at the following schools conducted under your auspices in the Yukon territory, viz.:

Teslin Lake,
Whitehorse,
Rampart House,
Champagne Landing.

The only day schools in the Yukon territory for which the Department can provide a grant for teachers' salaries are Moosehide and Selkirk. Mr. Superintendent Hawksley is being informed accordingly.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. Arthur Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of the Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 20, 1939.

Memorandum for file:

Re: Whitehorse Seasonal School

In official letter of July 20, on file 166-12-1, the appointment of Rev. Alexander Anderson, as teacher of the above-mentioned school for the summer of 1939, is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

EXD. P.S.

Ottawa,
April 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the attached return showing the attendance of pupils at the Whitehorse School during the March quarter. This is a seasonal school only and no authority was given for its operation other than during the summer months of 1939. Consequently no payment can be made to the teacher for the period he kept the school open during March.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A/Supt. T.V. Sandys-Wunsch,
Agent for Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

Ottawa,
January 5, 1943.

EXD.
A

Dear Bishop Geddes:

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 17th ultimo which refers to the Whitehorse Seasonal School, I find that we have received a return from Mr. Anderson showing that the school was in operation for a period of 53 days at the rate of $3.00 a teaching day, plus bonus. We have issued a cheque for $159.00 which has been sent to Mr. A. Coldrick, Financial Secretary of the Diocese of Yukon, Dawson, Y.T. I enclose forms which the teacher should also complete and send to this office.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for

Original on 166-1-1

Extract from Dr. McGill's letter of November 21, 1942, addressed to Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, D.D., Bishop of Yukon, Dawson, Y.T.

I am disposed to think that some misunderstanding has arisen in respect to the operation of seasonal schools in the Yukon Territory. There is nothing on file here to indicate that the grants usually made to these schools have been withdrawn at any time. In the estimates of this year I note that provision has been made for the operation of the following schools: Champagne Landing, Old Crow Village, Rampart House, Teslin Lake and Whitehorse, in addition to the two more or less regular schools at Moosehide and Selkirk. The total amount set apart for the operation of these schools is $3,790.

Extract from reply dated December 17, 1942, received from Bishop Geddes.

I am a little concerned about the first paragraph in your letter regarding grants for the Seasonal Day Schools operated by our Church at Teslin, Champagne and Whitehorse. These three schools have been operated by our Church during the past three summers but we have been unable to receive the grants from your Department that formerly were paid. In fact in 1940 when the return for the Teslin Day School was forwarded to Ottawa it was returned with the notification that no grant would be paid. I gather from your letter that the funds for these schools are in the estimates that have been approved by Parliament and I shall be grateful if you can advise me as to how we can secure the grants for these schools that we have been operating.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-8-1

Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
Sept. 5th, 1946.

R.A. Hoey,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Sir:

I have been approached by the Rev. H.I. Lee, minister of an interdenominational organization in Whitehorse re starting an Indian day school. Rev. Lee was formerly a member of the R.C.M.P., he was ordained in 1942 in Alberta, and is Canadian-born. He established a Protestant mission in Whitehorse last June, and conducts services for Indians as well as whites.

At present there is no day school for Indians in Whitehorse, though there are two for white children. Consequently Indian children of all ages wander about the streets of the town most hours of the day and part of the night. Rev. Lee has noted these conditions and has offered the use of his mission for a day school. The building would hold approximately 40 children. One teacher only would be necessary and Rev. Lee has two experienced teachers available at any time for classes.

His request is for sanction of Indian Affairs Branch. No salary is asked for teachers' services, but Rev. Lee would require schooldesks, blackboards, standard school books and equipment for grades 1 to 4. No religious teaching would make up the curriculum, simply standard grad-school subjects.

Rev. Lee acknowledges that this school would be in the nature of an experiment and is willing to undertake responsibility of the entire activity. There is at present a Roman Catholic day school here, upon making enquiries I find that it will be used for white children only - classes are expected to start in October. Rev. Lee's offer appears timely and would do much to better conditions among local Indians. What is the policy of Indian Affairs Branch, and what shall I advise Rev. Lee?

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 9 1946
REGISTERED

R. J. Meek
(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-8-1 W T

Ottawa, September 13, 1946.

Whitehorse Indian Day School

Right Reverend Sir:

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which has been received from Mr. R. J. Meek, Acting Indian Agent at Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, concerning the above school.

We would appreciate hearing from you with regard to this letter.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, B.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
See House, Dawson City, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

[redacted]ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
YUKON AGENCY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
Oct. 14th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Day School, Whitehorse.

Further to my letter of 5th ultimo re Rev. H.I. Lee and his request for Departmental sanction in starting a Day School for Indians in Whitehorse.

The Rev. Lee has again approached me and states that he has obtained from War Assets Corp. a large building 120 x 20, which could be made available for Day School purposes. The building is well lighted, fully equipped with electric lights, and double plumbing. There are however, no other facilities or equipment such as benches or blackboards.

Rev. Lee tells me he visited four typical Indian families in Whitehorse recently, these four families had 12 children of school age. According to my copy of the 1941 census, there are 66 children of school age in Whitehorse. At the present time it is probable that there are more, due to the movement of Indians into Whitehorse during the construction boom.

Chief Jim Boss of the Whitehorse Indians has been approached on this subject, and he appears to favor the idea, particularly in view of the fact that no school facilities have been available for the Indians here for a number of years.

I might point out that Rev. Lee appears very anxious to do all in his power to assist the local Indians. A Day School in Whitehorse for Indians (most of the children have never been to school) would certainly be a great step towards the prime requisite of Indian needs - education.

R. J. Meek.

(R.J. Meek)
Acting Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 17 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (W.T. 1)

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, 19 October 1946.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,
WHITEHORSE, Yukon Territory.

We have received your letters of Sept. 5th and Oct. 14th with reference to the desire of Rev. H.I. Lee to open an Indian School at Whitehorse.

For many years we have operated day schools with the co-operation of the Church of England, Presbyterian Church, United Church and the Roman Catholic Church.

We understood from your letter of Sept. 5th, that the children who would attend the school at Whitehorse if it were opened were Protestants and consequently we wrote to Right Reverend W.A. Geddes, Church of England Bishop of the Yukon. We have not yet received any reply from him and no action will be taken regarding Mr. Lee's request until we hear from Bishop Geddes.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-8-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
January 15th, 1947.

Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Day School, Whitehorse

Further to my letters of Sept. 5th, and Oct. 14th, 1946, and your reply of Oct. 19th, file 166-8-1 (W.R. 1). The Rev. H.I. Lee opened a day school for the Indian children of Whitehorse on Monday, January 13th, 1947. Both War Assets Corporation and the Canadian Army, at Whitehorse, have given him considerable assistance as to the acquiring of a building, plumbing and electric facilities, heating units and furniture.

At the present time there are 15 pupils and a strong possibility of several more. Several parents are not sending their children back to the Carcross Residential School as a consequence of the opening of a day school at Whitehorse. This has a beneficial effect insofar as accommodating orphans, and children in very remote places ims concerned. I have four such requests for admission before me at present.

While the Rev. Lee has proceeded with the organization of the day school on his own initiative, he is receiving the backing and moral support of the local Kiwanis Club and the Men's Council of Whitehorse. The parents are buying scribblers, pencils, pen, ink, etc. for their children.

It is hoped that recognition and support may be extended to Rev. Lee in the near future.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1947
REGISTERED

R.J. Meek.

(R.J. Meek)
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

1- W.T. 1
2. Col. Jones

OFF. OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
January 15th, 1947.

Family Allowances,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

A situation has arisen in Whitehorse which is becoming somewhat embarrassing to myself as Indian Agent. For quite a number of years no school facilities have been available to the Indians of this village, the Carcross Residential School being the only one to which they had access. The Rev. H.I. Lee, minister of and interdenominational church in Whitehorse has now opened a mission school for the Indians.

On Sept. 5th and Oct. 14th I wrote Indian Affairs Branch requesting some form of recognition or assistance. On Oct. 19, (file 166-8-1 (W.T. 1)) B.F. Neary, Supt. of Welfare and Training, wrote me that he had entered communication with Right Rev. W.A. Gedden, C. of E. Bishop of the Yukon. To date no further word has been received on this subject.

The effect of the opening of this school is that several of the parents are not sending their children back to Carcross Residential School after the Christmas holidays. I have discussed education with the parents at every opportunity and I find them enthusiastic to have all their children attend school. The desirability of children attending a day school and living with their parents in preference to the institutional care of a residential school has been brought out many times in the minutes of the Joint Committee examining the Indian Act, at Ottawa.

Will it be in order to submit the names of children not returning to Carcross Residential School, and attending Whitehorse Day School with a view of having them reinstated in Family Allowance pay? Rev. Lee has a fully qualified teacher, and using the curriculum of Alberta, which is required in the Yukon. The removal of a number of Whitehorse pupils from Carcross School should create openings for pupils from remote areas with no possibility of schooling facilities.

R.J. Meek.
(R.J. Meek) Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 23 January 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

We have your letters of Jan. 15th in connection with the school opened at Whitehorse by Rev. H.I. Lee. Our letter of Oct. 19, 1946 outlined the Departmental situation in the matter and advised you that before making any decision we wished to hear from Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, Anglican Bishop of the Yukon. We wrote Bishop Geddes in September but have not received any reply. We have recently been informed that he is in ill health and it is presumed that this explains his delay in replying to our communication.

We are again taking up the matter with the officer in charge of the Diocese of the Yukon office in Toronto and as soon as we have received a reply from him, we will write to you again. The re-instatement of certain children in family allowance pay will have to remain in abeyance until we make a final decision.

It is regretted that the management of the Carcross School disregarded official instructions issued many years ago to the effect that Christmas holidays should not be allowed. However, this does not excuse the Indian parents from not returning their children to the Carcross School on the completion of the Christmas Holidays.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 23 January 1947.

Mr. C.L. Foster, Honourary Secretary,
Diocese of the Arctic,
The Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
TORONTO 5, Ontario.

EX'D.

Dear Mr. Foster:-

On Sept. 13, 1946 we wrote to Right Reverend W.A. Geddes with reference to a school that is being operated at Whitehorse, Yukon.

For your information I enclose a copy of the letter from our agent which we forwarded to Bishop Geddes at that time. We are extemely anxious to have the views of those in charge of the Church of England Dioces of the Yukon as Mr. Lee is continuing to operate the school and we should either recognize it or take steps to prevent him continuing.

We will appreciate any assistance that you can give us in this regard. We enclose a copy of a letter which we are forwarding to our agent. We thought that the information contained in this letter would be of interest to you.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-8-1 (W.T.)

Ottawa, 25 January 1947.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, B.A., D.D.,
Bishop of the Yukon,
6526 Sperling Street,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

E'D.

Dear Bishop Geddes:

We have also been trying to have an expression of opinion from you concerning the Rev. H.I. Lee who has apparently started a day school at Whitehorse. I attach a copy of a letter which was received from Mr. Indian Agent Meek concerning Rev. Lee. Since then we have also received further letters describing how the Reverend Lee has obtained a building and has the backing of the local Kiwanis Club and the Men's Council of Whitehorse in this concern.

Could we please have information from you concerning this day school and a recommendation as to whether we should obtain an Order-in-Council authorizing it as an Indian day school within the meaning of the Indian Act.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

Diocese of The Arctic

FOUNDED 1933

THE RIGHT REV. ARCHIBALD LANG FLEMING, D.D., BISHOP

C. L. FOSTER
HON.-SECRETARY
REGISTRAR

GREY HAMILTON, K.C.
CHANCELLOR

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE HON.-SECRETARY

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONTARIO

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARTURIA" TORONTO

TELEPHONES
OFFICE: MIDWAY 3591
RESIDENCE: HYLAND 3671

25th January, 1947.

letter sent to Vancouver

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1947
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dear Mr. Neary: Re: 166-8-1 (W.T. 1)

Referring to your letter of 23rd instant, as I intimated in my letter of the same date to you (re Moosehide Day School) there is no one here who has any jurisdiction over the Diocese of the Yukon which is entirely in the hands of Bishop Geddes. I repeat here, however, his latest Vancouver address viz 6526 Sperling Street. Perhaps he is well enough now to give some attention to his correspondence.

Yours truly,

C L Foster

CLF/b

Honorary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

[redacted] SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
II-25I-2

Box 87 Whitehorse.Y.T.
Janeary 24t h 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 28 1947
REGISTERED

P.E.Moore.M.D.,D.P.H.,
Acting Supt. Indian Health Services.,
Dept. National Health and Welfare.,
Ottawa.Ont.

COPY
Placed on
File 93-166

Dear Dr Moore.,

During the past week, a new school has started in Whitehorse. It is in charge of the Rev Lee, a returned evangelist.

A qualified teacher is on her way in to Whitehorse, was delayed by storms. In the meantime Mr Lee appears to be conducting a quiet, orderly school. He has bought and paid for, a great number of books out of his own meagre stipend. Cocoa and sandwiches are served at recess and cod liver oil is given upon entrance each morning.

Having the school here is quite an asset as a place of contact for all families. I seized the opportunity to hold an immunization clinic in the school, the day after the opening. Twenty six infants and pre-school children were given the first dose of combined diphtheria and pertussin. With the giving of the third dose, I will vaccinate them.

We are trying to combat an epidemic of scabies and impetigo at Burwash Landing. There are cases every where. Single handed it is impossible to do it efficiently. Then, too, the natives are on the move all the time, now. We are in dire need of a quantity of scabies lotion or some sulphur ointment.

Might I suggest that all support be given to the new school in Whitehorse, as it will greatly assist the work in town. Hitherto, there has been no place to gather a group like this.

Yours truly.
M Hackett.
Minnie Hackett.P.H.N.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP
RT. REV. W. A. GEDDES

166-8-1

Read
2 Ucl

Diocese of Yukon
CANADA

6526, Sperling St.
Vancouver, B.C.

5th February 1947.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 10 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Neary:

166-8-1 (W.T.)

I have to-day received your letter of January 25th concerning the establishment of an Indian Day School at Whitehorse. I regret very much that I am unable to give you any definite information regarding this school. I left Whitehorse last August and have not been able to return there since, and I do not recall having met Mr. Lee at all..

From your letter it would appear that the school would be of great advantage to the Indians, and certainly if the only cost to the Government would be the provision of school supplies and equipment, it would not be a great financial burden, and if as stated, no religious teaching is to be provided in the curriculum I do not see how anyone can have any objection to the school.

I have written to Canon Chappell, our Clergyman at Whitehorse tosee if he can give me any further information regarding Mr. Lee, and as soon as I hear from him I shall communicate with you further.

Yours very truly,

W A Geddes
Bishop of Yukon.

WAG/AMV.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (WT 1)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, February 11th, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

With reference to your letters of the 15th ult., regarding the school at Whitehorse. We have finally received a letter from Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, Bishop of the Yukon.

He states that he has no particular information regarding the situation at Whitehorse as he left there last August. He has written to Cannon Chappell, the Anglican Clergyman at Whitehorse to obtain further information regarding Mr. Lee. The Department will await further word from Bishop Geddes before making a final decision but in the meantime, it would be advisable to have Mr. Lee complete one of our regular application forms so that we will know his qualifications. One of these forms is enclosed.

It is noted from your letter of January 15th, that Mr. Lee opened the school on January 13th, 1947. When replying, you might let me know the number of children at present enrolled and if they are attending regularly. We would also like to have an estimate of the cost of operating this school for the balance of the current academic year.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
February 27, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your letter of 11th instant, file 166-8-1 (W.T. 1) re proposed Indian Day School at Whitehorse. I attach hereto Application for Employment form, and stencil form 503-177, in the name of Ethel Matilda Doan, the teacher of the Whitehorse Indian Day school, under the direction of the Rev. H. Lee.

Regarding last paragraph on your letter. The present enrollment of Indian children is 23, all of whom attend regularly.

The operating cost of this school has been estimated as follows:

light, flat rate	**$6.00**	**per month**
water, " "	**3.00**	**" "**
Sewerage " "	**3.00**	**" "**
one cord of wood	**16.00**	**" "**
cocoa and biscuits	**10.00**	**" "**
salary of teacher	**not known**	

The school has already been equipped with blackboards, tables and benches, and a record kept of the cost of same. Books, scribblers and school supplies have been bought by the parents or Rev. Lee. Could sports equipment of some kind be issued to this school. I would particularly recommend a dozen lacrosse sticks and three balls.

4 152 Jan-13/47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 3 1947
REGISTERED

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (WT 1)

H.Q'D.

Air Mail

Ottawa, March 4th, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

We have your letter of the 27th ult., with reference to the Whitehorse Day School. The appointment of Miss Ethel Matilda Doan is approved. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $152.00 a teaching month effective January 13th, 1947, the date on which it is stated she began duties.

We received the staff questionnaire form but we have not received a T.D.1 form. Presumably she is single without dependents. If she has any reason to claim married status, it will be necessary for her to forward a T.D.1 form immediately.

Approval is granted for the following expenditures:

Light, flat rate	$6.00 per month
Water, " "	3.00 " "
Sewerage," "	3.00 " "
One cord of wood	16.00 " "

We will allow an amount of $10.00 a month for serving mid-day lunch from the date the school opened until the end of March.

We will arrange to ship you twelve lacrosse sticks and three balls.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

166-8-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
March 6th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your letter of 4th instant, file 166-8-1 (WT 1), re Whitehorse Day School. This information has been conveyed to Rev. H. Lee, who will comply with instructions contained in your letter.

Re paragraph two, Miss Doan is single and without dependents, hence Form T.D. 1 was not completed nor sent forward

Attached hereto is original letter from Mr. F.B. Facey, Inspector of Schools, Castor, Alberta, concerning information requested re Miss E.M. Doan.

R.J. Meek.

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 10 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE

3895

166-8-1

28 VED SER 367

WHITEHORSE YT MAY 16 2135

B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRNCH

502 BOOTH BILDG

OTTAWA ONT

WHITEHORSE DAY SCHOOL IS VERY CREDITABLE EFFORT AND ENJOYS MUCH LOCAL GOODWILL STOP LEE HAS BOUGHT ANOTHER LARGER MILITARY BUILDING EXPECTING TO PROVIDE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES RESEMBLING MY PRINCE ALBERT SUGGESTION STOP LOWEST PAID LOCAL YUKON TEACHER GETS TWENTY SEVEN HUNDRED STOP FEDERAL CIVIL SERVANTS AND MILITARY LIVING OUT OF BARRACKS GET NORTHERN ALLOWANCE OF FIFTEEN HUNDRED

C A F CLARK

942P16TH GC

B

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 19 1947
REGISTERED

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES TO LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3895 White

4 VED SER 411

WHITEHORSE YT MAY 192140

PHILIP PHELAN

INDIAN AFFARIS BRANCH

500 BOOTH BLDG

OTTAWA ONT

HOSPITAL SUPERINTENDENT AT WHITEHORSE RECOMMENDS OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY FOR INDIAN TUBERCULARS STOP MATERIALS UNAVAILABLE HERE BUT VOLUNTEER INSTRUCTORS OBTAINABLE STOP FOR MEN BOOK ON WHITTLING WITH SIMPLE TOOLS AND PROPER WOOD STOP FOR GIRLS KNITTING AND CROCHET MATERIALS

C A F CLARK

10 { women 20 / girls 6 / boys 4

192158 B BC

CANADIAN ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIG

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-1

ARMY MESSAGE

22:47

29 VED 469

MAYO YT MAY 21 1715

BERNARD NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

502 BOOTH BLDG., OTTAWA ONT.

BY TELEPHONE
AT ---- TO ----

1947 MAY 22

9:22

PLEASE AIR MAIL COPY OF YOUR COMPLETE WIRE REGARDING OLD CROW TO WHITEHORSE STOP DEFINITION OF INDIAN IN BRITISH COLUMBIA SCHOOLS ACT WHICH GUIDES YUKON POLICY SEEMS AT VARIANCE WITH INDIAN ACT STOP YOUR COMMENTS TO DAWSON PLEASE.

C A F CLARK.

212106 MM

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 23 1947
REGISTERED

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
February 28, 1947.

X X X X

Schooling appears to have received a minimum attention - particularly during the war years. Only one residential school is situate in this Agency, at Carcross. One Roman Catholic day school functions all winter, at Burwash Landing, while the Church of England have year round day schools at Moosehide and Fort Selkirk. Re. H. Lee, a non-denominational protestant minister, requested permission to open a day school for Indian In Whtehorse and the matter was referred to Welfare and Training. It is strongly recommended that this school be given recognition.

X X X X

R.J. MEEK
Indian Agent.

E.L.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

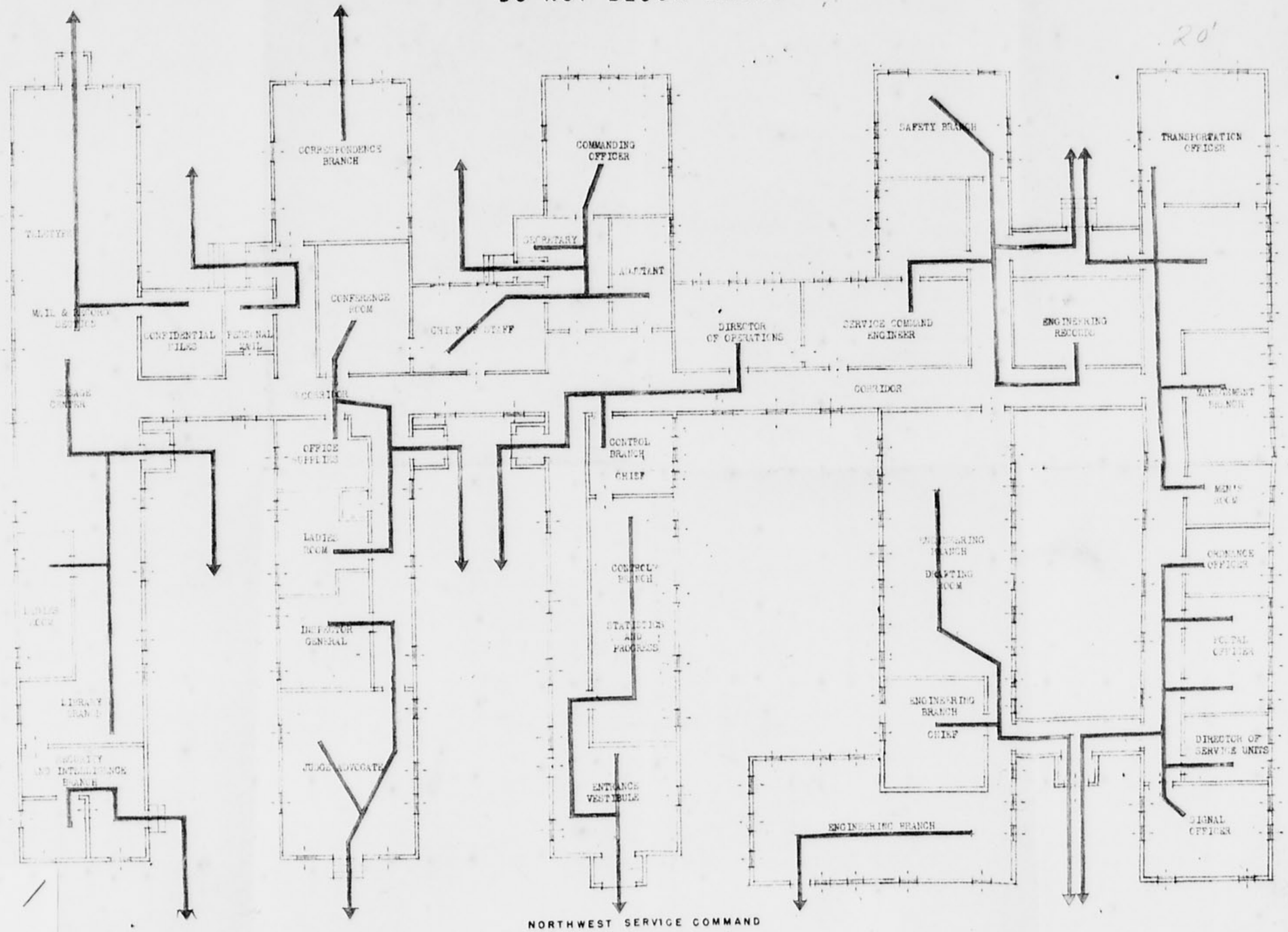
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EVACUATION PLAN

DO NOT BLOCK EXITS



NORTHWEST SERVICE COMMAND

PLAN OF HEADQUARTERS OFFICES

MAIN BUILDING

"WHITE HORSE SCHOOL"



C.A.T. Clark
25 May, 1947.

Prepared by Control Branch
10 August 1944

WD-363

1 Reports
WHH. 2 [illegible]
K.T.S
Aurora, Ont 166-8-1

May. 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 22 1947
REGISTERED

Whitehorse Indian School

This has been discussed at length with the founder, Rev. H.S. Lee, a big, jovial man in the prime of life who was (and is) connected with the Aberhart Bible Institute in Alberta, Baptist background. He acquired considerable momentum doing welfare work for the armed forces. With his wife and two small children he came here to do missionary work, but when he saw the Indian children wandering the streets because they are debarred from territorial schools, he decided to add education to his repertoire.

For $400 he got the army hutment which is cut up into a decent class-room, a chapel, a kindergarten room, and living quarters for the five Lees. His brother, a handyman, lives with them. Lee's zeal and magnetism get him a lot of free help in technical and mechanical work. His wife conducts the kindergarten (army children) probably with considerable competence.

Recently for $2,000 he acquired another larger building (plan herewith) which has five "wings", 20' by 120'. Included are a fancy cold storage plant, wash basins, toilet bowls, showers, single beds, mattresses, and sheets for fifty persons. He hopes to sell the building presently in use and apply the profit to remodeling the larger one.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Eventually the question of financing came out into the open. Mr Lee wants to know how much help he can expect from the Dominion Government, "help" meaning money. I told him that would depend on many factors, reiterating and amplifying such points as:

(1) The Yukon is primarily "Anglican Territory" and the future of Carcross school must be protected.
(2) Is Whitehorse a suitable concentration point?
(3) Is Lee's religious affiliation financially sound?
(4) If Lee himself were a casualty, who would replace him?
(5) How long will the buildings last and how will they be maintained?
(6) Saskatchewan pays 60¢ a day (200 days) for pupils board.
(7) Our per capita grants computed food, clothing, teachers' salaries, and routine maintenance, but always seem to require some sacrifice or additional contribution from the interested church.
(8) Lee will have to keep books and records in a manner approved by auditors.

Mr Lee is a difficult man to discourage. He faces the prospect of paying $250 a year ground rent to the British Yukon Navigation Co. (B.Y.N.) when the Army terminates its lease of the land.

I shall investigate further the possibilities of removing the ban on Indians' attendance at Yukon white schools. Extraordinarily, there is no school tax!

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Meanwhile, would you please air mail Mr. Lee a copy of your schools brief and such circular letters as indicate our policy regarding maintenance of buildings, responsibilities of principals, etc. and a copy of the Indian Act.

Most people in these parts take a "broad-minded" view concerning church and religion. They are used to non-sectarian schools. Mr. Lee's Christianity accents personal and social living rather than doctrinal matters, although I recall Aberhart as a "hot Gospel" enthusiast. Here the men support the Kiwanis Club, Masonry, and the Chamber of Commerce. These do not happen to be personal enthusiasms of my own, but I intend no modification of my oft-expressed wish that all men everywhere could be free.

C.A.V. Clark

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

ARMY SIGNAL

MAYO Y.T. May 22/47

COL. NEARY

PLEASE AIR MAIL COPY OF YOUR COMPLETE WIRE RECORDING OLD CROW TO WHITEHORSE STOP DEFINITION OF INDIAN IN BRITISH COLUMBIA SCHOOLS TRACT WHICH GUIDES YUKON POLICY SEEMS AT VARIANCE WITH INDIAN ACT STOP YOUR COMMENTS TO DAWSON PLEASE.

C.A.F. CLARK

RJS/AS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 22 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
June 4th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 9 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I beg to advise that on May 14th Major C.A.F. Clark, B.A., M.A., arrived in Whitehorse by train and was met by myself. An itinerary was drawn up to make the best time at the disposal of Major Clark.

The Indian Day Schools at Whitehorse, Moosehide (Dawson) and Fort Selkirk were inspected by Major Clark. We also visited Indian Residential School at Carcross, the school and buildings were thoroughly examined by Major Clark.

On May 18th, accompanied by Bishop Coudert, and Mr. R. Porsild, contractor, a visit was made to the proposed site of the new Indian Residential School at Teslin. Various sites were examined and agreement was reached by all concerned on a particularly favorable spot close to the shore of Teslin Lake. We returned to Whitehorse on May 19th after a visit to the Indian Reserve at Teslin.

Transportation was furnished by Departmental Carryall. Major Clark was not impressed by this vehicle which is designed for hard riding, and is not particularly comfortable. He suggested that the Carryall be kept for travel on the rougher roads of this Agency, and that the matter of obtaining a standard type sedan for use in Whitehorse and on the Alaska Highway be taken up with Headquarters.

On May 20th we flew to Mayo and went into all aspects of the establishment of a day school on the reserve there. A teacher has already been obtained and the matter is at present well in hand. On May 22nd we flew on to Dawson, and immediately went by boat to Moosehide Day School. Various matters of Indian Administration were discussed with J.E. Gibben K.C., Controller of the Yukon. We returned to Whitehorse on May 24th, stopping en route at Fort Selkirk which gave Major Clark an opportunity of inspecting the day school there.

An official inspection of Whitehorse Day School was made on May 26th. On May 29th we visited Carcross Indian Residential School, the pupils

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

there were given an examination by Major Clark, and a number of other matters of administration were taken up with Archdeacon H.C.M. Grant, principal of the school.

Major Clark left by Pan American plane on the morning of the 30th, flying to Juneau, Alaska, where he caught the south-bound C.P.R. boat to Vancouver.

Copied for 6-166 pp

During the time Major Clark was in this Agency I was in his company the greater part of the time. Consequently the office routine got very much behind. I expect to be away from Whitehorse for quite a number of days this month on a tuberculosis survey with Dr. Roth, and in company with Col. E.L. Stone, M.D., during July. Major Clark suggested that the need for a clerk be again drawn to your attention. Apart from routine work of the Agency, there is the fact that Indians are obliged to walk the 5-mile round trip from down town Whitehorse to this office, unless they are fortunate enough to own a car. It is disheartening to make the journey to this office only to find the Agent is away and there is no one to help him.

R.J. Meek.

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (WT)

June 16th, 1947.

Memorandum:

Mr. Armstrong.....

Miss Phelan.....

I wish to draw your attention to Mr. Indian Agent Meek's comments in his letter hereunder concerning,

(a) The need for a better venicle,

(b) The need for a clerk at Whitehorse.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/mgd.

Copied for file 6-166

P.S. Mr Clark is now back & can confirm Mr Meek's remarks

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM MR. R.J. MEEK'S LETTER DATED JUNE 4th, 1947.

" I beg to advise that on May 14th Major C. A. F. Clark, B.A., M.A., arrived in Whitehorse by train and was met by myself. An itinerary was drawn up to make the best time at the disposal of Major Clark."

" Transportation was furnished by Departmental Carryall. Major Clark was not impressed by this vehicle which is designed for hard riding, and is not particularly comfortable. He suggested that the Carryall be kept for travel on the rougher roads of this Agency, and that the matter of obtaining a standard type sedan for use in Whitehorse and on the Alaska Highway be taken up with Headquarters."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Patterson (all marks).

File 166 - 8 - 1 (WT2).

Ottawa, June 18th, 1947.

R. J. Meek, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

Your letter of June 4th has been received and discussed with Major Clark. He seems to think that the Dodge Carryall presently used in your Agency is unsuitable and should be replaced, giving as his reasons: -

1. Lack of repair parts.

2. Provides no protection from the elements.

Your suggestion re supplying two cars has been noted but is considered impracticable especially at the present time when all motor vehicles are in short supply.

If you desire to have the Carryall replaced, please make provision in your 1948-49 Agency Estimates to cover the purchase, advising us of the type and make of vehicle considered most suitable.

G. Armstrong.
Welfare Division.

GA/LM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for File 139 -166.

File 166 - 8 - 1 (WT2).

Ottawa, June 18th, 1947.

R. J. Meek, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

Your letter of June 4th has been received and discussed with Major Clark. He seems to think that the Dodge Carryall presently used in your Agency is unsuitable and should be replaced, giving as his reasons: -

1. Lack of repair parts.

2. Provides no protection from the elements.

Your suggestion re supplying two cars has been noted but is considered impracticable especially at the present time when all motor vehicles are in short supply.

If you desire to have the Carryall replaced, please make provision in your 1948-49 Agency Estimates to cover the purchase, advising us of the type and make of vehicle considered most suitable.

G. Armstrong.
Welfare Division.

GA/IM.

Mr. Armstrong:
This summer will likely finish off the carryall. CAFC.
24 July

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM MR. R.J. MEEK'S LETTER DATED JUNE 4th,1947.

" I beg to advise that on May 14th Major C. A. F. Clark, B.A., M.A., arrived in Whitehorse by train and was met by myself. An itinerary was drawn up to make the best time at the disposal of Major Clark."

" Transportation was furnished by Departmental Carryall. Major Clark was not impressed by this vehicle which is designed for hard riding, and is not particularly comfortable. He suggested that the Carryall be kept for travel on the rougher roads of this Agency, and that the matter of obtaining a standard type sedan for use in Whitehorse and on the Alaska Highway be taken up with Headquarters."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1
139-1-66
(W.T.8)

Ottawa, 29 July, 1947.

Departmental Purchasing Agent

Attention Mr. Warner

Re: Vehicles for Indian Agent, Yukon Territory.

There is ample justification for permitting Mr. Indian Agent Meek to retain the Dodge Carryall when he is supplied with a fast automobile.

From the agent's office near Whitehorse roads radiate two hundred fifty miles to the west, north and east and fifty miles to the south. These distances require a fast car or the agent's absences from his headquarters will be inconveniently protracted.

The carryall would, during its lifetime, operate in the Whitehorse area as a light truck and conveyance for personnel and materials not transportable by passenger car. The agent's office is two and a half miles uphill from the town. A taxi or light truck charges $1.50 for a one-way trip. The aged and indigent frequently have to be fetched and carried from the "reserve" to the agent's office, to the hospital, to the traders', together with parcels of food and clothing. This activity must go on when the agent is far away, and so a secondary vehicle must be available to the clerk in order to keep transportation costs as low as possible.

Moreover, there will in bad weather and always on minor roads be road conditions which compel the agent to use the heavy-tired carryall even at a sacrifice of speed if he is really to cover his vast territory adequately, and sometimes there will be no road and the need for a "cross-country" vehicle will arise.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We shall soon have two residential schools in the territory. As we pay the initial and final transportation costs for pupils we should be able to cut those costs considerably if the agent is in a position to convey some pupils to and from their homes and still have a vehicle to handle local routine chores.

The carryall may give limited service for a year or two and is cheap at the price. Eventually it will have to be replaced by a utility vehicle of the post-war type.

CAFC.

CAFC/MG.

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM QUARTERLY REPORT
of
MR. INDIAN AGENT MEEK

Dated July 10, 1947.
Original filed on 75-166

The Whitehorse Indian School moved its location to a better site during this Quarter. The building, while not of prepossessing appearance, being formerly U.S. Army offices, fulfils its function very well indeed. The Rev. H. Lee purchased the building for school and residential purposes. The suggestion has been advanced that the Indian Affairs Branch secure the school building for the more efficient administration of the school. There is a possibility that local conditions may make it desirable that a small number of children be boarded at the school while their parents are out on trap-lines. As only a few of the Whitehorse Indians are trappers, the total number of children thus cared for would be 10 or 12 at the most. Major Clark is in possession of these facts and has first-hand knowledge of local conditions in this regards.

(sgd) R.J. Meek,
Indian Agent,

W.T. You indicated that you wish to discuss this project. C.J.C.



Left:
Whitehorse Indian Day School and pupils — May, 1947.
This is the old building.

Right.
Whitehorse Cooperative Kindergarten (White).
Mrs. H.I. Lee in charge.
May, 1947.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse,Yukon,Ty.,
Box 217,
August 18,1947.

Mr. R.J.Meek,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse,Yukon.

Dear Mr. Meek:

During the past winter and summer months we have had numerous requests from Indian parents from outside areas around Whitehorse,to place their children in our school.Many of them have come to me saying, "I would like my boy or girl in school will you please take care off them"

Up untill the present we have not been able to provide accommodation due to lack of room and sufficient equipment to operate such a school. However we are now in a larger building,which we bought through War Assets and have ample room to take care of at least twenty five children and with minor alterations that many more.

The facilities which we have on hand at present to start this school are as follows:

One large army kitchen range.
Fifty beds & mattresses & one hundred pillows.
Eighty flannel sheets.
Toilet and shower facilities.(Running hot & cold water)
Two large kitchen sinks.
Kitchen cupboards,cups & saucers,plates,knives,forks,spooms,to accommodate thirty six children.
Chests of drawers for clothing.

We have other equipment on order,such as bowls,fry pans,and numerous other articles for the kitchen.

Our chief problem will be the operating of this school from the standpoint of finances,such as heating,lighting,providing food and clothing. We are anxious to do all that we possibly can to see that these neglected children receive an education,and better way of living. We are of course limited as to what we can do, due to lack of funds.

Every endeaver is being put forth to get the school opened by the First of September,up to date we have about twenty applications to reside at the school.

I trust that you will give this your consideration in presenting this to your department. Mr. Clark is familiar with this school as he has visited it this past summer.

I am yours very truly

H.Lee.

Rev. H.I.Lee,
Director,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
Box 217,
August 18, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Dear Mr. Meek:

During the past winter and summer months we have had numerous requests from Indian parents from outside areas around Whitehorse, to place their children in our school. Many of them have come to me saying, "I would like my boy or girl in school will you please take care of them."

Up until the present we have not been able to provide accomodation due to lack of room and sufficient equipment to operate such a school. However we are now in a larger building, which we bought through War Assets and have ample room to take care of at least twenty five children and with minor alterations that many more.

The facilities which we have on hand at present to start this school are as follows:

One large army kitchen range.
Fifty beds and mattresses and one hundred pillows.
Eighty flannel sheets.
Toilet and shower facilities (running hot and cold water)
Two large kitchen sinks.
Kitchen cupboards, cups and saucers, plates, knives, forks, spoons, to accomodate thirty six children.
Chests of drawers for clothing.

We have other equipment on order, such as bowls, fry pans, and numerous other articles for the kitchen.

Our chief problem will be the operating of this school from the standpoint of finances, such as heating, lighting, providing food and clothing. We are anxious to do all that we possibly can to see that these neglected children receive an education, and a better way of living. We are of course limited as to what we can do, due to lack of funds.

Every endeavour is being put forth to get the school opened by the first of September, up to date we have about twenty applications to reside at the school.

I trust that you will give this your consideration in presenting this to your department. Mr. Clark is familiar with this school as he has visited it this past summer.

(signed) Rev. H.I. Lee. Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

WTP discussion Monday

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
August 18th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I attach hereto original and copy of a letter received by me today from the Rev. H.I. Lee, requesting that consideration be given his application to accept Indian children as boarders at his day school.

On August 16th I personally examined the school facilities and material as set forth in Rev. Lee's letter. Day school facilities remain as before, over 20 children are expected to attend when school opens next month. Almost all of the parents applying for the admission of their children to Whitehorse School are from Champagne. This is one of the largest centers of Indian population in the Yukon, and up to the present has been served by a summer school operated by the Church of England. The school did not function this past summer.

Major C.A.F. Clark has examined the new school buildings of Rev. Lee, and I believe has a plan of the structure. It is possible that so many children will be attending Whitehorse Indian School this coming term, that the employment of another teacher will be warranted.

I might say that the operation, so far, of the Whitehorse Indian Day School has been an unqualified success.

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (WT 1)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 26th, 1947.

Mr. R. J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

We have your letter of the 18th instant enclosing communication from Reverend H. I. Lee, requesting the Department to approve his accepting Indian children as boarders at the Whitehorse school.

We have carefully considered the proposals made by Mr. Lee and at the present time we are not prepared to make a definite decision. As soon as the Deputy Minister returns to Ottawa, Mr. Lee's proposals will be discussed with him.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
Sept. 24th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I attach hereto copy of letter received yesterday from Rev. H.I. Lee, the director of the Indian Day School at Whitehorse. I have visited the school several times, and each time there seemed to be an increasing enrollment. I am inclined to believe the peak has now been reached.

Miss Doan, the present teacher, has coped with the situation in a very able manner. At the present time the primary children attend school in the mornings, and from Grade two to five in the afternoon. The proposed school room for an extra class has been examined. It is adjacent to the present class room and is well suited for the need. I have advised Miss Doan to submit a further requisition for school books and material.

Miss M. Mallinger, nominated by Rev. Lee as a teacher, is at present teaching in the city of Calgary, I am given to understand she holds a first class teaching certificate in the Province of Alberta. She has had in the neighborhood of seven or eight years teaching experience. She recently telegraphed Rev. Lee her willingness to accept a teaching position here. Accomodation is being provided for her in the event of appointment.

I might state that the sixty pupils mentioned are not all local Indian children. Quite a number come from Champagne, about 80 miles away, and which has only been provided with the most meagre educational facilities for a number of years past. All children from outside Whitehorse are being cared for by Rev. Lee.

I would strongly recommend the appointment of another teacher at the Whitehorse Indian School.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 27 1947
REGISTERED

R.J. Meek
(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
500M-10-45 (8254)
H.Q. 1772-39-2092
K.P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 166-8-1 (WT)

PLACE DATE

OTTAWA September 29 1947

R J MEEK
Indian Agent
Whitehorse Yukon

EXD.

RELETTER SEPTEMBER TWENTY FOUR

WHITEHORSE DAY SCHOOL -stop- IN VIEW OF LARGE ENROLMENT PREPARED PAY EXTRA TEACHER AS REQUESTED -stop- DEPARTMENT WILL APPROVE APPOINTMENT MRS MALLINGER -stop- MAILING YOU USUAL FORMS FOR COMPLETION BY HER WHEN SHE REPORTS FOR DUTY -stop-

Confirmation

Bernard F Neary
Indian Affairs

Phoned to:

Phoned by: L.S.

Time: 4.45 P.M.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1
9 Oct, 1947.

Mr. Phelan:

School buildings in the Yukon:



1. Junior grades



2. Senior grades and high school

ABOVE: Territorial government schools at Whitehorse, Y.T.



3. Whitehorse. The first building used as Indian school.



4. Carcross (Erected by C. & E.) The Indian Residential School Dormitories, dining hall.

PHOTO OF PRESENT WHITEHORSE SCHOOL IS ATTACHED TO PLAN.



ROSS: SCHOOL ROOM AND STORE HOUSE



6. ST. PAUL'S HOSTEL AT DAWSON, Y.T. (to which this branch formerly contributed).

CONTINUED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
Oct. 4, 1947.

Dear Mr. Clark:

We were all disappointed when you could not come to visit this Agency last month. I particularly wanted you to see the changed conditions at Rev. Lee's school. He now has about 60 pupils, some of them are half-breeds, several are children of Indians on the enfranchised list who don't attend the white school here. I think we should bring this to the attention of the Territorial Government. Lee is caring for in the neighborhood of 40 kids from out of town, and it is costing him a great deal. I have examined the dormitories, kitchens, playrooms, etc. and it certainly shows up in startling contrast to Carcross School.

As you know the Whitehorse School has not been established as a residential school as yet, but Lee figures he can run several more weeks without going broke. I wonder if you can convey the urgency of the situation to the proper officials. Carcross School is filled, and with a new principal I understand they are mucking out and making a lot of long overdue improvements. I haven't met the teacher yet, as I am tied down much too much at Whitehorse. We have arranged for power from the Army, and also water and sewerage. Supply of fuel is another point which has increased since last term, as there are dormitories and kitchens to heat. We are expecting another teacher in soon, all of Grade 1 in the larger classroom taught by Miss Doan, and Grade 2 to 6 in the smaller room.

166-8-5

Miss Dougall is getting along well at Mayo, she likes the work too, I am hoping she will be appointed a Welfare Worker. Her last letter states she hadn't received many supplies as yet, but that is due entirely to the Stewart River being so low the boats couldn't get up. Part of her difficulty is that many of the kids can't speak English. She says she gets unlimited assistance from Rev. Wareham. They had their first fall of snow on the 20th of last month.

When you were here you promised to do something about occupational therapy for the patients of the Indian Ward at Whitehorse Hospital. To get down to something concrete I am enclosing a requisition of things needed, and hope you can put it in the right channel for action. Don't know whether it is medical or educational.

Will let you know if I get my new car. Hackett got hers.

Kindest regards

Jack

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1
9 Oct., 1947

Mr. Phelan:

Developments at Whitehorse, Y.T.

It appears from the letter below that Rev. Mr. Lee has not been discouraged from carrying out the intentions which I reported in May. Unfortunately I could not get a free ride with the R.C.A.F. to Whitehorse last month or I would have explained to him the further problems which you told me his activities will entail for the Branch.

The Deputy Minister approved the provision of electricity by the Army (file 166-8-5). Water supply and sewage disposal appear to be satisfactory. The fire hazard is not great, and the town and Army both maintain good fire departments. Indian Health Service headquarters (a few blocks away) has two doctors, a hospital staff and two public health nurses available.

We may have some justification for expecting the territory to defray the cost of teaching and maintaining children of Indian blood whose attendance at white schools is discouraged.

The situation in part resembles one arising out of the energetic action of Bishop Coudert who has built a semi-residential school for white children of his faith and now expects territorial recognition and aid.

C.A.V. Clark
WTB.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (W T 1)

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, October 9, 1947.

Memorandum:

COLONEL MEARY.

Please note memorandum of Major Clark dated the 9th October and also letter of October 4 which he received from a friend of his. It is evident that Lee has started a residential school and you will note from our letter of August 26 that we advised the Indian Agent that we were not prepared to make any definite decision until the return of the Deputy Minister, with whom the matter has not yet been discussed.

I mentioned the situation briefly to Mr. Hoey this morning and he thought it would be advisable to send a Signal to Meek for information. However, after reviewing the file I am inclined to doubt if we can obtain more information than we have at the present time.

The only additional fact we might obtain is the number of recognized Indian children who are in this so-called residential school. In this connection please note the first paragraph of the letter Major Clark received, dated October 4.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Whitehorse Indian School,
Whitehorse, Yukon,
Oct. 6th, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Dear Sir:-

In view of the fact that our school is much larger, and requires constant heating, we are consuming at least five times the amount of wood formerly required for the one room class room, school, which we used prior to our new set up.

It is therefore necessary that I present this matter to you for your consideration that we be granted five cords of wood a month. I believe that you are quite familiar with the school and what it requires to keep such a place warm as well as guarding against any possibility of freezing our water lines.

Will be awaiting your decision on this very urgent matter.

Thanking you very kindly,
I remain,

Yours truly,

(signed) H.I. Lee
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

OFFICE [redacted] HL
INDIAN [redacted] ENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
October 8th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference your file 166-8-1 (WT 1), and letter dated March 4th, 1947, re Whitehorse Indian Day School. The number of pupils now in attendance at the school is 62, and a second teacher has been authorized. The second class-room is now in readiness in the building owned by Rev. H.I. Lee.

Approximately 40 children are from out of town, and are being housed in dormitories. There are six wood-burning heaters, and a large kitchen range for cooking meals for the a/m 40 children. After a months operation of the school, Rev. Lee is in a position to know approximately the cost of running his school.

In the matter of fuel, he would give practically all the work to deserving Indians. The cost is $16.00 per cord, and Rev. Lee believes five cords of wood will be required per month. Upon looking into all the facts, I requested Mr. Lee to submit an official request, copy of which I attach hereto.

Rev. Lee is performing invaluable work amongst the Indians here in Whitehorse. Mr. C.A.F. Clark is acquainted with all the necessary facts pertaining to this school. I would recommend that the request for five cords of wood per teaching month be granted.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 11 1947
REGISTERED

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (W T)

TX

Ottawa, October 15, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Residential School operated at Whitehorse, Y. T., by the Reverend H. I. Lee.

Please find attached the following correspondence concerning the above institution:

(a) Two letters from the Reverend H. I. Lee to Mr. Indian Agent Meek.

(b) Letter from Mr. Indian Agent Meek dated October 4.

I understand that you have visited this school and would like to have an opportunity of discussing its operation with you in the near future.

Director.

Encl

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse, Y. T.,
Oct. 4, 1947.

Dear Mr. Clark:

We were all disappointed when you could not come to visit this Agency last month. I particularly wanted you to see the changed conditions at Rev. Lee's school. He now has about 60 pupils, some of them are half-breeds, several are children of Indians on the enfranchised list who don't attend the white school here. I think we should bring this to the attention of the Territorial Government. Lee is caring for in the neighborhood of 40 kids from out of town, and it is costing him a great deal. I have examined the dormitories, kitchens, playrooms, etc. and it certainly shows up in startling contrast to Carcross School.

As you know the Whitehorse School has not been established as a residential school as yet, but Lee figures he can run several more weeks without going broke. I wonder if you can convey the urgency of the situation to the proper officials. Carcross School is filled, and with a new principal I understand they are mucking out and making a lot of long overdue improvements. I haven't met the teacher yet, as I am tied down much too much at Whitehorse.

We have arranged for power from the Army, and also water and sewerage. Supply of fuel is another point which has increased since last term, as there are dormitories and kitchens to heat. We are expecting another teacher in soon, all of Grade 1 in the larger classroom taught by Miss Doan, and Grade 2 to 6 in the smaller room.

Miss Dougall is getting along well at Mayo, she likes the work too, I am hoping she will be appointed a Welfare Worker. Her last letter states she hadn't received many supplies

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14

as yet, but that is due entirely to the Stewart River being so low the boats couldn't get up. Part of her difficulty is that many of the kids can't speak English. She says she gets unlimited assistance from Rev. Wareham. They had their first fall of snow on the 20th of last month.

When you were here you promised to do something about occupational therapy for the patients of the Indian Ward at Whitehorse Hospital. To get down to something concrete I am enclosing a requisition of things needed, and hope you can put it in the right channel for action. Don't know whether it is medical or educational.

Will let you know if I get my new car. Hackett got hers.

Kindest regards,

Jack.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original: 166-8-1 (WT.).
Copy: 166-8-5.

~~DXD~~.

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, October 23, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Yukon.

Residential School Operated at Whitehorse, Yukon by Reverend H.I. Lee.

Reference your letters of August 18th and October 8th, concerning the operation of a Residential School at Whitehorse.

This matter has been discussed with the Director and with the Deputy Minister and I have been directed to inform you that we can take no action towards recognizing this as an Indian Residential School at the present time. It has been decided to postpone any such action for at least a year.

With reference to the request for wood for this school, it is felt that the Department should not be asked to pay more than its share. We are already providing for the salaries of two teachers at this school and for a large quantity of school supplies. We understand that these teachers are teaching half-breeds and whites as well as Indians. We have enough difficulty providing funds for our Indian schools alone without providing for the education of half-breeds and whites. I hope you will appreciate the fact that it is not because we do not want to help Mr. Lee but because we have many pressing demands on the moneys that are provided us each year. We have opened several new schools already this year and several more are under construction. Each new school is another source of drain upon our estimates.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Therefore, it is suggested that you review the wood situation with Mr. Lee with the possibility of having his request for $90.00 per month for wood reduced somewhat. It is also suggested that you let us know the number of Indian children, the number of half-breeds and the number of white children who are now enrolled at this school:

(a) As boarders

(b) As Day School Pupils.

This will enable us to present a more accurate picture of its operation, if required.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

OFFICE [redacted] INDIA[redacted]

Yukon Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
October 19, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference new scale of Indian School teacher's salaries as contained in Indian School Bulletin, No. 4, Vol. 1, dated 10 April 1947. Miss E.M. Doan, teacher at Whitehorse Indian Day School submitted form Appx. A, Application for Classification on Indian School Teacher's Salary Schedule, on October 6th 1947, you replied (file 166-8-1 (W T)) that Miss Doan was classified as Grade II, with salary for 1947-48 of $1,560.00, for 10 months service.

Miss Doan recently received pay cheque for the month of September of $133.00. I would like to point out that #20 (a), of No. 2, Vol. 1, Indian School Bulletin, states that school teachers are classed as temporary civil servants. It appears that all Federal Government employees, excepting those hired on a day to day basis, are in receipt of a Northern Living Allowance in the Yukon. This applies to the teachers in white schools, employees of the Yukon Territorial Government, which is administered by the Department of Mines and Resources.

Upon making enquiries regarding Northern Living allowance, it appears there are no exceptions that I have been able to discover, excepting our own Indian School teachers. The Canadian Army and R.C.A.F. receive Northern Living Allowance throughout the Yukon. Most of the teachers of white schools in the Yukon receive a salary of $3000.00 per annum. These teachers do not all have the qualifications that some of our Indian School teachers have. Due to extremely high freight rates into the Yukon Northern Living Allowances are the custom in the Federal Government and in private enterprise.

May the matter of N.L.A. for teachers of Indian Schools in the Yukon receive your earliest attention please?

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 23 1947
STENO

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1947
REGISTERED

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
October 25, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Whitehorse Indian School

I was requested to attend a conference concerning the above school in company with Rev. H.I. Lee, director of school, Gordon Lee, a Councillor of the Yukon Territorial Government, and R. Hulland, Superintendent of Schools for the Yukon. The particular matter under discussion was the attendance of half-breeds and borderline Indians at Rev. Lee's school, which is at present an authorized Indian Day School.

Letter passed per minute of Oct 23/47

There are several children attending the Indian school who are half-breeds and whose parents are living the life of an Indian. And also some borderline cases, of which no one seems certain of the status of the children. There are about a dozen of these children attending the Indian School. It is possible that some of these would have the right to attend the local white school, but it is not denied that these children are not welcome there. They appear to be perfectly content with the other children of a similar economic status at Rev. Lee's school.

Superintendent Hulland inspected the Indian School and expressed himself very strongly in favor of the establishment. He further promised to take up the matter of subsidizing Rev. Lee for the half-breed children at the school, by the Territorial Government. Councillor Gordon Lee informed me that he would ask for a grant for twelve children which he conceded the responsibility of the Territory. It may be pointed out that most of the children in question are also boarding at the Whitehorse Indian School.

I am now in receipt of a letter from R. Hulland stating he had taken up this matter with Mr. J.E. Gibben, Controller of the Yukon, stressing the urgency of immediate action, but so far nothing definite has materialized. I wish to point out that this is almost the end of the second month in which Rev. Lee has maintained some 40 children attending the school at his own expense. I respectfully request that action be taken in this matter as soon as possible.

R.J. Meek
(R.J. Meek) Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-8-1 (W T)

Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

Northern Living Allowance
for Indian Day School Teachers

Reference yours of October 19 -

Dear Sir:

Upon receipt of your letter I have drafted a letter for Mr. Hoey to Mr. Gibson, Director of the Lands, Parks and Forests Branch, requesting further details of the northern living allowance as paid to teachers of territorial schools in the Yukon.

It may interest you to know that we have already been working for some time upon a scale of allowances for our teachers in the Northwest Territories and in other northern parts of Canada. We hope to be able to give you further information regarding this at a later date.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return to WT
WTI - your
here Lee's letter

166-8-1 (W T)

Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

Northern Living Allowances
for Teachers in the Yukon.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

I have received the attached letter from Mr. Indian Agent Meek at Whitehorse, Y. T. I feel that before making application for a northern living allowance for these teachers I should have further information concerning the allowances paid to the teachers of territorial schools.

Have you one of your officials sufficiently acquainted with the details of these allowances to discuss the matter with our Superintendent of Welfare and Training.

Sincerely yours,

Director.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Northwest Territories & Yukon Affairs,
Norlite Building,
Wellington Street,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

RFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse Indian School, #1
Box 217,
Whitehorse, Yukon, Ty.,
October 29, 1947. 166-8-1

Mr. C. A. F. Clark,
Educational Supervisor,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottowa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Clark:

I have before me a copy of the letter written to Mr. Meek, by Mr Neary, on behalf of the Deputy Minister, to advise me that no action can be taken this year in regard to our Residential School, to recognize it as such.

The situation that presents itself at the moment is a serious one, and is a matter of great urgency, therefore I am writing to you that somehow this matter may once again be reviewed.

No doubt you already know that we have fourty resident children at the school, feeding, clothing, and taking care of them is a matter which I can no longer handle from the financial side.

We have put every thing of our personel earnings and gifts into this school endeavering to bring to these sadly neglected children an education which they have been deprived of for years. We have spent months in preparation of the building, and a terrific amount of money to get this school equipped for the children to be able stay here. Therefore it seems incredible that they should be compelled to return to the bush, to their filthy tents and unliveable cabins, after we have had gone to the extent of delousing and cleaning them up, healing their sores and what not. And yet that is what will have to happen if we do not get assistance at once.

I do not know what steps you can take in this regard but I certainly hope that something can be done by your Dept. to see us through. I am aware too of the many pressing demands that are made upon your dept. yet I firmly believe that this work warrants the Govt!s attention as these children have no other means whatsoever of receiving an education.

Trusting that you will bring this matter before the Deputy Minister for his careful reconsideration and see if surely something cannot be done.

Will appreciate an early reply as I am in a sort of dilema.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1947
REGISTERED

Yours Very Truly
H. I. Lee
Rev. H. I. Lee,
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166-8-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
October 30th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

In reply to your letter of 23rd instant, file 166-8-1 (WT.), and further to my letter of 25th instant, re Residential School operated at Whitehorse, Y.T. by Rev. H.I. Lee. I have conferred with Rev. Lee regarding the wood supply and agreement has been reached that a minimum of $64.00 per month would meet the fuel situation. This is a reduction of nearly 30% on original estimate.

As requested in your penultimate paragraph, the following facts have been ascertained:

School Enrollment

Indians	Half-breeds	Enfranchised Indians	
50	9	7	Total 66

Department of ... Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 3 1947
REGISTERED

Boarders

32	6	2	40

Day School

18	3	5	26
50	9	7	66

It is appreciated by Rev. Lee and myself that a large expenditure such as a Residential School cannot readily be assumed half way through a fiscal year. May I point out that school buildings and teacherages are provided by Rev. Lee without cost to the Department.

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (WT.).

FYD.

Ottawa, November 20, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Yukon.

Whitehorse Indian Day School.

Reference yours of October 30th.

In view of the high cost of living in the Yukon, the Department is prepared to allow the sum of $75.00 per month for the provision of hot lunches for Indian children in attendance at the above school.

The Department is also prepared to authorize an expenditure of $64.00 a month for the wood supply at the above school. Will you please submit vouchers accordingly at so much a cord.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reports file — no action needed as Mayo Dept

166-8-1

ARMY SIGNAL

0925 hrs

WA

this info phoned to Mr Payton NWT Land Office

WHITEHORSE NOVEMBER 5/47

B.F. NEARY

RE TEL LEASE LOCAL DAY SCHOOL STOP LEASE #15A AND WAS HANDLED TROUGH MR GIBSON'S BRANCH DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES

T.J. MEEK

MT/EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 6 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

. HAROLD LEE GIVES ERESTING ADDRESS AT KIWANIS CLUB BANQUET.

Rev. Harold I. Lee, astor of the Whitehorse Gosped Chapel, director of the local Indian Mission School and an active worker in the local Kiwanis Club was the guest speaker at the Club"s banquet Tuesday night.

Mr. Lee gave a most interesting address on the work being undertaken at the local Indian Mission School under his supervision. Stating how his work at the Gospel Chapel and at the Indian School was initiated by he and Mrs. Lee and carried out upon a voluntary basis, mostly secured from Outside. Mr. Lee narrated how the work had developed to the point where the Indian Department, through the instrumentality of Mr. Meek, the local Indian Agent, had become interested in his work and had assumed the expense of providing two teachers and also the necessary equipment. Forty odd pupils were now attending school some of them being provided with board and lodging. A further thirty odd are seeking admission for whom the necessary accommodation is not yet available.

Mr. Lee emphasized that donations of clothing would be most acceptable and is most urgently needed for the children and appealed to Club members and townspeople to donate any suitable clothing they could spare.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]N AGENT
Y [redacted]on Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
November 26, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re Whitehorse Indian Day School.- For your information I attach hereto a clipping from The Whitehorse Star, local weekly, concerning a talk given by Rev. H.I. Lee, Director Indian Day School, to the Whitehorse Kiwanis Club, recently.

A correction must be brought to your attention towards the end of the item: forty odd pupils now attending the school are being provided with board and lodging. The "further thirty odd seeking admission" apparently refer to the day school pupils.

Rev. Lee's activity with Indian school children has created a considerable interest in his school, Mr. T.C. Richards, prominent local business man is donating a Christmas dinner for the children, which is planned to be served by members of the Kiwanis Club.

The sole purpose of my sending you this clipping is to keep you informed of all phases of activity in our schools.

Dept'm't of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 2 1947
REGISTERED

R. J. Meek
(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WMV/JH

COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

OTTAWA, ONTARIO NOVEMBER 29TH, 1947.

MR? R.J. MEEK,
INDIAN AGENT,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

RETEL NOVEMBER FOURTEENTH WASHING MACHINE AND EXTRACTOR HEREBY RELEASED FOR YOUR USE AT SCHOOL STOP ADVISE WAR ASSETS THIS DEPARTMENT TRANSFERS PRIORITY.

E.L. GINNAE,
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES,
DEPT. NATIONAL HEALTH & WELFARE.

C.C. TO: THE DIRECTOR,
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES,
BOOTH BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WMV/JH COPY

ARMY MESSAGE - telephoned to Major C.A.F. Clark.

From: WHITEHORSE Y T

November 14, 1947.

Nationl health & Welfare

W.A.C. here holding basket type under-driven extractor and Beaver washing machine type V 32-43 for your convenience. Whitehorse Indian School in need of same at present 45 school children boarding. Would you release same from War Assets Corp for use at school?

R. J. Meek

Phoned by A.S.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WMV/JH

COPY

Department of

NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

Ottawa, Ontario.
November 29th, 1947.

Mr. W.M. Vincent,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Langevin Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Attached please find copies of correspondence with Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent which may be of interest to you.

If you can use this laundry machinery at Whitehorse, we are happy to release our priority to your Department, as the matter of transportation from Whitehorse to one of our hospitals would not be advisable if the Indian School has use for the equipment right there in Whitehorse.

Yours very truly,

E.L. Ginnae,
Purchasing and Supply
Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WMV/JH.

COPY

ARMY MESSAGE - telephoned to Major C.A.F. Clark.

From: WHITEHORSE Y T

November 14, 1947.

Nationl health & Welfare

W.A.C. here holding basket type under-driven extractor and Beaver washing machine type V 32-43 for your convenience. Whitehorse Indian School in need of same at present 45 school children boarding. Would you release same from War Assets Corp for use at school?

R. J. Meek

Indian Agent.

Phoned by A.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WMV/JH

COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

OTTAWA, ONTARIO NOVEMBER 29TH, 1947.

MR? R.J. MEEK,
INDIAN AGENT,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

RETEL NOVEMBER FOURTEENTH WASHING MACHINE AND EXTRACTOR HEREBY RELEASED FOR YOUR USE AT SCHOOL STOP ADVISE WAR ASSETS THIS DEPARTMENT TRANSFERS PRIORITY.

E.L. GINNAE,
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES,
DEPT. NATIONAL HEALTH & WELFARE.

C.C. TO: THE DIRECTOR,
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES,
BOOTH BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WMV/JH

COPY

Department of

NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

Ottawa, Ontario.
November 29th, 1947.

Mr. W.M. Vincent,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Langevin Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Attached please find copies of correspondence with Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent which may be of interest to you.

If you can use this laundry machinery at Whitehorse, we are happy to release our priority to your Department, as the matter of transportation from Whitehorse to one of our hospitals would not be advisable if the Indian School has use for the equipment right there in Whitehorse.

Yours very truly,

E.L. Ginnae,
Purchasing and Supply
Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WMV/HC

December 1, 1947.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Please find herewith copies of correspondence regarding surplus laundry machinery at Whitehorse, Y.T., which Indian Agent Meek states is needed by the Whitehorse Indian School. Will you please advise what action you wish taken in connection with the procurement of this machinery.

I would suggest that before commitment is made that Mr. Meek ascertain the cost of same, and that you submit the usual requisition to enable me to secure requisite approval.

W.M. Vincent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OTTAWA December 1, 1947.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Please find herewith copies of correspondence regarding surplus laundry machinery at Whitehorse, Y.T., which Indian Agent Meek states is needed by the Whitehorse Indian School. Will you please advise what action you wish taken in connection with the procurement of this machinery.

I would suggest that before commitment is made that Mr. Meek ascertain the cost of same, and that you submit the usual requisition to enable me to secure requisite approval.

W.M. Vincent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 2 1947
REGISTERED

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (WT.1).

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 5, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

We are in receipt of your memorandum of December 1st, enclosing copies of correspondence regarding surplus laundry machinery at Whitehorse, Yukon, which Indian Agent Meek considers is needed at the Whitehorse Indian School.

Reverend H.I. Lee is conducting a semi-residential school at Whitehorse but this institution has not been recognized by the Indian Affairs Branch as an Indian Residential School consequently the Department is not prepared to approve the transfer of the laundry machinery to the Whitehorse School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
500M-10-45 (8254)
H.Q. 1772-39-2092
K.P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 166-8-1 (WT)

PLACE Ottawa DATE December 10 1947

Mr R J MEEK
Indian Agent
Whitehorse Yukon

RE MRS MALLINGER WHITEHORSE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -stop-

HAVE NOT RECEIVED COMPLETED INCOME TAX AND STAFF QUESTIONNAIRE FORMS FOR THIS TEACHER -stop- AM MAILING YOU EXTRA FORMS -stop- MRS MALLINGER CANNOT BE TAKEN ON PAYROLL UNTIL THESE FORMS RECEIVED -stop-

Bernard F Neary
Indian Affairs

D.Y.D.
A.

Confirmation

Phoned by: .....

Phoned to: .....

Time: .....

Forms mailed
Dec 10/47
E.M.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166-8-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
January 2nd, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 7 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario

I attach hereto a cutting from the December 26th edition of The Whitehorse Star, concerning a public bazaar held in Whitehorse by certain business men of this community, the proceeds of which were donated to the Whitehorse Indian Day School. Most of the money donated ($100.00) is being used for the upkeep of the children boarding at the school, for which no funds are available. The Territorial Government through Mr. J.E. Gibben, K.C., Controller of the Yukon Territory, were approached for an appropriation for the upkeep of some 12 or 13 half-breed children from out of town, and for which no school facilities exist. This request was not granted.

I am informed that this donation was entirely unsolicited by Rev. H.I. Lee, director of the Whitehorse Indian School. I might state that the school is conducted on non-sectarian lines, the teachers are duly qualified with considerable experience. Enrollment is over 60. The teachers are not missionaries and there is a minimum of religious education. It would appear that Rev. Lee's splendid efforts to assist the Indians of Whitehorse and vicinity holds the approval of the greater proportion of the white residents of Whitehorse.

north.

The staff of the Whitehorse Inn and Cafe take this opportunity of expressing their sincerest appreciation for the splendid support given to their bazaar and tea held in the Blue Owl Cafe on Monday and their best thanks to all who attended the same. The sum of $100 which was raised is being donated to Rev. Harold Lee for the benefit of the local Indian School.

We are in receipt of a letter from

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

6928

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
March 23rd, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 30 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Whitehorse Indian Day School

During a recent visit to the Whitehorse Indian Day School, Rev. H.I. Lee, director of this school requested some definite commitment from the Indian Affairs Branch regarding maintenance of the school for the ensuing fiscal year, particularly with regard to boarders.

There is at present an enrollment of about 60, with over 40 children being maintained at the school while their parents are on trap-lines and wood-camps. Most of the boarders are from Champagne some 60 miles west of Whitehorse, which does not have a school. It was while conducting a volunteer summer school at the salmon fishing station of the Champagne Indians, that Rev. Lee was approached by several Indian parents and asked if he would take care of their children at his Whitehorse school during the winter.

Paying for Lunches Paid

This modest petition was granted, but far more children than had been anticipated arrived at the school, until the original dozen or so became 40 or 50. The large building owned by Rev. Lee was turned into dormitories, classrooms, kitchen and mess-hall. The feeding of the children constituted a tremendous problem, as very few of the parents seem to realize their own responsibility in the matter. The situation has been somewhat eased by the white citizens of Whitehorse, who, realizing the altruistic efforts of Rev. Lee have held bazaars, sales, etc., and in many charitable ways, endeavored to assist the Indian school.

Lee should arrange with parents to pay him F.A.?

Rental of Classrooms?

Rental of teachers' quarters

The two teachers are the only paid personnel at the school. These teachers receive extremely modest salaries for the Yukon, as they are not in receipt of Northern Living Allowance, though I believe the matter is under consideration. Besides the two paid teachers, there are the following unpaid workers: Rev. H.I. Lee, director; Mr. Deforest Lee, mechanical work; Mrs. D. Lee, cook; Mr. Rimling, boys supervisor; Mrs. Rimling, girls supervisor; Mrs. Maggie Chitze (Indian), laundress. The school cannot be considered a religious institution, but is interdenominational.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. Lee understands and appreciates the position the Branch is in when he took in boarders without first making financial arrangements with the Department. Despite this, and the many other difficulties presented, the school is an unqualified success, and compares favorably with any white school in the Yukon.

May the Rev. H.I. Lee be advised of any arrangements between Indian Affairs Branch and himself for the continuance of his boarding school with the assistance of the Department.

R. J. Meek.

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Colonel Neary:

Whitehorse School:

Currently the Department is paying:

Salaries of two teachers:
Lunch money (@ 75 a month)
Fuel bills.
School supplies.

Government aid might be further extended by paying

Rent for two classrooms
Rent for quarters for two teachers.
Light, water, sewage charges if any.

Mr. Lee would seem to be the person most interested in getting revenue from other sources:

(a) from the Territorial government for the education of "non-Indians".
(b) from parents receiving family allowances.

C.A.V. Clark
3/4/48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (E)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, April 5, 1948.

CONFIDENTIAL

Whitehorse Indian Day School

Reference yours of March 23, 1948 -

EX'D. M

Dear Sir:

The main reason that the Department is reluctant to commit itself by recognizing this school as a residential school is of course due to the seeming lack of provision for permanency or continuity in its management.

We have four denominations, viz.: Church of England, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic and United Church, now operating residential schools for Indians. Past experience has proven that great care must be taken before recognizing the smaller denominations and entering into contracts with them for the operation of residential schools.

We are building a residential school at Teslin with a pupilage of 120. It is our intention to purchase from the Church of England their residential school at Carcross. When this has been done it is our intention to improve this school and to increase its pupilage. With these two residential schools and our day schools, we had hoped to provide sufficient educational facilities for the Indian children of the Yukon.

It would be appreciated if we could have your comments concerning these points. We would also like to be advised as to

(a) whether the Territorial Government is paying a per capita grant for the non-Indians,

(b) Whether there is any denomination behind the Reverend Mr. Lee.

Yours sincerely,

Mr. R. J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (E)

Ottawa, April 6, 1948.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

Requesting authority to have the teachers at the Whitehorse and Mayo Indian Day Schools, in the Yukon Territory, made eligible for the standard northern living allowance of One Hundred Dollars per month, in addition to the salaries which they are receiving.

Two extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the following are engaged as teachers at the Indian Day Schools in the Yukon, as shown hereunder:

(1) Miss Ethel M. Doan,
Whitehorse Indian Day School,
Whitehorse, Y. T.

(2) Miss Mildred I. Mallinger,
Whitehorse Indian Day School,
Whitehorse, Y. T.

(3) Miss Sadie Dougall,
Mayo Indian Day School,
Mayo, Y. T.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that these three teachers be made eligible for the standard northern living allowance of One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) per month, in addition to the salaries which they are receiving as Indian Day School Teachers.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (E)

Yukon authority
PC 1999 1/ dated 6 Sept 1899

Ottawa, April 7, 1948. PC 1991

Amended 1936
1200 single

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Northern Living Allowance for Teachers in the Yukon Territory. 1500 Amt. bill

Please find attached a draft Order-in-Council with regard to the payment of the northern living allowance to two teachers at the Whitehorse Indian Day School and one teacher at the Mayo Indian Day School.

~~It has been brought to our attention that these teachers are the only Civil Servants, temporary or permanent, who are not receiving such an allowance whilst employed in the Yukon Territory.~~

Chief Indian Agent advises us that these are the only Dominion Civil Servants to this knowledge, not at present receiving such an allowance whilst employed in the Yukon Territory

Encl.

~~Director.~~

EFN/FM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (E).

Ottawa, April 8, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Northern Living Allowance for
Teachers in the Yukon Territory.

Please find attached a draft Order-in-Council with regard to the payment of the northern living allowance to two teachers at the Whitehorse Indian Day School and one teacher at the Mayo Indian Day School.

Mr. Indian Agent Meek advises that these are the only Dominion Civil Servants to his knowledge who are not receiving such an allowance whilst employed in the Yukon Territory. As you are probably aware, by authority of P.C. 1991 of 5th September, 1899 as amended, the rate of this living allowance in the Yukon is $1200. per annum for single persons and $1500. per annum for married persons.

a/. Director.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8440

YUKON TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT

OFFICE OF THE FIRE CHIEF

TOWN OF WHITEHORSE FIRE DEPARTMENT

Whitehorse, Y. T.,

March 22 1948

Mr.J.R.Meek;

Indian Agent,

Whitehorse,Y.T.

Dear Sir:

Re the Whitehorse Indian School,under the direction of Rev.H.I. Lee.

On my recent inspection of the School for Fire Prevention I would recommend that the followind be installed as soon as possible.

In Rev.Lee's quarters Two (2) pyrene extinguishers,

In each dormitory One (I) 5 gallon water pump can.

In the kitchen Two (2) or Three (3) pyrene extinguishers.

I understand from Rev.Lee,that this summer a water line is going to be installed in the building.I would also recommend that Three (3) standpipes be taken off the main water line at different locations in the building.

Yours truly,

S.A.Dunbrack.

S.A.Dunbrack.
Fire Chief.

2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 166

E OF THE
AN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8439 PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
March 30th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

On March 12th I held an inspection of the Whitehorse Indian Day School, accompanied by Indian Agent R.H.S. Sampson, Stikine Agency, who happened to be here at the time. Acting on a suggestion of I.A. Sampson, I requested Mr. S.A. Dunbrack, Fire Chief of the town of Whitehorse to inspect the building from a fire prevention point of view.

I am in receipt of a recommendation from Fire Chief Dunbrack, and his original letter is attached hereto for your information. Present fire fighting equipment is quite inadequate, and has been provided at Rev. Lee's own expense. It might be considered that the dormitories of which there are four hardly come within the scope of an Indian Day School. However, the fact remains that the children are sleeping there, and no doubt a certain moral responsibility rests on the Branch.

During the depths of winter Mr. Lee had a system of firewatching in which there were always two people on duty, day and night, to keep fires going, and for fire prevention purposes. Fire drill in both classrooms is now held once or twice a week. A fire siren was given to the school by Fire Chief Dunbrack.

April 19
Ordered
Hygeia Fire Ext
15 gallon water
pump

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

N J Meek.

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)]
500M-10-45 (8254)
H. Q. 1772-39-2098
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 166-8-1 166-19-1 (E)

Record

PLACE File DATE

Ottawa May 22 1948

Mr R J Meek
Superintendent Indian Agency
Whitehorse Yukon

TREASURY BOARD HAS APPROVED PAYMENT OF LIVING ALLOWANCE OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS PER MONTH IN ADDITION TO SALARY FOR MISS DOAN, MISS MALLINGER AND MISS DOUGAL -stop- UNDERSTAND PAYMENT WILL BE MADE EFFECTIVE APRIL ONE NINETEEN FORTY EIGHT -stop- ADVISE TEACHERS ACCORDINGLY -stop-

CONFIRMATION

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Phoned to: .....
Phoned by: .....
Time: .....

P.C. 67/1931
30 april 1948
File 15-0-1/2

BFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

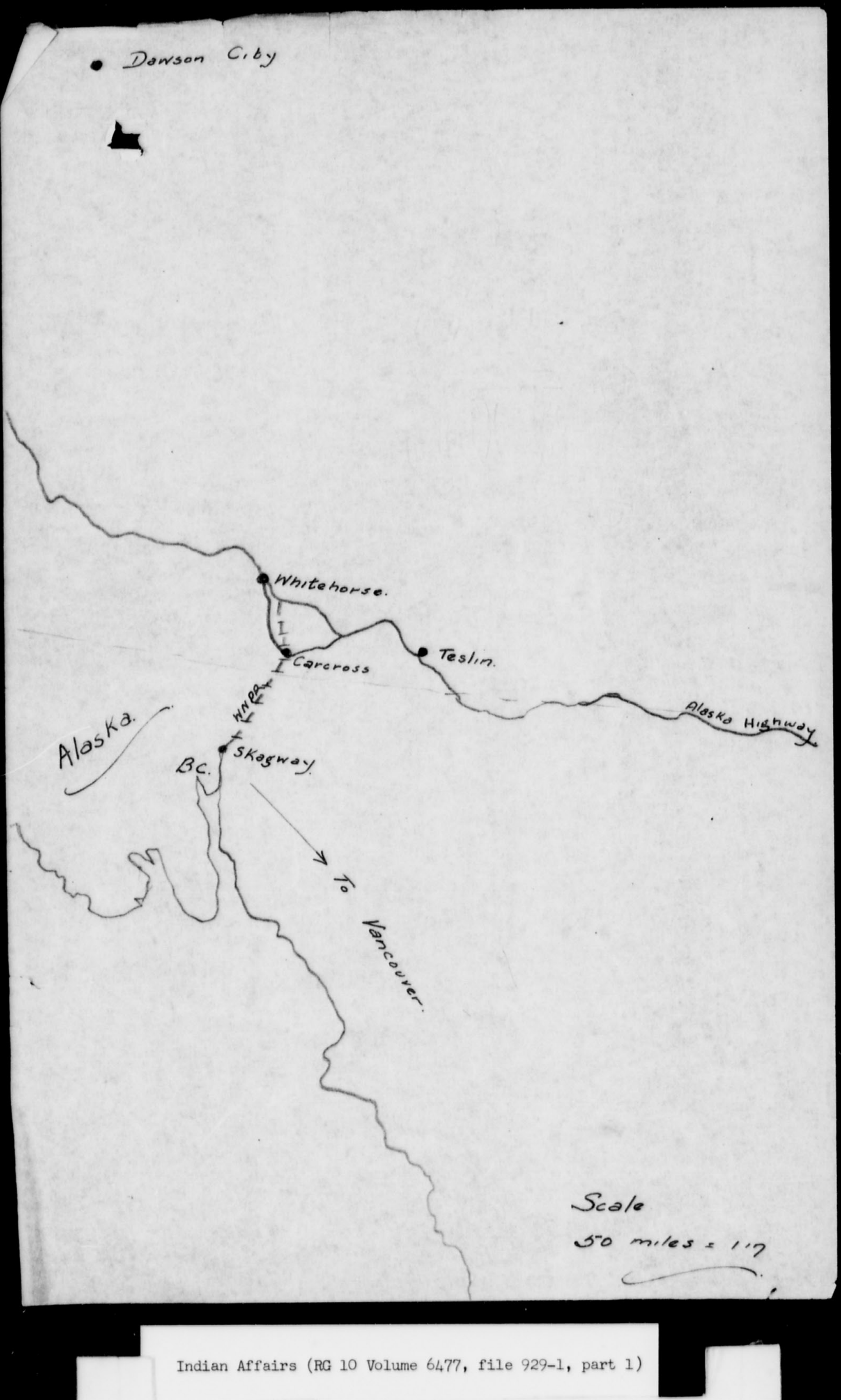
COPY 4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 166

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

670 PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
June 30th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 6 1948
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Whitehorse Indian Day School

Reference your file 166-8-1 re the above school conducted by the Rev. H.I. Lee, Whitehorse. On June 25th, the end of the school term, there were 67 children enrolled, or whom 65 are returning next term. Mr. Lee already has several applications from out-of-town parents to send their children into Whitehorse to the school. If the enrollment is as anticipated, it is possible that a third teacher for this school will be required.

Rev. Lee conducted the school on a Boarding School basis during the past school year, largely assisted by contributions from local white people. He is not able to carry on financially for another term, and today again requested that the Department take over the school as a Government Institution. A per capita grant is not sought, but the bare running expenses of the school. At the present time the two teachers, Miss E. Doan and Miss M. Mallinger are the only employees of the Branch. Besides the teachers, the personnel required to properly run the school are: a cook (preferrably male), a matron, a laundress, and a director or supervisor.

Present costs are approximately $800.00 per month for food, and about $100.00 per month for fuel.

Most of the children are from points outside Whitehorse, and for whom there is normally no living accomodation, even if they could attend the local white school.

Major R.F. Davey, Inspector of Indian Schools, Vancouver, paid a courtesy visit recently to the Whitehorse Indian School, and possibly his more experienced opinion would be of value in deciding the future operations of the school. The remarkable success of this school during the past year would lead one to consider favorably a continuation of its' existence as a semi-residential school under Departmental auspices.

R.J. Meek
(R.J. Meek) Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10323

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
August 11th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference your file 166-8-1 re Whitehorse Indian Day School. I beg to advise that the Yukon Territorial Council at their last session in Dawson voted an appropriation to pay for the upkeep of half-breed children and orphans of white or doubtful status, being maintained by the Rev. H.I. Lee, and attending the Indian Day School.

The amount is for $1.10 per day per child. At the present time it appears there will be some six or seven children attending school whose status is white (in most cases their white or half-breed father is dead or out of the country) and whose status is doubtful.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

N.J. Meek

(N.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166 - 8 - 1

ARMY SIGNAL
1010 HRS SEPT 16/48

WHITEHORSE, SEPTEMBER 15/48

NEARY

17172

RE TEL TEACHERS MISS DOAN NOT RETURNING WILL ADVISE NAME OF REPLACEMENT MISS MALLINGER ON DUTY WHITEHORSE BROWNLEE AT CARMACKS AND BRIDGE AT MOOSEHIDE STOP ENDEAVOUR GET SALARY APPLICATION FORMS SUBMITTED.

R.J. MEEK.

AE/AS

COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 16 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 166-8-1 (E3)

Zulu

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, September 20, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

PROPOSAL REGARDING MAINTENANCE GRANT FOR WHITEHORSE INDIAN PUPILS IS RECEIVING CONSIDERATION STOP AIR MAIL LETTER THIS WEEK WILL DESCRIBE DETAILS OF PLAN.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: J.I.K
Phoned By: K.B.
Time: 3.20.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
250M-4-48 (691)
H. Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 166-8-1 (E)

Title

PLACE DATE

Ottawa September 15 1948

Mr R J MEEK
Superintendent Indian Agency
Whitehorse Yukon

PREPARING TEACHERS SALARY CHEQUES -stop-
CONFIRM IF FOLLOWING TEACHERS HAVE REPORTED BACK FOR DUTY -stop-
WHITEHORSE DOAN AND MALLINGER -stop- CARMACKS BROWNLEE -stop-
MOOSEHIDE BRIDGE -stop- THESE TEACHERS HAVE NOT YET SUBMITTED
SALARY APPLICATION FORMS AS REQUIRED JUNE 1948 ISSUE BULLETIN -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Edugation

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: .....
Phoned by: ....
Time: ....
BFN/RM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 166-8-1 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa September 17 1948

Mr R J MEEK
Superintendent Indian Agency
Whitehorse Yukon

RETEL TEACHERS -stop- MISS MALLINGER'S APPLICATION HERE AND WILL ADVISE HER SALARY MAIL -stop- WILL AWAIT APPLICATION FORMS BROWNLEE AND BRIDGE -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

BFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (E3)
Sept. 20, 1948.

[redacted]

Colonel Neary:

Whitehorse Indian School:

Allowance for Indian pupils maintained by Rev. H. I. Lee.

For non-Indian boarders the Territory
grants a per diem allowance of $1.10.

Our Department during the past year
paid two of the staff (teachers @ $1560) $3120.00

There were in attendance Indian pupils
to the number of 50
Of these the boarders numbered 32
(authority is Mr. Supt. Muk's letter of 30 Oct. 1947)

The proportion of teachers' time and therefore
the money disbursed by this Department
devoted to boarders may be said to be 32/50.
32/50 of $3120 $1996.80
Apportioned to each of 50 pupils, the
amount allowed for each pupil (1996.80/50) is $39.93 per annum.

Presuming a 300-day period of residence
between Sept. 1st and June 30th the
allowance PER DIEM is 39.93 ÷ 300 or .13⅓

Certain other services paid by this Dept.
(fuel, school supplies, janitor service)
may be conservatively estimated to cost per diem .01⅓

It is fair to assume that this Dept. is
presently paying a per diem allowance of .15

Per diem increase required to equal Y.T. .95

C.A.T. Clark

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166 - 8 - 1
III

SEP 16 09 38 048

SEP 15 20 0004 17800

29 VEY SE

105RCS

29 VEY SE 40

WHITEHORSE YT SEPT 15 1515

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 18 1915
A M
REGISTERED

B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFIARS BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT

ETEL TEACHERS MISS DOAN NOT RETURNING WILL ADVISE NAME OF REPLACEMENT MISS MALLINGER ON DUTY WHITEHORSE BROWNLEE AT CARMACKS AND BRIDGE AT MOOSEHIDE STOP ENDEAVOR GET SALARY APPLICATION FORMS SUBMITTED

R J MEEK

INDIAN AGENT

151317

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tentative Agreement Between

(1) I N B. Dept of M - R

and

(2) the Rev. H. I. Lee of Whitehorse. Y. T.

1. That this Department will not recognize the Rev. Mr Lee's home as an Indian Residential school and will not in any way be responsible for any debts or obligations incurred by the Rev. Mr Lee.

2 That this Department is prepard to continue to pay the following

(a) The salaries and Northern living allowance for two teachers appointed by the Department to Whitehorse Indian Day School and employed thereat.

(b) The school books and other school materials used by all the Indian children who receive instruction at the Whitehorse Indian Day School.

(c) An amount of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) a month for each of the six months from 1 November to 30 April for the provision of a noon-day lunch for Indian children who attend as day pupils.

effective from and including Sept. 1st, 1948

3. That this Department will pay to the Rev Mr. Lee for the maintenance in his home of each Indian child (other than a day pupil) who is admitted thereto as a boarder after the approval of the Department for such admission has been sought and obtained, a per diem allowance of ninety-five cents (95¢); claims for this allowance to be submitted monthy in arrears on forms to be supplied by this Department.

4. That in the event of a change in the ownership or management of the Rev. Mr Lee's home this agreement will become void and the Department may make such other arrangements for the care and education of Indian children as may seem appropria

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

September 25, 1948.

Mr. R. J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

You will recall our previous correspondence with regard to the recognition of the residential school being conducted by the Reverend Mr. Lee at Whitehorse, Y. T.

Please find attached a draft series of terms which we have drawn up for discussion by you with Mr. Lee.

I note from your letter of August 11 that the Yukon Territorial Council is paying $1.10 per day per child for the upkeep of half-breed children and orphans of white or doubtful status being maintained by the Reverend Mr. Lee and attending the Whitehorse Indian Day School.

You will note that in the attached terms, the Department is prepared to offer Mr. Lee 95¢ a day for the children whom he is maintaining at his institution. Last year our Department paid the two teachers at the school and also paid a Northern Living Allowance. We also pay for the fuel, school supplies, janitor service, etc. We have prepared an itemized account showing our expenditures at this school. By dividing this by our proportionate share of the number of children enrolled at the school, we feel that it is fair to assume that this Department is presently paying a per diem allowance of 15¢. The amount of 95¢ represents the difference between this and the per diem allowance allowed by the Yukon Territorial Council.

I would also advise that we will reduce the monthly amount paid for noonday lunches from $75.00 per month to $25.00 per month for obvious reasons.

BFN/EM

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROPOSED AGREEMENT BETWEEN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES and
THE REVEREND H.I. LEE OF WHITEHORSE

1. That this Department will not recognize Mr. Lee's institution as an Indian residential school and will in no way be responsible for any debts or obligations incurred by his instruction.

2. That we are prepared to continue to pay the following:

(a) The salaries and Northern Living Allowances for the two teachers employed at the Whitehorse Indian Day School;

(b) The school books and other materials used by the Indian children attending this school;

(c) An amount of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) per month for 1 November to 30 April for the provision of noon-day lunch for the Indian day school children attending this school.

3. Effective from 1 September, 1948, the Department will pay a per diem rate of ninety-five cents (.95¢) for the maintenance in the home conducted by Reverend Mr. Lee, for each Indian child who is admitted thereto as a boarder, provided that no payment would be made unless the Department's approval had been obtained for the admission of the child before the child entered the school. The payment at the rate stated would be made monthly on receipt of a statement signed jointly by Mr. Lee and yourself. Forms for this purpose would be prepared here and sent to you.

4. That in the event of a change in the management of this school, this contract will be null and void and subject to renegotiation if necessary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Records in Ottawa

166-8-1

166

CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20579

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
September 27 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

Reference Whitehorse Indian Day School. I attach hereto Form 325, Application for Employment in Indian Day Schools, in the name of Mrs. Sophia Weigand, nee Derko.

When Miss M. Doan was unable to return to Whitehorse for the opening of school, Mrs. Weigand offered her services. She commenced duties at Whitehorse Day School on September 15th. Apparently Mrs. Weigand enjoys teaching Indian children and wishes to complete the full academic year.

Mrs. Weigand has a home in Whitehorse and would qualify for Northern Living Allowance. Other forms will be completed if in order to proceed.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

N.J. Meek

(N.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone : 2731.

Rev. H. I. Lee
Director.

Whitehorse Indian Mission School

P. O. Box 217
WHITEHORSE—YUKON—CANADA

October 18, 1948.

Mr. R.J.Meek,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Dear Sir:

In regard to the discussion we had today concerning the matter of the opperation of the School, which has been referred to The Department of Indian Affairs, Ottowa.

I am quite willing to accept the proposed agreement stated by your head office, with a few proposal to be given consideration, they being as follows:

1. In regard to paragraph two section (a) that provision be made for a third teacher to be admitted to the staff when the need warrants such.

2. That it be understood that there is ample accomodation for another 50 children to enter the school should they seek admition.

3. That your Dept. supply the School with One (1) Foamite Fire Extinguisher, for two Oil Heaters, and a half dozen Pyrene Extinguishers for class rooms and hall ways.

4. Application is hereby made for a modest salary for a night watchman, from November 1st, to march 31st, of each year.

5. Request is made that your Department supply the School with Toilet tissue, toilet soap, & paper towels.

Trusting that this will meet with your approval, and sincerely appreciating all that has this far been done,

Respectfully Yours,

H Lee

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 26487

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
October 21st, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 26 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference your Confidential letter of 25th ultimo, file 166-8-1 (E), concerning Whitehorse Indian School. I have taken up the matter with the Rev. H.I. Lee who has been pleased to accept the offer of the Department.

I advised him to place his acceptance in writing, and I attach hereto original letter of 18th instant. Please note the several proposals Rev. Lee has made. There are now 70 children enrolled, a few more pupils would warrant another teacher. I have inspected the accomodation offered by Rev. Lee, he appears to have ample room for additional pupils. Regarding proposal 3, fire extinguishers have been recommended by Fire Chief Dunbrack; school is inspected by Chief Dunbrack at least once a month, and fire drill held approximately once a week.

Proposal 4, school buildings are of wood construction, hire of nightwatchman during winter months as a precautionary measure is recommended.

List of pupils attending school, with Family Allowance number if required, will be submitted on receipt of forms mentioned in proposal No. 3, of your Proposed Agreement.

N.J. Meek.

(N.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROPOSED AGREEMENT BETWEEN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES and
THE REVEREND H.I. LEE OF WHITEHORSE

1. That this Department will not recognize Mr. Lee's institution as an Indian residential school and will in no way be responsible for any debts or obligations incurred by his institution.

2. That we are prepared to continue to pay the following:

(a) Salaries and Northern Living Allowances for a maximum number of three teachers that may be employed at the Whitehorse Indian Day School, provided that the Indian Affairs Branch will decide the exact number of teachers that are required;

(b) Provide school books and other materials used by the Indian children attending this school.

(c) An amount of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) per month from November 1 to April 30 for the provision of noon-day lunch for the Indian day school children attending this school.

3. Effective from 1 September, 1948, the Department will pay a per diem rate of ninety-five cents (.95¢) for the maintenance in the home conducted by Reverend Mr. Lee, for each Indian child who is admitted thereto as a boarder, provided that no payment would be made unless the Department's approval had been obtained for the admission of the child before the child entered the school. The payment at the rate stated would be made monthly on receipt of a statement signed jointly by Mr. Lee and yourself. Forms for this purpose would be prepared here and sent to you.

4. That this agreement may be terminated either by the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, or Reverend H. I. Lee on giving two months' notice.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929- 1 (E1)

, November 3, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. CORY.

Re: Whitehorse, Yukon.

About eighteen months ago, Reverend H.I. Lee opened a so-called Residential School at Whitehorse, Yukon . He has been accepting Indian children to whom other educational facilities are not available.

On the recommendation of Superintendent Meek, it is the intention of this Division to recommend to the Deputy Minister that we assist Mr. Lee along the lines outlined in the attached proposed agreement.

Before submitting the agreement to the Deputy Minister, we would like to have your opinion regarding the manner in which we have worded the agreement.

If you wish any further information, either phone Mr. Phelan or myself.

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1

E 1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

149-13

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 929- 1 (E1)

OTTAWA, November 3, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. CORY.

Re: Whitehorse, Yukon.

About eighteen months ago, Reverend H.I. Lee opened a so-called Residential School at Whitehorse, Yukon . He has been accepting Indian children to whom other educational facilities are not available.

On the recommendation of Superintendent Meek, it is the intention of this Division to recommend to the Deputy Minister that we assist Mr. Lee along the lines outlined in the attached proposed agreement.

Before submitting the agreement to the Deputy Minister, we would like to have your opinion regarding the manner in which we have worded the agreement.

If you wish any further information, either phone Mr. Phelan or myself.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

arrangement

~~PROPOSED AGREEMENT~~ BETWEEN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES and
THE REVEREND H.I. LEE OF WHITEHORSE

1. That this Department will not recognize Mr. Lee's institution as an Indian residential school and will in no way be responsible for any debts or obligations incurred by his institution.

2. That (we) are prepared to continue to pay the following:

(a) Salaries and Northern Living Allowances for a maximum number of three teachers that may be employed at the Whitehorse Indian Day School, provided that the Indian Affairs Branch will decide the exact number of teachers that are required;

(b) Provide school books and other materials used by the Indian children attending this school.

(c) An amount of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) per month from November 1 to April 30 for the provision of noon-day lunch for the Indian day school children attending this school.

Send copy to Mr. Sutherland

3. Effective from 1 September, 1948, the Department will pay a per diem rate of ninety-five cents (.95¢) for the maintenance in the home conducted by Reverend Mr. Lee, for each Indian child who is admitted thereto as a boarder, provided that no payment would be made unless the Department's approval had been obtained for the admission of the child before the child entered the school. The payment at the rate stated would be made monthly on receipt of a statement signed jointly by Mr. Lee and ~~yourself~~. ~~Forms for this purpose would be prepared here and sent to you.~~

Rw

arrangement

4) That this ~~agreement~~ may be terminated either by ~~the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources,~~ or Reverend H. I. Lee on giving two months' notice.

to Dr. M
Mr. A.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROPOSED AGREEMENT BETWEEN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES and
THE REVEREND H.I. LEE OF WHITEHORSE

1. That this Department will not recognize Mr. Lee's institution as an Indian residential school and will in no way be responsible for any debts or obligations incurred by his institution.

2. That we are prepared to continue to pay the following:

(a) Salaries and Northern Living Allowances for a maximum number of three teachers that may be employed at the Whitehorse Indian Day School, provided that the Indian Affairs Branch will decide the exact number of teachers that are required;

(b) Provide school books and other materials used by the Indian children attending this school.

(c) An amount of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) per month from November 1 to April 30 for the provision of noon-day lunch for the Indian day school children attending this school.

3. Effective from 1 September, 1948, the Department will pay a per diem rate of ninety-five cents (.95¢) for the maintenance in the home conducted by Reverend Mr. Lee, for each Indian child who is admitted thereto as a boarder, provided that no payment would be made unless the Department's approval had been obtained for the admission of the child before the child entered the school. The payment at the rate stated would be made monthly on receipt of a statement signed jointly by Mr. Lee and yourself. Forms for this purpose would be prepared here and sent to you.

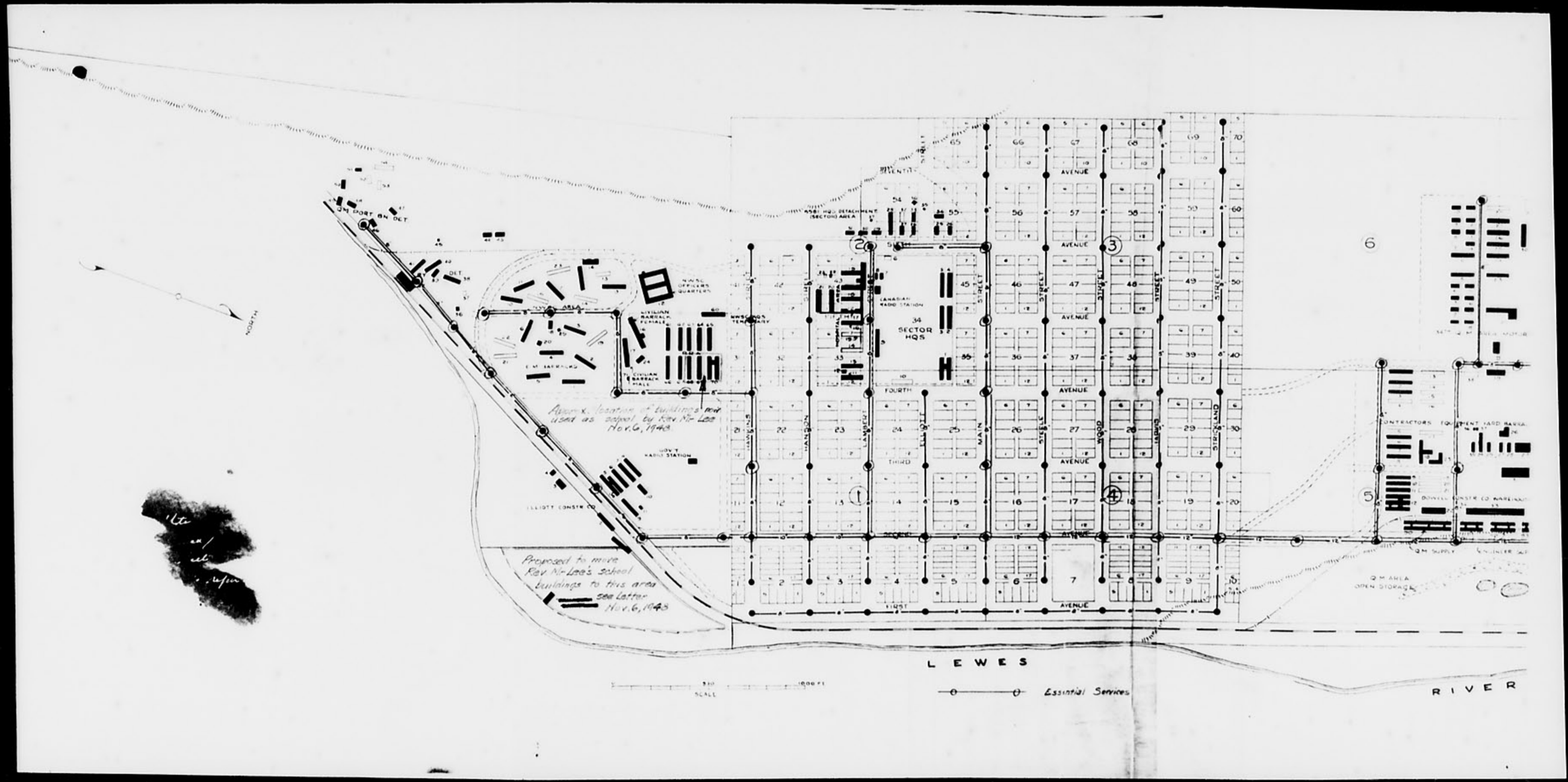
That this agreement may be terminated either by the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, or Reverend H. I. Lee on giving two months' notice.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

929-1

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

39510

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Ottawa, November 6, 1948.

Department of Indian Affairs
NOV 12 1948

The Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Yesterday when Mr. C.J. Rogers of the White Pass and Yukon Route was in the office he submitted a proposition that the Reverend Mr. Lee who is running a welfare institution and school at Whitehorse should remove from his present location on the White Pass land south of Whitehorse to an area on the other side of the tracks on the river bank and not far from the hospital. The situation is illustrated on the attached map.

At the time we took it for granted that as Mr. Lee was taking care of some Indian children he was probably occupying some building that had been assigned to your branch. However, you tell me this morning that while you are contemplating entering into an agreement with Mr. Lee he must have made his own arrangements about a building because he is not in space assigned to you.

We lack information about the property which Mr. Lee now occupies and the property which Mr. Rogers is prepared to turn over. However, Lee's present site is on land that we have rented from the White Pass people for the use of the Army and it is probable that Mr. Lee has the use of some Army buildings. As for the land that Mr. Rogers is prepared to give us, we are under the impression that there are a great many squatters on it and that we would have the problem of dealing with the squatters. The land is unsurveyed and until a surveyor has investigated it is difficult to say what property could be made available for a site for Mr. Lee's institution. There is also the question of how high the water backs up in this area and how often.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am advising you of the discussion so that you may know just what is going on. We would appreciate it if you would let us have an outline of the type of agreement you propose to enter into with Mr. Lee for I suppose he will be asking the Commissioner at Dawson to make some sort of an arrangement about indigent children who are not Indians.

R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, November 22, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

I am in receipt of your letter of November 6th with reference to Reverend Mr. Lee who is operating a welfare institution and school at Whitehorse.

No buildings were assigned to Mr. Lee by this Branch. He started the school himself and we have no information on file indicating the manner in which he obtained the buildings which he is using.

However, we have several Indian children in the Yukon who require institutional care. We have been considering entering into an agreement with Reverend Mr. Lee regarding the maintenance and education of any Indian children whom we decide to place in his institution.

It should be distinctly understood that we are not recognizing Mr. Lee's school as an Indian residential school. For your information I may add that we have Indian children at many other institutions throughout Canada without recognizing these institutions as part of our regular residential school system.

.....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With reference to the agreement to which I refer in this memorandum, we have not finally settled the terms with Mr. Lee but for your information I enclose a copy of the proposed agreement.

Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 4, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Whitehorse School.

On November 22nd we sent you a memorandum with regard to the Reverend Mr. Lee who is operating a welfare institution and school at Whitehorse.

Would you please let us know whether you concur in the proposed terms of our agreement with Mr. Lee. We have not stated a daily fee of ninety-five cents in comparison with the fee paid for destitute non-Indian children by the Yukon Territorial Council. It must be realized that we are paying the salaries and a Northern Living Allowance to the teachers at this school already. We are also providing books and an amount of $25.00 per month for the provision of noon-day lunch during the winter.

Acting Director.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROPOSED AGREEMENT BETWEEN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
-AND-
THE REVEREND H.I. LEE OF WHITEHORSE

1. That this Department will not recognize Mr. Lee's institution as an Indian residential school and will in no way be responsible for any debts or obligations incurred by his institution.

2. That we are prepared to continue to pay the following:

(a) Salaries and Northern Living Allowances for a maximum number of three teachers that may be employed at the Whitehorse Indian Day School, provided that the Indian Affairs Branch will decide the exact number of teachers that are required;

(b) For school books and other materials used by the Indian children attending this school.

(c) An amount of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) per month from November 1 to April 30 for the provision of noon-day lunch for the Indian day school children attending this school.

3. Effective from September 1, 1948, the Department will pay a per diem rate of ninety-five cents (.95¢) for the maintenance in the home conducted by Reverend Mr. Lee, for each Indian child who is admitted thereto as a boarder, provided that no payment would be made unless the Department's approval had been obtained for the admission of the child before the child entered the school. The payment at the rate stated would be made monthly on receipt of a statement signed jointly by Mr. Lee and the Indian Superintendent. Forms for this purpose would be prepared here and sent to the Indian Superintendent.

4. That this arrangement may be terminated either by the Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources or Reverend H.I. Lee on giving two months' notice.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to be attached to
memo of Nov. 22
on file 929-1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1

710

CKLC/BAB

[redacted]ICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH
[illegible] 6776

Ottawa, December 6, 1948.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

Re - Whitehorse School.

Reference is made to your memorandum of December 4, 1948, concerning the school being operated at Whitehorse by the Reverend Mr. Lee.

We have referred your inquiry to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory as we wish to have his opinion on the matter before making a reply. As soon as we hear from him we will let you know.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC. 10 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1 (E.)

December 15, 1948.

Air Mail

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Whitehorse Day School

The proposed contract with Reverend Mr. Lee is now the subject of consideration by the Lands and Development Services Branch of this Department.

I understand that it has been referred to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory for his comments. As soon as we hear from this other Branch, we will write to you immediately.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Attendance Record Of Indian Children Residing At Indian Mission School

: For The Months of, September, October, and November, 1948 :

Name of Pupil :	Date Registered :	Address :	Comments Of Indian Agent
Boss Eddie	Sept. 15th	Whitehorse, Y. T.	
Boss Rose	" "	"	
Hall Linda	" 7th	"	
Hall Teddy	" "	"	
Hall Daisy	" "	"	
Hume Vivian	" "	Champagne "	
Joe Evi	" "	"	
Joe Eddie	" "	"	
Joe Howard	" "	"	
Joe Bob	" "	"	
Joe Kathleen	" "	"	
Joe Francis	" "	"	
Kudwat Jackie	" "	Whitehorse	
Kudwat Freddie	" "	"	
Kudwat Arthur	" "	"	
Kudwat Annie	" "	"	
Jackson Kitty	" "	Champagne	
Jackson Jackie	" "	"	
Jonathan Elijah	" "	Aishikik	
Jonathan Elizabeth	" "	"	
Jim Lena	" "	Champagne	
Jim Freddie	" "	"	
Kane Betty	" "	"	
Miller Donald	" "	Whitehorse	
McIntosh Florence	" "	"	
McIntosh Dorothy	" "	"	
McIntosh Carl	" "	"	
McIntosh Morris	" "	"	
Shorty Mable	" "	"	
Shorty Billy	" "	"	
Smith Freddie	" "	"	
Smith Hazel	" "	"	
Smith Freddie	" "	Aishikik	
Smith Margaret	" "	"	
Stick Bessie	" "	Champagne	
Stevens Douglas	November 25th	Aishikik	
Sam Freddie	Sept. 7th	Whitehorse	
Sam Elsie	" "	"	
Sam Roy	" "	"	
Sam Lena	" "	"	
Charlie Nancy	" "	"	
Charlie Jackie	" "	"	
Crow May	" "	Champagne	
Burns Charlie	" "	Whitehorse	
Brown Wilfred	" "	"	
Brown Vera	" "	"	
Billy Frank	" "	Champagne	
Brown Daisy	" "	Aishikik	
Harry Harold	October 22nd	Whitehorse.	

Signed. R.C.W. ..... Director.

Signed. R. J. Meech ..... Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1

File 1120

OFFICE OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
December 16, 1948.

9036

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your confidential letter of September 25, 1948, file 166-8-1 (E), concerning the Whitehorse Indian Day School conducted by the Rev. Lee. I wrote you on October 21 advising that Rev. Lee had accepted your proposals.

In Part 3 of Agreement Between Indian Affairs Branch and the Rev. H.I. Lee of Whitehorse, it is stated that .95¢ per day would be paid Rev. Lee for each Indian child admitted there as a boarder, and forms for the purpose would be sent to this office. To date we have not received these forms and I have advised Rev. Lee to submit an attendance record of Indian pupils boarding at the Whitehorse School, for the months of September, October and November, 1948. This statement, signed by the Rev. Lee and myself in accordance with your instructions, is attached hereto in duplicate.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC. 20 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

The Yukon Territorial Government has been fulfilling their agreed payment for halfbreed children each month, and the Rev. Lee has requested that payments by the Indian Affairs Branch receive your earliest consideration.

Reference Eddie and Rose Boss, entered Sept. 15th, discharged Nov. 11th. These children were admitted to Carcross Residential School, their mother is a patient in the T-B ward of the Whitehorse General Hospital, the two children entered the Whitehorse Indian Day School in order that they may see their mother from time to time. They were taken to Carcross School by me on November 12th. If the mother is discharged, and wishes to live in Whitehorse, an application for discharge from Carcross School will be made.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1

E OF THE
IRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

9929

Ottawa, December 21, 1948.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

RE: Whitehorse School

Reference is made to previous correspondence concerning the agreement which you propose to enter into with the Reverend Harold Lee for the maintenance and education of any Indian children whom you decide to place in his institution.

Your inquiry was referred to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory who has now advised that "there would appear to be no exception to be taken to the terms of the Agreement which the Indian Affairs Branch proposes to make with Mr. Harold Lee at Whitehorse".

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 22 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM 929-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, December 29, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Residential School operated at Whitehorse, Y.T., by the Reverend H.I. Lee.

In memorandum dated October 15, 1947, you were forwarded

'a' Two letters to the Reverend H.I. Lee from Superintendent Meek,

'b' Letter from Superintendent Meek dated October 4th, 1947.

Subsequently the matter was discussed with you by the former Director, Mr. Hoey and our Superintendent of Education and we have a notation on our file to the effect that the two latter officers were instructed to defer action for at least a year.

During the past few months we have received additional representations from Reverend Mr. Lee and Superintendent Meek in connection with the matter. Since September 1st, 1948, Indian Superintendent Meek advises that there are 49 Indian children in Reverend Mr. Lee's school. These children require institutional care and there is no other Indian residential school at the present time in the Yukon at which they could be accommodated.

The Superintendent of Education drafted a proposed arrangement that it is considered would cover the situation and submitted a copy of this arrangement to Superintendent Meek which he discussed with Reverend Mr. Lee and the latter is prepared to accept it.

We have submitted the proposed arrangements for the consideration of the Departmental Solicitor and the Director of the Lands and Development Services Branch.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The latter referred our communication to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory and the latter states

"there would appear to be no exception to be taken to the terms of the agreement which the Indian Affairs Branch proposes to make with Mr. Harold Lee at Whitehorse."

Enclosed is a copy of the arrangement which we ~~propose to submit~~ recommend be submitted to Mr. Lee for his signature ~~and~~ but I would appreciate if you would approve it. this action before doing so.

~~Acting~~ Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES AND

THE REVEREND H.I. LEE OF WHITEHORSE

1. That this Department will not recognize Mr. Lee's institution as an Indian Residential School and will in no way be responsible for any debts or obligations incurred by his institution.

2. That the Department of Mines and Resources (Indian Affairs Branch) is prepared to make the following payments:

(a) Salaries and Northern Living Allowances for a maximum number of three teachers that may be employed at the Whitehorse Indian Day School, provided that the Indian Affairs Branch will decide the exact number of teachers that are required:

(b) Provide school books and other materials used by the Indian children attending this school.

(c) An amount of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) per month from November 1 to April 30 for the provision of noon-day lunch for the Indian day school children attending this school.

3. Effective from 1 September, 1948, the Department will pay a per diem rate of ninety-five cents (.95¢) for the maintenance in the home conducted by Reverend Mr. Lee, for each Indian child who is admitted thereto as a boarder, provided that no payment would be made unless the Department's approval had been obtained for the admission of the child before the child entered the school. The payment at the rate stated would be made monthly on receipt of a statement signed jointly by Reverend Mr. Lee and the Indian Superintendent for the Yukon.

4. That this arrangement may be terminated either by the Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources or Reverend H.I. Lee on giving two months' notice.

.....
(Reverend H.I. Lee)

.....
(Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1 (E.1)

, January 7, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Residential School operated at Whitehorse, Y.T., by the Reverend H.I. Lee.

In a memorandum, dated October 15th, 1947, you were forwarded:

(a) Two letters to the Reverend H.I. Lee from Superintendent Meek.

(b) Letter from Superintendent Meek dated October 4th, 1947.

Subsequently, the matter was discussed with you by the former Director, Mr. Hoey, and our Superintendent of Education and we have a notation on our file to the effect that the two latter officers were instructed to defer action for at least a year.

During the past few months we have received additional representations from Reverend Mr. Lee and Superintendent Meek in connection with the matter. Since September 1st, 1948, Indian Superintendent Meek advises that there are 49 Indian children in Reverend Mr. Lee's school. These children require institutional care and there is no other Indian residential school at the present time in the Yukon at which they could be accommodated.

The Superintendent of Education drafted a proposed arrangement that it is considered would cover the situation and submitted a copy of this arrangement to Superintendent Meek which he discussed with Reverend Mr. Lee and the latter is prepared to accept it.

...2...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We have submitted the proposed arrangements for the consideration of the Departmental Solicitor and the Director of the Lands and Development Services Branch.

The latter referred our communication to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory and the Commissioner states "there would appear to be no exception to be taken to the terms of the agreement which the Indian Affairs Branch proposes to make with Mr. Harold Lee at Whitehorse".

Enclosed is a copy of the arrangement which we recommend be submitted to Mr. Lee for his signature. It would be appreciated if you would approve this action.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa Jan 17/1949

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES AND

THE REVEREND H.I. LEE OF WHITEHORSE

1. That this Department will not recognize Mr. Lee's institution as an Indian Residential School and will in no way be responsible for any debts or obligations incurred by his institution.

2. That the Department of Mines and Resources (Indian Affairs Branch) is prepared to make the following payments:

(a) Salaries and Northern Living Allowances for a maximum number of three teachers that may be employed at the Whitehorse Indian Day School, provided that the Indian Affairs Branch will decide the exact number of teachers that are required:

(b) Provide school books and other materials used by the Indian children attending this school.

(c) An amount of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) per month from November 1 to April 30 for the provision of noon-day lunch for the Indian day school children attending this school.

3. Effective from 1 September, 1948, the Department will pay a per diem rate of ninety-five cents (.95¢) for the maintenance in the home conducted by Reverend Mr. Lee, for each Indian child who is admitted thereto as a boarder, provided that no payment would be made unless the Department's approval had been obtained for the admission of the child before the child entered the school. The payment at the rate stated would be made monthly on receipt of a statement signed jointly by Reverend Mr. Lee and the Indian Superintendent for the Yukon.

4. That this arrangement may be terminated either by the Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources or Reverend H.I. Lee on giving two months' notice.

.....
(Reverend H.I. Lee)

.....
(Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Jan. 11, 1949.

Miss Hannum telephoned this afternoon to say that the Deputy Minister had approved this memorandum.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

Th. 13.

929-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA
JAN 7 1949
DEPUTY MINISTER

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 929-1 (E.1)

13994

OTTAWA, January 7, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Residential School operated at Whitehorse, Y.T., by the Reverend H.I. Lee.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 12 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

In a memorandum, dated October 15th, 1947, you were forwarded:

(a) Two letters to the Reverend H.I. Lee from Superintendent Meek.

(b) Letter from Superintendent Meek dated October 4th, 1947.

Subsequently, the matter was discussed with you by the former Director, Mr. Hoey, and our Superintendent of Education and we have a notation on our file to the effect that the two latter officers were instructed to defer action for at least a year.

During the past few months we have received additional representations from Reverend Mr. Lee and Superintendent Meek in connection with the matter. Since September 1st, 1948, Indian Superintendent Meek advises that there are 49 Indian children in Reverend Mr. Lee's school. These children require institutional care and there is no other Indian residential school at the present time in the Yukon at which they could be accommodated.

The Superintendent of Education drafted a proposed arrangement that it is considered would cover the situation and submitted a copy of this arrangement to Superintendent Meek which he discussed with Reverend Mr. Lee and the latter is prepared to accept it.

...2...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We have submitted the proposed arrangements for the consideration of the Departmental Solicitor and the Director of the Lands and Development Services Branch.

The latter referred our communication to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory and the Commissioner states "there would appear to be no exception to be taken to the terms of the agreement which the Indian Affairs Branch proposes to make with Mr. Harold Lee at Whitehorse".

Enclosed is a copy of the arrangement which we recommend be submitted to Mr. Lee for his signature. It would be appreciated if you would approve this action.

Approved
10/1/49.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

929-1 (E.1)

12th January, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

I would refer to your letter of 16th December, 1948, and previous correspondence with reference to the Whitehorse Residential School.

We have now received the approval of the Deputy Minister for submission of an Agreement to Mr. Lee.

Triplicate copies of this Agreement which Mr. Lee should sign if he accepts the terms mentioned in the Agreement, are enclosed. All three copies should be returned to this office, and we will have them signed by the Deputy Minister. Two copies will be returned to you, one copy for your office and one copy for the Reverend Mr. Lee. Also attached is the attendance record which you forwarded with your letter of 16th December. I enclose a sample form which should be used when presenting claim for the payment mentioned in Paragraph 3 of the Agreement, in the event that Mr. Lee accepts same.

The first claim for payment should cover the period 1st September to 31st December, 1948. Subsequent claims for payment should be submitted at the end of each quarter. All claims for this payment shouldbe submitted in duplicate.

In accordance with Paragraph 3 of the Agreement, you should forward a separate letter giving the names of the children who you recommend be accepted at the rate stated in Paragraph 3 of the Agreement, and also the name of the band from which they come. You should state briefly the reason for approving their admission.

In the case of subsequent applications for admission, you should communicate with the Department before authorizing their admission to Mr. Lee's institution.

PB/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M7

929-1 166

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17491 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
January 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 27 1949
R.C.M.P.
REGISTERED

Your file 929-1 (E.1), re Whitehorse Indian School. I have submitted agreement between Indian Affairs Branch and Rev. H.I. Lee, Whitehorse, to him, and he has accepted the same. I attach hereto triplicate forms duly signed by Rev. H.I. Lee.

Attendance form, as per your instructions, have been completed, and are submitted under separate cover.

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V

181RCO [redacted]

AWQRCS

4 VEY 41

WHITEHORSE YT MAR 140900V

INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

DUE TO INVOLVED FAMILY ALLOWANCE AND EDUCATION PROBLEMS REV H LEE
DIR WHITEHORSE INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL REQUESTS PERMISSION FLY OTTAWA
RCAF HAVE SEMI WEEKLY FLIGHTS FROM HERE AND SUGGEST YOU OBTAIN
AUTHORIZATION FROM RCAF HQ FLY LEE OTTAWA

R J MEEK

140937V

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE

929-1

859

[redacted]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1

ARMY SIGNAL
1615 HRS MARCH 14/49

WHITEHORSE Y.T. MARCH 14/49

859

INDIAN AFFAIRS

DUE TO INVOLVED FAMILY ALLOWANCE AND EDUCATION PROBLEMS REV. H. LEE DIRECTOR WHITEHORSE INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL REQUESTS PERMISSION FLY OTTAWA R.C.A.F. HAVE SEMI-WEEKLY FLIGHTS FROM HERE AND SUGGEST YOU OBTAIN AUTHORIZATION FROM R.C.A.F. HEADQUARTERS TO FLY LEE TO OTTAWA.

R. J. MEEK.

MBS/EP
COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1

IN

MAR 18 05 3 4 R 49

2015

ARMY MESSAGE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 19
A.M.
REGISTERED

604Kcw

236RCS

26 VEY 56

WHITEHORSE YT MAR 17 1625

INDIAN AFFAIR BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT

FURTHER TO MY TELEGRAM FOURTEENTH INSTANT

RE FLYING REV LEE TO OTTAWA STOP DUE TO URGENCIES OF MATTERS RE WHITE-
HORSE INDIAN SCHOOL REV LEE ASKS IF IMMEDIATE P' ANS CAN BE MADE FOR HIM
TO FLY TO OTTAWA BY RCAF

R J MEEK SUPT

17 1627

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 929-1

PLACE DATE

Ottawa 19 March 1949

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

HAVE DISCUSSED WITH DIRECTOR YOUR SUGGESTION THAT ARRANGEMENTS BE MADE BY THIS BRANCH TO BRING REVEREND H.I. LEE TO OTTAWA -stop- WE ARE NOT PREPARED TO TAKE SUCH ACTION -stop- IF THERE ARE ANY MATTERS REQUIRING ATTENTION YOU CAN COMMUNICATE WITH US BY AIRMAIL AND BOTH THE EDUCATION DIVISION AND THE FAMILY ALLOWANCES DIVISION WILL GIVE PROMPT ATTENTION TO YOUR COMMUNICATION -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: as

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 12 15 pm

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1

166

[redacted] OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
March 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

28538

Your file 929-1 (E.1), Whitehorse Indian Day School, Whitehorse, Y.T., and file 166-8-1 (E), letter of September 25, 1948.

I have communicated with Rev. H.I. Lee regarding the proposals outlined by the Department, and all instructions have been carried out. Your duly accepted agreement stated in paragraph 3: "Effective from 1 September, 1948, the Department will pay a per diem rate of ninety-five cents for the maintenance in the home conducted by Reverend Mr. Lee, for each Indian child who is admitted thereto as a boarder..... etc."

The Rev. Lee informs me that no payment has yet been received. May this receive the attention of the responsible official, please.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 7 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1 166

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

502

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

E.1

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
March 10th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Whitehorse Indian Day School

It is reported by Rev. H.I. Lee, Director of the above school, that the two teachers found difficulty in properly carrying out their work due to the large numbers in each classroom. As the services of Miss Ethel Doan, formerly teacher at the school, were available, the children were divided into three classes as follows:

Grade I	Mrs. Weigand	35 pupils
Grade II	Miss Doan	27 pupils
Grade III and on	Miss Mallinger	22 pupils

It is requested that Miss Doan be accepted as a third teacher at the above school. She started on March 7th. Completed questionnaire forms and other data are in the hands of the Department pertaining to Miss Ethel Doan. Her qualifications remain the same as when questionnaire first submitted.

In view of the fact that the enrollment is 84 and that Miss Doan did extremely good service when the school was first organized, I would recommend that she be taken on strength as from the 7th instant.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION FILE No. 49G 128-K-23

DIVISION "G"

SUB-DIVISION Whitehorse

DETACHMENT Whitehorse

PROVINCE Yukon Territory

DATE March 9th, 1949

FILE REFS.

RE: Agnes JACKSON - Alleged Truancy - Whitehorse Indian Mission School
Section 10 (4) Indian Act

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION
49W 128/1-3

DETACHMENT
J-5-49

P.C.R.
First

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. On the morning of January 26th, 1949 a patrol was made by the writer accompanied by Cst. Jones J.F. to a shack in the Dowell Area of Whitehorse, Y.T. where the captionally noted subject was living with her mother. When questioned as to why the girl was not at school it was stated that she was needed at home to look after a three year old child. When asked why the mother didn't look after the young child the mother said that she had to go hunting tree squirrels. During the coarse of the interview it was learned that the child's father was working at March Lake and drawing wages enough to do the family without the mother hunting. Mrs. JACKSON was told to have the girl at school the next day.

2. Two patrols have been made to the Indian Mission School and it has been found that since the girl received the warning she has been boarding at the school and that her mother has returned to March Lake, Y.T.

3. Extra copy for the Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Y.T.

CONCLUDED HERE

2/Cst.
T.P.Carroll Reg. No. 15044

The Indian Agent,
WHITEHORSE, Y. T.
Sir:
1. FWDED; copy for your information and record. Unless requested otherwise I am concluding my file forthwith.
Whse, 21-3-49.

sgd
(H.J. Spanton) S/Insp.
Comdg. Whitehorse Sub-Division

The O.C., R.C.M.P.
"G" Div., OTTAWA.
Sir:
1. FWDED; for your information. File concluded forthwith unless otherwise requested by the Indian Agent.
Whse, 21-3-49.
CONCLUDED.

sgd
(H.J. Spanton) S/Insp.
Comdg. Whitehorse Sub-Division

The Commissioner,
R. C. M Police Ottawa, Ont.
Sir: Forwarded MAR 29 1949
Officer Commanding "G" Division. Insp.

Concluded
Handed to Dept. concerned

FILE NUMBERS. HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION FILE No. 49G 128-K-22

DIVISION "G" | SUB-DIVISION Whitehorse | DETACHMENT Whitehorse

PROVINCE Yukon Territory | DATE March 9th, 1949

FILE REFS.

RE: Betty SHAKOON - Alleged Truancy - Whitehorse Indian Mission School
Section 10 (4) Indian Act

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION
49W 128/1-3

DETACHMENT
3-9-49

P.C.R.
First

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR----------

1. On the morning of January 26th, 1949 a patrol was made by the writer accompanied by Cst. Jones G.P. to the SHAKOON home in the Dowell Area of Whitehorse, Y.T. in regard to the captionally noted subject. Betty SHAKOON the above noted subject was present at home with her father and mother and when asked why she wasn't at school it was stated that she had a cold and that she was going to go to school the next day. She also said that she liked school and wanted to go back.

2. The above noted child's parents were given a talking to and told the consequences of not having the child attend school regularly as stated in the Indian Act.

3. Two visits have been made to the Indian Mission School and it has been found that since the girl received the warning she has been attending school regularly.

4. Extra copy for the Indian Agent Whitehorse, Y.T.

CONCLUDED HERE

T.P. Carroll 2/Cst.
T.P. Carroll Reg. No. 15044

The Indian Agent
WHITEHORSE, Y. T.
Sir:
1. FWDED; copy for your information and record. Unless otherwise requested I am concluding my file forthwith.
CONCLUDED.
Whse, 21-3-49.

sgd
(H.J. Spanton) S/Insp.
Comdg. Whitehorse Sub-Division

The O.C., R.C.M.P.
"G" Div., OTTAWA.
Sir:
1. FWDED; for your information.
CONCLUDED.
Whse , 21-3-49.

sgd
(H.J. Spanton) S/Insp.
Comdg. Whitehorse Sub-Division

The Commissioner,
R. C. M Police Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Forwarded MAR 29 1949

H.H. Rowbotham Insp.
Officer Commanding "G" Division

Concluded
Handed to Dept. concerned

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION FILE No. 49G 128-K-19

DIVISION "G" [redacted]

SUB-DIVISION Whitehorse

DETACHMENT Whitehorse

PROVINCE Yukon Territory

DATE March 9th, 1949

FILE REFS.

RE: Goderich SHAKOON - Alleged Truancy - Whitehorse Indian Mission School
Section 10 (4) Indian Act

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION
49W 128/1-3

DETACHMENT
3-10-49

P.C.R.
First

1. On the morning of January 28th, 1949 a patrol was made by the writer accompanied by Cst. Jones G.P. to the SHAKOON home in the Dowell Area of Whitehorse, Y.T. where the captionally noted is living with his parents. When asked why this child was not attending school it was stated by his parents that when he was at school last year he had his hair cut off because of a scalp desease and that now he was afraid to go back to school and that every time he was sent to school he would run away. His parents were told the consequences of not having the child attend school regularly as stated in the Indian Act.

2. Two patrols have been made to the Indian Mission School and it has been found that since the boy received the warning he has been attending school regularly.

3. Extra copy for the Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Y.T.

CONCLUDED HERE

T.P. Carroll 2/Cst.
T.P. Carroll Reg. No. 15044

A. R. V. No.

The Indian Agent,
WHITEHORSE, Y. T.
Sir:
1. FWDED; copy for your information and record.
Whse, 21-3-49.
CONCLUDED.

sgd
(H.J. Spanton) S/Insp.
Comdg. Whitehorse Sub-Division

The O.C., R.C.M.P.
"G" Div., OTTAWA.
Sir:
1. FWDED; for your information. Separate reports submitted even date on other Indian children who have not attended school regularly. Complaint of Reverend Lee, Director of the Whitehorse Indian Mission School. Unless otherwise requested by the Indian Agent, my file is being closed forthwith.

Whse, 21-3-49.
CONCLUDED.

sgd
(H.J. Spanton) S/Insp.
Comdg. Whitehorse Sub-Division

DIARY DATE

The Commissioner,
R.C.M Police Ottawa, Ont.

SET FOR.....

Sir: Forwarded MAR 29 1949

H.H. Rowe-Kite Insp.
Officer Commanding "G" Division

Concluded
Handed to Dept. concerned

FILE NUMBERS. HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION FILE No. 49Q 128-K-21

DIVISION "G" | SUB-DIVISION Whitehorse | DETACHMENT Whitehorse

PROVINCE Yukon Territory | DATE March 9th, 1949

FILE REFS

RE: Leanard GORDON - Alleged Truancy - Whitehorse Indian Mission School
Section 10 (4) Indian Act

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION
49W 128/1-3

DETACHMENT
G-4-49

P.C.R.
First

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. On the morning of January 26th, 1949 a patrol was made by the writer accompanied by Cst. Jones J.P. to the GORDON home in the Dowell Area of Whitehorse, Y.T. where the captionally noted is living with his parents. When asked why the child was not attending school it was stated that the mother had an infected sore leg and was confined to bed and that Leanard was needed to look after the two younger children. Mrs. GORDON stated that her leg was now better and that she would sent the child to school the next day.

2. The above noted child's mother was given a talking to and told the consequences of not having the child attend school regularly as stated in the Indian Act.

3. Two patrols have been made to the Indian Mission school and it has been found that since the boy received the warning he has been attending school regularly.

4. Extra copy for the Indian Agent Whitehorse, Y.T.

CONCLUDED HERE

T.P. Carroll 2/Cst.
T.P. Carroll Reg. No. 15044

The Indian Agent,
WHITEHORSE, Y. T.
Sir:
1. FWDED; copy for your information and record. Unless otherwise instructed, I am closing my file forthwith.
Whse, 21-3-49.
CONCLUDED.

sgd
(H.J. Spanton) S/Insp.
Comdg. Whitehorse Sub-Division

The O.C., R.C.M.P.
"G" Div., OTTAWA.
Sir:
1. FWDED; for your information.
CONCLUDED.
Whse, 21-3-49.

sgd
(H.J. Spanton) S/Insp.
Comdg. Whitehorse Sub-Division

The Commissioner,
R.C.M Police Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Forwarded MAR 29 1949

H.H. Ronaghan Insp.
Officer Commanding "G" Division

Concluded
Handed to Dept. concerned

FILE NUMBERS. HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION FILE No. 49C 128-K-20

DIVISION "G"

SUB-DIVISION Whitehorse

DETACHMENT Whitehorse

PROVINCE Yukon Territory

DATE March 9th, 1949

FILE REFS.

RE: Malcolm DAWSON - Alleged Truancy - Whitehorse Indian Mission School
Section 10 (4) Indian Act

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION
49W 128/1-3

DETACHMENT
D-7-49

P.C.R.
First

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. On the morning of January 26th, 1949 a patrol was made by the writer accompanied by Cst. G.P. Jones to the DAWSON home in the Dowell Area of Whitehorse, Y.T. where the captionally noted subject is livingwith his mother and father. When asked why this boy was not at school it was stated that his mother thought that he had whooping caugh and that she didn't want the other children to catch it. It was also stated that the child was over it and that he would go back to school the following day.

2. The above noted child's mother was given a talking to and told the consequences of not having the child attend school regularly as stated in the Indian Act.

3. Two patrols have been made to the Indian Mission School and it has been found that since the above warning was given the boy has been attending school regularly.

4. Extra copy for the Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Y.T.

CONCLUDED HERE

The Indian Agent,
WHITEHORSE, Y. T.

T.P. Carroll 2/Cst.
T.P. Carroll Reg. No. 15044

Sir:

1. FWDED; copy for your information. Unless otherwise requested I am concluding my file forthwith.
Whse, 21-3-49.
CONCLUDED.

The O.C., R.C.M.P.
"G" Div., OTTAWA.

(H.J. Spanton) S/Insp.
Comdg. Whitehorse Sub-Division

Sir:

1. FWDED; for your information.
CONCLUDED.
Whse, 21-3-49.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M Police Ottawa, Ont.

sgd
(H.J. Spanton) S/Insp.
Comdg. Whitehorse Sub-Division

Sir: Forwarded MAR 29 1949

H H Rowe-Shute Insp.
Officer Commanding "G" Division

Concluded
Handed to Dept. concerned

FILE NUMBERS. HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION FILE No. 49G 128-K-24

DIVISION "G" [redacted] SUB-DIVISION Whitehorse DETACHMENT Whitehorse

PROVINCE Yukon Territory DATE March 9th, 1949

FILE REFS.

RE: Gerald DAWSON - Alleged Truancy - Whitehorse Indian Mission School
Section 10 (4) Indian Act

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION
49W 128/1-3

DETACHMENT
D-8-49

P.C.R.
First

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. On the morning of January 26th, 1949 a patrol was made by the writer accompanied by Cst. Jones G.P. to the DAWSON home in the Dowell Area of Whitehorse, Y.T. where the captionally noted subject is living with his mother and father. When asked why this boy was not at school it was stated that his mother thought that he had whooping caugh and that she didn't want the other children to catch it. It was also stated that the child was over it and that he would go back to school the following day.

2. The above noted child's mother was given a talking to and told the consequences of not having the child attend school regularly as stated in the Indian Act.

3. Two patrols have been made to the Indian Mission School and it has been found that since the above warning was given the boy has been attending school regularly.

4. Extra copy for the Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Y.T.

CONCLUDED HERE

T.P. Carroll 2/Cst.
T.P. Carroll Reg. No. 15044

The Indian Agent,
WHITEHORSE, Y. T.
Sir:
1. FWDED; copy for your information and record.
Unless otherwise requested I am closing my file forthwith.
CONCLUDED.
Whse, 21-3-49.

The O.C., R.C.M.P.
"G" Div., OTTAWA.
Sir:
1. FWDED; for your information.
CONCLUDED.
Whse, 21-3-49.

sgd
(H.J. Spanton) S/Insp.
Comdg. Whitehorse Sub-Division

The Commissioner,
R.C.M Police Ottawa, Ont.
Sir: Forwarded MAR 29 1949

sgd
(H.J. Spanton) S/Insp.
Comdg. Whitehorse Sub-Division

H.H. Rondeau Insp.
Officer Commanding "G" Division

Concluded
Handed to Dept. concerned

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1-6

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 49 D 128-6-K 1 OTTAWA. 2 April, 1949.

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

6763

(6) Reports dated Whitehorse, Y.T., 9-3-49, forwarded for your information., re: Indian Act (Truancy), Whitehorse Indian Mission School, Whitehorse, Y.T.

Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

924/-1

Ottawa, 12th January, 1949.

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES AND
THE REVEREND H.I. LEE OF WHITEHORSE

1. That this Department will not recognize Mr. Lee's institution as an Indian Residential School and will in no way be responsible for any debts or obligations incurred by his institution.

2. That the Department of Mines and Resources (Indian Affairs Branch) is prepared to make the following payments:

(a) Salaries and Northern Living Allowances for a maximum number of three teachers that may be employed at the Whitehorse Indian Day School, provided that the Indian Affairs Branch will decide the exact number of teachers that are required:

(b) Provide school books and other materials used by the Indian children attending this school.

(c) An amount of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) per month from November 1 to April 30 for the provision of noon-day lunch for the Indian day school children attending this school.

3. Effective from 1 September, 1948, the Department will pay a per diem rate of ninety-five cents (.95¢) for the maintenance in the home conducted by Reverend H.I. Lee for each Indian child who is admitted thereto as a boarder, provided that no payment would be made unless the Department's approval had been obtained for the admission of the child before the child entered the school. The payment at the rate stated would be made monthly on receipt of a statement signed jointly by Reverend Mr. Lee and the Indian Superintendent for the Yukon.

4. That this arrangement may be terminated either by the Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources or Reverend H.I. Lee on giving two months' notice.

(sgd) H.I. Lee
.....
(Reverend H.I. Lee)

(sgd) H.L. Keenleyside
.....
(Deputy Minister of Mines
and Resources)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 12th January, 1949.

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES AND
THE REVEREND H.I. LEE OF WHITEHORSE

1. That this Department will not recognize Mr. Lee's institution as an Indian Residential School and will in no way be responsible for any debts or obligations incurred by his institution.

2. That the Department of Mines and Resources (Indian Affairs Branch) is prepared to make the following payments:

(a) Salaries and Northern Living Allowances for a maximum number of three teachers that may be employed at the Whitehorse Indian Day School, provided that the Indian Affairs Branch will decide the exact number of teachers that are required:

(b) Provide school books and other materials used by the Indian children attending this school.

(c) An amount of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) per month from November 1 to April 30 for the provision of noon-day lunch for the Indian day school children attending this school.

3. Effective from 1 September, 1948, the Department will pay a per diem rate of ninety-five cents (.95¢) for the maintenance in the home conducted by Reverend Mr. Lee for each Indian child who is admitted thereto as a boarder, provided that no payment would be made unless the Department's approval had been obtained for the admission of the child before the child entered the school. The payment at the rate stated would be made monthly on receipt of a statement signed jointly by Reverend Mr. Lee and the Indian Superintendent for the Yukon.

4. That this arrangement may be terminated either by the Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources or Reverend H.I. Lee on giving two months' notice.

H. I. Lee
.....
(Reverend H.I. Lee)

.....
(Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1

7176

Ottawa, 2nd April, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Residential School Operated at Whitehorse, Yukon, by Reverend H.I. Lee

I would refer you to my memorandum of January 7th enclosing a copy of arrangement to be submitted to Mr. Lee for his signature.

Attached please find three copies of the arrangement signed by Mr. Lee. I would appreciate it if you would sign them so that one copy may be returned to Mr. Lee.

PP/ST
Attachs.

Director.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 12th January, 1949.

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES AND
THE REVEREND H.I. LEE OF WHITEHORSE

1. That this Department will not recognize Mr. Lee's institution as an Indian Residential School and will in no way be responsible for any debts or obligations incurred by his institution.

2. That the Department of Mines and Resources (Indian Affairs Branch) is prepared to make the following payments:

(a) Salaries and Northern Living Allowances for a maximum number of three teachers that may be employed at the Whitehorse Indian Day School, provided that the Indian Affairs Branch will decide the exact number of teachers that are required:

(b) Provide school books and other materials used by the Indian children attending this school.

(c) An amount of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) per month from November 1 to April 30 for the provision of noon-day lunch for the Indian day school children attending this school.

3. Effective from 1 September, 1948, the Department will pay a per diem rate of ninety-five cents (.95¢) for the maintenance in the home conducted by Reverend Mr. Lee for each Indian child who is admitted thereto as a boarder, provided that no payment would be made unless the Department's approval had been obtained for the admission of the child before the child entered the school. The payment at the rate stated would be made monthly on receipt of a statement signed jointly by Reverend Mr. Lee and the Indian Superintendent for the Yukon.

4. That this arrangement may be terminated either by the Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources or Reverend H.I. Lee on giving two months' notice.

H. I. Lee
.....
(Reverend H.I. Lee)

R. H. Hennessy
.....
(Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1 (E)

Ottawa, May 2, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Whitehorse School Conducted by Reverend H. Lee

You will recall previous correspondence concerning the above school and the agreement to be entered into with the Reverend H. Lee. Please find attached a copy of the arrangement entered into by this Branch and the Reverend Mr. Lee. There are now eighty-four children enrolled at this school, and some forty-seven Indian children are residing there. This number will decrease when their parents return to Whitehorse from their trap lines. I would suggest that a copy of this agreement be forwarded to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory.

Director.

BFH/AM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

Ottawa,
12th January, 1949.

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES AND
THE REVEREND H.I. LEE OF WHITEHORSE

---

1. That this Department will not recognize Mr. Lee's institution as an Indian Residential School and will in no way be responsible for any debts or obligations incurred by his institution.

2. That the Department of Mines and Resources (Indian Affairs Branch) is prepared to make the following payments:

(a) Salaries and Northern Living Allowances for a maximum number of three teachers that may be employed at the Whitehorse Indian Day School, provided that the Indian Affairs Branch will decide the exact number of teachers that are required:

(b) Provide school books and other materials used by the Indian children attending this school.

(c) An amount of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) per month from November 1 to April 30 for the provision of noon-day lunch for the Indian day school children attending this school.

3. Effective from 1 September, 1948, the Department will pay a per diem rate of ninety-five cents (.95¢) for the maintenance in the home conducted by Reverend Mr. Lee for each Indian child who is admitted thereto as a boarder provided that no payment would be made unless the Department's approval had been obtained for the admission of the child before the child entered the school. The payment at the rate stated would be made monthly on receipt of a statement signed jointly by Reverend Mr. Lee and the Indian Superintendent for the Yukon.

4. That this arrangement may be terminated either by the Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources or Reverend H.I. Lee on giving two months' notice.

(Sgd) H.I. Lee

(Sgd) Deputy Minister of
Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1

Charles Camsell Indian Hospital,
Edmonton, Alberta,
August 10th, 1949.

Training Division
AUG 24 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Dr. P. E. Moore,
Director,
Indian Health Services,
Booth Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Doctor Moore,

Re: Mr. Lee's School

On my recent visit to the Yukon I failed to mention Mr. Lee and his school in my report. This man has, in a very short time, built up an excellent reputation for his school and for his own very excellent relationship with the Native Indians.

The children who are cared for in his school are looked after extremely well and from the health standpoint are also carefully watched. Mr. Lee has been most co-operative with Mr. Meek and Miss Larkin and on many occasions when the local hospital has lacked beds, he has taken in Indian children and looked after them until a hospital bed in Whitehorse was free. I though I would mention these things about Mr. Lee as I feel he deserves every consideration and help from our Department. I would recommend that a supply of necessary drugs be furnished to him for us in his school, along the same lines as is presently supplied to the Edmonton Residential School.

Yours truly,

(sgd) H. Meltzer, M.D.
Medical Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

929-1
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

31-66

Memorandum

Ottawa, Ontario
22 August, 1949

Training Division
AUG 24 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Col. B. F. Neary
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Mr. Lee's School

Herewith copy of a report from Dr. Meltzer on Mr. Lee's acitivites in his school.

Could you please ask Mr. Lee to submit a requisition for drugs as suggested in this report.

O. Leroux, M.D.,
Assistant Director,
Indian Health Services.

N.H. & W. 1 100M 12-48 P-1598

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1 (E3)

August 25th, 1949.

R.J. Meek, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Whitehorse Indian School -
Medical Arrangements

The Director of Indian Health Services has furnished to this Division a copy of a report from Dr. Meltzer, commending the activities of this school from the health standpoint, and acknowledging the Rev. Mr. Lee's helpfulness to the Whitehorse Hospital.

The report further suggests, and the suggestion is supported by the Assistant Director of Indian Health Services, that a requisition be forwarded to Indian Health Services for such drugs and related medical necessities as you and the Rev. Mr. Lee consider necessary to be kept in the school.

CAFC

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CAFC:ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PAR
250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-B1531

UNC'

21

166 929-1

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
September 6th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

14963

Whitehorse Indian School

I attach hereto original letter from Miss M.I. Mallinger, teacher at Whitehorse Indian School, which is self-explanatory. Miss Mallinger went to Victoria, B.C. at her own expense, to attend Summer School, and towards the end of the course she was sticken with jaundice.

Arrangements have been made locally for a substitute teacher with proper qualifications, to take over Miss Mallinger's class in her absence.

I assume that a four-month leave of absence is in order, and upon the return of Miss Mallinger to Whitehorse I shall report to you.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

SEP 12 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS WHITEHORSE

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 12 1949 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1 (E)

September 20, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Whitehorse Indian Day School, No. 929.

MR - IAE - 929 - 3001. (Miss M. I. Mallinger)

Please make no further payment of salary to this teacher until advised.

MR - IAE - 929 - 3004.

Effective 1 September, 1949, the Department has appointed Miss L. Farley as part-time Domestic Science and Handicrafts Teacher at this day school. Her salary will be at the rate of $100.00 per month with NO Northern Living Allowance to be paid. Please find attached T.D.1 forms.

For Deputy Minister.

Copy of this memo made for personnel file of Miss L Farley 28/12/50 Adm.

BFW/ASA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

46 1

16821

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
September 17th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Whitehorse Indian School

Further to my letter of 6th instant concerning Miss M.I. Mallinger, teacher, Whitehorse Indian School, and application for leave of absence.

The services of Miss Louisa May Margaretta Patterson have now be obtained, who will complete the school term at Whitehorse. Employee Questionnaire, Oath of Allegiance and Oath of Office and Secrecy, and Tax Deduction Declaration T.D. 1, all in the name of Miss Patterson, are attached hereto.

You will note Miss Patterson's qualifications and experience, including two summer courses at the University of Saskatchewan.

Miss Mallinger's re-appointment will be reviewed upon the expiration of her leave-of-absence in the light of circumstances then prevailing.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch REGISTERED SEP 21 1949

RECEIVED SEP 20 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1

278

WHITEHORSE

SEPTEMBER 28 1949

WHITEHORSE SCHOOL MISS PATTERSON COMMENCED DUTIES SEPTEMBER 14 STOP DOCUMENTS COMPLETED BY EARL LEE FORWARDED YOU ABOUT TWO WEEKS AGO STOP MR LEE IS SINGLE MISS PATTERSON APPLICATION FORM FORWARDED YOU SEPTEMBER 17TH

not on file 2-9-49

not on file 29-9-49

R J MEEK

WE/AS

RECEIVED SEP 29 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 29 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

Miss Patterson; He have: Employee Questionnaire
Oath of Allegiance
1044 T.D. 1 forms
He have not: application form

Mr. Lee; He have: application form
He have not: Employee Questionnaire
Oath of allegiance
1044 TD1 forms

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2SOM-4-48 (891)
224-[illegible] 1531

ARMY MESSAGE

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 929-1 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, September 26, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

RELETTER WHITEHORSE SCHOOL ADVISE DATE MISS PATTERSON COMMENCED DUTIES STOP RETURN IMMEDIATELY DOCUMENTS COMPLETED BY MR LEE FORWARDED YOU AUGUST SIXTEEN STOP ADVISE WHETHER MR LEE SINGLE FOR PURPOSES OF NORTHERN LIVING ALLOWANCE STOP FORWARD APPLICATION FORM FOR MISS PATTERSON

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

AM

PHONED TO: GM

PHONED BY: AM

TIME: 4:30 p.m.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 929-1 (E1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, Ont. Sept. 29, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

REFERENCE WHITEHORSE SCHOOL HAVE RECEIVED EMPLOYEE QUESTIONNAIRE OATH OF ALLEGIANCE AND TD1 FORMS FOR MISS PATTERSON BUT HAVE NOT RECEIVED APPLICATION FORM -stop- WE HAVE APPLICATION FORM FOR MR. LEE BUT HAVE NOT RECEIVED EMPLOYEE QUESTIONNAIRE OATH OF ALLEGIANCE OR 1949 TD1 form - stop-

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: AS

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 1.00 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

929-1 (Treas.)

Ottawa, October 3, 1949.

REGISTERED

R. J. Meek, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

E. M. Doan, formerly teacher,
Whitehorse Indian Day School,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. A9-M-047749, for $34.57, in favour of the above-named, being refund or Retirement Fund Account.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

/k
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Message telephoned from RECORDS DIVISION, Booth Building

From: WHITEHORSE October 25, 1949.

To: Indian Affairs

WHITEHORSE SCHOOL AND TEACHER EARL LEE -stop-

DOCUMENTS FPR JOM INADVERTENTLY USED BY MISS PATTERSON.

PLEASE SEND ANOTHER SET ~~AS~~ PER YOUR LETTER AUGUST 16th,

FILE 929-1

R. J. MEER

Forms sent Oct 25/49 by Miss Patterson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1 (E7)

AIR MAIL

, October 25, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Whitehorse Indian Day School

In answer to your Army Signal dated October 25 I am attaching the following documents for completion by the teacher, Mr. Earl Lee:

1. Employee Questionnaire
2. Oath of Allegiance and Secrecy
3. Income Tax Forms.

Please request Miss Patterson to complete and return immediately the attached application form as we have never received the form which you forwarded on September 17.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

AM/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1 (E.7)

MEMORANDUM: [redacted] October 25, 1949.

COLONEL NEARY

Whitehorse Indian Day School

In view of the undue delay in forwarding of complete documents for both Mr. Earl Lee and Miss Patterson, do you recommend their appointment pending receipt of necessary forms!

e.g. Mr. Lee - Grade III - $2040
.(+ a N.L. Allowance?)

Miss Patterson - Grade III
(see her Employee Questionnaire page 2) - $1680 subject to subsequent increase when experience determined.
(+ a N.L. Allowance?)

d. M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 929-1 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, October 28, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

ADVISE NUMBER YEARS TEACHING EXPERIENCE MISS PATTERSON STOP HAVE NEVER RECEIVED INCOME TAX FORMS FROM ~~LETTER~~ LEE SENT YOU AUGUST SIXTEEN STOP CAN HE BE CLASSIFIED AS SINGLE WITHOUT DEPENDENTS FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PHONED TO: W.E.

PHONED BY: A.M.

TIME: p.m.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1

E 7825 WHITEHORSE

OCTOBER 29 1949

J B F NEARY

RE TELEGRAM MISS PATTERSON TAUGHT THREE YEARS THREE MONTHS PROVINCIAL SCHOOL AND TWO YEARS PRIVATE INSTITUTION TEACHING HIGH SCHOOL SUBJECTS UNDER DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION REGINA STOP EARL LEE CLASSIFIED AS SINGLE WITHOUT DEPENDENTS FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES FORM RECEIVED TODAY BEING COMPLETED IMMEDIATELY

R J MEEK

WE/AS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 29 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Cc Dorey

2 See drafts on file.

L.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

9203

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
November 1st, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Whitehorse Indian School

Reference your letter of October 25th, file 929-1 (E7). I attach hereto, duly completed, Employee Questionnaire; Oath of Allegiance and Secrecy; and Income Tax Forms, in the name of Earl Raymond Lee, of the Whitehorse Indian Day School.

I also attach completed Application for Employment in Indian Day Schools, in the name of Miss Louisa May Margaretta Patterson, also of the Whitehorse Indian Day School.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 4 1949
A.M.
RECEIVED

RECEIVED
NOV 4 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

forwarded to C.T.O.
P. Broome
7-11-49
R.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHITEHORSE SCHOOL:

	Enrolment - September
	46 boys
	39 girls
Total	85

Average attendance - 70.86

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1 (E)

November 24, 1949.

Mr. R. J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Teaching Staff - Whitehorse Indian School.

Reference your letter of November 16

The teaching staff at the above school is now composed as follows:

(a) Mr. Earl Lee
(b) Miss Louisa Patterson
(c) Mrs. Sophia Weigand
(d) Miss L. Farley - Domestic Science, part time.

We also have a recommendation from you, that we consider the employment of a part-time manual training teacher.

This would mean that an average attendance of at least 90 must be maintained before we could consider the appointment of this third teacher.

I fail to understand Miss Mallinger's letter of November 9 and its statement concerning enrolment. We are concerned only with Indian children and our records show for September that 46 boys and 39 girls were enrolled, or a total of 85. The average attendance was only 70.86.

I would suggest that the average attendance at this school will have to be higher before we can consider the appointment of a fourth teacher.

I feel we should offer Miss Mallinger a position in British Columbia until next June, when we can decide whether the average attendance at this school will be sufficient to maintain a fourth teacher.

BFN/EM

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B.
250M-4-48
H.Q. 1124-21-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CD 2x

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	X
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

929-1 1-1-1 X

Ottawa November 24 1949

Miss M I MALLINGER
529 19th Avenue West
C A L G A R Y Alberta

DOUBT IF ENROLMENT WHITEHORSE INDIAN SCHOOL SUFFICIENT AUTHORIZE EXTRA TEACHER -stop- WOULD YOU ACCEPT POSITION INDIAN SCHOOL ALBERTA UNTIL END JUNE WHEN CAN CONSIDER WHITEHORSE AGAIN -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources
BFN/M

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGN

929-1

504

389-507

EJD 179

JCEW30

RR JCPA

DE JCEWC15

R 110340Z FEB

FM R J MEEK WHITEHORSE

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

OTTAWA

GRNC

CHEQUE NUMBER B-22-D-079307 AMOUNT $5789.30 FAVOUR REVEREND H I LEE SHOULD BE $6206.30 PLEASE ADVISE

110344Z FEB JCEW

CFN B-22-D-079307 $5789.30 $6206.30

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 14 P.M. REGISTERED

2C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
224-21-B-1442

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-1

ARMY MESSAGE

576

E.D 232

JCEWC

R JCPA

3897

MB/88

1109 15R

FEB 14 1950 RECORDS INDIAN

E JCEWC 110230Z

FM R J M.EK SUPT WHORSE

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

CRNC

REV LEE OF WHITEHORSE INDIAN SCHOOL RECEIVED CHEQUE D079307

FOR 5789.30 FOR QUARTER ENDING DEC 1 STOP STATES HIS ACCOUNT

AMOUNTS 206.30 STOP REQUESTS ADVICE WHICH PUPILS DELETED AND IF

REMAINDER AMOUNT PENDING

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 14 1950 P.M. REGISTERED

110233Z

ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Continued

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 928-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1948
File 928-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1948
File 928-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1925 - 1946
File 928-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1946
File 928-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Selkirk Day School - Supplies-Account. 1912 - 1948
File 929-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1949
File 929-5, part 3	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 929 - 5 VOL 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 929 - 5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

WHITEHORSE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1947

TO JULY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, File 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 929-5 Closed

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT WHITEHORSE
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

VOLUME 3
FROM JAN. 1950
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	CRW	V 119. V112. V78.	10-2-51	P.A	AW	20/2	
E4	CRW	V57 V28. 6216	10-2-51	P.A	AW	20/2	
E1	CRW	1126	10-2-51				
E6	[illegible]	16117	15-3-51			20/3/51	
E4	"	V193-V114 V205 V207 V173 V	"	P.A	AW	16/3	
E1	21	8063	30.3.51			20/3/51	
E6	CRW	8711	21/3/51			24/3/51	
E1	CRW	Rey-	29.3.51			2/4	
E6	CRT	35410	4-4-51	PA		6/4/51	
E6	CRW	Request	12/4	PA		12/4/51	
E4	CRW	V-330 V-332	13/4	P.A	AW	16/4	17/4/12
E2	E23	13071	20-4-57	PA	EM	23/4/51	
E4	CRW	P.O. 2305	27/4/51	P.A	AW	28/4	29/4/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 929-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT WHITE HORSE DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

VOLUME 1

FROM

TO

FILE NO. 929-5 VOL. 1

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	CRW	V 552, V 564	1-9-30	PA	A	15/9/30	
E4	CRW	V 579	18-9-30	PA	A	1/10/30	
E4	CRW	V 639	25-9-30	Placed on Briefs			
E1	CRW	182.	30-9-30	PA	A	5/10	
E	RM	850	2/10				
E4	CRW	V 667	5-10-30	P.A	A	6/10	
E1	RM	1377	7/10				
E4	CRW	V 668	16-10-30	PA	A	21/10	
E4	CRW	5908 + V 678	24-10-30	P.A	A	30/10	
E1		5908 #4		PA	A	7/11/30	
E4	CRW	D 982, V 715.	8-11-30	P.A	A	9/11	
E1	RM		7/11/30	P.A	A	22/11	
E1	RM	12927	6/11/30	PA	ST	17/11/30	
E4	CRW	V 793 V 794	18-11-30	P.A	A	22/11	
E4	CRW	V 816	23-11-30	P.A	A	24/11	
E1	CR	14812, plans	24/11	P.A	A	24/11	
				DF E3		Nov 29	
E4	CRW	V 858	25-11-30	P.A	A	27/11	
E4	CRW	14063	29-11-30	PA	PP	1/12	
E4	CRW	V 874	16-12-30	P.A	A	18/12	
E1		V 874 for P.O.		PA	ST.	20/12	
E4	CRW	V 905, V 906.	30-12-30	P.A	A	21/12	
E1	RM	14431	27/12	PA	ST	27/12	
E4	CRW	O.O. 1425	29-12-30	P.A	A	9/1/31	
E1	RM	497	2/1/31	PA	ADM	3-1-31	
E	CRW	529	4-1-31	PA	PP	26/1	
E3	E	hole					
GL				DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE			

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT: WHITE HORSE DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

VOLUME 1

FROM MAR 1947

TO

FILE NO. 929-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	CRO	V 51	15/3	P.A	[illegible]	20/3	20/3
2	Em	17338	23/3	P.A	DP	24/3	
E4	CRO	V-209	6/4	P.A	AW	11/4	
E4	CR-5	V-227, V228, V219	12/4	P.A	AW	20/4	
E 4	CR-5	V-272	19/4/50	P.A	AW	20/4	
E 1	CR-5	5503	20/4/50	PA	[illegible]	20/4/50	
E 1	Em	Ext	24/4				
E 1		Vr 229 + 219		PA	[illegible]	24/4/50	
E 1	CR24	7869	22/4/50	PA	DP	30/4	
E 5	CR24	V-294	4/5/50	P.A	AW	4/5	
E 1	CR24	9929	5/5/50	PA	DP	8/5	
E4	CR24	9810 Returned to Supt.		Returned to Supt.			
E-4	CR9	V-312	10-5	P.A	AW	10/5	
E 4	Em	Memo	10/5	P.A	AW	15/5	
E-4	CR9	13493	18-5	Sent to Supt.			
E-4	CR9	V-348	19-5	P.A	AW	22/5	
E 1		Vr 348 for P.O.	22/5	PA	DP	25/5	
E-4	CR9	V-358	26-5	Placed on 935-5			
E-4	CR9	PO-57674 + V 348	1-6	P.A	AW	1/6	
E 4	Em	Vr 378	7/6	P.A	AW	8/6	
E 4	CR10	V-401	20/6/50	P.A	AW	20/6	
E 4	CR10	22601	24/6	Sent to agent			
E3	CR9	23298.	27-6				
E3	CR9	23252	27-6	PA	DP	18/7	
E 4	CR9	V- 434	3-7				
E-4	CR9	V- 442	4-7				
E1	E3	Memo, please	24 July 50	PA	AJ	15/8/50	
E4	Em	V. 450					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT WHITE HORSE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1

FROM MAR 1947

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	CR9	PO 48260	2/9	P.A.	SD	2/9/49	2/9
E4	CR9	M. 581	4/10	P.A.	SD	5/10	5/10
E4	CR9	V. 611	12/10	P.A	SD	13/10	13/10/77
E4	CR9	V.A. 617	14/10	P.A	SD	15/10	15/10
E4	EM	4884	19/10	P.A	AP	19/10	
E1	CR9	5534	24/10	P.A	BF	24/10	
E4	CR9	Vic 640 0638	/10	P.A	SD	22/10	24/10
E6	CR9	5497	26/10	P.A	[illegible]	1/11/49	1/11
E4	CR9	V.A. 702	13/11	P.A	SD	14/11	
E1	CR10	Extract	16/11	P.A	Jan	31/50	PP
E1	CR10	17676	10/12	P.A	BF		PP
E1	EM	Ext	28/12				
E4	CR10	V 792					
E1	EM	573	3/1/50	P.A	SD	31/1/50	
E	EM	493	31/1/50				
E4	CR10	V 1	6/1	P.A	SD	9/1/50	
E1	CR10	V 792	16/1	P.A	SD	PP	17/1/80
E1	CR10	1785	21/1	P.A	SD	6	
E1	CR10	5347	24/1				
E4	CR10	V ~~26~~ 36	30/1	P.A.	SD	1/2/50	
E1	EM	Note BF	31/1/50	P.A	SD	31/1/50	2/2/50
E4	CR10	V 48	2/2	P.A	SD	7/2	7/2/80
E4	CR10	V 60	7/2	P.A.	SD	9/2	9/2/80
E4	CR10	P.A. 56873	22/2	P.A	SD	23/2	
D N	E		23/2	P.A	BM	25/2/50	
E3	EM	14167	2/3/50				
E	BR10	15025	7/3	PW	AP	11/3	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITE HORSE
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

166-8-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
8/11/48	P.A.	6/11	[illegible]	E-4	V5608		4/11/48
10/11/48	P.A.	10-11	[illegible]	E4	V5504		9/11/48
15/12/48	P.A.	15/12	[illegible]	E4	V.650	[illegible]	15/12/48
2/2/49	P.A.	2/2	[illegible]	E4	V.166	[illegible]	4/2
14/2/49	P.A.	14/3	[illegible]	E-1	Ext	Em	11/3/
2/4/49	P.A.	2/4	[illegible]	~~Ext~~	~~V.10 211 & 212~~	[illegible]	6/4
22/4/49	P.A.	11/4	[illegible]	E1	6763 ~~6768~~ on "1" file	[illegible]	11/4
	P.A.	27/4/49	[illegible]	E4	V.10 252 & 270	[illegible]	27/4
	P.A.	3/5	[illegible]	E1	13690	[illegible]	2/5
4/5				E1	Memo. please.	[illegible]	2/5
28/5/49	P.A.	28/5/49	[illegible]	E4	V.10 313 & ~~314~~	[illegible]	19/5
28/5/49	P.A.	28/5/49	[illegible]	E4	V.19543 Returned	[illegible]	27/5
	P.A.	31/5/49	[illegible]	E4	21579 Returned	[illegible]	30/5
	P.A.	16/6/49	[illegible]	E4	19543	[illegible]	15/6
17/6/	P.A.	16/6/49	[illegible]	E4	21579	[illegible]	15/6
24/6	P.A.	21/6/49	[illegible]	E4	V.356	[illegible]	21/6
	P.A.	6/7	[illegible]	E-1	29641	Em	5/7
7/7/49	P.A.	6/7/49	[illegible]	E4	V.394	Em	5/7
				E1	2152	[illegible]	20/7
	ALL answered			E1	Memo. please	[illegible]	4/8
	on 929-10			E-1	6815	Em	8/9/49
				E3	Note pls.		
				E	Minute. please	[illegible]	9/8
17/9	P.A.	17/8/49	[illegible]	E4	V.481	[illegible]	16/8
19/9	P.A.	19/8/49	[illegible]	E4	D798	Em	19/9
14/9	P.A.	14/9	[illegible]	E1	Memo. please.	[illegible]	12/9
	P.A.	15/9/49	[illegible]	E-1	P.O. 47931. V564	CR-J	14/9

SCHOOL SERIES

FILE NO. 929-5

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-8-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WHITEHORSE ~~6. OF~~ E. DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS AND ACCOUNTS

R. 1953

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 4th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Chisholm:-

We require twelve lacrosse sticks for the Whitehorse Indian Day School.

Please forward these to me as soon as possible and I will arrange to send them to the school.

You should forward us an account in duplicate covering the cost of these sticks.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Colin J. Chisholm,
Cornwall Island East
Indian Day School,
CORNWALL, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-B

Duplicate

Chisholm Lacrosse Company

C. CHISHOLM and F. ROUNDPOINT, Proprietors

P. O. BOX 1163
CORNWALL, ONT., March, 7. 1947

TO Dept.of Mines & Res. Indian Affairs Branch,
(Att. of Mr. Phelan) Ottawa, Ont.

I Doz. St. Regis Extra Special Attack Lacrosse Sticks.	$ 30	00		
Sales Tax.	2	40	32	40

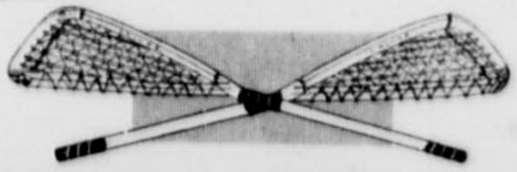
Prepaid to Ottawa.
Certified true copy of invoice.
Colin Chisholm.

for Wolverhampton Dry Goods Limited

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1947
REGISTERED

APR 2 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

APPLICANT must file
remember in duplicate detailed
for Assessment to man



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1 (WT 1)

WED

Air Mail

Ottawa, March 18th, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 99.

While the expenditures mentioned on the account attached to your voucher have been authorized, present regulations do not permit our paying accounts in the manner in which you have submitted it.

It will be necessary for you to attach accounts from the different persons from whom the purchases were made and if the accounts have been paid, receipts should also be attached.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... E.X'D.

Pay to Rev. H.I. Lee,

Address Principal, Indian Day School,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency	Vote 76	Education		
Feb.	28	To expenses incurred for water, light, sewage, fuel and mid-day lunch from January 13th to Feb. 28th, as per attached accounts.			57	00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 30 1947 Treasury Office I.A. Branch

929 Supplementary Bill 3414 47 Number in duplicate detached

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. APR 15 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 166-8-1 (W.T.1) dated 4/3/47

R.J. Meek.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 99

DATE March 12th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Water	$ 4.50
Light	$ 9.00
Sewage	$ 4.50
Wood	$ 24.00
Cocoa	$ 15.00
Total	$ 57.00

From January 13th. to Feb. 28th. 1947.

Rev.H.I.Lee
Director, Indian Mission School,
Whitehorse,Yukon,Ty.

Rev. H.I. Lee

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TEL. 2-6278

166-8-

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

APR 26 1947

Your order March 3Ist./47 Our order # I-4-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
April 22	A 9I72			
2	Softball Bats @ $ I.40 Each			$ 2 80
I	Softball			I 80
I	Football Complete			8 75
	C.N.X.Ppd.Vaucher Att'd.....			I 40
				$ I4 75

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT
Treasury Office
ABRAHAM BRANCH

To: Rev.H.I.Lee,Teacher,
Whitehorse,Indian Day School,
Whitehorse,Yukon,.

Note: These supplies Carefully packed in one box.

929
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
30/4/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. H.I. Lee,

Address Principal, Indian Day School,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 76 Education	
March	31	To cocoa, milk, and sugar for the month of March, as purchased from the Northern Commercial Co.	10 00
		To one cord of wood purchased from G. Ryder. Copy of receipt attached, original receipt attached to voucher No. 99 dated 4/3/47, amounting to $57.00	16 00
		Sewage charges for March by Canadian Army nil	
		Water chagges for March by Canadian Army nil	
		Light for month of March flat rate by Canadian Army, as per copy of account, original submitted with voucher No. 99.	6 00
		TOTAL	32 00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 3 1947 Treasury Office HDQRS BRANCH

929
21/5/47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 166-8-1 (W.T.1) dated 4/3/47

R.J. Meeh.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 142

DATE April 24th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

copy

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
April 1st, 1947.

Rev. H. Lee,
Indian Mission School.

In Account with

G. RYDER

		$16.00
Jan.	1 cord of wood	16.00
Feb.	1 cord of wood	16.00
March	1 cord of wood	

Certified Correct.

PAID

(Signed) G. Ryder.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Certified Correct

(R.S. Gillespie) Capt.
O.C. No. 17 E.S. & W. Co. RCE
Northwest Highway System.

To. Reverend H. Lee
Building F-25 Dowell Area Whitehorse, Y.T.

In Account with: CANADIAN ARMY
NORTHWEST HIGHWAY SYSTEM.

Charges for public Utilities for month of 1 Nov. ~~to~~ 1946 to 31 March 1947

1 sewage outlet @ $3.00 per outlet for one month	$3.00
34 thousand Imperial gallons of water @ .12¢ per 1000 gals or a minimum charge of $2.00 per service for one month.	4.08
450 kilowatt hours of electricity @ .06¢ per KWH	27.00
TOTAL	34.08

Please forward payment by cheque payable to the Receiver General of Canada.

Note: Water and sewer services frozen from 1 Dec. '46.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 24C

NORTHERN COMMERCIAL CO. LTD.

GENERAL OFFICES: 419 COLMAN BUILDING

SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A.

WHITEHORSE STATION March 31st 1947

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT OF

INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

c/o Rev. H. Lee.

INTEREST AT 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

½ c/s Pacific Milk		3	60
20 lbs. Sugar		2	35
Frys Cocoa		4	05
		10	00

Certified Correct
Northern Commercial Co. Ltd.
A. Gintzma
Accountant.

PAID
APR 24 1947
Northern Commercial Co. Ltd.
PER J. E. Lee

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3895

Whitehorse Dog
Sled Races
Homemakers
Club ?
#5
166-8-5

5 VED SER 412

WHITEHORSE YT MAY 192150

G R ARMSTRONG
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
503 BOOTH BLDG
OTTAWA ONT

IF WEAVING MACHINE SUPPLIED TO WHIEHORSE AGENTS WIFE WILLING
TO INSTRUCT ADULTS AND CHILDREN AT SCHOOL STOP SHE IS SKILLED IN
MANY SIMILAR CRAFTS ALREADY TEACHING SOME STOP
LACROSSE RECOMMENDED HERE BECAUSE NO GRASS ONLY GRAVEL AVAILABLE
FOR PLAYGROUNDS NO GARDENS EITHER

C A F CLARK

192200 AR BC
JB VED AR QZM

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 11 1947
REGISTERED

287307

DEPARTMENTAL OFFICE — ARMY MESSAGE — ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE
M.F.B. 1442B-1000M-4-46 (9012) H.Q. 1772-39-1634
DATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 166 - 8 -5 (WT2).

Ottawa, May 21st, 1947.

R. J. Meek, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

Major Clarke has forwarded us a telegram dated May 19th reporting that Mrs. Meek is prepared to instruct the adults and children at school, providing a loom is supplied.

We would be very pleased to have a full report from you in this matter, indicating therein the number of adults and children that would be assisted and the use they could make of such instructions. Please attach to your report a requisition, in duplicate, indicating the type of loom Mrs. Meek is familiar with, and give full information as to where it may be purchased, etc.

G. Armstrong.
Welfare Division.

GA/LM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Whitehorse, July 2nd, 19 47

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian school children and adults

at Whitehorse, Y.T.

VOTE 515 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Y.T.

Purpose for which required Instruction in weaving.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
1	Loom, 4-heddle, 30" or 36"			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R.J. Meeh
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Whitehorse, July 2nd, 19 47

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian school children and adults at Whitehorse, Y.T.

VOTE 515 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Y.T.

Purpose for which required Instruction in weaving.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Loom, 4-heddle, ~~3~~ or 36"		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R.J. Meek
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
July 2nd, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your letter of May 21st, file 166-8-5 (WT 2)re acquiring of a loom for instruction of children and adults at Indian School.

I am informed by Miss Doan, teacher of Indian School, that 10 children are interested in learning to weave, and it is estimated that a dozen at least, adults are actively interested. Apart from making articles for their own use, the tourist business through Whitehorse is considerable, and an excellent market exists for native handcraft.

As far as is known, no looms are made in Western Canada, and it is thought our Handcraft Section would know where looms could be purchased.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 7 1947
REGISTERED

R. J. Meek.
(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Dorcet
7th floor
Please prepare copy
for what you consider
is required
D. P.
8/7/47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. EX'D.

Order No.

July 10, 1947.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File # 166-8-5.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Yukon.

Purpose for which required Whitehorse Indian Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	36" Loom	21.36	
1	Warping frame	P.O. Blue slip mailed 18/7/47 KB.	
1	Combination Reel and bobbin winder		
1	Bench.		

Note:

This loom may be obtained from the Jules Clement Company, St. Justin, Maskinonge Country, Quebec.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase or[illegible] will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. Requisitions should [illegible] One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5-

WHITEHORSE AUG. 9, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 11 1947
REGISTERED

MR. HOEY

Wrong file Indian
Whitehorse Day School

ARMY AUTHORITIES HERE REQUIRE AUTHORITY TO CONTINUE
TO SUPPLY ELECTRICITY TO INDIAN SCHOOL STOP EXTRA
POWER IS AVAILABLE FROM ARMY EQUIPMENT BUT LOCAL
POWER COMPANY WISHES TO OBTAIN THE CONTRACT STOP COST
WILL BE TREBLED IF LOCAL COMMERCIAL POWER IS USED
AND AT THE SAME TIME EXTRA POWER IN ARMY SYSTEM WILL
BE WASTED STOP WILL YOU PLEASE ARRANGE TO HAVE AUTHORITY
ISSUED TO BRIGADIER WALSH TO CONTINUE TO SUPPLY
ELECTRICITY TO SCHOOL.

SGD. KEENLYSIDE

AS/AS

Colonel Neary:

This matter concerns, I believe, not Carcross but the Whitehorse Day School. As you note in Mr. Indian Agent Meek's latest quarterly report, Rev. H.I. Lee has only recently moved into a new and larger building closer to the cluster of Army buildings. It seems reasonable that our school should maintain its present power hook-up instead of having to change. Moreover, the "city" system is not so reliable. It is subject to ebbs and surges.

C.A.T. Clark
WTS 11 Aug 47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
SOON-10-45 (8254)
H. Q. 1772-39-2092
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 166-8-5 (W T)

PLACE DATE

CONFIRMATION Ottawa August 12 1947

DOCTOR H.L. KEENLEYSIDE
c/o Mr R J MEEK
Indian Agent
WHITEHORSE Yukon

RETEL AUGUST NINTH ELECTRICITY INDIAN SCHOOL -stop-
REQUESTING DEPUTY MINISTER NATIONAL DEFENCE ISSUE AUTHORITY
USE ARMY POWER OUR SCHOOL WHITEHORSE -stop- ASKING THAT
BRIGADIER WALSH BE NOTIFIED ACCORDINGLY

R. A. HOEY,
Indian Affairs

Phoned to: A.S.
Phoned by: E.M.
Time: 12.10 NOON

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED.....	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5 (W T)

Ottawa, August 12, 1947.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of National Defence (Army)
O t t a w a, Ontario.

EXD.
A.

The following telegram has been received from our Deputy Minister at Whitehorse:

"Army authorities here require authority to continue to supply electricity to Indian school. Extra power is available from Army equipment but local power company wishes to obtain the contract. Cost will be trebled if local commercial power is used and at the same time extra power in Army system will be wasted. Will you please arrange to have authority issued to Brigadier Walsh to continue to supply electricity to school."

Would it be possible for you to issue authority to Brigadier Walsh to have the Army electrical company system continue to supply electricity to our Indian school at Whitehorse. Such co-operation would be sincerely appreciated.

Director.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-8-5

CANADA

QUOTE No. HQ 631-52-29
(DWA AS)

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE
ARMY

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
SEP 17 1947
DEPUTY MINISTER

OTTAWA, CANADA

12 SEP 47.

Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Reference is made to your 166-8-5 (WT) dated 12 August in regard to supplying electricity to an Indian School at Whitehorse, Y.T.

The Commander Northwest Highway System advises that this school is owned and operated by Rev. H. Lee but is subsidized by the Department of Indian Affairs.

A local power company also supplies power electricity at this location at a much higher rate and it is not normally the policy of this Department to compete with civilian enterprises.

However as a special case, on your request I am authorizing Commander NWHS to supply electricity to Rev. H. Lee for this Indian School, as long as it is supported by Department of Indian Affairs.

Would you kindly advise in the event of any change in status of this Indian School in future.

A Ross

7059 Deputy Minister.

SEP 16 1947
REGISTERED

NAT. DEF. A-168-A
500M—6-45 (7443)
H.Q. 1772—39—376

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5 (WT 1)

RXD.

Ottawa, September 23rd, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

With reference to supplying electricity to the Whitehorse school, I enclose for your information a copy of a letter received from the Department of National Defence, Army.

You will note from the second last paragraph of this letter that they are prepared to supply electricity to Whitehorse school as long as this Branch continues its interest in the school.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

166-8-5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

OCT 16 1947

194

O.A.

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg..

Our Order # 3-10-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Oct.8th.	A 9970			
I	Volley Ball	$ 6 50		
I	Volley Ball Net	II 20		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	2 24		$ I9 94

To:Miss.E.M.Doan,Teacher,
Whitehorse Indian Day School,
Whitehorse,Yukon.....

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 20 1947 Treasury Department

Training Division OCT 16 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Note: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278 98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., OCT 16 1947 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our Order # 3-10-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Oct.8th.	A 9970			
I	Volley Ball	$ 6 50		
I	Volley Ball Net	11 20		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	2 24		
				$ 19 94

To: Miss.E.M.Doan,Teacher,
Whitehorse Indian Day School,
Whitehorse,Yukon.....

(3)

Note: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
October 19, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Whitehorse Indian School

Reference to a/m subject. Yesterday, October 18th, I was asked to sit in on negotiations between Rev. H.I. Lee, director of the Whitehorse Indian School, and Mr. C.J. Rogers, president of the White Pass and Yukon Railroad Co., concerning buildings and land on which the Indian School is situated.

The property concerned measures some 120 feet by 200 feet, and is owned by the White Pass Rwy., and which was leased to the Department of Mines and Resources some five years ago "for the purpose of constructing the Northwest Highway". The U.S. Army built a large office on this site, which has since been acquired by Rev. Lee. Department of Mines and Resources still hold the lease for the ground, but Mr. Rogers expects this will be given up in the future.

When the Department relinquish their lease on this land (apparently on word from the Canadian Army), Mr. Gordon is willing to lease the said land to Rev. Lee at a rental of $250 per annum for a period of five years, with the understanding that at the end of that time if either party wish to withdraw, then the present building must be dismantled and moved away. This is in accord with the policy of the War Assets Corporation.

Mr. Rogers wants to know if the Indian Affairs Branch are concerned with this lease. Is more ground needed? If so, he is willing to make arrangements for this. The land is not included in the taxation area of Whitehorse, but all indications point to it being included in the not too far distant future. Mr. Rogers would like to be guided by the policy of the I.A. Branch with regard to schools - whether day or residential. Would it be possible for Mr. C.A.F. Clark, if he should be in this area, to represent the Branch in discussions on the matter with Mr. Rogers and Rev. Lee.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 22 1947
REGISTERED

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5 (WT.).

Ottawa, October 25, 1947.

Crown Assets Allocation Committee, No. 4 Temporary Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. Paterson.

Whitehorse Indian Day School.

The above Indian Day School is located in a former U.C. Army Camp on the outskirts of Whitehorse, Yukon. I have now received a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Meek concerning the property on which this school is located. His letter reads as follows:

"Reference to a/m subject. Yesterday, October 18th, I was asked to sit in on negotiations between Rev. H.I. Lee, director of the Whitehorse Indian School, and Mr. C.J. Rogers, president of the White Pass and Yukon Railroad Co., concerning buildings and land on which the Indian School is situated.

The property concerned measures some 120 feet by 200 feet, and is owned by the White Pass Rwy., and which was leased to the Department of Mines and Resources some five years ago "for the purpose of constructing the Northwest Highway". The U.S. Army built a large office on this site, which has since been acquired by Rev. Lee. Department of Mines and Resources still hold the lease for the ground, but Mr. Rogers expects this will be given up in the future.

When the Department relinquish their lease on this land, (apparently on word from the Canadian Army), Mr. Gordon is willing to lease the said land to Rev. Lee at a rental of $250. per annum for a period of five years, with the understanding that at the end of that time if either party

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

wish to withdraw, then the present building must be dismantled and moved away. This is in accord with the policy of War Assets Corporation.

Mr. Rogers wants to know if the Indian Affairs Branch are concerned with this lease. Is more ground needed? If so, he is willing to make arrangements for this. The land is not included in the taxation area of Whitehorse, but all indications point to it being included in the not too far distant future. Mr. Rogers would like to be guided by the policy of the I.A. Branch with regard to schools - whether day or residential. Would it be possible for Mr. C.A.F. Clark, if he should be in this area, to represent the Branch in discussions on the matter with Mr. Rogers and Rev. Lee".

I am sending you the above facts merely for your information. In the meantime, I am checking with our Department to ascertain which Branch has knowledge of the lease which Mr. Rogers wants to rent to us at $250.00 per annum.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

Original: 166-8-1 (WT.).
Copy: 166-8-5.

P.A.

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, October 23, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Yukon.

Residential School Operated at Whitehorse, Yukon by Reverend H.I. Lee.

Reference your letters of August 18th and October 8th, concerning the operation of a Residential School at Whitehorse.

This matter has been discussed with the Director and with the Deputy Minister and I have been directed to inform you that we can take no action towards recognizing this as an Indian Residential School at the present time. It has been decided to postpone any such action for at least a year.

With reference to the request for wood for this school, it is felt that the Department should not be asked to pay more than its share. We are already providing for the salaries of two teachers at this school and for a large quantity of school supplies. We understand that these teachers are teaching half-breeds and whites as well as Indians. We have enough difficulty providing funds for our Indian schools alone without providing for the education of half-breeds and whites. I hope you will appreciate the fact that it is not because we do not want to help Mr. Lee but because we have many pressing demands on the moneys that are provided us each year. We have opened several new schools already this year and several more are under construction. Each new school is another source of drain upon our estimates.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Therefore, it is suggested that you review the wood situation with Mr. Lee with the possibility of having his request for $90.00 per month for wood reduced somewhat. It is also suggested that you let us know the number of Indian children, the number of half-breeds and the number of white children who are now enrolled at this school:

(a) As boarders

(b) As Day School Pupils.

This will enable us to present a more accurate picture of its operation, if required.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5
(W T)
166-8-9

Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

Memorandum:

LANDS, PARKS and FORESTS BRANCH

Attention: Colonel Medland -
WHITEHORSE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

The attached letter from Mr. Indian Agent Meek presents a clear picture of the lease situation involved in the operation of the above school. This school is being operated temporarily in buildings formerly used by the U. S. Army. As we have two qualified teachers and full equipment in the school, we are naturally anxious to keep it in operation. However, we do feel that the amount asked for by the Railway Company is rather high.

Could we please be advised by you as to the position of the lease on this land and also your opinion as to the amount requested as an annual rental by Mr. Rogers.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GWP:AL.

166-8-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS
AND
FORESTS BRANCH

Ottawa, November 10, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 12 1947
REGISTERED

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Whitehorse Indian Day School
Your File 166-8-5 (WT)

Referring to Colonel B. F. Neary's letter of the 30th ultimo regarding the desire of your Branch to obtain control over the site on which the above school is at present located and which you have ascertained is at the present time designated as Alaska Highway Maintenance Lease No. 15A, I wish to advise that the leasehold is described as follows:-

"Tract No. 1: Commencing at a point where the south "boundary line of the city limits of Whitehorse, Y.T. "intersects the west property line of Fifth Street, "thence east along the south boundary line of Whitehorse, "a distance of 460 feet, thence south 520 feet; thence "west 460 feet; thence north 520 feet to the point of "beginning, in Lot 19, Group 5, containing an area of "5.491 acres, more or less."

The land is owned by British Yukon Railway Company and the present lease was obtained by this Department for a term of five years from the 15th of February, 1946, at a rental of $5.00 per acre per annum.

- As -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As you are aware, the maintenance of the Alaska Highway is at present looked after by the Northwest Highway System, a unit of the Department of National Defence, and we have been requested to look after the leasing of lands for that purpose.

Up to the present time we have not received any information that the Department of National Defence wishes us to relinquish Lease No. 15A but if you so desire we will be glad to take this matter up with that Department.

R. A. Gibson for

R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5 (WT.).
Copy on: 166-8-9.

Ottawa, November 12, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Yukon.

Whitehorse Indian Day School
- Land Lease.

Upon receipt of your letter of October 19th, the matter of land lease was referred to our Lands, Parks and Forests Branch. We have now received a reply from them which reads as follows:

"Referring to Colonel B.F. Neary's letter of the 30th ultimo regarding the desire of your Branch to obtain control over the site on which the above school is at present located and which you have ascertained is at the present time designated as Alaska Highway Maintenance Lease No. 15A, I wish to advise that the leasehold is described as follows: -

Tract No. 1: Commencing at a point where the south boundary line of the city limits of Whitehorse, Y.T. intersects the west property line of Fifth Street, thence east along the south boundary line of Whitehorse, a distance of 460 feet, thence south 520 feet; thence west 460 feet, thence north 520 feet to the point of beginning, in Lot 19, Group 5, containing an area of 5.491 acres, more or less.

The land is owned by British Yukon Railway Company and the present lease was obtained by this Department for a term of five years from the 15th of February, 1946, at a rental of $5.00 per acre per annum.

As you are aware, the maintenance of the Alaska Highway is at present looked after by the Northwest Highway System, a unit of the Department of National Defence, and we have been requested to look after the leasing of lands for that purpose.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Up to the present time we have not received any information that the Department of National Defence wishes us to relinguish Lease No. 15A but if you so desire we will be glad to take this matter up with that Department".

We have, therefore, requested this Branch of our Department to refer this problem to the Department of National Defence, as indicated in the last paragraph of the above letter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5 (WT.).
Copy on:166-8-9.

Ottawa, November 13, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS, PARKS and FORESTS BRANCH.

Attention Mr. Payton.

I have for answer your letter of November 10th, with its offer to obtain additional information from the Department of National Defence regarding Lease No. 15A.

It would be appreciated if you could request this additional information from that Department as to their intention of relinquishing this lease.

EX'D.

Director.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 111332

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN. OCT 27 1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

O/N 22037 Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP OR DELIVER TO R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,

Whitehorse, Yukon Territories

DATE SHIPPED _____ 194_____

SHIP WHEN Oct. VIA _____

DATE SOLD Sept. 17 TERMS _____

SALESMAN _____

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
800	Lbs Vitamzied Biscuits 16/50	800	30	240 00		
				19 20		
				221 20		259 00
	Paid Freight					19 76
						278 76

PRICED ✓ EXTENDED ST CHECKED MW

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25208

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $_____ TAX $_____

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $_____ TAX $_____

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST 240 TAX $_____

NET 221 20 TAX $ 19 20

TOTAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Paulin Chambers Co., ...

Address ..... 311 Ross Ave., ...

WINNIPEG, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education		
Sept.	17	To 800 lbs. of vitamized biscuits shipped to Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Y.T., for distribution to Indian Day Schools in Yukon Agency, @ $30.00 per 100 lbs. Plus 8% surtax, $19.20. Plus prepaid freight from Winnipeg to Whitehorse, $19.86.	279	06

Y.D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 96-166 WT dated April 12, 1947

R. J. Meech.
Agent

Voucher No. 411

Date November 7th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5

166-8-5 (WT.).
Copy on:166-8-9.

B.A.

Ottawa, November 13, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS, PARKS and FORESTS BRANCH.

Attention Mr. Payton.

I have for answer your letter of November 10th, with its offer to obtain additional information from the Department of National Defence regarding Lease No. 15A.

It would be appreciated if you could request this additional information from that Department as to their intention of relinquishing this lease.

Director.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A9 40M MADE IN U.S.A. 10-45 ELECTRO

E 84

Bill

AUDITOR'S NO. .....

MEMO NO. .....

R. J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Department of Mines & Resources,
~~Whitehorse, Y.T.~~

To WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.

MONTH ENTERED October 1947. 19.....

CR. Audited Vouchers 47.40

To amount of freight charges prepaid for your account during the month of October 1947, as per expense bills attached.		
Skagway, Alaska to Whitehorse, Y.T.		
Skagway, October W/B #241	40.20	
Whitehorse to Mayo, Y.T.		
Whitehorse October W/B #365	7.20	
		47.40

Please make check favor:
White Pass & Yukon Route
Whitehorse, Y.T.

DATE MADE
10/31
EAR/c

CORRECT .....

APPROVED FOR COLLECTION .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form A Made in U.S.A. 20m 9-45

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

EXPENSE BILL

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Whitehorse,Y.T.	Oct. 16, 1947.	
Consignee	**Destination**	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
MISS S DOUGALL	Mayo, Y.T.	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Whitehorse,Y.T.	Oct. 16 1947	365			

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
1	CRT BLACKBOARD			
1	BDL MOULDING			
2		60	.12	7.20

COPY

TOTAL TO COLLECT 7.20

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

R J MEEK WHITEHORSE, Y. T. INDIAN AGENT, DEPT.M & R

This Expense Bill when paid will be receipted and delivered to Consignee. The receipt for the delivery of the goods will be signed by Consignee or his representative and retained by Agent or Purser.

All Claims for Loss or Damage must be accompanied by this Original Expense Bill, Original Bill of Lading and Original Invoice from Shipper (or exact copy thereof).

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE COMPANY

Agent or Purser

Date

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A43A Made in U.S.A. 20m 9-45

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

EXPENSE BILL

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Whitehorse, Y.T.	October 16, 1947.	6777

Consignee	Destination	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
R. J. Meek, Ind. Agent Dept. Mines & Resources	Whitehorse, Y.T.	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Skagway, Alaska	Oct. 14	241	720		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
16	CS VITAMIZED BISCUITS	800	4.95	39.60
	Vancouver Terminals			.60
				40.20

COPY

TOTAL TO COLLECT 40.20

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

PAULIN CHAMBERS LTD. EX LOUISE10/9 B/L 6212

This Expense Bill when paid will be receipted and delivered to Consignee. The receipt for the delivery of the goods will be signed by Consignee or his representative and retained by Agent or Purser.

All Claims for Loss or Damage must be accompanied by this Original Expense Bill, Original Bill of Lading and Original Invoice from Shipper (or exact copy thereof).

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE COMPANY

Agent or Purser

Date

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to White Pass and Yukon Route,

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947	Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Indian Education		
	To freight on 16 cases vitamized biscuits, 800 lbs Skagway to Whitehorse, Y.T., per auditors No. 84.	40	20
	To freight on school equipment from Whitehorse to schoolteacher Miss S. Dougall, Mayo, Y.T., per auditors No. 84.	7	20
	TOTAL	$ 47	40

E.Y'D.

Training Division
NOV 25 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 22 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

VOUCHER No. 427

DATE Nov. 18th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
FROM AA TO Blank

1947 NOV 14 9:12

ARMY MESSAG

20 VED SER 486

WHITEHORSE NOV 13 1500

Booth Bldg.

DEPT NATIONAL HEALTH & WELFARE

OTTAWA

WAR ASSETS CORP HERE HOLDING BASKET [redacted] TYPE UNDERDRIVEN EXTRACTOR AND BEAVER WASHING MACHINE TYPE V 32-43 FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE STOP WHITEHORSE INDIAN SCHOOL IN NEED OF SAME AS AT PRESENT 45 SCHOOL-CHILDREN BOARDING STOP WOULD YOU RELEASE SAME FROM WAC FOR USE AT SCHOOL

R J MEEK INDIAN AGENT

13 1506 LM

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 9 1947
REGISTERED

ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5

EX'D.
M

ARMY MESSAGE

OTTAWA, ONTARIO NOVEMBER 29TH,1947.

MR. R.J. MEEK,
INDIAN AGENT,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

RETEL NOVEMBER FOURTEENTH WASHING MACHINE AND EXTRACTOR HEREBY RELEASED FOR YOUR USE AT SCHOOL STOP ADVISE WAR ASSETS THIS DEPARTMENT TRANSFERS PRIORITY.

E.L. GINNAE,
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES,
DEPT. NATIONAL HEALTH & WELFARE.

C.C. TO: THE DIRECTOR,
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES,
BOOTH BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse Dry Cl. #5

166-8-5

ER/GG

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 I.A. Y.T.

[redacted]
REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

EX'D.
M

Arvida
file - Whse
A.P.
Dec 11/47

OTTAWA December 11th, 1947.

copy for information of Col. B.F. Neary

Re: Your memo of December 5th, 1947 your File 166-8-1 (I.A.T.1)

Mr. E. L. Ginnae,
Purchasing & Supply Division,
National Health & Welfare,

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, regarding correspondence received from Mr. R. J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Y.T., asking that laundry machinery at Whitehorse be released to him.

In this connection, I am advised by Director, Indian Affairs Branch, as follows:-

Rev. H. I. Lee is conducting a semi-residential school at Whitehorse but this institution has not been recognized by the Indian Affairs Branch as an Indian Residential School, consequently, the Department is not prepared to approve of the transfer of the laundry machinery to the Whitehorse school.

Under the circumstance, no further action need be taken to release the equipment.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 12 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15-225-6-46

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

PACIFIC
W.P.T.B. 3

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

DATE NOV 5/47
SHIPPED OCT 22
SHIPPED TO
SHIPPED VIA
OUR INVOICE NO. 89355
YOUR ORDER NO.
YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT - DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MR R J MEEK - INDIAN AGENT
WHITEHORSE YT

TERMS: NET

12 Only	H2	FRET SAW SETS	2 55EA	30 60
			POSTAGE	1 15
				31 75

FOB OUR WAREHOUSE
VANCOUVER BC

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-8-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,

Address 101 Powell St.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-289 Indian Education		
Nov.	5	To 12 sets of fret saws for use in manual training and hardicraft at the Whitehorse Indian Day School, as per instructions to Gordon & Belyea from D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. in letter dated October 12, 1947. As per accounts attached.	31	75

EYD.

Training Division
DEC 30 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 22 19..
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. J. Meek.
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 432

DATE November 19, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHITEHORSE CASH & CARRY

DATE. Dec 31 1947

M. Ben B. Lee

		ACCT. FWD.	
	Indian Residential School		
1	1 Dozen Towels	26	50
2	2 cases Pacific Milk	16	00
3	Cocoa	32	50
4			
5		75	00
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Paid B.B

201

REDIFORM · WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. . FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHITEHORSE CASH & CARRY

DATE. Nov 25 194 7

M Indian Mission Store

		ACCT. FWD.	
	c/o Revd H. Lee		
1	12# Sugar	13	25
2	2 Dunlop Mix	5	00
3	Cocoa	11	25
4			
5		75	00
6	Received Thanks		
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	42		

REDIFORM WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

WHITEHORSE CASH & CARRY

DATE. Dec 31 194 7

M Rev H. Lee

Indian Mission Store

		ACCT. FWD.	
1	1 Lemon Extract	26	50
2	2 Corn Beef Mix	16	00
3	Cocoa	32	50
4			
5		75	00
6			
7			
8	Paid		
9			
10			
11	C.B.		
12			
13			
14			
15			

REDIFORM WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

166-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. H.I. Lee,

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education	
Nov.	28	To sugar, milk, and cocoa, for provision of hot lunches to children in attendance at Whitehorse Indian Day School. Paid for by Rev. H.I. Lee, as per copies of receipts attached.	75 00
Dec.	31	To milk and cocoa, same as above.	75 00
		Above accounts submitted in accordance with authorization received from Supt. Welfare and Training.	$ 150 00

EX'D.
A.

Training Division
JAN 17 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 10 1948
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 166-8-1 (WT) dated Nov. 20th 1947

M J Meek
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 26

DATE January, 12th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-8-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

~~LANDS, PARKS~~ ~~FORESTS BRANCH~~
Lands and Development Services Branch

Ottawa, January 17, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Re - Whitehorse Indian Day School
Your File 166-8-5 (WT.)

Referring to your letter of November 13, 1947, regarding your desire to obtain control of a parcel of land on which the above school is located, I advised you on November 10 that the land which is designated as Tract No. 1 and fully described in my previous letter to you is at present under Alaska Highway Maintenance Lease No. 15A, which we are holding for the present maintenance authority, namely, the Department of National Defence. The land is actually owned by British Yukon Railway Company.

On November 17, 1947, we made representations to the Department of National Defence regarding your school and under date of the 2nd instant a reply has been received as follows:

> "Although there is a continuing Army Require-
> "ment for the lease in question, it will be quite
> "in order for the Indian Affairs Branch of your
> "Department to occupy an area of one acre of land
> "surrounding the building now in use, as requested
> "in the aforementioned letter."

- Possibly -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Possibly the above arrangement will be satisfactory to you in the meantime but, of course, in the event of the lease being terminated you would require to negotiate with the British Yukon Railway Company if you consider it advisable to make a purchase.

R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-8-5 (W T)

Copy on 166-8-9

January 21, 1948.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. R. J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Whitehorse Indian Day School

Further to our letter of November 12 of similar file, we have now received a reply from our Lands and Development Services Branch concerning the land upon which the above day school is located. This letter reads as follows:-

"Referring to your letter of November 13, 1947, regarding your desire to obtain control of a parcel of land on which the above school is located, I advised you on November 10 that the land which is designated as Tract No. 1 and fully described in my previous letter to you is at present under Alaska Highway Maintenance Lease No. 15A, which we are holding for the present maintenance authority, namely, the Department of National Defence. The land is actually owned by British Yukon Railway Company.

"On November 17, 1947, we made representations to the Department of National Defence regarding your school and under date of the 2nd instant a reply has been received as follows:

> 'Although there is a continuing Army Requirement for the lease in question, it will be quite in order for the Indian Affairs Branch of your Department to occupy an area of one acre of land surrounding the building now in use, as requested in the aforementioned letter.'

"Possibly the above arrangement will be satisfactory to you in the meantime, but, of course, in the event of the lease being terminated you would require to negotiate with the British Yukon Railway Company if you consider it advisable to make a purchase."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is therefore evident that we have authority to occupy the area of one acre of land surrounding the building now in use as long as it is a continuing army requirement for the lease in question.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. 7
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to White Pass and Yukon Route,

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency (166) Vote 516-04-351 Education		
Jan.	6	To freight charges on 32 lbs. school supplies. Sent by air as no other method available.	4	83
		As per Auditors No. 167account attached.		

Training Division
MAR 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 27 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

P. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 73

DATE February 24, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SSM 12-44 ELECTRO FORM A9 MADE IN U.S.A.

167

Bill AUDITOR'S NO. .....

Department of Indian Affairs,
Attention Mr. J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

MEMO NO. WH 6

To WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.

MONTH ENTERED JAN 1948 19.... CR.....

To cover freight charges White Horse to Dawson, Y.T. consigned to H. Bridge, Dawson, Y.T. As per Whitehorse Waybill No. 76 Jan. 6th 32# via plane		4.83

DATE MADE
Jan. 19th 1948
GYW

CORRECT .....

APPROVED FOR COLLECTION A. Cuttle

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

B.A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R.J. Meek,

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency (166) Vote 516-04-351 Education		
Feb.	27	To prepaid freight on parcel of school books sent from Whitehorse to Carmacks via Yukon Airways Ltd. as per receipt attached.	1	00

Training Division
MAR 9
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R.J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 85

DATE March 3rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

50-166-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

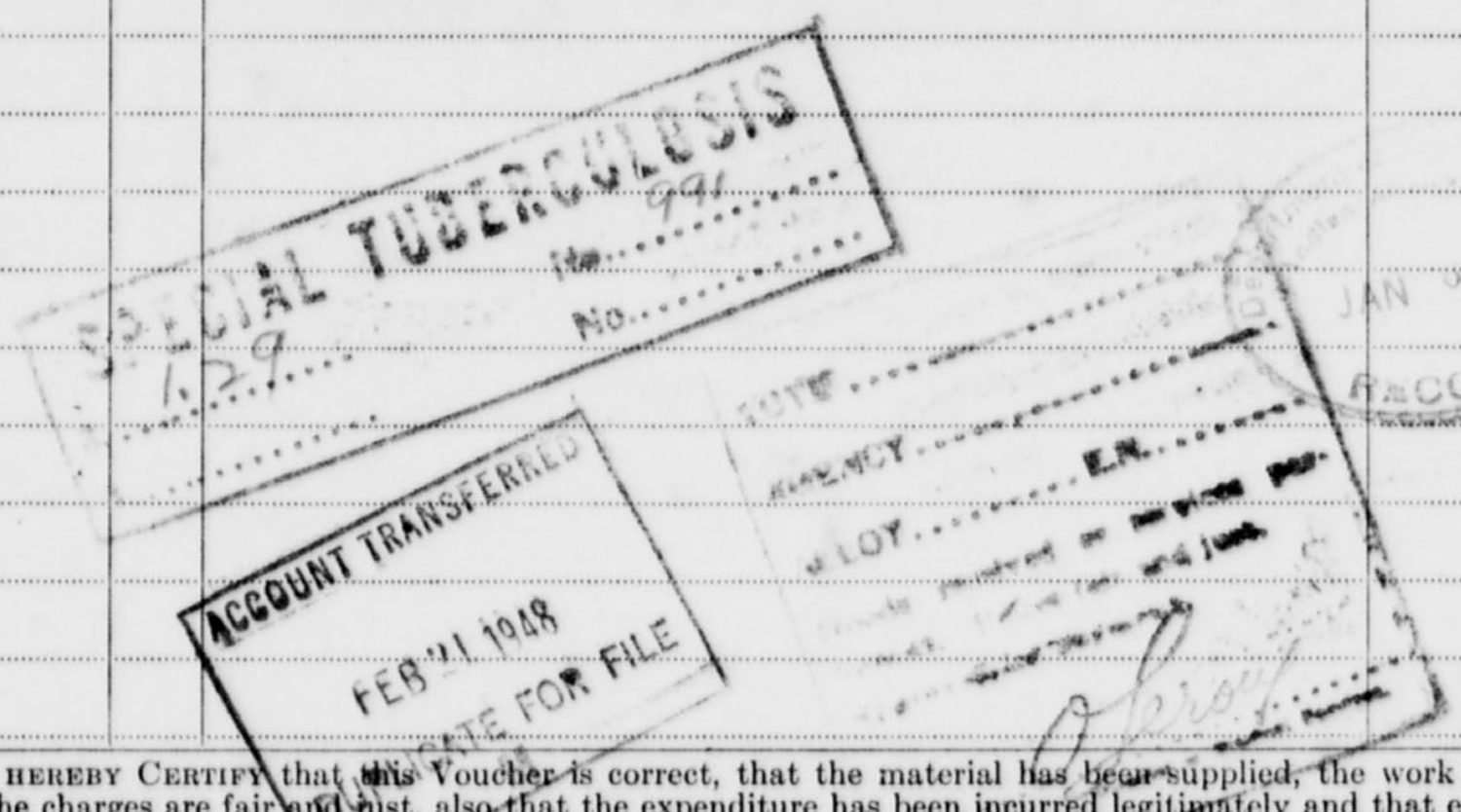
DATE .....

Pay to R.J. Meek,

Address Indian Agent,

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 515-02-~~XXX~~351 Indian Welfare		
Oct.	20	To air express paid on parcel from Hudson's Bay Co., Edmonton, Alta., containing wool, knitting needles, crotchet hooks, etc., for welfare of patients in the Tuberculosis Ward of the Whitehorse General Hospital, asauthorized from Headquarters, Ottawa. &	1	29



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R.J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 461

DATE Dec. 27th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

166-8-4 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 9, 1947.

Dear Sir:

We would appreciate it if you would forward the items shown on the attached requisition to Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Yukon, for use of Indian pupils in the Whitehorse General Hospital. The invoice covering the cost of the items should also be forwarded to Mr. Meek who on their receipt will certify the account and return it to this office for payment.

Yours truly,

(signed) Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

The Hudson's Bay Company,
Edmonton, Alberta.

PP/HM

c.c. R.J. Meek

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.166-8-5
~~50-166-3~~ 1
Volunteer Boy Scouts H.S.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

3045

Yukon Agency

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
January 12th 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

EX'D.
M

Your letter of 8th instant, file 50-166-3 (W.T. 2), re parcel of wool, knitting needles, etc. sent air express by Hudson's Bay Company, Edmonton, to this point for use of patients in Indian ward at Whitehorse General Hospital.

I beg to advise that authority for same is contained in letter dated October 9th, 1947, file 166-8-4 (WT 1), and signed by Philip Phelan; same was addressed to the Hudson's Bay Company, Edmonton, with carbon copy to this office.

Account from Hudson's Bay Co. is somewhat delayed due to submission of a single copy of account which stated "Needles". Such extreme brevity I considered might be unacceptable to the Department, and requested that an itemized account be submitted quoting purchasing requisition number. To date I am not in receipt of this account.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 17 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

R J Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHITEHORSE INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL
P. O. BOX 217
WHITEHORSE YUKON - CANADA

[redacted]

In Account with R.J.Meek, Indian Agent

Cocoa, Sugar, and milk allowance per month $ 75.00
allowance for January and February $ 75.00 X 2= $ 150.00

Rev. K. Lee

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A.
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Whitehorse Indian Mission School, ...

Address ..... P.O. Box 217, ...

..... WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

EX'D. M

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education		
Feb.	28	To allowance of cocoa, sugar and milk, for January and February @ $75.00 per month, for 60 pupils attending Whitehorse Indian Day School. Supplies purchased in very large amounts and not possible to breakdown grocery accounts.	150	00

Training Division
MAR 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 166-8-1(WT) Dated Nov. 20 1947

H. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 111

DATE March 17th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... EX'D. M

Pay to ..... White Pass & Yukon Route, ...

Address ..... WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Feb.	27	To freight on 1 case school supplies for the Whitehorse Indian Day School, Whitehorse, Y.T., per waybill 115, as per auditors No. 116 attached.	32	85

Indian Affairs Division
APR 2

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meech
Agent

VOUCHER No. 118

DATE March 20th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHITEHORSE INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL
P. O. BOX 217
WHITEHORSE · YUKON ~ CANADA

In Account with R.J.Meek, Indian Agent.

Milk, Sugar, & Cocoa Allowance for March $ 75.00

Signed: H. Shee

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Whitehorse Indian Mission School,

Address P.O. Box 217,

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency	Vote 516-02-221	Education		
March	31	To allowance of Milk, sugar, and cocoa for the month of March, 1948, for the 60 pupils of Whitehorse Indian Day school.			75	00

Training Division
APR 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 166-8-1 (VE) dated Nov. 20 1947

M. J. Meek
Agent

Voucher No. 157

Date April 5th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
R 2792

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, April 19, 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 166-8-5 (E)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Whitehorse Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS HXD M

SHIP TO Mr. R. J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	Pyrene Fire Extinguishers		
~~1~~	~~5-gallon Water Pump Car~~		

1 Gal
P.O. 29628
Yellow slip mailed
to agent.

Training Division
MAY 11 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [illegible]

APPROVED— B. F. NEARY
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Whitehorse Y. T.
Mar. 27, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ont.

Sirs:

Paying Indian children at the rate of $6.00 per month for lighting morning fires, cleaning floors, tables, etc. for the months of Dec., Jan., Feb. and March.

Ethel M. Doan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

14-166-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Miss E.M. Doan,

Addre Whitehorse Indian Day School,

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Yukon Agency Vote 516-01-103 Education	
March 31	To lighting morning fires, cleaning floors tables etc. paid to Indian children of the Whitehorse Indian Day School by Miss Doan, at the rate of $6.00 per month for four months, as per account attached.	24 00

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 19 1948 A.M. RECORDS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 16 1948 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File 516-4-1 (WTS) dat 15/8/47

M J Meek
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 180

DATE April 13th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14-166-8 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Miss M.I. Mallinger,

Address Whitehorse Indian Day School,

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-01-303 Education		
March	31	To lighting fires, and janitor work paid by Miss Mallinger, to Indian children of the Whitehorse Indian school (senior grades) at the rate of $6.00 per month for January, February, and March, as per account attached.	18	00

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 19 1948 A. M. RECORDS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 16 1948 A. M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departments Letter, File No 116-4-1(WTS) dated 15/8/47

H. J. Mella
Agent

VOUCHER No. 181

DATE April 13th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ER/CC PURCHASE ORDER 166-8-S

NO. 21436
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA July 14,1947 FILE NO. 74019-15-38

TO The Jules Clement Co.,
St.Justin,
Maskinonge Co.,P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO R. J. Meek, Indian Agent,Whitehorse, Yukon.

F.O.B. St.Justin,P.Q. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	36" loom -		37.25
1	warping frame -		10.00
1	combination reel and bobbin winder -		12.00
1	bench -		5.00
			64.25
	Est.Charge for cartage		15.00
			$79.25

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1947
REGISTERED

Quebec Prov.sales tax not applicable

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Whitehorse, Yukon N.W.T.

AND FORWARD REGISTERED VOUCHER WITH INVOICE

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
576	12	415	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT, 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY as soon as possible

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Saint-Justin, Co. Maskinongé. March 13th 19 48

M Department of Mines and Resources,

Per: Mr. A.J. Boss, Indian Agent,

Inv. No 405
Order No. 21436. Whitehorse, Y.T.-

ACHETÉ DE JULES CLEMENT

Manufacturier des métiers à tisser et accessoires "CLEMENT"

1	36" loom with equipment	52	75
1	Warping Frame	13	25
1	Combination reel and bobbin winder	12	00
1	Bench	6	00
	Cushions		35
		84.	35
	Federal Tax 8%	6	75
	Freight	25	57
		116.	67

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE ..... EX'D. M

Pay to Jules Clement

Address Saint-Justin,

Co. Maskinonge. Quebec

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education	
March	13	To one 36" loom with equipment, warping frame, reel and bobbin winder, bench and cushions, plusx Federal tax and prepaid freight, as per account attached.	116 67
		Above loom for instructional purposes for pupils of Whitehorse Indian Day School, and adult Indians of Whitehorse who are interested.	
		Per Purchase Order 21436, dated July 14th, 1947.	

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 17 1948 A. M. RECORDS

Training Division MAY 27 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 166-8-5 (WT2) dated May 21 1947

J. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 183

DATE April 13th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.
M
166-4-5 (E.1)

May 1st, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Requisition of April 19th for Fire Extinguishers for the Whitehorse School.

With reference to the above requisition, please supply four - one quart Pyrene fire extinguishers.

Please cancel the order for one - five gallon water pump can.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

EX'D. M

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 4014 Indian Affairs File No. 166-8-5

Subject of File Whitehorse Indian Mission School

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
			E4	V-225	EM	17-5-48
18.5.48	PH	E4		With E- 11-5-48		
				If action cannot be taken without		
				file, please make statement to that		
				effect and return paper to Records		

R3756

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Whitehorse Indian Mission School, ...

Address ..... P.O. Box 217, ...

WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education		
April	30	To milk, sugar and cocoa allowed at Indian Mission School for the month of April, as per accounts submitted.	75	00

Training Division
MAY 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 15 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 166-8-1(WT) dated 20/11/47

O. J. Meely
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 225

DATE May 11th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRANSMITTAL SLIP | Date

TO: [redacted] Reid

FROM: [redacted] E4

- ☐ Note and File
- ☐ Note and Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

COMMENTS:

File on Whitehorse Day School.

K.B.

R. 3338

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 21231
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

~~Hobbs 9-5~~

CE/CO OTTAWA July 5th, 1947. FILE NO. 7371-15-38

TO Messrs Davidson & Wright, Limited,
1198 Homer Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P 166-8-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. R. J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Yukon.

F.O.B. WD 7 QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Consignee -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10	Single Chair Desks (small)		
8	" " " (medium)		
6	" " " (large)	approx.	$277.00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1947
REGISTERED

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Whitehorse, Yukon.

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	415	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
as soon as possible -

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHITEHORSE INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL
P. O. BOX 217
WHITEHORSE - YUKON - CANADA

In Account with R.J.Meek Indian Agent

Milk, Sugar, & Cocoa allowance for APRIL $ 75.00

Signed: H. [illegible]
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse Indian Mission School.

1948

In account with R.J.Meek, Indian Agent.

Cocoa, Milk, biscuits, for month of May---------- $ 75.00

Signed: H.I.Lee
H.I.Lee, Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHITEHORSE INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL
P. O. BOX 217
WHITEHORSE YUKON - CANADA

~~Enrolment~~

Cocoa, Milk, & Biscuit Allowance---------- $ 75.00.

Signed----------
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Whitehorse Indian Mission School,

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

EX'D
M

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education		
May	31	To cocoa, milk, sugar and biscuits for the month of May, 1943, for schoolchildren at the Whitehorse Indian Mission School, as per accounts attached.	75	00

Training Division
JUN 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 166-8-1(WT) dated 21/11/47

J. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 251

DATE June 2nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Whitehorse Indian Mission School,

Address Box 217,

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education		
June	30	To milk, cocoa and biscuits for the pupils of Whitehorse Indian Day School for the month of June, as per account attached.	75	00

Trans. Division
JUL 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 13 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 166-8-1(WT) dated 20/11/47.

H. G. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 327

DATE July 10th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5 (E.1)

June 15, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 21231

The above was issued to Smith Davidson and Wright, Vancouver, B.C. The desks have never been delivered and in a letter dated June 3rd which we have just received, Indian Commissioner Arneil writes:

"Smith Davidson & Wright who advise that their Mr. Smith has tried unsuccessfully for months to procure these desks for the school at Whitehorse and so notified the Department.

"If Mr. Smith's letter has not been received this office will if you so desire make further attempts to purchase these desks locally.

"However this type of desk appears to be non-existent in this part of the country and it is thought that the Departmental Purchasing Agent would have more success with the Eastern markets."

We recommend that this purchase order be cancelled and that you replace the order with some firm that are prepared to deliver the desks.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

P.O. 32096 replaced KB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H. Q. 224-21-51531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: 166-16-1 (E) 166-87

PLACE: Ottawa DATE: August 25, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

RE DICK CHILDREN PAYMENT TO MR. LEE FOR PUPILS HIS SCHOOL NOW UNDER CONSIDERATION HERE (STOP) LETTER FOLLOWS

BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by F.B.
To M.T.
2.25 P.M.

BFN/MCD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (291)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: ~~166-16-1~~ 116-8- (E)

PLACE: Ottawa

DATE: August 25, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

RE DICK CHILDREN PAYMENT TO MR. LEE FOR PUPILS HIS SCHOOL NOW UNDER CONSIDERATION HERE (STOP) LETTER FOLLOWS

BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by F.B.
To M.T.
2.25 P.M.

BFN/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse Res School 166-16-5

11240

ARMY SIGNAL
0930 HRS AUGUST 20/48

WHITEHORSE AUGUST 19/48

INDIAN AFFAIRS:

YOUR FILE 166-16-1 W.T. 1 - LETTER DEC 2, 1947 - MY REPLY JAN. 5, 1948 STOP. DICK DEAN CHARLIE AND WIFE CONVICTED CHARGE OF INTOXICATION THE FOUR CHILDREN HAD BEEN RELEASED FROM REV. LEE'S SCHOOL FOR SUMMER HOLIDAYS AND NOW HAVE NO ONE TO MAINTAIN STOP NO FOSTER PARENTS CAN BE FOUND MAGISTRATE REQUESTS ME WIRE YOU TO HAVE THESE CHILDREN PLACED IN SCHOOL STOP REV. LEE NOW MAINTAINING THESE CHILDREN REQUESTS $1.25 PER DAY EACH POINTING OUT HE FULLY MAINTAINED THESE CHILDREN FOR 6 MONTHS WITH NO GRANT PLEASE ADVISE.

R. J. MEEK.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 20 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

MT/AS

COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-10

RM 7-150A

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
28-19 BRIDGE PLAZA NORTH
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

INVOICE

INVOICE NO. NY-7-122
(REFER TO INVOICE NO. WHEN CORRESPONDING)

DATE July 31, 1948

REF. BKR-1298

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

CHARGE TO:

Chief Treasury Officer
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
WE CHARGE YOU	
With value of transportation received per attached documents.	
T.R. #P-33114 Ketchikan - Seattle	$69.00
T.R. #P-33110 Whitehorse- Wrangill	43.70
T.R. #P-30241 " "	43.70
	$ 156 40

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 25 1948 Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH

APPROVED

P.O. ... VOTE ... ALLOT ... AGENCY ... E.F. ... Goods Received or Services performed. Prices/Rates Fair & Just. Approved for Payment

Training Division SEP 7 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20M 7-48 ELECTRO FORM A9 MADE IN U.S.A.

Bill AUDITOR'S NO. .....

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o R. J. Meek, Office of Indian Affairs,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

MEMO NO. .....

To WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.

MONTH ENTERED July 1948 19..... CR. Audited Vouchers 44.78

To amount of freight charges prepaid for your account during month of July 1948, as per expense bills attached.		
Skagway, Alaska to Whitehorse, Y.T.		
Skagway July W/B #63	22.02	
Dawson, Y.T. to Whitehorse, Y.T.		
Dawson June W/B #120	22.76	
		44.78

Please make check favor:
White Pass & Yukon Route
~~Yukon Railways~~ Whitehorse, Y.T.

DATE MADE
8/30
EAR/c

CORRECT .....

APPROVED FOR COLLECTION .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... White Pass & Yukon Route .....

Address ..... WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948 XXX		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
July	1	To freight on one case and one carton school supplies for Whitehorse Indian Day School, as per Auditor's No. 388 attached.	22	02

Training Division
NOV 6 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 4 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 560

DATE November 1, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L. 2-6278

929-1

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

OCT 29 1948

194

P.A.

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our order # 8-10-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Oct.26th,	A II034			
2	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.20 Each	$ 4 40		
I	Playground Bats,	I 60		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	2 00		
				$ 8 00

To:Mr.R.J.Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse,Yukon.....

Training Division
NOV 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... White Pass & Yukon Route .....

Address ..... WHITEHORSE, ... Y.T. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948	Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
July	To freight from Dawson Creek to Whitehorse on package of school supplies, addressed to Miss Doan, teacher, Whitehorse Indian School. As per Auditor's Number 620.	1	19

Training Division
NOV 10 948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 4 1948
A.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed or the services rendered as stated, that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Meek

DATE ..... November 1, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 556

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse, Y. T. .....

M. R. J. Meek, Indian Agent

—: In Account With :—

Indian Mission School

REV. H. I. LEE, Director.

Nov.	30th 4 cords wood @ $ 16.50 a cord		$ 66.00
	Cocoa for month Nov.		$ 25.00
	Total		$ 91.00

Allen

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND R[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian Mission School,

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02- Education	
Nov.	30	To four cords of wood at $16.50 per cord.	66 00
		Cocoa, sugar and milk for the month of November.	25 00
		As per accounts attached, for pupils of the Indian Mission School, Whitehorse, Y.T.	$ 91 00

Training Division
DEC 15 948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed an[illegible] that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of t[illegible] same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmen[illegible]

Letter, File No. 166-8-1(WT) dated 20/11/47

H. J. Muir
Ag[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 650

DATE December 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20M 7-48 ELECTRO FORM A9 MADE IN U.S.A.

346

Bill AUDITOR'S

MEMO NO.

R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,

Whitehorse, Y.T.

To WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.

MONTH ENTERED OCT. 1948 19

CR. Audited Vouchers 117.29

To amount of freight charges prepaid for your account during month of October 1948, as per expense bill attached.	
Dawson Creek, B.C. to Whitehorse, Y.T.	
Dawson Creek October W/B #101	117.29

Please make check favor:
White Pass & Yukon Route
Whitehorse, YT.

DATE MADE
1/13/49
EAR/C

CORRECT

APPROVED FOR COLLECTION

AUDITOR

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form A43A Made in U.S.A. 20m 1-48

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

EXPEN

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Dawson Creek, B.C.	Oct. 12 1948	11156
Consignee	**Destination**	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
R.J. Meek, Supt. Indian Agent,	Whitehorse, YT.	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Dawson Creek	Oct. 12	101	Frt.		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
8	BX BISC. (For W/Horse)	520		
6	" " " "	390		
8	" " (For Mayo School)	520		
4	" " (For Mooseshide")	260		
		1690	6.94	117.29

COPY

TOTAL TO COLLECT 117.29

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way b ls.

NARy. Frt. 10/549 10 /550 10/551 10/552

This Expense Bill when paid will be receipted and delivered to Consignee. The receipt for the delivery of the goods will be signed by Consignee or his representative and retained by Agent or Purser.

All Claims for Loss or Damage must be accompanied by this Original Expense Bill, Original Bill of Lading and Original Invoice from Shipper (or exact copy thereof).

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE COMPANY

Agent or Purser

Dr

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Whitehorse Pass & Yukon Route, ...

Address ..... WHITEHORSE, ... Y.T. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Oct.		To freight on 1690 lbs. from Dawson Creek, B.C. to Whitehorse, Y.T., being vitamized biscuits for Indian Day Schools, Yukon Agency. As per auditor's No. 346 attached.	117	29
		See also my voucher 587, dated Nov. 8 1948.		

Training Division
FEB 7 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 2 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

C. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 66

DATE January 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

Extract from requisition dated February 3 from the teacher of the Whitehorse Indian Day School.

The teacher requests:

32	School Desks, large size
26	" intermediate size
22	" small size
36	Window Blinds, 31 x 72
6	cases Paper Towels
4	" Toilet tissue
4	" Toilet Soap
4	gals. Disinfectants
2	gross Bandages, 2" width
2	" " 3" width
24	Bandage tape

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TEL. 2-6[illegible]

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

929-5

P.A.

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

APR 9 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 23-3-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	A 11558			
Mar. 30	2 Reach # ss Basketballs @ $13.60	27 20		
	2 Basketball Baskets # 6	12 00		
	6 Playground Balls @ $2.20	13 20		
	4 Playground Bats Hanna # TBS @ $2.80	11 20		
	C.N.X. Ppd Voucher Att't.....	5 96		69 56

To: Rev. H. I. Lee, Director of Indian Mission School,
Whitehorse, Y. T.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 11 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
-46 (891)
4-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 929-1 (E.1)

PLACE: Ottawa

DATE: 8 April 1949

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

CHEQUE IN FAVOUR OF H.I. LEE FOR CHILDREN ATTENDING HIS SCHOOL DURING PERIOD SEPTEMBER 7 to DECEMBER 31, 1948, SENT AIRMAIL TODAY -stop- REFERENCE YOUR VOUCHER 212 FORWARD LIST OF CHILDREN IN RESIDENCE JANUARY 1 TO MARCH 31, 1949, GIVING AGE, DATE ADMITTED, NAME OF BAND, NUMBER OF DAYS EACH PUPIL WAS IN RESIDENCE DURING PERIOD JUST MENTIONED -stop- AS SOON AS THIS IS RECEIVED WE WILL ENDEAVOUR TO ARRANGE IMMEDIATE PAYMENT FOR THE MARCH QUARTER -stop.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MBF

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 3.50 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Taylor & Drury, Ltd.,

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02- Education		
Dec.	31	To one barrel Dusthane supplied to Indian Day School, Whitehorse, Y.T., account just received.	23	80
		NOTE: Authority for above received October 6 1947 letter of B.F. Neary, file ~~#~~ 166-8-4 (WT), material unobtainable at Whitehorse until date of delivery.		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 22 1949 A.M. RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

N. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 270

DATE April 19th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Indian Mission School, ...

Address ..... WHITEHORSE, ... Y.T. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02- Education		
April	4	To allowances for cocoa, sugar and milk for hot lunch at the Indian Mission School during the month of April, 1949.	25	00
		To wood for fuel for April, 1949, for Indian Mission School.	66	00
		TOTAL	$ 91	00
		As per account attached.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 166-8-1(MT) dated 20/11/47.

D. J. Allen
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 252

DATE April 14th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2020

COPY [redacted]

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian Mission School,

Address Whitehorse, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02 Education	
May	12	To allowance for cocoa, sugar and milk for hot lunch at the Indian Mission School during the month of May, 1949.	$25.00
		To wood for fuel for May, 1949, for Indian Mission School.....	60.00
			$91.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Authority given on 929-1 to April 49

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 166-8-1(WT) dated 20-11-47

Sgd. H.J. MacDonald for R.J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 313

DATE May 13th, 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... White Pass & Yukon Route, ...

Address ..... WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-352 Education		
April	3	To freight on school supplies for Whitehorse Indian School, from Dawson Creek, B.C. to Whitehorse, Y.T. per auditor's No. 147.	1	11

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 15
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 356

DATE June 13th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The Edmonton Paint & Glass Co. Ltd.,

Address EDMONTON, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
May	21	To 10 sheets of Masonite for blackboard, per Purchase Order 21579.	33	12
"	21	1/4 gal. blackboard slating.	5	40
		TOTAL	$ 38	52
		Above supplied to Whitehorse Indian School, receipt acknowledge by H.I. Lee, director.		

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 6 1949 FORWARDED TO REGINA

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 4 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H.J. Allen
Agent

VOUCHER No. 394

DATE June 27th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

166

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29641 PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
June 29th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference Indian Day Schools. My Estimate 1949-1950, Whitehorse Day School. Authority is hereby requested for One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) for painting classrooms, the work will be done by the staff, the money is for paint and brushes, obtained locally, at Taylor and Drury, Ltd.

Also authority is requested for One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) for new roofing for Moosehide Day School. Present roofing was taken from the old school built in 1898, and put on new school building. The sum is for corrugated iron roofing and labor of installation.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5 (E1)

, July 7, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, YUKON.

With reference to your letter of June 29th, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding $100.00 for painting the classrooms of Whitehorse Day School. It is noted that the work will be done by the school staff.

We also approve an expenditure not exceeding $100.00 for material and labour for new roofing for the Moosehide Day School.

When submitting accounts you should forward a separate voucher for each school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

August 12, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 929-5 (E3)

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Whitehorse Indian Day School.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to The Teacher, Whitehorse Indian Day School, Whitehorse, Y.T.,

Mail invoices to Mr. R.J. Meek, Supt. Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T.,

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
22	Single Chair Desks, small		
26.	" intermediate		
32	" lafge		
	P.O. 48260 21/9/49		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... White Pass & Yukon Route. .....

Address ..... WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
May		To charges on box school supplies, Dawson Creek to Whitehorse, per auditors No. 155.		21
June	16	Line charges, Whitehorse to Teslin, for pump.		75
"	9	Charges on school supplies to Whitehorse Indian Day School, Auditors No. 283.	57	75
"	5	Carton paint and bundle Masonite, freight charges on same, Dawson Creek, B.C. to Whitehorse, Y.T., for Whitehorse Indian Day School. Per Auditors No 283.	24	29
"	25	Roll linoleum, Dawson Creek to Whitehorse, freight. As per auditors No. 283.	3	47
		TOTAL	$ 86	47

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 17 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 12 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H J Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 481

DATE August 9th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5
Sept. 12, 1949.

Mr. Phelan:

Pupils' desks for Whitehorse School:

No desks have hitherto been supplied. Makeshifts have been in use.

There were 92 names on the school register last year.

This year the enrolment is expected to rise above 100. Three classroom teachers have been appointed and a part-time practical arts teacher is employed.

Opening day was last Tuesday. The Minister and Mr. Levy on their visit last week would not see the school operating at full potential.

I am sure the desks are needed.

C. A. V. Clark

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 97345

August 26 19 49

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Whitehorse Indian Day School

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required

Ship to Mr. R.J. Meek, Supt. Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Yukon.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required Whitehorse Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	prs. scissors (15-3012)		
1	pr. pinking shears (15-3001)		
1	steam electric twin iron (077-308)		
1	electric iron (77-306)		
	These items are available from T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.		

P.O. 47931
15/9/49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M J Track

APPROVED— B Williams for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Jim Hughes,

Address DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Aug.	1	To transporting roofing material from Dawson to Moosehide, Y.T., for use at the Moosehide Indian Day School. As per account submitting and verified by Mr. H.E. Bridge, teacher.	10	00
		Authority letter dated July 7, 1949, file 929-5 (E 1).		

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 15 1949 FORWARDED TO

RECEIVED SEP 12 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H.J. Hulse
Agent

VOUCHER No. 564

DATE September 9th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.

Address Contract Accounts Office,

EDMONTON, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency	Vote 516-12-415	Education		
Aug.	12	To sandpaper, and four square yards battleship linoleum, plus prepaid freight charges, for supplies to Whitehorse Indian School, per P.O. 929-4-E2, as per account attached, with receipted freight bill.			13	28
		Account delayed, as it was sent to Calgary, Alta.				

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 5 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

J. J. Rheaume
Agent

Voucher No. 581

Date September 30th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Taylor & Drury, Ltd.,

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-10-691 Education		
July	31	To paint, turpentine, oil and paint brushes, used for painting interior of classrooms of the Whitehorse Indian School, painting done by members of the school staff. As per account attached.	100	00

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 15 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 13 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 929-5 (E1) dated July 7 1949

H. J. Rhuels
Agent

Voucher No. 612

Date October 7th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

WHITEHORSE INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL

P.O. Box 217
Whitehorse Yukon Canada

October 15, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Indian Superintendent,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

Dear Sir:

I hereby make application for the pay of a night watchman and fireman for the school, for the months of November, December, January, February, March.

This is a very responsible duty and requires some one who is capable of looking after the school and fires so that our water supply etc. does not freeze up.

Trusting that you will take this matter up at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

(signed) H.I. Lee

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] SERVICE

929-5 166

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

5534

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
October 18th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I attach hereto copy of letter dated October 15th, received from the Rev. H.I. Lee, director of the Whitehorse Indian School, requesting the employment of a night watchman.

There are four classrooms in the school, besides hallways and dormitories. With the exception of an oil burning kitchen range, all the heating is supplied by wood burning heaters.

I would recommend that Rev. Lee's request be granted.

Note to Col Murray
RO

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 24th, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Whitehorse School

We are in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, in which you state that the Reverend H.I. Lee has requested an allowance towards the salary of a night watchman at the Whitehorse School.

The Department is not prepared to allow a special grant for such a purpose. You should so inform Mr. Lee.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

929-5

RECEIVED SEP 13 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

TO The T. Eaton Co. Western Ltd.,
526 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 97345-4/38-1

OTTAWA September 8, 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. R.J. Meek, Supt. Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
"Consignee".

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF your 1949-50 West. cat. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY X Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Whitehorse Indian Day School		
6	prs. scissors, 8" size 15-2411	$3.25	$ 19.50
1	pr. "Griffon" pinking shears, 15-2441		5.49
1	"steam electric" twin iron, 0977-405		21.95
1	electric iron, 977-404		7.95
			$ 54.89

5
Vr 641 - 24-99

Prepay Transportation charges to Whitehorse, Y.T.

and forward receipted voucher with invoices.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 13 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

yellow copy to Mr R.J. Meek 14/11

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 14 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

UVS/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1372

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 47931

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Western Ltd.,

Address 1080 Mainland Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
Sept.	20	One steam electric iron, one electric iron, for educational purposes, Whitehorse Indian Day School, being part of Purchase Order 47931.	26	92
		NOTE: This completes P.O. 47931, see my voucher 641 for rest of order.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 12 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 702

DATE November 7th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM SUPT. MEEK'S QUARTERLY REPORT ON THE YUKON AGENCY DATED NOVEMBER 15, 1949. ORIGINAL ON FILE 75-166

I am very sorry to report that no lacrosse sticks have yet been provided to our schools, though requested. Our national game is a 'natural' for Indian youths. I hope that we will receive equipment next year.

2 doz

26/11/49

Advise file
is pursuing order
lacrosse sticks

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

Extract from the quarterly report of the Yukon Agency for the period of July 1st and September 30th, 1949.

x E1 17676 x

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-166

Training

I am very sorry to report that no lacrosse sticks have yet been provided to our schools, though requested, Our national game is a 'natural' for Indian youths. I hope we will receive equipment next year.

x x x

DEC 10 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Sgd) R. J. Meek,
Superintendent.

Copied: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 10 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] 17 file 2-61

929-5

Extract from requisition dated December 8, 1949,
from the teacher of the Whitehorse Indian Day School.

The teacher requests the following:

2	cases Toilet tissue
2	" Paper towels
2	" Palmolive soap
1	drum Dustbane
40	gal. Floor oil
4	Teacher's Desks
4	" Chairs
4	Primary work tables
	Chairs for primary work tables.
36	Window blinds, green, 30" by 60"
12	Classroom corn brooms
4	Dust pans
4	Waste paper baskets
4	Floor mops
2	Drinking fountains
4	Classroom mirrors, 12 x 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.... White Pass & Yukon Route, ...

Address..... WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Nov.	17	Freight on vitamized biscuits, Whitehorse to Carmacks, Waybill 449.	8	66
		Freight on vitamized biscuits, Whitehorse to Dawson, per Waybill 450.	9	25
		Freight on two sewing machines for Whitehorse Indian School, from Dawson Creek to Whitehorse, Waybill 72-A.	17	35
		Freight on 128 boxes vitamized biscuits, Dawson Creek to Whitehorse, per Waybill 244-A.	274	82
		TOTAL	$ 310	08
		As per accounts attached.		

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH RECORDS REFERENCE DEC 23 1949

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 3 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

R J Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 792

DATE December 20th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 929-5 (E6)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, December 30, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.,

ADVISE WHETHER EIGHTY SCHOOL DESKS FOR WHITEHORSE

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL HAVE ARRIVED

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0945 HRS JAN 3/50

WHITEHORSE DECEMBER 30/49

573

B.F. NEARY

DESK SHIPPED FROM ~~MONARCH~~ Monarch FURNITURE CO. VANCOUVER

DEC. 9 BUT HAS NOT ARRIVED AT WHITEHORSE YET.

R. J. MEEK.

MBS/EP

COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 3 1950
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929 - 5

893

ARMY SIGNAL
1440 HRS JAN 3/50

WHITEHORSE JAN 3/50

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FURTHER MY WIRE 80 SCHOOL DESKS NOW ARRIVED IN WHITEHORSE FOR LOCAL SCHOOL.

R. J. MEEK.

AS/AS

COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 3 1950
P.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Canadian Pacific Air Lines, Ltd.,

Address VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-351 Education	
Dec.	21	To freight by air on one carton of school supplies sent to Whitehorse Indian School from Edmonton, Alta. as per account attached.	8 60

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 9 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 5 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 1

DATE January 3rd, 1950

H. J. Meek
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEP[illegible]ENT OF MINES AND RES[illegible]RCES

929-5

PURCHASE ORDER

24

CANADA

TO Monarch Furniture Company,
15 East Twentieth Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 96938-4-38

OTTAWA 15 September 49

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher, Whitehorse Indian Day School,
Whitehorse, Yukon Territories.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. R. J. Meek, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Whitehorse,
Yukon Territories.

F.O.B. Vancouver QUOTATION OF 24 August 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 30 Days or Sooner

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Whitehorse Indian Day School		
22	#11 Movable Chair Desks, Small	$ 16.40	$ 360.80
26	#11 Movable Chair Desks, Medium	16.40	426.40
32	#11 Movable Chair Desks, Large	16.40	524.80
			$1312.00
	Plus Sales Tax		104.96
	Cartons Included		$1416.96

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 1 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 20 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 21 1949 REGISTERED

Prepay transportation charges to INDIAN Agency, Whitehorse, Yukon Territories and forward receipted voucher with invoice.

Yellow copy to Mr R. J. Meek 21/9/49

GVB/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		421

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. ELLIS

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 48260

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

△

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Monarch Furniture Co.,

Address 15 East 20th Ave.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency	Vote 516-12-415	Education		
Dec.	9	To 80 chair desks @ $16.40, plus 8% sales tax.			1416	96
		To prepaid freight, per receipt		363.70		
		Less overcharge on freight as per credit note attached.		61.21		
				302.49	302	49
		Above school desks for the Whitehorse Indian Day School, authority Purchase Order 48860 attached hereto.		($1719.45)	$ 1719	45

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 1 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 96938-4-38 dated 15 Sept., 1949

H. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 36

DATE January 21 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... White Pass & Yukon Route. .....

Address ..... WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Dec.	31	To freight charges prepaid on school supplies for the Yukon Agency, as per auditors No. 165, waybill 507, and attached accounts.	25	61

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 7 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 48

DATE January 28th, 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF TH
INDIAN AG

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166
929-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1785

Whitehorse, Y.T.
5th, January 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: File 929-5.

Please find attached hereto a copy of the above mentioned form.

This office requests 100 copies to sent at your earliest convenience.

Memo
Please
Run out 200 copies

R J Meek,
Supt. Yukon Agency.

Sent
3-2-50

RECEIVED JAN. 2, 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHITEHORSE INDIAN SCHOOL File 929-5

Claim for room and board supplied to Indian children
for the quarter ended .....

NAME OF PUPIL	BAND	YEAR OF BIRTH	DATE ADMITTED	DATE DISCHARGED	HOSTEL DAYS CLAIMED DURING QUARTER	AMOUNT CLAIMED
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.J. Meek,

Address P.O. Box 388,

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Dec.	8	To express paid by me on carton of school supplies for Whitehorse Indian School, and handed over to H.I. Lee, as per receipt No. 2731, Way Bill 64, attached.	1	24

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 9 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED FEB 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 60

R.J. Meek

DATE February 2nd, 1950. Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration OTTAWA FEB 9 1950 PURCHASING OFFICE

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 0124

4-13

Order No.

February 8th 1950

DEPT. PUR. AGENT

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Whitehorse Indian Day School #929

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required at once

Ship to Mr. R.J. Meek, Supt. Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T.
(Mark for: Whitehorse Indian Day School)

Mail invoices to Mr. R.J. Meek, Supt. Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T.

Purpose for which required Fire extinguishers for Whitehorse Day School ~~#929~~

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	for C 31		
4	~~1 ½ quart~~ fire extinguishers, 1½ qt cap., pressure complete with clamp bracket		
		Est cost	60.00

Order: Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.
1084 Homer St. Vancouver, BC
P.O. 06873
23/2
prepay Whitehorse, Y.T.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D N Sutton

APPROVED— B F Davey
Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

WHITEHORSE INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL

P. O. BOX 217

WHITEHORSE--YUKON--CANADA

February 14th, 1950.

Mr. J.A. Simmons,
M.P. for the Yukon,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Simmons:-

Personal Greetings !

I am taking this opportunity to write you and place before you a request which I trust you will in turn present to the proper authorities there.

You are more familiar with our School here than perhaps anyone lese in the community, you know the efforts that I have put forth to get this work established so that the Indian might have a place to attend school here in the Yukon which they didnt have prior to our opening up of this much needed work. I feel that you are the only one who I can ask to present to Ottawa the urgent need of a proper Boarding School. We have invested every thing that we owned to establish this work and we want to see it go ahead and not back. The time has come where we will have to make major repairs to this place if it is to be used much longer for this purpose. Therefore it would seem unwise to invest much more in the present set up due to the serious fire hazard that presents itself in the nature of this particular arrangement.

I believe too that you are acquainted with the fact that we do not own the ground upon which our present School is located, this presents the problem of knowing what to do in regards to any permanent construction or work being done on our present buildings. I am quite prepared to have the school out of town a few miles if we will be able to get a new school under construction very soon. We are anxious about this matter and feel that something should be done as quickly as possible in this regard.

....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have confidence Mr. Simmons that you can present this urgent need without any favouritism whatsoever but from strictly an essential need and I do believe that you have shown satisfactory evidence that we mean business in this thing and are not just fooling around with any pretence. We have invested as I mentioned before Thousands of dollars in this work and are determined to see this thing go forward for the betterment of the Indians in and around this locality, and elsewhere where we find it possible to help the Indians.

Thanking you very kindly for your co-operation in this very urgent appeal.

Very Truly Yours,

(sgd) Harold Lee

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5 166

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15025

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
March 2nd, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Whitehorse Day School

I have been asked by Miss Lilias Farley, Arts Teacher at the above school, for an art classroom. At the present time Miss Farley makes use of the rooms of the teachers whose class she is instructing - not a very satisfactory arrangement.

A room is available at the above school some 40 feet by 20 feet. It is fairly well lighted, one exit leading outside and one exit leading onto a corridor in the school. Heating is by wood stove and is sufficient for the room. By the addition of cupboards, two additional windows, and painting, it would be a very suitable room for art instruction, as well as whatever handicraft may be promoted from time to time at the school.

I have received an estimate that 11 sheets of 5-ply, costing $8.25 each, two windows costing approximately $6.00 each, and hinges, catches, etc. would be the materials required. Labour would be approximately $100.00. The room should be painted, and, if desired, paint could be requisitioned in accordance with your circular "Repairs and Maintenance to Indian Day Schools" dated February 13th, 1950.

May I be advised as to your wishes re the above.

11 E 1 Materials Erdman Branch
#112
#110 32
#250?
Listing not?
It would be shown and good advertising for the Department if the whole project fall here to [illegible] and your day's care

REGISTERED MAR 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

N. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5(E1)

AIR MAIL

March 13th, 1950.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Whitehorse School

We have your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to teaching art at the above school. We approve local purchase of 11 sheets of 5-ply, costing $8.25 each, two windows costing approximately $6.00 each, and hinges, catches, etc. It is also noted that the labour will cost approximately $100.00.

If needed, you may also expend an amount of approximately $35.00 for paint.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

(E)

23 February, 1950.

It is understood that a letter regarding Mr. Lee's proposal will be prepared in order that Mr. Lee may reply to Mr. Simmons.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

WHITEHORSE INDIAN SCHOOL

I have noted the contents of Mr. Lee's letter of February 14 to Mr. J. A. Simmons, M.P.

As you are aware, this is not an Indian residential school but a private school at which Indian pupils are boarded while their parents are on trap line. We pay an amount towards the maintenance of each child and we also operate, in conjunction with this establishment, a day school at which both the boarding and the day pupils are given classroom education.

I feel that great care must be exercised in dealing with Mr. Lee as he seems to have no church body backing his efforts. Another disturbing feature is the possibility that the Anglican school at Carcross may have to be moved. Canon Cook is not in favour of Mr. Simmons' suggestion that it be moved either to Carmacks or to Selkirk. He would prefer to have it established in the vicinity of Whitehorse. If so, we would be faced with requests for the building of two residential schools near Whitehorse,-

(a) Mr. Lees
(b) the Anglican school transferred from Carcross.

We have worked for many years with the four well established churches in the operation of these residential schools and our officials feel that we should not undertake to engage in a contract with a fifth church.

BFN/KM

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

Encl

Ans. Dom Orchard
for your info.
& file.
Pass

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

Charles Camsell Indian Hospital,
Edmonton, Alberta, Feb. 24, 1950.

The Director,
Indian Health Services,
Ottawa, Ontario.

14159

Sir:

At Whitehorse I visited the school operated by Rev. Mr. Lee. He has built up this school over about three years past and now has 75 Indian and some 15 other pupils in residence. I was told that he or his sponsers founded the school at their expense and carried it on for a year or more without the financial co-operation which they now enjoy from the Department.

The buildings are converted army huts and do not look to be in very good repair. The fire hazard is extremely high, but as the buildings are all one story and have plenty of doors the residents would all probably be able to escape.

The premises were as clean and well-kept as could be expected in such buildings. The children were clean, looked well nourished, orderly and cheerful.

Mr. Lee is concerned about the future of the school. The buildings in use will not last long and will become an increasing problem in themselves over the very near future. If for any reason the presmises had to be abandoned, 75 Indian children would have no school. There must be about 300 Indians of school age in the Yukon. I know of 5 schools other than this one, and would suppose their total capacity to be about 175. Some few are also in public schools at Dawson and Whitehorse, not many.

It is perhaps not my place to go into detail about education at large, but I appreciate the care, feeding, teaching and health supervision of these 75 children at Mr. Lee's school.

E.L. Stone

E.L. Stone, M.B.,
Regional Superintendent,
Indian Health Services.

N.H. & W. 1-100M—11-47 P-1140

COPY TO: Superintendent, Yukon Indian Agency
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5 (E)

, March 14, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

WHITEHORSE INDIAN SCHOOL

As requested by you, I have prepared the following statement which might assist Mr. J.A. Simmons, M.P. in replying to the Reverend H.A. Lee's letter of February 14:

(1) We are now operating Indian Residential Schools in conjunction with four religious denominations. They assume considerable responsibility in the management of these schools and are responsible organizations who assume considerable financial burden in the conduct of these schools. Mr. Lee does not have such financial backing.

(2) The Department does not recognize Mr. Lee's school as an Indian Residential School but only as a private school at which Indian pupils are boarded while their parents are on the trap-line. There are of course a number of non-Indian children at the school towards whose maintenance the Yukon Territorial Council makes a contribution.

(3) The Anglican Residential School will be forced in the near future to move from Carcross. The new school will probably be required within a radius of 100 miles of Whitehorse. If so, we would be faced with requests for the building of two Indian Residential Schools for Protestant children in or near Whitehorse.

(4) We have worked for many years with the four well established Churches in the operation of these residential schools and we do not feel that any benefit would result in the association with another religious group. From the educational point of view it would be most desirable to build

...2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a larger residential school rather than two smaller units.

We appreciate the good work that has been accomplished at the Whitehorse School under the direction of Mr. Lee. He has carried on under difficult circumstances and much credit is due him for the success of this institution. He, however, is an individual and there is no guarantee that the school would continue to function if he were to depart.

To summarize therefore, we cannot recommend the establishment of two Protestant Residential Schools in or near Whitehorse when educational facilities for Indians are so badly needed elsewhere.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

929-5 (D.I.A.)

OTTAWA, March 16, 1950.

J. A. Simmons, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O T T A W A.

Dear Mr. Simmons:

I am returning herewith the letter you received from Reverend H.I. Lee, Principal of the Whitehorse Indian Mission School.

The subject matter of Mr. Lee's letter has been given careful consideration by the officials of Indian Affairs, including the writer, and I may say at the outset that this Branch could not entertain, at this time, the proposal involving the construction of another residential school in the Yukon-Northern British Columbia section of Canada.

As you know, we are committed to the construction of the first unit of a new residential school to replace the school at Carcross, operated under the auspices of the Church of England. In addition to this, the Branch this year is undertaking the construction of a new residential school at Lower Post, immediately south of the Yukon-British Columbia Boundary, to serve both the Yukon Territory and northern parts of British Columbia. It is our hope that these schools will, when completed, meet to a very large extent the residential school needs of the Indians of those sections. We are, of course, prepared to extend the day school system as and when the need arises.

We greatly appreciate the good work that has been accomplished at the Whitehorse School under the direction of Mr. Lee. He has carried on under difficult circumstances and much credit is due him for the success of the school operated under his direction.

....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The circumstances are such, however, that we are not in a position to do more to assist in the educational work now being carried on by Mr. Lee than what this Branch is doing at present, unless it is by way of some minor changes in the arrangement now in existence.

I am forwarding for your personal information a copy of a memorandum to me from the Superintendent of Indian Education, Mr. B.F. Neary, on the subject.

Yours sincerely,

D. M. Mackay

Director.

DMM/BM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5 (158)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Father Turenne, O.M.I.,

Address R.C. Mission,

Lower Post, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950	Vote 516.04.352	
Feb. 9	To: Freight charges on one package of school supplies, Whitehorse, Y.T. to Lower Post fotLower Post Seasonal School as paid by Father Turenne. Receipted bill attached.	$1. 67
		$1. 67

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

MAR 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Voucher No. 51

Date February 10th 1950

L. A. Clark
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0950 HRS MARCH 23/50

19338

WHITEHORSE MARCH 22/50

B.F. NEARY

ACCOUNT FROM PYREUNE COL. FOR ORDER 56873 NOT RECEIVED AM WRITING

THEM TO DAY.

R. J. MEEK.

WE/EP
COPIED: V.S.

REGISTERED
MAR 23 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

MAR 23 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

P. A.

Pay to ..... A.W. Faust, ...

Address ..... P.O. Box 217, ...

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-10-691 Education		
March	31	Building cupboards and installing two extra windows and making minor repairs for Art Class room at the Whitehorse Indian School, as per account attached.	100	00
		Authority letter March 13th, 1950, file 929-5 (E1).		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 4 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 218

DATE March 31st, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to.....Robert Simpson Co. Ltd.,.....

Address.....Charge Office,.....

.....TORONTO 1, Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950	Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education	
March	To sports equipment obtained per Order No. 56993, charge account W9626, shipped to Whitehorse Indian School. As per accounts attached.	3 00 14 85
	TOTAL	$ 17 85

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 11 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H. L. Hutt
Agent

VOUCHER No.....209.....

DATE.....March 30th, 1950.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to..... White Pass & Yukon Route, ...

Address..... WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Feb.	28	To freight on two cartons of express sent from Ottawa to Indian Day School, Whitehorse, per Auditors No. 293, and attached accounts.	13	39

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Allen
Agent

VOUCHER No. 228

DATE March 31st, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. File
2. E1

929-5

Extract from requisition dated March 27th
from the teacher Whitehorse Indian Day School.

The teacher requests:

3	Teacher's Desks, 5' x 2'10"
20	Pupils' Desks, size 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Taylor & Drury, Ltd., ...

Address ..... WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-10-691 Education		
March	17	To 6 gallons paint and 15 pairs hinges, as per account attached.	42	00
		Above used for alterations and cupboards for Art Classroom at the Whitehorse Indian School.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 929-5(E1) dated March 13 1950

J. G. Muck
Agent

VOUCHER No. 272

DATE April 13th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 12 *19* 50

For Whitehorse Indian Day *School* Yukon *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Piano	Nil		1 only		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. H.I.Lee (Director)

School Whitehorse Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Box 217, Whitehorse Y.T.

Express Office (nearest) Same.

Province Yukon Territory.

H Lee

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R.J. Meek

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3866

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone: 2731.

Rev. H. I. Lee
Director.

Whitehorse Indian Mission School

P. O. Box 217
WHITEHORSE—YUKON—CANADA

April 12;1950.

Mr. R.J.Meek,
Indian Superintendent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing a letter which I received from Miss H. Larken in regards to a piano which she has for sale.

I am wondering if perhaps your department will consider the purchase of this piano for The Indian Day School here.We are in great need of a piano for our social activities for the children here at school.

This would save the department considerably in the way of tranportation charges etc.,if this can be arranged.

Yours Very Truly,

H Lee

Rev. H.I.Lee.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

Whitehorse, Y.T.
6th, April 1950

Rev. H. I. Lee,
Whitehorse Indian Mission,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

Dear Sir:

I have for sale a Stanley upright piano which is in excellent condition.

As I am leaving the Yukon I wish to dispose of this instrument.

Would you care to purchase this piano for for $285.00.

Yours very truly,

Helen Larkin

H. Larkin,
Box 87,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

N.H.&W. 1 250M 2-49 P-1714

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5 166

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

E 1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5503

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
April 14th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I attach hereto letter of Miss H. Larkin, P.H.N., Indian Health Services, recently of Whitehorse, to the Rev. H.I. Lee concerning a piano, her personal property, which she would like to sell to Indian Affairs Branch for the Whitehorse Indian School.

I also attach letter from Rev. H.I. Lee, Whitehorse Indian School in this connection.

I might state that some ten children of the Indian School are now taking piano lessons from a teacher in Whitehorse. The pupils pay their own tuition costs. A piano for practice purposes is supplied by Rev. Lee at the school, but it is an old one, and a replacement or extra piano is needed.

I do not know the policy of the Department with regards to supplying pianos to schools. I submit requisition for your consideration.

REGISTERED APR 18 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Robert Campbell,

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-10-691 Education		
March	17	11 sheets plywood and two window sashes, as supplied to Whitehorse Indian School fof alterations to Art Classroom. As per account attached.	102	75

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 6 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 929-5(E1) dated March 13 1950

H. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 229

DATE March 31st, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

April 25th, 1950.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Whitehorse School

We have your letter of the 14th instant in which you advise that you can secure a second hand piano for use at the above school, at a cost of $285.00.

We feel that we have dealt fairly with the Rev. Mr. Lee, and we have no funds specifically provided for the purchase of a piano.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

April 25th, 1950.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Whitehorse School

We are returning your Voucher 219. For accounting purposes, it is not sufficient to show on a Voucher a blanket amount. It will be necessary to detail the account, showing the number of pounds of the articles purchased and the rate per pound.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

8a.

929-5

4/64

PJD 454UK

EJD 188

JCEWC 22

RR JCPA

74

3895

DE JCEWC 22

R 222240Z

FM R J MEEK SUPT WHITEHORSE

TO B F NEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

GRNC

ACCOUNT FROM PYRENE COMPANY FOR ORDER 56873 NOT RECEIVED AM WRITING THEM TODAY

CFN:: 56873

22/2246Z

Mar 23/64 W Sat 0946K

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 166

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

April 24th 19 50

To the Depart[illegible]tal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitehorse Indian School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO The Principal, Whitehorse Indian School, Whitehorse, Y.T.

Purpose for which required Upkeep interior four classrooms and manual training room

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6 gals	Paint, white		
8 gals	Paint, light green		
1 gal	Turpentine		
8 gals	Varnish		
2	Brushes 4 inch		
2	Brushes 2 inch		
2	Brushes 1 ½ inch		
2	Brushes, each		

Purpose
Estimate
Re letter of
Apr 24/50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek) Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5 (E1)

May 1st, 1950.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Whitehorse School

We have your requisition of April 24th for paint, varnish and paint brushes. As you are aware, the building at Whitehorse is not owned by the Department, and under these circumstances, funds cannot be provided for painting. I am, therefore, returning your requisition.

pp

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

copy

Form No. I.A. 5[redacted]

929-5

Agency File No. 166/13-7-18 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Robert Simpson Co. Ltd.,

Address TORONTO 1, Ontario.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950 April	6	Four footballs, complete, for Whitehorse Indian School, as per account attached.	31	80

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 5 294 Date April 20 1950

P.O. 56993 E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-417

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R. J. Meek
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 4 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to.....Indian Mission School,.....

Address.....WHITEHORSE, Y.T.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education		
March	31	Milk, cocoa and sugar, for provision of hot luncheon at Whitehorse Indian School, as per account attached.	25	00

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 20 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 166-8-1(WT) dated Nov. 20 1947

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 219

DATE March 31st, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5 166

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9929

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
May 1st, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference your letter of 25th ultimo, file 929-5 (E1), Whitehorse School. I return herewith my voucher No. 219, with itemized account for Trumilk, sugar and cocoa at Whitehorse prices, as obtained by the Rev. H.I. Lee in large amounts.

The voucher remains at $25.00 in accordance with the amount authorized by you on November 20th, 1947, your file 166/8-1 (WT).

REGISTERED MAY 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

RECEIVED MAY 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

Form No. I. A. 506B

Agency File No. 166/13-2-18 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Indian Mission School,

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950 May.	1	To Trumilk, sugar and cocoa, for provision of hot lunches at Whitehorse Indian School, as per account attached. At authorized rate.	25	00
		Month of April, 1950.		

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 312 Date May 2 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 02-221

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 166-8-1 (WT) 20/11/47

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R. J. Meek
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 10 19[illegible] FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 166/13-8 HQ File No. 929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to..... Pyrene Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Address..... 91 East Don Roadway,

..... TORONTO 8, Ontario.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950 Feb.	23	To four 1½ quart size Pyrene fire extinguishers, as supplied to Whitehorse Indian Day School, as per accounts attached.	63	62
		NOTE: This account received May 10, 1950.		

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 337 Date May 11, 1950

P.O. 0124-4-13 20/2/50 E.R. C&I 56873

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-415

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 42166-2 (E1) 8/2/50

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

A. J. Brech
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 15 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Citizenship & Immigration
PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO
C&I 56873

64 929-5

TO Pyrene Mfg. Company of Canada Limited,
1084 Homer Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 0124-4-13

OTTAWA 13 February 50

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. R. J. Meek, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon Territories.
Marked: For Whitehorse Indian Day School VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. R. J. Meek, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon Territories.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY At once

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Whitehorse Indian Day School		
4	C-31 Fire Extinguishers, Brass, 1-1/2 Quart Capacity, Complete with Clamp Brackets		
	Estimated Cost		$ 60.00
	Prepay transportation charges to Whitehorse, Yukon Territories and forward receipted voucher with invoice.		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 20 1950 A.M. REGISTERED

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 15 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED FEB 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

23/2

GVS/RA

A. E. Kemmitt
A/ DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. 56873

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		2316

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. PEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. [redacted]B

Agency File No. 166/13-1-18 HQ File No. 929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Taylor & Drury, Ltd.,.....

Address.....WHITEHORSE, Y.T.....

.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
April	30	To supplies and equipment delivered to the Whitehorse Indian Day School, as per accounts attached.	136	20

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 348 Date May 16, 1950

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 02-289

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 939-5 (E6) 8/4/50

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

N. J. Meek

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 2 1950 FORWARDED TO PRINCIPAL

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved.....

Payment.....

Date 22/5-/5-J

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5(E1)

May 25th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Whitehorse Day School

Attached is an account amounting to $136.20 covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies for the Whitehorse Day School, Whitehorse, Y.T. These supplies were purchased locally by Superintendent Meek.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

929-516-12-415.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PURCHASE ORDER

929-5

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 57674

TO Taylor & Drury Ltd.,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

64

FILE NUMBER 1079-4/0

OTTAWA May 27, 1950

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received -

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure incurred by Indian Superintendent, N.J. Meek, for miscellaneous supplies for the Whitehorse Indian Day School		$136.20

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 1 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED MAY 31 1950 RECORDS BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

REGISTERED JUN 1 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

As per your invoice dated April 30, 1950.

Voucher No. 348

ER/JH

N. E. Kearns

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		520

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 57674

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. [redacted]

Agency File No. 166/13-1-18 HQ File No. 929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Indian Mission School,

Address WHITEHORSE Y.T.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950 May.	31	To Fmilk, sugar and cocoa as per itemized statement during the month of May, for hot lunches for children at above school.	25	05

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 370 Date June 2 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 02-221

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 166-8-IWT 11/12/47

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

N J Meek
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 5[illegible]B

Agency File No. 166/27-6 HQ File No. 929-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R. J. Meek

Address P.O. Box 333,

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950 June	13	To collect freight on two parcels of school supplies, as per receipt attached.	4	97

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 401 Date June 15 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 04-352

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R. J. Meek

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 21 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

929-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE..... Whitehorse

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23298 Calgary, Alta.,
June 23, 1950.

Superintendent of Indian Education:
WHITEHORSE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AND HOSTEL



This air-photo shows most of the town and airport of Whitehorse.

The vacant square marked S.C. is the sports centre where the South Yukon Indian Schools held their track meet on June 8. This meet is described in a separate folder.

Also attached hereto are age-sex-grade forms completed for each of the three Whitehorse classrooms and for the whole school.

A separate form is included showing the enrolment according to status (Indian or not) and services (boarder or day pupil)

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark
Educational Survey Officer

REGISTERED
JUN 26 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Copy (without statistics) to
Superintendent, Yukon Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WHITEHORSE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

e	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Pupils - White									
Boys									
Girls									
Day Pupils - Indian									
Boys	2	2			1				5
Girls		3			1	1			5
Boarding Pupils - White									
Boys	3	1	4		1	1		1	11
Girls	1		2		1	1			5
Boarding Pupils - Indians									
Boys	16	9	8	4	1				38
Girls	19	8	6	1	2		1		37

Total 101

Total - White 16

Total - Indian 85

June 10, 1950
C.A.P. Clark

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 150-8)-A (E 3)

January 1950

DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY AGE, SEX and GRADE

at October 1st, 19....

TIME ALLOWED WEEKLY FOR CLASSWORK IN EACH GRADE

Note: 1. Use the ages in years attained by pupils at the birthday anniversary next preceding or occurring on October 1st of the current academic year.

2. Include all children accommodated either in dormitories or classroom using one side of the form only for children having legal status as Indians; statistics for other children to appear on the reverse side

3. Please return to Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA. (No postage required).

4. A form is to be completed for (a) each classroom and (b) the whole school.

Whitehorse Indian Day School
Official Name of School

Box 217,
Whitehorse, Yukon Terr.,
Post Office Address

Yukon
Agency

STATUS of PUPILS (delete one) INDIAN NON-INDIAN / AGES	Below First Grade		Grade 1.		Grade 2.		Grade 3.		Grade 4.		Grade 5.		Grade 6.		Grade 7.		Grade 8.		Grade 9.		Grade 10.		Grade 11.		Grade 12.		Special Class		Sub-totals		TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	BOTH SEXES
5 and under				2																								2	2
6 years			1																								1		1
7 years				2																								2	2
8 years			5	1		1																					5	2	7
9 years			5	5				2																			5	7	12
10 years			1	2	4	4	2	1																			7	7	14
11 years			4	2	1	2	2	1	1																		8	5	13
12 years				1	3	1	3	2		1		1															6	6	12
13 years				2	1	2	1	1	1																		3	5	8
14 years			1	1					1																		2	1	3
15 years				1		1	1		1	1	2	1															4	4	8
16 years					1			1				2			1												1	4	5
17 years																													
18 years																											1		1
19 and over					1																								
Sub-total BOYS			17		11		9		4		2																43		
Sub-total GIRLS				19		11		8		2		4			1													45	
TOTAL			36		22		17		6		6				1												88		88
Number of hours in class weekly.																													

Carl R. Lee
TEACHER

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Non Indian	Boys	Girls	Age	Grade
Jerry Callison	1		6	1
Dennis Dickson	1		6	1
Audrey Broeren		1	6	1
Larry Takamatsu	1		7	1
Donald Miller	1		8	2
Norman Broeren	1		8	2
Cecil Dickson	1		8	3
Minnie Breeren		1	10	3
Annie Austin		1	11	3
Dempsey Callison	1		12	3
Randall Takamatsu	1		15	3
David(Sonny) Hume	1		16	3
Douglas Dickson	1		10	5
Tom Dickson	1		12	6
Russell Dickson	1		14	8
Annie Breeren		1	15	5
Hazel Johns		1	14	6
Vera Takamatsu		1	16	6
Bryan Barrett	1		14	7
Sub-total	13	6		
Total	19			

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 150-8)-A (E 3)

DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY AGE, SEX and GRADE
at ~~October~~ January 1st, 19.50.
TIME ALLOWED WEEKLY FOR CLASSWORK IN EACH GRADE

Whitehorse Indian Day School
Official Name of School

Box 217, Whitehorse, Yukon Terr.
Post Office Address

Yukon
Agency

Note: 1. Use the ages in years attained by pupils at the birthday anniversary next preceding or occurring on ~~October~~ 1st of the current academic year.
2. Include all children accommodated either in dormitories or classroom using one side of the form only for children having legal status as Indians; statistics for other children to appear on the reverse side of the form.
3. Please return to Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA. (No postage required).
4. A form is to be completed for (a) each classroom and (b) the whole school.

STATUS of PUPILS (delete one) INDIAN / NON-INDIAN / AGES	Below First Grade		Grade 1.		Grade 2.		Grade 3.		Grade 4.		Grade 5.		Grade 6.		Grade 7.		Grade 8.		Grade 9.		Grade 10.		Grade 11.		Grade 12.		Special Class		Sub-totals		TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	BOTH SEXES
5 and under																													
6 years																													
7 years																													
8 years																													
9 years																											1		1
10 years									1																			2	2
11 years										1		1															1		1
12 years									1																		1		1
13 years									1																		3	2	5
14 years									1	1	2	1																3	3
15 years												2				1													
16 years																													
17 years																													
18 years																													
19 and over																											6		
Sub-total BOYS									4		2																	7	
Sub-total GIRLS										2		4				1													13
TOTAL									6		6					1													
Number of hours in class weekly.																													

PRINCIPAL.

Earl A. Kee
TEACHER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NON INDIAN	BOYS	GIRLS	AGE	GRADE
Douglas Dickson	1		10	5
Tom Dickson	1		12	6
Russell Dickson	2		14	8
Annie Broeren		1	15	5
Hazel Johns		1	14	6
Vera Takamatsu		1	16	6
Bryan Barrett			14	7
Sub Total	4	3		
Total	7			

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 150-8)-A (E 3)

January

DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY AGE, SEX and GRADE

at January 1st, 19.50.

TIME ALLOWED WEEKLY FOR CLASSWORK IN EACH GRADE

Note: 1. Use the ages in years attained by pupils at the birthday anniversary next preceding or occurring on October 1st of the current academic year.

2. Include all children accommodated either in dormitories or classroom using one side of the form only for children having legal status as Indians; statistics for other children to appear on the reverse side

3. Please return to Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA. (No postage required).

4. A form is to be completed for (a) each classroom and (b) the whole school.

Whitehorse Indian Day School
Official Name of School

Whitehorse, Yukon Terr.
Post Office Address

Yukon
Agency

STATUS of PUPILS (delete one) INDIAN NON-INDIAN / AGES	Below First Grade		Grade 1.		Grade 2.		Grade 3.		Grade 4.		Grade 5.		Grade 6.		Grade 7.		Grade 8.		Grade 9.		Grade 10.		Grade 11.		Grade 12.		Special Class		Sub-totals		TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	BOTH SEXES
5 and under																													
6 years																												1	1
7 years						1																						2	2
8 years								2																			6	5	11
9 years					4	4	2	1																			3	3	6
10 years					1	2	2	1																			6	3	9
11 years					3	1	3	2																			2	3	5
12 years					1	2	1	1																					
13 years																											1	1	2
14 years						1	1																				1	1	2
15 years					1			1																					
16 years																											1		1
17 years					1																						20		
18 years																												19	
19 and over					11		9																						39
Sub-total BOYS						11		8																					
Sub-total GIRLS					22		17																						
TOTAL																													
Number of hours in class weekly.																													

L. Lucas, Patterson
TEACHER

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NON INDIAN	BOYS	GIRLS	AGE	GRADE
Donald Miller	2		8	2
Norman Broeren			8	2
Cecil Dickson	1		8	3
Minnie Broeren		1	10	3
Annie Austin		1	11	3
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX		XXX	XX
Dempsey Callison	1		12	3
Randall Takamatsu	1		15	3
David(Sonny) Hume	1		16	3
Sub total	67	2		
Total	8			

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 150-8)-A (E 3)

JANUARY

DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY AGE, SEX and GRADE
at ~~October~~ 1st, 19....
TIME ALLOWED WEEKLY FOR CLASSWORK IN EACH GRADE

Whitehorse Indian Day School
Official Name of School

Whitehorse, Yukon Terr.
Post Office Address

Yukon
Agency

Note: 1. Use the ages in years attained by pupils at the birthday anniversary next preceding or occurring on ~~October~~ 1st of the current academic year.
2. Include all children accommodated either in dormitories or classroom using one side of the form only for children having legal status as Indians; statistics for other children to appear on the reverse side
3. Please return to Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA. (No postage required).
4. A form is to be completed for (a) each classroom and (b) the whole school.

STATUS of PUPILS (delete one) INDIAN NON-INDIAN / AGES	Below First Grade		Grade 1.		Grade 2.		Grade 3.		Grade 4.		Grade 5.		Grade 6.		Grade 7.		Grade 8.		Grade 9.		Grade 10.		Grade 11.		Grade 12.		Special Class		Sub-totals		TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	BOYS	GIRLS	BOTH SEXES
5 and under				2																								2	2
6 years			1																								1		1
7 years				2																								2	2
8 years			5	1																							5	1	6
9 years			5	5																							5	5	10
10 years			1	2																							1	2	3
11 years			4	2																							4	2	6
12 years				1																								1	1
13 years				2																								2	2
14 years			1	1																							1	1	2
15 years				1																								1	1
16 years																													
17 years																													
18 years																													
19 and over																													
Sub-total BOYS			17																								17		
Sub-total GIRLS				19																								19	
TOTAL			36																										36
Number of hours in class weekly																													

PRINCIPAL.

TEACHER

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

NON INDIAN	BOYS	GIRLS	AGE
Jerry Callison	2	1	6
Dennis Dickson			
Audrey Broeren			
Larry Takamatsu	1		7
Sub total	3	1	
TOTAL	4		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-5

Noted with much interest

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Whitehorse Indian School

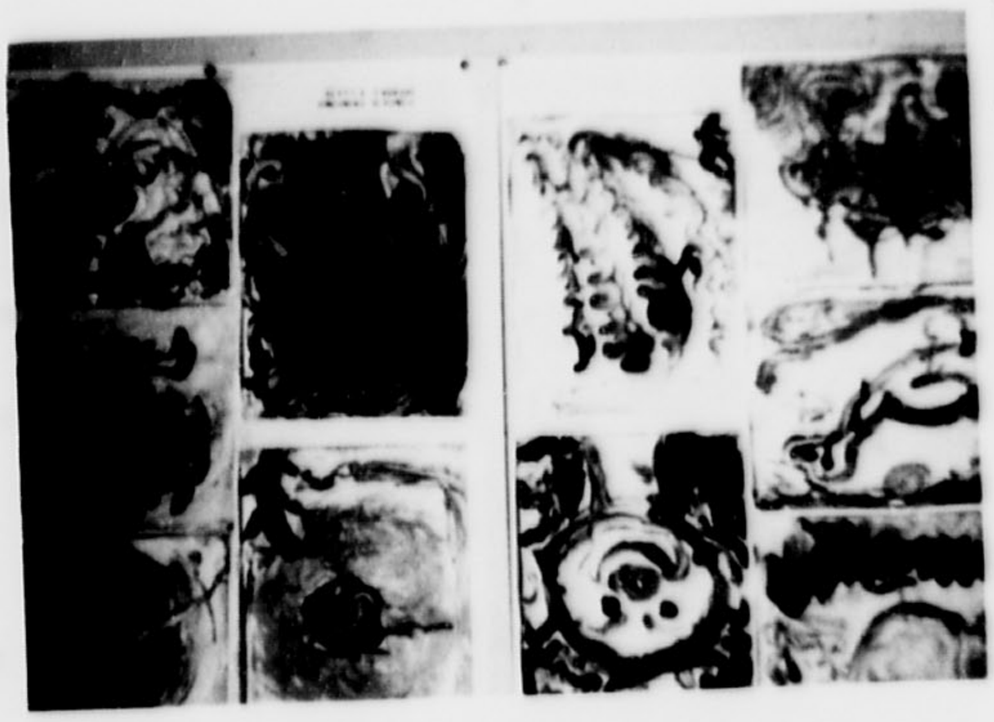
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

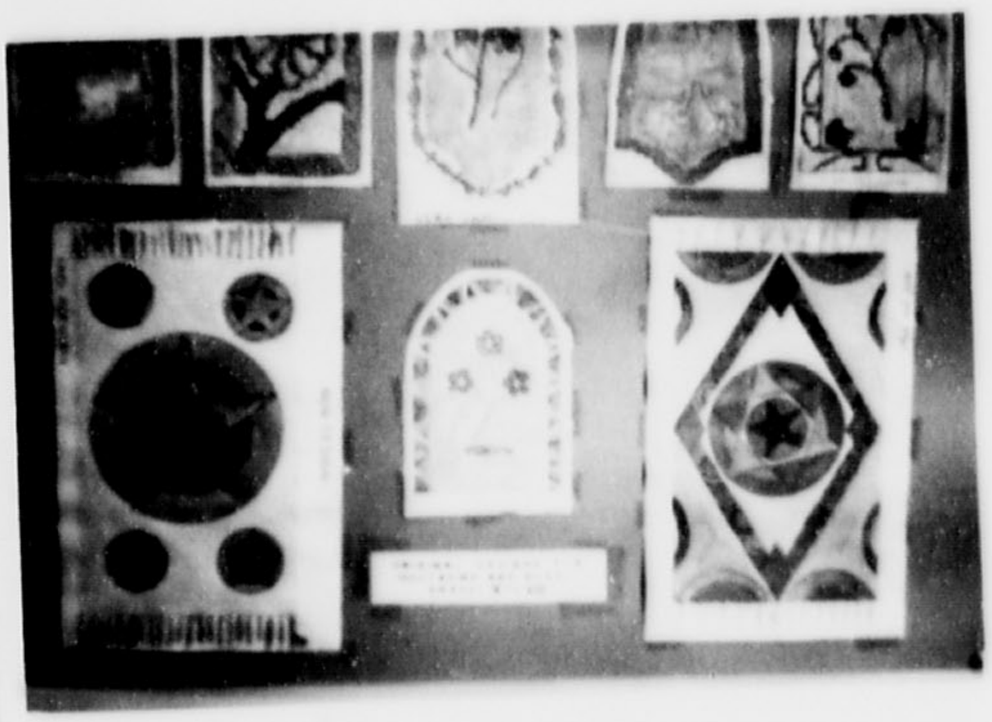
June 22, 1950.

Superintendent of Indian Education:

23251

Art Classes - Whitehorse Indian School:







The attached photos show some of the art work done in the classes conducted by Miss Lilias Farley who divides here time between our school and the larger Yukon Territory school in Whitehorse. The children work in paper, cloth (with which Mrs. Meek and Miss Ruth Sponholz are associated) leather, sheet metal, plaster, and wood. Miss Farley is adept in various graphic and plastic arts.

She made a special appointment with Mr. Supt. Meek and mee to discuss an increase in salary. She thinks that a proportional increase, based on the rate of increments for academic teachers would be justified. It is to be noted that she does not draw the northern allowance. She is employed nine hours a week in our Department's service. Could she be granted nine-twenty-fifths of the northern allowance. I cannot see how we can increase the number of hours which she gives to the Whitehorse School. She would not be easy to replace. NO!

I should like to see her put on paper the plans for work next year which she discussed with me, and elaborate her objectives and the methods and time which she proposes to use to accomplish agreed objectives. OK - write to her

The classroom which has been established for this work is a superior installation.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark
Educational Survey Officer

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
~~MINES AND RESOURCES~~
CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 929-5 (E3)

OTTAWA, July 4, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF, EDUCATION DIVISION.

Whitehorse Indian Day School - Rental of Buildings

I notice that the bill from the Reverend H.I. Lee for the rental of classrooms at Whitehorse is supported by a reference to me.

3 00

The subject came up for discussion when I was at Whitehorse in June as a result of Departmental letter this file dated May 1 which stated that as the Department does not own these buildings, funds cannot be provided for painting them. On being asked whether the Department would pay rent for the buildings I suggested that an application for payment of rent by the Department would receive consideration.

The bill as submitted appears to be retroactive in the case of the classrooms to the first of September, 1949 and in regard to the two Arts rooms to the first of January, 1950, when they were taken into use after a considerable sum had been spent in making them ready for their specialized purposes.

Mr. Superintendent Meek and the Reverend H.I. Lee seem to have overlooked the fact 16 of the children attending this school are of non-Indian status and are the responsibility of the Yukon Territorial Government. I do not know what the Y.T. Government allows this school other than about $1.25 a day for the maintenance of boarders. Our Department still holds the figure to 95¢ a day.

...2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There is no denying that the buildings require painting and other maintenance and that the sum charged for the rental of the classrooms is quite moderate considering their size and appointments and the location of the school. The Reverend Mr. Lee hopes to have the buildings painted this summer. If they remain unpainted local residents and visitors may ask why and will, of course, be told that the Department has declined to purchase any paint and has not been paying rent for the buildings.

The question arises as to whether some written agreement for the use of the classrooms should be required and stating what the obligations of the landlord are in the case.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

15 Dec
3 Enclosures
April 1/52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 929-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

File 929-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 929-23, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Death of Pupils. - 1922 - 1951
File 930-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - General Administration . 1907 - 1950
File 930-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1948
File 930-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 931-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1933
File 931-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1937
File 931-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1916 - 1934
File 931-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries 1916 - 1936
File 931-3, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1926
File 931-7, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Agent's reports. 1951
File 932-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - General Administration. 1917 - 1950
File 932-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1945

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 929 - 11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 929 - 11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

WHITEHORSE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB 1949

TO AUG 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 929-11 closed

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT WHITEHORSE
DAY SCHOOL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING

VOLUME 1

FROM FEB. 1949
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	CDO	V 872.	15-12-50	BF		14/1/50	
E4	CDO	21480.	22-12-50	PA		8/5	
E4	CDO	V 17	16-1-51	P.A	AW	19/1	
E4	CDO	11721.	19-1-51	PA		30/1	
Smith	DM	RL	24/1/51	PA	CR3	24-1-51	
E4	CDO	V 79	24-1-51	PA.		30-1-51	
E4	CDO	21127	12-351	PA		12/3	11/3/24
E4	CDO	V 375	24-3-51	P.A	AW	27/3	
E2		Reports.	27-3-51	PA.		27/3	
E4	CDO	20632	28/3/51	P.A	AW	30/3	
E6	CDO	Rep	12/4	PA		24/4/51	
E4	CDO	V-377	16/4	P.A	AW	16/4	17/4/12
E4	CDO	V2 395	21/4/51	PA.		21/4/51	23/4/12
E4	CDO	Rep	25-5-51	P.A	AW	4/5	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 929-11

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT WHITEHORSE INDIAN SCHOOL
YUKON
VOCATIONAL TRAINING

VOLUME 1
FROM FEB. 1949
TO

FILE NO. 929-11 VOL. 1

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E-4	CRC	V-318	11-5	P.A	AD	12/5	
E-1	CRC	13714 + V 207	19-5	P.A	AD	20/5	
E-1	CRC	V-360 + P.O 57315	26-5	P.A	AD	29/5	
E4	CRC	V-396 V-397 V395	20/6/50	P.A	AD	27/6	
		V. 395 Returned to agent for Correction					
E2	CRC	23250	26-6	PA		7/7	
E-4	CRC	V-395	4-7	P.A	AD	18/8	
E-4	CRC	V-437	4-7	P.A	AD	18/8	
E-4	CRC	V438	4-7	P.A	AD	18/8	
E4	CRC	V-439	4-7	P.A	AD	18/8	
E-4	CRC	V-440	4-7	P.A	AD	18/8	
E-4	CRC	11146	11-8	PA	AD	22/9/50	
E-4	CRC	V-507	11-8	P.A.	AD	18/8	
E4	CRC	V 520	17-8	P.A.	AD	18/8	
E4	CRC	V 641	26-9-50	P.A	AD	26/9	
E4	CRC	683	6/10	PA	BF	14/10	
E	CRC	7124	24/10	PA	ST	25/10/50	
E-	CRC	7124	26/10	PA	PA	25/10	
E4	CRC	O.C. 838.	26/10/50	P.A	AD	26/10	
E4	CRC	11251	27/10	PA	BF	6/11/50	
E4	CRC	8107	30/10	PA	BF	30/10	
E4	CR-5	V-812	23-11-50	B.F	E.4	11/12	
E4	CRC	16062	30-11-50	BF	E2	8-12	
E4	CRC	V 844	7-12-50	PA	11/12/50		
E2	CRC	B 7	11/12	P.A.	11/12	DA	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

FROM FEB 1949
TO .

SUBJECT

WHITEHORSE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
YUKON

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

FILE NO. 929-11

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E1	CR	28416	25/3/49	PA	AD	11/8	
E4	CR19	28537	24/	PA	AD	11/8	10/8
E4	CR	47177	24/	P.A.	SD.	25/8/49	
4	CR19	9996	/8	PA	[illegible]	23/8/	
E1	CR19	14965	13/9	BF	AD	14/9	
E4	CR19	M. 589	7/10	P.A	SD	8/10	
E4	CR19	M. 641	21/	P.A	SD	23/10	
E	CR19	55535	/10				
E2	EM.	11	26/10	PA.	[illegible]	4/11/49.	
E4	ER-10	11034	14/11	P.A	SD	5/11	
E	ER-10	11426	24/11	PA	EM	10/11	
				BF	E2	15/12	
E	ER10	14600	29/12	PA	[illegible]	/12	
E4	ER10	14509	29/12	PA	[illegible]	14/12	
E2		Your communication		PA	[illegible]	14/12	15/12
E-1	CR-5	20694	28/12/49	PA	[illegible]	4/1/50	14/1/50
E1	ER-10	7094	1/2	PA	EM.	2/2/50	24/2/50
E2	EM	12869	27/2	P.A	EM.	9/3	
E4	EM	V106	27/2	PA.	SD	1/3 [illegible]	
E2	EM	12931	2/2	BF	EM.	29/3	
E	EM	14783	7/3	PA	EM.	9/3.	4/3
E4	ER10	V154	17/3	PA	EM	18/3.	
E1	ER10	19702	24/3	PA	AD	21/3	
E4	ER10	V171	25/3	P.A	SD	27/3	28/3
E	EM	V2208	5/4/50	P.A	SD	13/4	10/4
E2	EM	5317	14/4/50	P.A	SD	17/4	
E1	EM	M207	21/4	A	SD	9/5	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11 166

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

28416 PLEASE QUOTE FILE

E.1

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
February 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attached hereto please find requisition for sewing supplies for Whitehorse Indian Day School. This list was drawn up after enquiries into school facilities and the practical use of the training to Indian girls.

My wife, Mrs. Thelma Meek, a qualified sewing instructress, Household Economics, Queens, 1934, has volunteered to supervise a Remake and a Dressmaking Class if requisitioned articles are received. She has also offered to give a course in Sewing and Home Decoration to one of the teachers at the Indian School, who will in turn also teach the girls at the school.

I might add that the Whitehorse Indian School receives a lot of second hand clothing from white people locally and from Outside. It is necessary for almost all of this clothing to be altered or remade before it can be given to the children. At present the limited facilities at the school do not permit the best use to be made of these clothes.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 5 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date February 3 *19* 49

For Whitehorse Indian School *School* Yukon. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
2 Sewing machines (ordinary)	0		2	2 ✓	Treddle type.
2 " "	0		2		~~Electric type~~
Irons Electric	0		~~2~~ 1	~~2~~ 1 ✓	~~Electric type~~
~~Pressing clothes~~	0		~~2~~		
" mitts	0		2 ~~ap~~		[redacted]
~~Cording feet~~	0		2		Rains
Steam irpn	0		1	ok ✓	
Cutting shears 8" bnge	0		6	~~2~~ 1 ✓	8 inch size
Tape measures	0		12	2 P.	
Tailors marking chalk	0		6 boxes	2 P.	Local Purchase
Thread (black) #60	0		144	OK.	size 60
" (White) #50	0		144		" 50
Zippers (7 inch)	0		24	OK	skirt length.
" (9 inch)	0		24	OK	dress length
Buttons	0		72 cards	OK	cards
Cotton tape ½" wide	0		72	OK	½ inch width
Pinking attachment	0		1	1	hand type.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

3 Girls + 4 Boys.

Name Rev. Harold I Lee Director of,

School Whitehorse Indian School,

Post Office (nearest) Whitehorse

Express Office (nearest) "

Province Territory, Yukon.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

37 19 8 7 3 2 1

H Lee Director
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3866

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

[illegible] use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

August 10, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 929-11

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Whitehorse Indian Day School

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to R.J. Meek, Esq., Supt. Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T.,

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Ordinary Sewing Machines with attachments -	P O	47177
1	Electric Iron	Singer Sewing Machine Co.	
1	Steam Iron		
6	prs. Cutting Shears 8"	Local Purchase	
1	Pinking Attachment.	See letter August 19th	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11 (E6)

, August 10, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Referring to your letter of February 28th, the Department authorizes the purchase of the following; for use at the Whitehorse Indian Day School:

12	Measuring tapes
6	boxes Tailors marking chalk
144	Thread, black # 60
144	" white, # 50
24	Zippers 7"
24	" 9"
72	cards Buttons,
72	Cotton Tape ½"

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

929-11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
March 2nd, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

28537

Attached hereto please find Requisitions for School Material for carpenters tools for training purposes at the Whitehorse Indian Day School.

The instructor for manual training is Ian Mackay, age 50, at present employed as carpenter by Northwest Highway System, Department of National Defence. At the present time he is devoting two evenings a week instructing the older boys at the Whitehorse Indian School, using his own carpenter tools.

I would recommend that this requisition receive favorable attention.

(H.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 7 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 2nd *1949*

For Whitehorse Indian Day *School* Yukon *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Handsaws, crosscut	nil		6		24" 8 point #8 Diston
" rip	"		6		24-26" 6 point #8 Diston
Clawhammers	"		6		
Framing squares	"		✓		
Rules, 2 foot	"		6		
Steel tapes 6'	"		3		
Block planes, adjustable	"		6		Stanley, #110
Bench screws, iron	"		6		
~~Handsaw, crosscut~~	"		1		10 point #8 Diston
Keyhole saw	"		1		
Bench axe	"		1		
Smooth plane 10"	"		6		Stanley # 4 C
Jack plane 15"	"		1		Stanley # 5½
Oil stone	"		1		
Try Square	"		6		
Bevel square	"		1		
Ratchet brace	"		1		
Wood bits 1/4 to 1"	"		1 set		
Extension bit	"		1		
Breast drill 12"	"		1		
Drills (high speed)	"		1 set		1/16" to 1/4"

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... Rev. H.I. Lee.....

School..... Whitehorse Indian Day.....

Post Office (nearest)..... Whitehorse.....

Express Office (nearest)..... Whitehorse.....

Province..... Yukon.....

H Lee Mercer
.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A J Meek
.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3866

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 2nd *19* 49

For Whitehorse Indian Day *School* Yukon *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Fret saw	nil		1		
Fret saw blades	"		1 doz		
Wrecking bar	"		1		
Spirit level	"		1		~~aluminum~~ Wood
Rabbit plane	"		1		
Wood rasps, half round	"		2		
Screw driver 10"	"		1		
" " 6"	"		1		
Nail sets	"		2		1 coarse, 1 fine
Handsaw saw set	"		1		
Sandvick Swede saw gauge	"		1		
" " " "	"		1		
Nails 2½"	"		1 keg		
" 2"	"		1 keg		
" 2" finishing	"		10 lbs		
" 1½" finishing	"		10 lbs		
" 1" finishing	"		5 lbs		
Files, tapered 4"	"		12		
" " 6"	"		12		
" flat mill 6"	"		6		
" flat mill 8"	"		6		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... Rev. H.I. Lee,.....

School..... Whitehorse Indian Day.....

Post Office (nearest)... Whitehorse.....

Express Office (nearest)..... Whitehorse.....

Province..... Yukon.....

drills 6 - ¼" 6 - ½" 6 - ⅝" 6 - 1"
1 emery stone (hand grinder) H Lee Director
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R J Meek
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11 (E3)

, August 11, 1949.

Mr. R.J.Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Whitehorse Indian School -
Manual Training

Reference is to your letter of March 2nd recommending the purchase of carpenter tools for the Whitehorse Indian School.

As funds are now available, the Department is prepared to give favourable consideration to this recommendation provided that a competent instructor is available and that suitable accommodation for the work and for the safe-keeping of tools is assured.

If the work is continued by Mr. Ian Mackay on a part-time evening program, the suggestion is made that remuneration at the rate of $5. an evening of not less than two hours duration would be ample compensation. Salary due to the instructor would be claimed in the manner described in circular A enclosed and supported by a copy of "Class Monthly Report" - Circular B enclosed.

Information concerning the special badges provided by the Department for proficiency in practical arts is described in Circular C enclosed.

care

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Before, however, action is taken to provide the tools requisitioned and in order to approve the appointment of an Instructor, a completed copy of "Application for Appointment as Manual Training Teacher" is required at this office, (Form D enclosed).

Additional copies of the forms and further material relating to the teaching of practical arts accompany this letter for the information of yourself, the School Director and the prospective instructor.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

CAFC/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

929-11

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING SECTION

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

WMV/RA

9996

96901-4-20-1

P-1

Ottawa, Ontario,
19 August 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch

See Requn 26/8/49
M/25/8/49

Re: Equipment for
Whitehorse Indian Day School

IAB File 929-11

The first item of your requisition of 10 August, calling for two sewing machines for the above school, is covered by Purchase Order No. 47177.

We would suggest that Superintendent Meek make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of the other four items.

W.M.Vincent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 19 1949
REGISTRY

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/RA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 96901-4-20-1

Ottawa, Ontario,
19 August 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Equipment for
Whitehorse Indian Day School

IAB File 929-11

The first item of your requisition of 10 August, calling for two sewing machines for the above school, is covered by Purchase Order No. 47177.

We would suggest that Superintendent Meek make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of the other four items.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

August 26 19 49

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Whitehorse Indian Day School

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required

Ship to Mr. R.J. Meek, Supt. Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Yukon.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required Whitehorse Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	prs. scissors (15-3012)		
1	pr. pinking shears (15-3001)		
1	steam electric twin iron (077-308)		
1	electric iron (77-306)		
	These items are available from T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M T Peach

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11[166]

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

14965

81

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
September 7th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Whitehorse Indian School. Manual Training.

Your letter of 11th ultimo, file 929-11 (E3), concerning the above subject. Since my first letter of March 2nd, Mr. Ian Mackay has left Whitehorse. Mr. Donald Armour, manual training teacher at the Yukon Territorial School at Whitehorse, has applied for the position of Manual Training Teacher (part-time) at the local Indian School. Appropriate form completed by Mr. Armour is attached hereto.

The applicant has had previous experience as a manual training teacher. He is being employed for the present school term at Whitehorse Territorial School. Mr. L. Todd, principal of the Territorial School recommends Mr. Armour as a teacher.

Rev. Lee has a reasonable amount of space for a manual training workshop. The tools will be kept under lock and key on the school premises. I would recommend that the application be accepted.

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 12 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application for Appointment as Manual Training Teacher

at .....WHITEHORSE...Y.T.....Indian School.

1. Name of applicant ...DONALD.....ARMOUR...
2. Home Address.....WHITEHORSE.....Y.T.....
3. Age 44 single .... Married Y/S No. of Dependents .....
4. Have you complete knowledge of English?....YES.....
   Have you complete knowledge of French? .....NO.....
   What education have you received ? ....~~GRADE~~ XII....
   .....

6. What certificates have you obtained?.....
   .....GRADE XII.....
7. What experience have you had in handling Boys? .....
   I AM....TEACHING....MANUAL...TRAINING..
   ...AT....ELEMENTARY....S.C.HOOL)....HERE
8. Give detailed statement of your experience in teaching:
   (a) Woodwork .....3½ Years Teaching.....
   .....10 YEARS...AS..A..CARPENTER.....
   (b) Metalwork .....
   .....
   (c) General Shop .....
   .....
   (d) Handicrafts .....
   .....
9. What experience have you had in handling physical training and games for Boys? .....
   .....
10. If you wish to add anything further to your application, please use this space:

Date August 31/43...
No. 283.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11 (E3)

, September 14, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, YUKON.

Whitehorse Indian School - Manual Training

Reference is to your letter of September 7th.

In view of the fact that Mr. Donald Armour is employed part-time by the Whitehorse Territorial School what possibility is there of making an arrangement with the local school authorities whereby the children of Mr. Lee's school could receive instruction in Manual Training at the Territorial school? In investigating this possibility, you would have to find out :

(a) How many pupils from Mr. Lee's school will receive Manual Training?
(b) How many of these pupils are of non-Indian status?
(c) How many pupils will the Whitehorse Territorial School accommodate at one session?
(d) How much would Mr. Armour charge for one three-hour session per week?
(e) Would there be any charge for the use of facilities at the Territorial school? (You imply that these facilities and the instructor are occupied only part-time.)
(f) If it is not possible for the boys from Mr. Lee's school to attend for Manual Training in one group would they be permitted to mingle with the classes presently being conducted at the Territorial school? If so, would there be any charge for this?

If the arrangements suggested above cannot be made, and it is hoped that they can be, further consideration is required concerning the installation of these facilities at our Indian school.

.....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Firstly, further details are required concerning Mr. Armour's application which he has only partly completed. He states he is married but has he any dependents? Where are his wife and children if any? He claims Grade twelve education but where did he receive it? Where else other than at Whitehorse school and for how long in each case did he teach Manual Training? What remuneration does he receive from the Territorial Government for his services, and how much of his time is already occupied in the teaching of Manual Training? How much time is it suggested that he give to the Whitehorse Indian school? What remuneration therefor is suggested?

Regarding accommodation for Manual Training at the Indian school you state that there is an "ample amount of space" available. What are the dimensions of this room? How many boys can be accommodated at one session? Are there any work benches available? Where would the tools be kept in relation to this room? How is the room heated and lighted?

With regard to reorganization of the school programme required by the addition of this work can you tell us what parallel arrangements will be made for the girls of the grade from which the boys for Manual Training are to be drawn?

With your answers to the inquiries above will you please return two completed copies of the distribution by age, sex, and grade of the pupils of this school as it now stands? One copy should show only all the children of Indian status. The second copy should only show all the children of non-Indian status. Blank copies of the forms required are enclosed herewith in sufficient number to allow both you and Mr. Lee to retain additional completed copies for the perusal of any officials who may visit the school.

CARC

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

CAFC:MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11

Form 500-5-49

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
OTTAWA COLLECTION DEPARTMENT
126A SPARKS STREET
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

11031

E A D

November 10th, 1949.

RECEIVED
NOV 11 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief,
Education Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Attached, is an invoice with full particulars of the purchase price covering the sewing machines purchased from our Shop at Grand Prairie, Alta. The original invoice made by the Grand Prairie Shop was in error as it showed freight charge in the amount of $2.65 whereas the receipt from the Railway Company is for the amount of $1.70.

Yours very truly,

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1949
RECEIVED

F.W. Hamre

Collection Manager.

Encl.
F.W. Hamre/GG

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Singer Sewing Machine Company, Coll. Dept

Address 126A Sparks St Ottawa ~~GRANDE PRAIRIE, Alberta.~~

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education	
Sept.	2	Two Singer Sewing Machines @ $110.00 each, less discount of 45%.	121 00
			1 70
		Freight (no receipts attached.	~~2 65~~
		TOTAL	~~$ 123 65~~
		Above as per authority of Purchase Order No. 47177 dated August 17th, 1949. Payat	122 70

RECEIVED OCT 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION Nov. 15 ~~OCT 7 1949~~ FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. J. Rusk

Agent

VOUCHER No. 589

DATE October 4th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTED INVOICE

Nov. 10th, 1949

Mr. R.J. Meek, Superintendent, Indian Agency,

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

126A SPARKS ST., OTTAWA, ONT.

Our A/C No.

PAYMENT DUE
10th of Following Month

Your Order No. 47177 Dated August 17, 1949.

1	127-3-404 Singer Sewing Machine No. JB524810	110.	00
1	127-3-404 Singer Sewing Machine No. JB990029	110.	00
	TOTAL	220.	00
	Less 45% Discount	99.	00
		121.	00
	Freight	1.	70
	BALANCE	122.	70

Kindly remit to: Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Collection Dept.
126A Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

TERMS — NET CASH
If official Invoice Forms required, please forward to this office.
If invoice or terms in question, please advise this office at once.

IMPORTANT—Please return one copy of this bill with your remittance to assure proper credit.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 550 (1039)
Printed in Canada

SHOP AT Grande Prairie Alta Sept. 2nd 1949

Mr R.J. MEek, Superintendent , Indian Agency,

Whitehorse Y.T.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

NO. Your Order Number 47177 Dated August 17, 1949.

Thank you for the price list. Correction Invoice

1	127-3-404 Singer Sewing Machine No.JB524810	110.00
1	127-3-404 Singer Sewing Machine No.JB990029	110.00
	Total	200.00
	Less 45% Discount	99.00
		121.00
	Freight	2.65
	Due Singer Company	123.65

Kindly Remit to:

Singer Sewing Machine Co.

COLLection Headquarters,
Winnipeg Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

929-11

E 1

TO Singer Sewing Machine Co. Inc.,
Central Agency, 119 West Pender St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 96901-4/20/1

OTTAWA August 17, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. R.J.Meek, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	only Singer Sewing Machines No. 127-3-404, less stools For teaching purposes Whitehorse Indian Day School. Approx. cost.....$130.00 Terms - list price less 45%.		

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Whitehorse, Y.T.

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Yellow copy to Mr R. J. Meek 23/8/49

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1266

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 47177

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11(E.4)

, October 7, 1949.

The Manager,
Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
Grande Prairie,
Alberta.

Dear Sir,

Your invoice covering two Singer Sewing Machines, No. JB524810 and No.JB990029, shipped to Mr. R.J. Meek, Superintendent of Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T., has been received in this office. The account includes an item of $2.65 for freight. Please forward a receipt from the transportation company as present regulations require us to have this receipt before passing the account for payment.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

D

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166

929-11

5535

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
October 17th, 1949.

E 6 2

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Whitehorse Indian School - Manual Training

Your letter of September 14th, file 929-11 (E3) on the above subject. I have interviewed Mr. Armour, manaul training teacher, Mr. Todd, principal Territorial School, and the Rev. Lee, director Whitehorse Indian School on the points raised by you. We find the present arrangements at the Territorial School poor for manual training, only 14 pupils can be accomodated in the room, and the principal is looking for a more satisfactory manual training workshop. Mr. Todd would like to make arrangements with this Branch to use suitable space in the Indian School, the manual training room to be used by both schools on a mutually satisfactory schedule.

Replying to your queries in proper order:

(a) At September 30th, 26 pupils from Mr. Lee's school would be eligible and capable of manual training.
(b) Seven of these are of non-Indian status.
(c) As mentioned above: 14.
(d) Mr. Armour charges $5.00 per one-hour period, scaling down with increase in hours, i.e. $30.00 for a week of 8 periods.
(e) Territorial school facilities are not satisfactory.
(f) Not a suitable arrangement.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1949
P.M.
RECEIVED

Regarding Mr. Armour's application: he is married, no dependents. His wife lives in Edmonton. He received all his education in Glasgow. He taught for two years in public schools in Toronto. At the present time Mr. Armour receives $5.00 per hour, he teaches 10 periods a week, this represents about 50% of his occupied time. For the Indian school it was suggested the class be divided in two, with instruction from 3:15 to 5 PM, for four days a week; this plan is tentative and it would have to be given a trial to note its efficacy. I would suggest Mr. Armour be offered $25.00 per week.

Reference your fourth paragraph: the Rev. Lee has a room available measuring 20' x 50', it is well lighted, has a good floor, electricity, toilet facilities adjacent, and can be heated with wood fires. Twenty pupils can be accomodated at one time without crowding. There are 13 work benches available at the Territorial School, with material available for additional benches and projects.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The tools would be kept under lock and key in the manual training room. Tools and equipment provided by each institution would be kept separate though it is very probable that some things would be used in common. Heating is by wood stoves, lighting by ample window space and electric lights.

With the above arrangements, there would be no need for parallel arrangements for the girls. However, if the condition arises, sewing classes have been arranged for the girls.

There are at present about 50 boys at the Territorial School receiving manual training, just about double the number at the Indian School. The heads of both schools are in agreement with the plan suggested above, and the Rev. Lee is willing to make suitable alterations for a manual training workshop.

N.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... T. Eaton Co. Ltd., ...

Address ..... WINNIPEG, Man. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
Sept.	26	To 6 pairs scissors, and 1 pair pinking shears, as per account attached. For use at Whitehorse Indian Day School.	24	99
		Purchase Order 47931.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 641

DATE October 18th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 2

Requisition for School Material

Date October 26th, 1949 *19*

For Whitehorse *School* Yukon *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Glove patterns					Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.
Mens 7 ½ 8 8½ 9 9½	10		6	20	Page 10 Catalogue 1.20
Ladies 6 6½ 6½ 6 3/4 7 7½			6		" 1.20
Leather belt lengths 1 ½" 38" long			6	6	Page " 17 " 1.14
1 ½" x 42" long			6	7	" 4.56
1 ½" x 38" long			6	8	" 4.98
1 ½" x 42" long			6	9	" 5.46
Belt buckles					
No. 8761½ - ½" nickel			12	6	" .72
No. 1026½ - 1½"			12		" .72
Modelling tools No. 1335			4	5	Page 23 " 3.20
					27.18
From Clarke & Stuard Co. Ltd. Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C.					
Cream manila drawing pads 12" x 18"			75		
					11 0.04

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.... Miss L.A. Barley

School.... Whitehorse

Post Office (nearest)... Whitehorse

Express Office (nearest).... Whitehorse

Province..... Yukon

Lilias M. Farley
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3866

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11

Requisition for School Material

Date October 26th, 1949 19

For Whitehorse Indian School Yukon Agency

NOTE:—

7769

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
From Bedford's Fine Leathers Ltd. 578 Seymour St. Vancouver, B.C.					
~~Self-setting clay~~			~~1 5-lb jar~~	X	2.50
Metal tooling kits			2	@1.60	Page 62 catalogue 3.20
Sheets aluminum foil 18 x 24			2	X	" .75
Copper foil 34 gauge 12" wide			10 feet	X	" 3.50
Beadcraft looms			6	55¢	Page 74 " 3.10
Packages beads (5 black 10 white 5 navy blue 5 light blue 5 lavender 3 yellow 10 red 2 orange 3 light green 2 dark green)			50	70¢	" 10.00
Bead thread			6	10¢	" .60
Pkgs needles			4	15¢	" .60
Coils bead wire			2	15¢	" .30
Booklet "Indian Beadwork"			1	✓	" .15
Raffia, natural			2 lbs	1.20	Page 77 " 2.80
" assorted colors			2 lbs	1.60	" 3.20
Needles, pkgs			2	✓ 35¢	" 1.10
Fibrecord			50 yds	✓ 2¢	" 2.50
Book "Raffia Work" (patterns)			1	✓	" 1.70
Cape Gloving (ladies weight) G-031 1 natural 1 tan 1 brown		4 yrs	3 skins	4.20	Page 10 " 12.60
Goat gloving (mens weight) G-071 natural color		4 yrs	3 skins	@ 3.60	" 10.80
Pigtex (ladies weight) G-161 1 oatmean 1 natural 1 black			3 skins	@ 4.20	" 12.60
Doeskin (Ladies weight) G-041 colour cream		4 yrs	2 skins	4.68	" 9.36

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

8286

Name.... Miss L. Farley

School... Whitehorse

Post Office (nearest).... Whitehorse

Express Office (nearest).... Whitehorse

Province.... Yukon

Lilias M. Farley
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3866

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

929-11 (E2)

, November 4, 1949.

Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.,
578 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Please send us your handicraft catalogue together with your price list.

Yours truly,

A.J. Doucet,
Supervisor of Vocational Education.

AJD/MMcN

catalogue received
14/11/49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

929-11 -11

Whitehorse

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11426 Calgary, Alta.,
Nov. 11, 1949.

RECEIVED
NOV 14 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education:

Whitehorse Indian School-
Manual Training:

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 14 1949

With Mr. Supt. Meek I viewed the room suggested for manual training. I think the Supervisor of Vocational training would be satisfied with its physical features.

The proposal is that the Territory move in some equipment and that the Indian Affairs Branch supply the additional hand-tools needed. As the Territory hopes to set up its own establishment some day and would likely want some of its property returned, careful inventories will have to be kept.

In a discussion with the high school principal I learned that all local officials concerned were in favour of an arrangement whereby the public school would have the use of the room daily from one to three o'clock in the afternoon, and that the Indian school class would be conducted on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays from three to five o'clock. I suppose that the Indian boys might be allowed in at other times under supervision (by someone other than the instructor).

It was stated that the Instructor, Mr. Donald Armour, could be obtained for $100 a month, but I offered the opinion that, in view of his probable grading by our rules, $75 is a more appropriate figure. He will average about twenty-five hours a month. Besides, the art teacher, Miss Farley, will average thirty-nine hours a month for a salary of $100, and her qualifications in her field appear to be superior to Mr. Armour's in his.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark

Copy to Regional Supervisor, Calgary
" Superintendent, Yukon Agency

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11
(E)

November 18, 1949.

Mr. R. J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Whitehorse Indian Day School.

(a) Manual Training.

We have noted Major Clark's report of November 11 with a recommendation that we establish a manual training shop at Whitehorse. I am not quite clear as to whether this will be a joint enterprise but gather that it is. If so, why are the Indian school boys to be taught from 3 to 5 while the white children attend from 1 to 3. As it is an Indian school (?) why should not the Indian children attend at the best time.

I am aware of the plans to erect a large school at Whitehorse and wonder whether we could not have our Indian children sent to this public school as we are doing elsewhere across the country. I of course am not aware of local feeling but as other school boards are admitting more and more Indian children, I wonder whether the time is ripe for such a suggestion at Whitehorse.

(b) Handicrafts

You may purchase $75.00 in handicraft materials for use by Miss Farley, as requested in your requisition of October 26.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166

929-11

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14599

E 4

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
November 24th, 1949.

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your form letter, file 929-11 (E.4), dated October 7th, 1949, concerning Purchase Order 47177, for two sewing machines for the Whitehorse Indian School.

I beg to advise that two machines have been delivered to the school, and were vouchered for by me on October 4th, my voucher No. 589, for $123.65.

R J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 28 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11
166

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

14600

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
November 24th, 1949.

E2
your Saskatoon
plf

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Whitehorse Indian Day School

Reference your letter of 18th instant, file 929-11 (E), and Manual Training. The establishment of a manual training shop at the above school will be a joint enterprise between this Branch and the Yukon Territorial Government insofar as the same teacher will be used under two different arrangements, and the same shop will be used. It is also likely that some tools will be used jointly by the different institutions, but as the Territorial School already has a moderate supply of tools, and as this Branch will obtain tools independently, it is not a joint enterprise in the full sense of the word.

shared requisition for tools.
Grant of $40 for expendable materials

The reason the Indian school boys will be taught between 3 and 5 PM is because the three teachers of the Indian school requested it. The average age of Indian children is considerably above the corresponding grade at the Territorial School, consequently our own teachers do not wish to lose a minute of teaching time. Also as almost all the boys are boarding at the school, there is not a great deal for them to do after school during the winter months when it gets dark so early.

Regarding your second paragraph: the Yukon School Ordinance does not discriminate against Indians, but the several times Indian children were placed in Territorial Schools it ended as a fiasco. A case as recent as 1947 happened at Mayo. Neither the administration nor the teachers would discourage admitting Indians to Territorial Schools, it is always a few parents who raise a violent objection. Regardless of this, I believe the time is at hand when the suggestion of admitting senior grade Indian pupils into Territorial Schools should be made. Most of the Indian children would have to be maintained at some institution, as the parents live away from Whitehorse.

Instructor's Salary
NOV 28 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11 (E1)

AIR MAIL

December 15th, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Whitehorse Indian Day School

We are in receipt of your letter of November 24th in connection with the arrangements that you can make with the Yukon Territorial Government for manual training instruction at the above school.

We have also received a letter from Mr. C.A.F. Clark, our Educational Survey Officer, regarding the same matter, and we are prepared to allow the teacher that is being employed $75.00 a month. Mr. Clark understood that the teacher would give approximately 25 hours instruction a month to the Indian children. If he is prepared to accept this amount, you can make complete arrangements with him and you can forward a monthly Voucher for the amount that we have agreed to allow.

You may also purchase expendable material to an amount of $90.00.

A requisition should be forwarded for the tools that you consider are needed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20694 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
December 23rd, 1949.

RECEIVED DEC 27 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Whitehorse Indian Day School

Reference your letter of 15th instant, file 949-11 (E1) and the matter of manual training instruction at the above school. I have seen Mr. Donald Armour who is agreeable to a salary of $75.00 a month for approximately 25 hours teaching time to pupils of the above school.

These arrangements have been given to Yukon Territory officials. Mr. C. Bidlake, Territorial Agent, Whitehorse, informs me the following telegram has been received by him:

> "Commissioner authorizes removal of tools and material to Lee's school stop Details regarding sharing of expense with Indian Affairs Branch can be arranged later.
>
> (signed) R.H. Hulland
> Superintendent of Education"

Mr. Hulland is at Dawson and is fully conversant with all aspects of this arrangement. Work has already been started on the new manual training room. Mr. Armour is doing most of the alterations himself in the building owned by Rev. H.I. Lee. He estimates cost of new materials, lumber, nails, alterations to lights, etc., a maximum cost of $400.00. Is it in order for Indian Affairs Branch to pay 50 per cent. of the total cost of alterations desired by Mr. Armour.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 27 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11 (E)

, January 14, 1950.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Whitehorse Indian Day School

Reference your letter of December 23

We regret that shortage of funds at the present time does not permit an expenditure on the Manual Training room at the above school.

Would you please bring this matter forward again in April when new funds will be available.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11 166

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

7094

E1

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
January 27th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Whitehorse Indian School

I attach hereto a requisition for tools for Manual Training shop at the above school. Regulation forms apparently not suitable for this sort of requisition. Same is signed by Mr. D. Armour, teacher.

While the use of power tools might effect a certain economy of wood, material and time, I do not feel our Indian pupils are quite ready for the use of such equipment.

Eighteen work benches have now been set up and are being used by the Indian boys at the above school.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 31 1950
P. M.
REGISTERED

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR TOOLS FOR MANUAL TRAINING CENTRE
WHITEHORSE INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL.

Article	Type	Size	Quantity.
Hammers	Plumb	12 Oz.	18
Saws	Disston ~~Stiff~~ panel saw Back	~~16 inch~~	~~18~~ 6
"	" Regular	22 " 10 point	1
"	Hack Key Saw	24 " 10 "	18
"	Fret (Stanley)	Standard	18
"	Coping "	Standard	1
Saw Set	For hand saws		1
Saw Jointer	" " "		144
Saw Blades	For Coping Saws		144
" "	For Fret Saws		18
Squares	Stanley Steel	12 inch	~~12~~ 6
"	~~Large~~ Framing	Large	18
Gauges	Martin		18
Mallets	Wooden		3
Nail Sets	Standard		1
Wrenches	Crescent	6 inch	1
"	"	8 "	1
"	"	10 "	1
Screw Drivers	Standard		1-set
" "	Robertsons		1-set
" "			
Oil Stone		Large	~~xxx~~ 1
" "	Washita		1 ~~xxx~~ ~~set for lathe~~
Chisels 1½ doz of each ¼" ½"			18 sets
Wood Braces	Stanley		3
Wood Bits	"		3 sets
Files	Assorted		24
Files Cabinett			24
Rasps Cabinett			24
Vices	Wood Working		18
Steel Numbers			1-set
Steel Letters			1-set
Cee Clamps		6 inch	12
Cee "		8 "	12
Cee "		10 "	12
Cee "		12 "	12
Adjustable Clamps			8
Box wood rules		Jack plane	24
Planes	Stanley	~~9 inch~~	18
"	~~Stanley 45~~		1
"	Stanley Rabbet		2
Spoke Shaves	m "		6
Callipers	Outside		1-set
"	Inside		1-set
Wing Dividers			1-pair
Square	Stanley bevel gauge		6
Breast Drill			2
Hand Drill			2
Twist Drills			1-set
Counter sinking drills			1-set
Expansive Bits			2
Cabinett Scrapers			6
Gouges			2
Router Plane			2
Tin Snips			1

Chisels ½ doz of each ⅜", 1"

Power Tools Required (Delta)

Band Saw	Delta	14 inch	1
Bench Saw	Delta	10 "	1
Jointer	Delta	6 "	1
Drill Press	Delta	14 "	1

R. J. Meek
.....
(Indian Superintendent)

Signed... Don Larmour
(Instructer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR TOOLS FOR MANUAL TRAINING CENTRE
WHITEHORSE INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL.

Article	Type	Size	Quantity.
Hammers	Plumb	12 Oz.	18
Saws	Disston Stiff Back	16 inch	18
"	" Regular	22 " 10 point	18
"	Hack	-	1
"	Fret (Stanley)	Standard	18
"	Coping "	Standard	18
Saw Set	For hand saws		1
Saw Jointer	" " "		1
Saw Blades	For Coping Saws		144
" "	For Fret Saws		144
Squares	Stanley Steel	12 inch	18
"	Large Framing	Large	6
Gauges	Martin		18
Mallets	Wooden		18
Nail Sets	Standard		3
Wrenches	Crescent	6 inch	1
"	"	8 "	1
"	"	10 "	1
Screw Drivers	Standard		1-set
" "	Robertsons		1-set
" "		Large	1
Oil Stone			1 set for lathe
" "	Washita		18 sets
Chisels			3
Wood Braces	Stanley		3 sets
Wood Bits	"		24
Files	Assorted		24
Files Cabinett			24
Rasps Cabinett			24 18
Vices	Wood Working		1-set
Steel Numbers			1-set
Steel Letters			12
Cee Clamps		6 inch	12
Cee "		8 "	12
Cee "		10 "	12
Cee "		12 "	8
Adjustable Clamps			24
Box wood rules			18
Planes	Stanley	9 inch	1
"	Stanley 45		2
"	Stanley Rabbet		6
Spoke Shaves			1-set
Callipers	Outside		1-set
"	Inside		1-pair
Wing Dividers			6
Square	Stanley bevel gauge		2
Breast Drill			2
Hand Drill			1-set
Twist Drills			1-set
Counter sinking drills			2
Expansive Bits			6
Cabinett Scrapers			2
Gouges			2
Router Plane			1
Tin Snips			

Power Tools Required (Delta)

Band Saw	Delta	14 inch	1
Bench Saw	Delta	10 "	1
Jointer	Delta	6 "	1
Drill Press	Delta	14 "	1

Signed... Don Armour
(Instructer)

R J Meek
(Indian Superintendent)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR TOOLS FOR MANUAL TRAINING CENTRE
WHITEHORSE INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL.

Article	Type	Size	Quantity.
Hammers	Plumb	12 Oz.	18
Saws	Disston Stiff Back	16 inch	18
"	" Regular	22 " 10 point	18
"	Hack	-	1
"	Fret (Stanley)	Standard	18
"	Coping "	Standard	18
Saw Set	For hand saws		1
Saw Jointer	" " "		1
Saw Blades	For Coping Saws		144
" "	For Fret Saws		144
Squares	Stanley Steel	12 inch	18
"	~~EXTRA~~ Framing	Large	~~12~~ 6
Gauges	Martin		18
Mallets	Wooden		18
Nail Sets	Standard		3
Wrenches	Crescent	6 inch	1
"	"	8 "	1
"	"	10 "	1
Screw Drivers	Standard		1-set
" "	Robertsons		1-set
" "			
Oil Stone		Large ~~XXX~~	1
" "	Washita	1 ~~XXX~~	set for lathe
Chisels			18 sets
Wood Braces	Stanley		3
Wood Bits	"		3 sets
Files	Assorted		24
Files Cabinett			24
Rasps Cabinett			24
Vices	Wood Working		24 18
Steel Numbers			1-set
Steel Letters			1-set
Cee Clamps		6 inch	12
Cee "		8 "	12
Cee "		10 "	12
Cee "		12 "	12
Adjustable Clamps			8
Box wood rules			24
Planes	Stanley	9 inch	18
"	Stanley 45		1
"	Stanley Rabbet		2
Spoke Shaves			6
Callipers	Outside		1-set
"	Inside		1-set
Wing Dividers			1-pair
Square	Stanley bevel gauge		6
Breast Drill			2
Hand Drill			2
Twist Drills			1-set
Counter sinking drills			1-set
Expansive Bits			2
Cabinett Scrapers			6
Gouges			2
Router Plane			2
Tin Snips			1

Power Tools Required (Delta)

Band Saw	Delta	14 inch	1
Bench Saw	Delta	10 "	1
Jointer	Delta	6 "	1
Drill Press	Delta	14 "	1

N.J. Meek
(Indian Superintendent)

Signed.... Don Armour
(Instructer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 2 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitehorse Indian Day School #929

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 02 OBJECT 289 DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Don Armour, Teacher, Whitehorse Indian Day School
Whitehorse, Y.T.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. R.J. Meek, Supt. of Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T.

Purpose for which required Manual Training

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
18	Hammers, plumb, 12 oz.		
18	Saws, Disston panel, 22"		
6	" Disston regular, 22" 10 point		
6	" Rip, 24", 10 point		
18	" Fret, (Stanley) Standard		
18	" Coping " "		
1	Saw Set for hand saws		
1	Saw Jointer for hand saws		
144	Saw Blades for coping saws		
144	Saw Blades for Fret Saws		
18	Squares, Stanley Steel 12"		
6	Squares, Framing, large		
18	Gauges, Martin		
18	Mallets, Wooden		
3	Standard Nail Sets		
1	Wrench, Crescent, 6"		
1	" " 8"		
1	" " 10"		
1	Set Screw Drivers, standard		
1	Set Screw Drivers, Robertsons		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 2 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitehorse Indian Day School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 02 OBJECT 289 DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Don Armour, Teacher, Whitehorse Indian Day School
Whitehorse, Y.T.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. R.J. Meek, Supt. of Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T.

Purpose for which required Manual Training

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Oil Stone, large		
1	Oil stone, Washita		
	Chisels, 1½ doz. of each ¼" and ½"		
3	Wood braces, Stanley		
3	Sets, Wood bits, Stanley		
24	Files, assorted		
24	Files, Cabinett		
24	Rasps, Cabinett		
18	Vices, Woodworking		
1	Set, steel numbers		
1	Set, steel letters		
12	Cee Clamps, 6"		
12	" " 8"		
12	" " 10"		
12	" " 12"		
8	Adjustable clamps		
24	Box wood rules		
18	Planes, Stanley, Jack planes		
2	" Stanley rabbet		
6	Spoke shaves		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

February 2 19 50

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitehorse Indian Day School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 02 OBJECT 289 DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required Manual Training

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Set Callipers, outside		
1	" " inside		
1	Pair Wing Dividers		
6	Squares, Stanley bevel gauge		
2	Breast Drills		
2	Hand Drills		
1	Set Twist Drills		
1	Set Counter Sinking Drills		
2	Expansive Bits		
6	Cabinett Scrapers		
2	Gouges		
2	Router Planes		
1	Tin Snips		
	Chisels, ½doz. of each ¼" and 1"		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

for

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING DIVISION

ACTIVITY Woodworking MONTH January YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st year

Registration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Average Time Devoted	Objects Made - If Any
34	Glada, Sammy	19	2	See covering Letter	14 Hours	See covering Letter
35	Caesar, Hudson	8	1		14 "	
36	Dawson, Malcalm	7	1		14 "	
37	Dick, Isiac	7	1		14 "	
38	Dick, Robert	9	1		14 "	
39	Dick, Tom	8	1		14 "	
40	Dickson, Dennis	6	1		14 "	
41	Harry, Harold	8	1		14 "	
42	Jackson, David	6	1		14 "	
43	Jackson, Jackie	9	1		14 "	
44	Johnny, George		1		14 "	
45	Johnson Gerry	9	1		14 "	
46	McLeod, Albert	13	1		14 "	
47	Oley, Charlie	10	1		14 "	
48	O'Brien, Hern	7	1		14 "	
49	Sam, Donnie	7	1		14 "	
50	Smith, Freddie	8	1		14 "	
51	Stevens, Douglas	10	1		14 "	
52	Takamatsu, Larry	8	1		14 "	
53	Kane, Edward	10	1		14 "	
54	Collison, Jerry	6	1		14 "	

School Whitehorse Indian

N J Meek
Principal Supt.

Donald Armour
Instructor

11-1-46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING DIVISION

ACTIVITY. Woodwork MONTH. January YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st

Registration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Average Time Devoted HOURS	Objects Made - If Any
1	Dickson, Russell	14	8	See Covering Letter	14	See Covering Letter
2	Barrett, Bryan	14	7		14	
3	Dickson, Tom	12	6		14	
4	Dawson, Reg.	15	5		14	
5	Joe, Bob	14	5		14	
6	Dickson, Douglas	9	5		14	
7	Billy, Frank	15	4		14	
8	Joe, Eddie	13	4		14	
9	Joe, Howard	10	4		14	
10	MacIntosh, Carl	12	4		14	
11	Calison, Dempsey	12	3		14	
12	Hall, Teddy	12	3		14	
13	Johnson, Joseph	11	3		14	
14	Takamatsu, Randall	15	3		14	
16	Sam, Roy	10	3		14	
17	MacIntosh, Morris	15	3		14	
18	Kudvat, Jackie	10	3		14	
19	Hume, Sonny	16	3		14	
20	Dickson Cecil	8	3		14	
21	Charlie, Jackie	12	3		14	
22	Burns, Charlie	13	3		14	
23	Brown, Wilfred	12	3		14	
24	Robert, Billy	16	2		14	
25	Joe, Thomas	13	2		14	
26	Kudwat, Freddie	11	2		14	
27	James, Stanley	12	2		14	
28	Shakoon, Goderic	12	2		14	
29	Smith, Freddie	12	2		14	
30	Dawson, Gerald	9	2		14	
31	Shorty, Billy	10	2		14	
15	Sam, Freddie	10	2		14	
32	Miller, Donald	7	2		14	
33	Broeren, Norman	8	2		14	

School WHITEHORSE INDIAN DAY

R J. Meek
~~Principal~~ Supt.

Donald Clemons
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. File
2. E 2

929-11.

Extract from Superintendent Meek's report
dated February 8th.

Progress has been made in the installation of a manual training room at the Whitehorse Indian School. During the Christmas holidays, Mr. Armour, the manual training instructor, brought over from the Territorial School, benches, tools, and equipment including a few power tools, in readiness for the reopening of school after the holidays. At the request of our day school teachers, the Indian pupils are to receive manual training from 3:15 PM to 5 PM three days per week. This tends to upset the day school schedule much less than if such training were given at the expense of day school time.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Don. Armour, ...

Address ..... Whitehorse Indian School, ...

..... WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-01-113 Education		
Jan.	31	To services as a manual training teacher at the Whitehorse Indian School for the month of January 1950, at the agreed rate.	75	00
		As per authority letter 929-11 (E1) dated Dec. 15, 1949, signed by P. Phelan.		

761 50
March

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 1 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 106

DATE Feb 21/50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-29-11

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED
FEB 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

12831
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
February 21st, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Manual Training

Mr. Donald Armour, manual training instructor for Whitehorse Indian School, has been to see me this morning concerning the programme laid down by Training Division for the manual training course.

It is Mr. Armour's opinion that the Basic Operations required in Woodwork are too advanced for the average elementary school pupil, Indian or white. Some of the requirements in the list for Third Year seem very advanced indeed and would be a challenge for adult minds.

Mr. Armour has requested permission to use the programme laid down by Territorial school officials until our own requirements are brought more into keeping with the abilities of the pupils.

I am not certain if you require a list of all pupils given instruction who are attending the Whitehorse Indian School. As you are aware, a number of half-breed children, the responsibility and charge of the Yukon Territory, are in attendance at the Whitehorse Indian School, and are taught in our classrooms. Do you wish a record kept by the manual training instructor of these children of non-Indian status?

Your comments regarding Mr. Armour's views on the Manual Training curriculum would be appreciated.

REGISTERED
FEB 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

R. J. Meek
(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING DIVISION

ACTIVITY Ind. ARTs (Woodwork) MONTH FEB. 1950 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1ST

Registration No.	Pupils' Names		Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devoted	Objects Made - If Any
34	FREddie	KvdWAT	11	2		8	✓SANDPAPER ✓FISH-LINE CLOCK
35	DONALd	MILLER	8	2		8	✓BLOCK ✓WINDER BRACKET
36	BILLy	ROBERT	16	2		8	✓ ✓
37	FREddie	SAM	10	2		8	✓ ✓
38	FREDERICK	SHAKESK	12	2		8	✓ ✓
39	BILLy	SHORTY	10	2		8	✓ ✓
40	SAMUEL	CLADA	19	2		8	✓ ✓
41	FREddie	SMITH	12	2		8	✓ ✓
42	ALBERT	McLEOD	14	1		8	✓ ✓
43	Edward	KANE	9	1		8	✓
44	JERRY	JOHNSON		1		8	✓
45	LARRY	TAKAMATSU		1		8	✓
46	DENNIE	SAM	9	1		8	✓
47	ROBERTSON	DICK	9	1		8	✓
48	JACKIE	JACKSON	9	1		8	✓
49	FREddie	SMITH	13	1		8	✓
50	DOUGLAS	STEVENS	9	1		8	✓
51	HAROld	HARRY	9	1		8	✓
91	DENNIS	DICKSON		1		4	✓
53	HUDSON	CAESAR	11	1		8	✓
54	HERN	O'BRIEN	7	1		8	✓

School Whitehorse Indian

principal

N. J. Meek

Don Cameron
Instructor

Box 411 Whitehorse Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING DIVISION

ACTIVITY 2nd Arts (Woodwork) MONTH February 1950 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st.

Registration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Time Devoted Hours	Objects Made - If Clock Bracket
1	Russell Dickson	14	8	8 Hours	✓ ✓ ✓
2	Bryan Barrett	14	7	6	✓ ✓ ✓
3	Tom Dickson	12	6	5	✓ ✓
4	Douglas Dickson	9	5	4	✓ ✓
5	Reg Dawson	15	5	8	✓ ✓
6	Bob Joe	14	5	6	✓ ✓
7	Carl MacIntosh	12	4	6	✓ ✓
8	Howard Joe	10	4	6	✓ ✓
9	Eddie Joe	13	4	6	✓ ✓
10	Frank Billy	15	4	8	✓ ✓
11	Isaac Dick	8	1	0	
12	Tom Dick	8	1	0	
13	George Johnnie		1	0	
14	Charlie Oley	11	1	0	
15	David Jackson	6	1	0	
16	Jerry Collison		1	0	
17	Charlie Burns	13	3	6	
18	Wilfred Brown	12	3	6	✓ ✓ ✓
19	Dempsey (Collison	12	3	6	✓ ✓
20	Jackie Charlie	12	3	6	✓ ✓
21	Cecil Dickson	9	3	6	✓ ✓
22	Teddy Hall	12	3	6	✓ ✓
23	Tonny Hume	16	3	8	✓ ✓
24	Joseph Johnson	11	3	8	✓ ✓
25	Jackie Kidwat	10	3	8	✓ ✓
26	Morris MacIntosh	13	3	8	✓ ✓
27	Roy Sam	10	3	8	✓ ✓
28	Ranjali Takamatsu	13	3	8	✓ ✓
29	Norman Greeren	9	2	2	✓ ✓
30	Gerald Dawson	9	2	4	✓ ✓
31	Stanley James	12	2	6	✓ ✓
32	Thomas Joe	13	3	6	✓ ✓
33	Elijah Jonathon	10	2	8	✓ ✓

UNTIL FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS WILL USE TEMPORY LIST SENT TO YOU

PLANING

CLUEING

SAWING

USE OF CHISELS

FRET SAW

NAILS

4983

School Whitehorse Indian School

R. J. Meek
Principal

Instructor
Box 411 Whitehorse Y.T.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... R.J. Meek, ...

Address ..... WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency	Vote 514-04-351	Education		
Feb.	28	To air express paid on one parcel leathercraft for use at Whitehorse Indian Day School by Miss L. Farley Arts Teacher. As per receipt attached.			7	84

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 17 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

R J Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 154

DATE March 13th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Taylor & Drury, Ltd.,

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02- Education		
Feb.	14	To 10 sheets plywood and other supplies for the manual training classes conducted at Whitehorse Indian School, as per account attached, verified by D. Armour, instructor.	90	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 929-11(A1) dated Dec. 15, 1949

R.G. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 171

DATE March 21st, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to.....Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.,.....

Address.....578 Seymour Street,.....

.....VANCOUVER, B.C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
March	3	Doeskin for arts and crafts at Whitehorse Indian School, backordered per invoice 54348 (Voucher 207). As per account 55512.	3	46

EDUCATION DIVISION APR. 12 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 3 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

519-22-289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 929-11(E) dated Nov. 18 1949

.....A. J. Allen.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 208

DATE March 30th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING DIVISION

Sheet # 2

ACTIVITY Industrial Arts (Wood work) MONTH March 1950 YEAR (1st, ~~2nd or 3rd~~) 1st

Registration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devoted	Objects Made - If Any
1.	Russell Dickson	14	8		6	Modelcons 1-2-3-4-5
2.	Bryan Barrett	14	7	Model numbers as	2	(Left school) 1-2-3-~~4-5~~
3.	John Dickson	12	6		6	1-2-3-4
4.	Reg Dawson	15	5	given as shown on	6	1-2-3-4
5.	Abe Joe	14	5		6	1-2-3
6.	Douglas Dickson	9	5	previous Reports	6	1-2-3
7.	Earl MacIntosh	12	4		6	1-2-3
8.	Howard Joe	10	4	to Mrs. J. Meek.	6	1-2-3
9.	Eddie Joe	13	4		6	1-2-3
10.	Frank Billy	15	4		6	1-2-3
11.	Isaac Dick		1		6	1-2-3
12.	Tom Dick		1		6	1-2-3
13.	George Johnnie		1		6	1-2-3
14.	Charlie Pelly		1		6	1-2
15.	David Jackson		1		6	1-2
16.	Jerry Collison		1		6	1-2
17.	Charlie Burns	13	3		6	1-2-3-4-5
18.	Wilfred Brown	12	3		6	1-2-3-4
19.	Dempsey Collison	12	3		6	1-2-3-4
20.	Jackie Charlie	12	3		6	1-2-3-4
21.	Cecil Dickson	9	3		6	1-2-3
22.	Teddy Dale	12	3		6	1-2-3
23.	Scotty Hume	16	3		6	1-2-3-4
24.	Joseph Johnson	11	3		6	1-2
25.	Bobbie Skwawat	10	3		6	1-2-3
26.	Manning MacIntosh	15	3		4	1-2 (No Effort made to work)
27.	Roy Sam	10	3		6	1-2
28.	Randall Tekawatan	15	3		6	1-2

School W Kitchener Indian School.

Principal

Don Armour
Instructor

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

TRAINING DIVISION

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

Sheet #1 ACTIVITY Industrial Arts (Wood work) MONTH March 1950 YEAR (1st, 2nd or ~~3rd~~) 1st

Registration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devoted	Objects Made - If Any Model No.
29.	Norman Groeneveld	9	2	See sheet # 2.	6	1 - 2 - 3
30.	Gerald Dawson	9	2		6	1 - 2
31.	Stanley James	12	2		6	1 - 2
32.	Thomas Joe	13	2		6	1 - 2
33.	Elijah Jonathon	10	2		6	1 - 2
34.	Freddie Kudawat	11	2		6	1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5
35.	Donald Miller	8	2		6	1 - 2 - 3
36.	Billy Robert	16	2		6	1 - 2 - 3
37.	Freddie Sara	10	2		6	1 - 2
38.	Frederick Shaboon	12	2		6	1 - 2
39.	Billy Shorty	10	2		6	1 - 2 - 3 - 4
40.	Samuel Sidney	19	2		6	1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5
41	Freddie Smyth	12	2		6	1 - 2 - 3
42.	Albert McLeod		1		6	1 - 2 - 3
43.	Edward Kane		1		6	1 - 2 - 3
44.	Jerry Johnson		1		6	1 - 2 - 3
45.	Tommy Takamatsu		1		6	1 - 2 - 3
46.	Dominic Sam		1		6	1 - 2
47.	Robertson Dick		1		6	1 - 2
48.	Jackie Jackson		1		6	1 - 2
49.	Freddie Smith		1		6	1 - 2 - 3
50.	Douglas Stevens		1		4	1 - 2
51	Harold Harry		1		6	1 - 2
52.	Dennis Dickson		1		6	1 - 2
53.	Hudson Caesar		1		6	1 - 2
54	Leon A. Bird		1			

School Whitehorse Indian School

principal

Don Turnour
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Prince Albert
Sask.
April 14/1950

Dear Sirs. 6 \ 5397

Please find enclosed my report for month of March.

Would appreciate it if Cheque could be expedited as I am on my holiday's now for 6 weeks.

Thanking you in advance

I Remain Respectfully

Don Armour

RECEIVED
APR 18 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Don Armour

Address Whitehorse Indian School

WHITEHORSE, YT

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950 XXXX				
April	18	To services as a manual training teacher at the Whitehorse Indian School for the months of February and March, 1950, at the agreed rate.	$150	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 19 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated..... .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE ....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

EDUCATION
DIVISION

ACTIVITY---Woodwork---

MONTH---April---YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)---1 st---

Registration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devoted	Objects Made-If Any
36	Donald Miller	8	2	Planing to size, sawing, fret-sawing, rasping, making Dado Joints	6 hours	Hanging wall shelf unfinished.
37	Billy Robert	16	2			
38	Freddie Sam	10	2			
39	Goder ick Shakoon	12	2	No Grade		
40	Samuel Glada	19	2			
41	Freddie Smith	12	2			
42	Sam Shorty		1			
43	Albert McLeod	13	1			
45	Edward Kane	11	1			
46	Jerry Johnson	10	1			
47	Larry Takamatsu	7	1			
48	Donnie Sam	7	1			
49	Jackie Jackson	9	1			
50	Freddie Smith	8	1			
51	Douglas Steven	10	1			
52	Robinson Dick	7	1			
53	Harold Harry	8	1			
54	Dennis Dickson	6	1			
55	Hudson Caesar	10	1			
56	Heron O'Br ien	7	1			

School Whitehorse Indian Day School

E.R. Lee
Principal

Philip Butterfield
Instructor

Philip Butterfield

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

EDUCATION DIVISION

ACTIVITY---Woodworking--- MONTH---April---YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)---1 st---

Registration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devoted	Objects Made-If Any
1	Russel Dickson	14	8			
2	Tom Dickson	12	6	Planing to size, sawing, fret-	6 Hours	Hanging wall shelf
3	Reg Dawson	15	5	sawing, rasping, making Dado Joints.		unfinished.
4	Bob Joe	14	5			
5	Douglas Dickson	9	5	No Grade		
6	Carl MacIntosh	12	4			
7	H oward Joe	10	4			
8	Eddie Joe		4			
9	Frank Bil ly	15	4			
10	Isaac Dick		1			
11	Tom Dick		1			
12	George Johnie		1			
13	Charlie Olil		1			
14	Arthur Kudwat		1			
15	Roberts on Dick	7	1			
16	David Jackson		1			
17	Jerry Collison		1			
18	Charlie Burns	13	3			
19	Wilfred Brown	12	3			
20	Dempsey Collison	12	3			
21	Jackie Charlie	12	3			
22	cecil Dickson	9	3			
23	Teddy Hall	12	3			
24	Sonny Hume	16	3			
25	Joseph Johnson	11	3			
26	Jacke Kudwat	10	3			
27	Morris MacIntosh	15	3			
28	Roy Sam	10	3			
29	Randall Takamatsu	15	3			
30	Norman Br oeren	9	2			
31	Gerald Dawson	9	2			
32	Stanley James	12	2			
33	Thomas Joe	13	2			
34	Elijah ~~Johnson~~ Jonathon	10	2			
35	Freddie Kudwat	11	2			

School ~~Indian~~ Whitehorse Indian Day School

E.R. Lee
Principal

Philip Butterfield
Instructor

Philip Butterfield

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 166/2-33-18 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Philip Butterfield,

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
May	2	To services as a manual training teacher at the Whitehorse Indian School for the month of April 1950. 11 teaching days, 22 teaching hours. Per Class Monthly Report attached.	75	00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 311 Date May 2 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 01-113

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 929-11(E1) 15/12/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R. J. Meek

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 3 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.....Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.,.....

Address.....578 Seymour Street,.....

.....VANCOUVER, B.C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education	
Feb.	21	To leatherwork material, beads, copper foil, and other arts and craft material as ordered by Miss L. Farley, Arts Teacher, Whitehorse Indian School, Whitehorse, as per accounts attached. Invoices 54348 and 54350.	~~30 29~~ 19 03
			TOTAL $ ~~49 32~~ 15 ~~17~~
		Authority letter from Education Division, dated November 18th, 1949, file 929 - 11(E).	

May 20

EDUCATION DIVISION
~~APR 12 1950~~
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

$49.32 to correct amount

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H. G. Nicholson
Agent

VOUCHER No.....207.....

DATE.....March 30th, 1950.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. [redacted]06B

Agency File No. 13-2-18 HQ File No. 929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to H.I. Lee,

Address Indian School,

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950 April	30	To C.O.D. charges on school supplies for Miss L. Farley, Arts Teacher, Indian Day School, Whitehorse, Y.T., from Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd., Vancouver, as per P.O. Delivery Record and attached invoice 58378.	4	41

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 318 Date May 2 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-415

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 929-11(E) Nov. 18 1949

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H J Meeks
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11(E1)

May 11th, 1950.

Bedford Fine Leathers Limited,
578 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

Attached is a Voucher received from Mr. Indian Superintendent R.J. Meek with regard to a shipment made to the Whitehorse Indian School. Mr. Meek has forwarded the accounts which he received from you.

However, on reviewing the accounts, we consider that a mistake has been made in the extension for the first two items on Invoice 54348. We think that the proper extension for the first item should be $7.72 and $7.90 for the second item.

There is also a charge on the account for $2.45 for air express. When returning the account you should attach to it a receipt from the express company, as present regulations require us to have a receipt for such expenses.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J.G. Fraser, Ltd.,

Address 621 West Pender Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
March	23	To tracing paper, brushes, paint and postage, for art class at Whitehorse Indian School, as ordered by Miss Lilias Farley, Arts Teacher. Per account attached.	14	95

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 17 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 929-11(E) dated Nov. 18 1949

H.J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 256

DATE April 5th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 166/13-5-18 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,.....

Address.....583 Carrall Street,.....

.....VANCOUVER, B.C.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950 April	28	Tools for Whitehorse Indian Day School manual training room, per invoice No. 69506-9.	194	92
May	9	To back order on above, per invoice No; 78346.	14	67
May	12	To freight on above, per Invoice 00191.	7	66
		TOTAL	$ 217	25
		Above goods checked on receipt at Whitehorse Indian DDay School.		

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 360 Date May 23 1950

P.O. 57315 E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 02-289

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R. J. Meek

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 29 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 166/13-5 HQ File No. 929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. ltd.,

Address VANCOUVER, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
May.	22	To 6 Zenith half round cabinet filed, per account attached. For Manual Training room at Whitehorse Indian Day School, Whitehorse.	4	56

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 397 Date June 15 1950

P.O. 57315 E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 02-289

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

N J Meek
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 22 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF ~~MINES AND RESOURCES~~
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PURCHASE ORDER

929-5

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 57317

TO Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 0093-4/2 N.W.T.

OTTAWA April 8, 1950

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Don. Armour, Whitehorse Indian Day School,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Supt., Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T.

F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. QUOTATION OF March 21, 1950 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY as soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	For Manual Training at Whitehorse Indian Day School, Whitehorse, Y.T.			
18	Squares, Stanley Steel 12" #12	Ea.	1.38	24.84
18	Gauges, Marking, #61 Stanley	"	.39	7.02
1	Set Screw Drivers, Stanley #3006, 1 ea. 4", 6" & 8".	set	1.77	1.77
1	Set Screw Drivers, Robertsons, 1 each, 1, 2 & 3.		.69	.69
18	Vices, Woodworking, Record #52 x 7"	ea.	7.65	137.70
1	Set, Steel numbers, 3/16"	set	1.89	1.89
1	Set, Steel letters, 3/16"	"	5.70	5.70
8	Adjustable clamps, #52 Poney with 3' Pipe.	ea.	2.30	18.40
1	Set Counter Sinking Drills, #6096, 1 ea., 1/2", 5/8", 3/4".	set	1.69	1.69
2	Expansive Bits, Clarks #251CC 7/8" to 3"		2.04	4.08
6	Cabinet Scrapers, Stanley No. 80.		2.03	12.18
				$215.96 net

REGISTERED APR 14 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 22 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Sales tax included.

Prepay Transportation charges to

Whitehorse, Y.T.

and forward receipted voucher with invoices.

GVS/JH

20/4

H. E. Kearns

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	~~93~~ 12	~~889~~		131

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 57317

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

RECEIVED APR 14 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. [redacted]6B

Agency File No. 166/13-5 HQ File No. 929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,

Address 101 Powell Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950			
April	26	Try squares, gauges, vises and tools for Whitehorse Indian Day School manual training room, as per itemized account attached.	211 82
May	12	3 steel try squares and postage. Per account.	4 56
		TOTAL	$ 216 38

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 396 Date June 15 1950

P.O. 57317 E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 02-289

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

N. J. Meek

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 28 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11

Whitehorse -11

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23250 Calgary, Alta.,
June 22, 1950.

Superintendent of Indian Education:

Manual Training- Whitehorse Indian School:





The attached photos show the new manual training room that was set up for the joint use of the Indian School and the local Territorial School. Some of the machinery and tools belong to the Y.T. school.

The power tools are used by the instructor (here seen) Mr. Butterfield who has replaced Mr. Armour (The necessary forms should come forward).

The long benches should by degrees be replaced with two-boy benches to be made in the shop, and some modification of the lighting system should be considered.

A greater amount of money should be made available for expendable material to be used by the boys.

Needed also are about sixty copies of the Department's curriculum for first year woodwork, and ten for second-year woodwork.

I hope to see some work done on motor mechanics later.

Meanwhile Mr. Butterfield should put more emphasis on drawing and cutting to measurement, and be alert to check any misuse of tools by pupils who have not learned to respect the functions of each tool. E.G. A mallet must not be used to drive nails.

The requisition for next year should include sharpening stones.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark
Educational Survey Officer

Copy to
Supt., Yukon Indian Agency.

REGISTERED
JUN 26 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 166/13-5 HQ File No. 929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950 April	24	Hammers, saws, planes, etc. for use at Whitehorse Indian Day School manual training class, per itemized account attached.	101	83
	28	One set twist drills, for above.	12	94
May	3	Freight on hardware, per account with receipt attached.	4	16
	5	17 No. 5 Bailey planes for manual training room.	107	44
		TOTAL	$ 226	37

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 395 Date June 15 1950

P.O. 57316 E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 02-289

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R J Meek
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 18 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 166/2-33-18 HQ File No. 929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Philop Butterfield,.....

Address.....WHITEHORSE,.....Y.T.....

.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950 June	30	To services as a manual training teacher at the Whitehorse Indian School for the month of June, 1950. 13 teaching days. Per Class Monthly Report attached.	75	00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 507 Date August 8 1950

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 01-113

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 929-11(E1) 15/15/49

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

N J Meek
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 14 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-11

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 166/13-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
June 30th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference your form letter file 929-11, dated June 22nd, re my voucher No. 395 favor McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Vancouver.

Purchase Order No. 57316, file 0093-4/2 N.W.T. of April 8, 1950, asked for 18 jack planes, No. 5. These are noted on account of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, dated April 24th; but only one was shipped in that particular crate, the other 17 being packed separately. These 17 planes are billed to the Department on May 5th. In actual practice, the cartons arrived in Whitehorse on the same day.

The amounts charged to Indian Affairs are correct. I have stroked out the figure 18 in the April 24th account, substituting figure 1.

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

EDUCATION
DIVISION

ACTIVITY--~~WORK~~---- MONTH------June----------YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)---1st---

Registration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devoted	Objects Made-If Any
1	Russel Dickson	14	8			
2	Tom Dickson	12	6	B		
3	Reg Dawson	15	5	A		
4	Bob Joe	14	5	B		
5	Douglas Dickson	9	5	A		
6	Carl MacIntosh	12	4	C		
7	Eddie Joe			B		
8	Howard Joe	10	4	B		
9	Frank Billy	15	4	C		
10	Isaac Dick		1	B		
11	Tom Dick		1			
12	George Johnnie		1			
13	Charlie Oley		1			
14	Arthur Kudwat			C		
15	Robertson Dick	7				
16	David Jackson		1	D		
17	Jerry Collison	6	1	C		
18	Charlie Burns	13	3	B		
19	Wilfred Brown	12	3	B		
20	Dempsey Collison	12	3	B	~~four~~ Six hours	Panel door, stool, small table.
21	Jackie Charlie	12	3	D		
22	Cecil Dickson	9	3	C		
23	Teddy Hall	12	3	A		
24	Sonny Hume	16	3	D		
25	Joseph Johnson	11	3	B		
26	Jackie Kudwat.	10	3	D		
27	Morris MacIntosh	15	3	C		
28	Roy Sam	10	3	B		
29	Randall Takamatsu	15	3	C		
30	Norman Broeren	9	2	C		
31	Gerald Dawson	9	2	B		
32	Stanley James	12	2	B		
33	Thomas Joe	13	2	B		
34	Elijah Jonathan	10	2	E		
35						

Dowell, lap, dado joints, sawing, planing, chiseling, sanding, gluein, etc.

School ~~[redacted]~~ Whitehorse Indian Day School

E.R. Lee
Principal

Philip Butterfield
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

EDUCATION
DIVISION

ACTIVITY---WOODWORK--- MONTH---June---YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)---1 st---

Registration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devoted	Objects Made-If Any
35	Freddie Kudwat	11	2	E		
36	Don ald Miller	8	2	D		
37	Billy Rob ert	16	2	C		
38	Freddie Sam	16	2	C		
39	Goderick Shakoon	12	2			
40	Samuel Clada	19	2	B		
41	Freddie Smit h	12	2	C		
42	Sam Shorty					
43	Albert McLeod	13	1	A		
44	Edward Kane	11	1	A		
45	Jerry Johnson	10	1	C		
46	Larry Takamatsu	7	1	C		
47	Donnie Sam	7	1	C		
48	Jackie Jackson	9	1	C		
49	Freddie Sm ith	8	1	C		
50	Douglas Steven	10	1	C		
51	Harold Harry	8	1	D		
52	Dennis Dickson	6	1	B		
53	Hudson Ceasar	10	1	B		
54	Heron O'Brien	7	1	D		
55	Malcom Dawson		1	D		

dowell, lap, dado joints.
Sawing, planing, chiseling,
sanding, glueing, etc.

Six hours

Panel door, stool, small table.

School Whit ehor se Indian Day School

E.R. Lee
Principal

Philip Butterfield
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 166/13-5 HQ File No. 929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to White Pass & Yukon Route,

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950 May. 31	Freight charges for three cartons of tools for the manual training room at Whitehorse Indian School, per auditor's No. 93, memo 948, attached hereto.	15 45

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 440 Date June 30 1950

P.O. 57317 E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 02-289

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R J Meek
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 14 1950 FORWARDED TO TREAS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 166/13-5 HQ File No. 929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R.J. Meek,

Address P.O. Box 388

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950 May.	25	To express paid on carton of files for manual training room of the Whitehorse Indian School, as per receipt attached.	2	86

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 439 Date June 30th, 1950

P.O. 57315 E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 02-289

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R.J. Meek

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment AUG 14 1950

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREAS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 166/13-5 HQ File No. 929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

Address 99 East Cordova St.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950 May	17	One carton of wood planes, freight for same, as per account with receipted freight bill attached.	4 54
		NOTE: Freight is for item No. 4 in my voucher No. 395 of June 15th (17 No. 5 Bailey planes). Above for manual training room at Whitehorse Indian School.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 438 Date June 30 1950

P.O. 57316 E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 02-269

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R J Meek

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 14 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 166/13-5 HQ File No. 929-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.

Address VANCOUVER, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950 June	9	To six 18 x 8 bevels for manual training room at the Whitehorse Indian Day School, Whitehorse, Y.T., as per account attached, plus postage.	9	23

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 437 Date June 30 1950

P.O. 57315 E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 02-289

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R J Meek

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 14 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 929-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

File 929-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 929-23, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Death of Pupils. - 1922 - 1951
File 930-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - General Administration . 1907 - 1950
File 930-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1948
File 930-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 931-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1933
File 931-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1937
File 931-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1916 - 1934
File 931-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries 1916 - 1936
File 931-3, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1926
File 931-7, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Agent's reports. 1951
File 932-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - General Administration. 1917 - 1950
File 932-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1945

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, fiel 929-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 929-23

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT WHITEHORSE DAY SCHOOL DEATH OF PUPILS

VOLUME 1

FROM

TO

FILE NO. 929-23 VOL. 1

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	AHW	10996	22-2-51	BF	[illegible]	2/2	
E	AHW	12599	27-2-51	PA	ST	1/3/51	
E	AHW	25311	12-3-51	PA	[illegible]	13/3	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, fiel 929-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-23

10994 ARMY MESSAGE

1951 FEB 22 PM 2:30

WHITEHORSE Y.T. FEB 22

EDUCATION

REGRET TO ADVISE DONALD MILLER A PUPIL WHITEHORSE INDIAN SCHOOL DIED LAST NIGHT STOP INQUIRY AS PERFORMED 414 BEING HELD

R J MEEK

REGISTERED FEB 22 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

AM/MP

COPIED:VP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, fiel 929-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Donald Miller, Pupil No. —

of the Whitehorse Day Indian ~~Residential~~ School at Whitehorse, Y. T.

who died at Whitehorse General Hospital (place) on Feb. 22nd 19[illegible],

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, fiel 929-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? Feb 19th 1951

2. At what time of day? In the Morning

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? To Mr Gordon Karaan (Boys Supervisor) Morning of 19th.

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Placed in Sick Bay.

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? He was given an Aspirin Tablet.

6. When was the doctor called? Feb 21st at 12.00 mid night

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? Shortly after 12.00 midnight by Dr. Stewart's Car.

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?

9. Add any other useful information here.

Has been under Dr's Care a number of times Periodically suffered from a Nervous Condition.

Rev. K. D. Lee
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

B. STATEME

I attended ...
to Feb 22/51 ...
Tuber...

The contributory cau...

Do you consider that ...
cised reasonable care and ...
Did they follow out ...
If in either respect, y...
your carefully considered ...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, fiel 929-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Donald Miller from 12:00 midnight Feb 21/51

to Feb 22/51 - 3:00 AM: The immediate cause of death was

Tuberculous meningitis

The contributory cause of death was

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? yes.

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

no

William C. Stewart M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, fiel 929-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Donald Miller have been recorded? yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

No recommendations applicable

R. J. Meek
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, fiel 929-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-23
12599

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 166/25-1-929

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 FEB 26 AM 9:05

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
February 23, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attached hereto please find Form 414, re death of Donald Miller, age 10, pupil of the Whitehorse Indian Day School at Whitehorse, Y.T. Donald Miller was the adopted son of Dick Bean Charlie, 005, Whitehorse Band. His mother and father are dead.

The death was reported to me at 8:00 A.M. on morning of February 22nd, by the Rev. H.I. Lee, Director of the Indian School. Enquiry into death was made by Board of Enquiry as per instructions, consisting of Dr. W.C. Stewart, the Rev. H.I. Lee and myself.

Due to the cause of death, Dr. Stewart does not think that any action taken by the school staff could have saved the boy.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

c.c. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, fiel 929-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-23(E1)

March 1, 1951.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

We have your letter of the 23rd ultimo enclosing memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Donald Miller. We were quite concerned when we noted that the boy died of Tuberculous Meningitis.

This boy was a resident of the hostel section of the Whitehorse Day School, and we have been paying for his maintenance. We presumed that all children were being medically examined before they entered the school, and a serious condition might develop if there are any other pupils in this hostel suffering from Tuberculosis.

It is noted that many of the application forms have been signed by a registered nurse and not by a doctor. Are you certain that every possible precaution is being taken to insure that only medically fit children are being admitted to the hostel? As a result of this boy's death has any effort been made to have the other children medically examined at once to make certain that there are no other children suffering from Tuberculosis?

We have submitted the whole matter to the Indian Health Services and they intend to bring it to the attention of Dr. Falconer, but in any case, we would like to have a reply to this letter.

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, fiel 929-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

Box 87, Whitehorse, Yukon Territory.
March 5th, 1951.

Dr. W. L. Falconer,
Medical Director,
Charles Camsell Hospital,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Dr. Falconer:

Re: Donald Miller, Age 10, Whitehorse.

Following is a Clinical History of the above-mentioned boy.

Donald Miller had been a pupil at Whitehorse Indian School for the past 4 years. He seemed a normal child except for the fact that on occasions he had violent night-mares. He also had enuresis unless roused at 11.30 p.m. to void. Medical advice about this was sought from Drs. Ziskrout and Pelletier but upon examining the child, they did not prescribe any medication. Reports here indicate the child had a negative chest x-ray in February 1949 and August 1950. He was immunized against Diphtheria and Whooping-Cough in 1949.

Donald had what seemed to be a slight cold for several days and on Monday, Feb. 19th, complained of headache. As 'flu was prevalent in the town the boy was put to bed in the sick-ward of the school. He was kept on soft diet and fluids were forced. At no time was his temperature, which was taken twice daily, over 100 degrees. The headache persisted. On Wednesday, Feb.21st, Donald had a poached egg on toast for his supper but complained of nausea and was unable to eat it all. However he was apparently asleep when the boy's supervisor made rounds at 9 P.M. At 11.30 P.M. efforts were made to rouse him to void. He seemed in a coma and Mr. Lee, School Principal, was summoned. He called the Doctor at once.

I am sorry you received the unreliable information that Dr. Stewart did not see this patient before he died. Dr. Stewart was called at 11.45 p.m. and responded immediately to the call. He examined the boy at the school then personally took him to the Hospital. Here a Spinal Puncture was done and Penicillin administered. The boy died several hours later and Dr. Stewart, to verify his diagnosis, had an autopsy done. The specimen was sent to the Provincial Laboratory at Edmonton and a reply has not as yet been received.

Each child is given a medical examination when he is enrolled at the school for the first time. Unless specially indicated, he is not given a medical examination at the start of the succeeding term, especially if he has had a negative x-ray that year. However, each child has a medical examination some time during the school term.

The school has a good infirmary for both boys and girls and one supervisor is specially appointed to care for any patients. It is her custom to notify me when any child has the slightest ailment and Dr. Stewart is always called if there is the slightest indication of anything serious. In this instance I was at Mayo and was not available.

There was absolutely no evidence of neglect on the part of anyone. Special commendation is due Mr. Lee's Staff for the very excellent care given to the children at the school.

Respectfully submitted,

"Amy V. Wilson"

Copy: Dr. Wm. C. Stewart.
Dr. E.L.Stone, Regional Director,
Indian Health Services.
Mr. R.J.Meek,
Sup't Yukon Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, fiel 929-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

929-23

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 166/25-1-929

25311

CANADA

E-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1950 MAR 12 AM 11:42

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
March 7th, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am in receipt of your letter of 1st instant, file 929-23 (E1) re death of Donald Miller, a pupil of the Whitehorse Indian Day School. All pupils are examined by Dr. W.C. Stewart or Miss A. Wilson, R.N., Indian Health Services, shortly after they arrive at the school for admittance.

Regarding the medical examination of children by Nurse Wilson, my Quarterly Report October - December 1950, page 6 stated that Dr. Stewart was the only civilian doctor in Whitehorse and he was not always available to examine school pupils. He is aware of Nurse Wilsons outstanding qualifications and her examinations have his consent. In addition, throughout the year Miss Wilson has clinics two or three times a week at the Whitehorse Indian Day School, and a complete record is kept of the medical history of each child.

A copy of a letter to Miss Wilson and Dr. Stewart from Dr. W.L. Falconer, Charles Camsell Hospital, Edmonton, has been received asking for a Clinical History and other information on Donald Miller. I am attaching copy of Miss Wilsons report to Dr. Falconer.

An effort was made immediately on the death of Donald Miller to have every child at the school X-rayed; as the Whitehorse General Hospital could not handle mass X-rays permission was given by Dr. E.L. Stone, C.M.G., Regional Supt., I.H.S., to have the children X-rayed at the Army Hospital, and I understand this is being done today under the direction of Dr. Stewart and one of the R.C.A.M.C. doctors.

Donald Miller has been a pupil of the Whitehorse Indian Day School since it opened over four years ago. He has been X-rayed each year and examined a number of occasions by different I.H.S. nurses; when he was taken to the hospital Dr. Stewart stayed with him from before midnight to 2 A.M. administering professional treatment. Donald died at 3 A.M. I am satisfied that every effort is made to admit only medically fit pupils to the school, and that everything possible was done to care for Donald Miller.

c.c. Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Miss A. Wilson, I.H.S.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, fiel 929-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

File 929-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 929-23, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Death of Pupils. - 1922 - 1951
File 930-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - General Administration . 1907 - 1950
File 930-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1948
File 930-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 931-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1933
File 931-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1937
File 931-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1916 - 1934
File 931-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries 1916 - 1936
File 931-3, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1926
File 931-7, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Agent's reports. 1951
File 932-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - General Administration. 1917 - 1950
File 932-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1945

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 930 - 1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 930 - 1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

TESLIN LAKE JOINT DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1907

TO JUNE 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 930-1 closed

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT TESLIN LAKE
JOINT DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

FROM JUNE. 1907
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
C	EM	Note B7	3/7	PA	[illegible]		
E3	E	Any action needed re salary					
E	E3	Memo, please	6/7	PA	[illegible]	11/7	
Records	E	Send in Whitehorse or Yukon	-	PA	Fuel D	File 12/7	
~~E~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					
E	[illegible]	[illegible]	31-8-10				
Records		Wrong file - Teslin R	C	1			
E	EM	20780	21/9	PA	MM	22/9.	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 930-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

166-12-1

TESLIN LAKE DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL — JOINT SCHOOL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	19/11		E 6	See memo		
26/1/49	PA	26/1/49		E 6	See memo		3/5/
25/6/	PA	25/6		E/	27534		27/6
				E/	28224		27/6
	PA	5/7		Records	Residential School		5
5/7/49	PA	5/7		E	with 930-5		29/6
	PA	14/11		E	11434		14/11
Bf retd	BF	12/12		E	12878		21/11
7/1/50	P.A.	6/1		E	524		3/1/50
	BF	7/2		E	5967		30/1
	P.A.	9/2		E	Note B7		7/2/50
				E	12068		24/2
				Records	Should be on Teslin Lake R.C.		
	BF	8 Mar		E	13848		1/3/50
	BF	8 Mar		E	Note B7		8/3
14/3	PA	14/3		E			8/3
	PA	31/3		E/	43		31/3
	PA			E3	6728		22/4
	PA	11		E	Memo, please		24/4
	PA	5		Records	Send on 933-1		
	BF	E 3	3/7				
		7/6/50		E	12552		15/5
	PW		PP	E	12532		22-5
	BF		3/7	E	21027		21/6
				E	23249		26-6
				Records	Should be on Teslin		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 166-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TESLIN LAKE DAY SCHOOL C.E.

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

FILE NO. 166-12-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
24-7-48	P/A	23/7/48	[illegible]	[illegible]	4902		22-7
24	P/A	25/8	[illegible]	E	Jones		24/8
				E/L	25386		24/10

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-12-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

TESLIN LAKE DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Name.	Wives.	Children.	Remarks.
William Johnson			Single-17 years. Son of Chief Johnson,deceased.
George Johnson			Single-15 yrs. Son of Chief Johnson,deceased. very promising boy.
Teslin Shortie	1	2	Son of Chief Johnson, deceased. Anxious to learn
Paddy	1	0	
Dan	1	0	
John Sidney			Single-23 years. Son of Jim Sidney and first wife. Anxious to learn.
Taku Billy			Single-17 years. Father does not live here.
Dr. Bane	1	0	Medicine Man.
Atlin Charlie			Single - 20 years. Anxious to learn.
John Tom.	1	0	Wife is mother of Taku Billy.
Tom Williams	1	0	
Charlie Johnson	1	2	
Billy Williams	1	2	
Koklaw's Daughter			Adult-unmarried.
Bane,s Daughter			" "

Summary.

Total Band		95.
"	Adult men	31
"	Wives	27
"	Other Women	4
"	under 18 years	33
"	" 6 "	12
"	Whomight attend school about	30.

95

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338199

TESLIN LAKE INDIANS.

Name.	Wives.	Children.	Remarks.
Joseph Squam	2	0	Chief.
John Jackson, Sr.	1	3	
John Jackson, Jr.			Single- 25 years.
Mr. Hall Jackson	2	3	One wife old, other young. Old woman, discarded first wife of John Jackson, Sr., and mother of John Jackson, Jr.
Jake Morris	1	2	
Charlie Jackson			Single - 23 years. Anxious to learn.
Tom Koklaw	1	1	
Jake Jackson	1	0	
Sam Peter	1	1	
Smarch Sidney	1	2	
Frank Johnson			Single - 23 years. Anxious to learn.
Jim Sidney	2	3	First wife is now servant.
Edgar Sidney	1	2	Brother of Jim. S.
Ned Sidney			Single - 20 years. Anxious to learn.
Mr. Fox	1	3	Capable and influential man, but not baptized. Has good home.
Billy Johnson	1	0	
Jimmie Koklaw	1	0	
Emma Sidney			Daughter of Jim Sidney. Lives with Tom Smith.
Scotty	1	1	
Taltan Jack	1	3	
Taku Charlie	1	0	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338199

20. How many of the Band are now employed as pastors or teachers and where?

One Edgar Sidney uses an English Bible in teaching the people. Two others act as leaders in the services held each Sunday in the native language.

21. To what extent have members of the Band given towards the education of their children, local Church expenses, or any outside object?

They have not given in the past but now offer to bear a share of the support of a teacher.

22. Any other facts regarding the present condition of the Band, thought material as bearing upon the future of evangelistic, pastoral or educational work?

See fuller particulars and additional Memo. attached.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 296776

338199

Particulars regarding Yukon Indians.
(Secured June, 1907. A.E. O'M.)

1. Name of Band? Teslin Lake.

2. Tribe or Nation? Klinkit or Hlingit.

3. Language? Klinkit or Hlingit.

4. Principal Village or other headquarters? Nisutlin Bay, Teslin Lake.

5. Territory over which Band hunts, traps or fishes?
Surrounding Teslin Lake and eastward to Wolf Lake.

6. Occupations of band other than hunting, trapping or fishing?
No others of any account.

7. Period or periods of year spent in headquarters?
They are absent during winter from one to four months. A few have cabins in Atlin and spend there part of summer and fall. . Others occasionally visit Atlin.

8. Total number of Band? 95.

9. Number under eighteen years of age? 33.

10. Number regularly attending school? None.

11. Number occasionally attending school? None.

12. What, if anything, printed in language of Band?
Nothing except a grammar of the language.

13. How many can speak English?-

(a) Of those 18 and over? One can speak well. Most others can use a very limited number of English words.

(b) Of those under 18? Most can speak or are learning the same limited amount of English.

14. What is the present state of health of the Band?
It appears to be good.

15 (Over.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338199

15. Are the conditions of life of the Band satisfactory with regard to:-

(a) Houses? Fairly so. Some good houses. Others partially built.

(b) Food and Clothing? Yes.

(c) Cleanliness? Yes.

16. Do members of theBand themselves desire,-

(a) A day school?

Yes, and a number of young people desire to attend.

(b) A central boarding school?

No. Some might attend.

(c) Industrial Training?

No. They make a good living by native occupations.

17. What sort or sorts of industrial training will be most useful in fitting members of the Band to earn a living in the locality?

See above.

18. How many of the Band are,-

(a) Baptized?
All except six adults and a number of the young children. Russian Church.

(b) Confirmed?
Did not ascertain as to this.

(c) Communicants?
Four. Russian Church.

19. To what extent, if at all, are heathen beliefs and customs retained?

Burial customs to some extent continue. Feasts are provided by the relatives of deceased.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338199

20. How many of the Band are now employed as pastors or teachers and where?

One Edgar Sidney uses an English Bible in teaching the people. Two others act as leaders in the services held each Sunday in the native language.

21. To what extent have members of the Band given towards the education of their children, local Church expenses, or any outside object?

They have not given in the past but now offer to bear a share of the support of a teacher.

22. Any other facts regarding the present condition of the Band, thought material as bearing upon the future of evangelistic, pastoral or educational work?

See fuller particulars and additional Memo. attached.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~29716~~

338199

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1909

Please send 7 file to Secretary's office when done with me
Chief Clerk

Additional Memo. re Teslin Lake Indians.

1. In intellectual capacity and industry these Indians seem to be amongst the best in the Yukon. It will be noticed that many of the young men are anxious to learn. The children also seem promising. One boy, fifteen years of age went out trapping by himself during the past winter and sold his furs for $96.00.

2. The conditions in relation to marriage are not wholly satisfactory. Christian marriage is generally recognized, a religious service based upon that of the Presbyterian Church being used. There are, however, cases of bigamy, discarding the first wife, etc.

3. In addition to those of which particulars are given, a number of the Teslin Lake Indians at present reside at Atlin, but it is thought that many of these would return if a school were established at the Lake; It seems manifest that such result would be in the best interests of the Indians and their children.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 1 1909

4. Father Allard has been since June devoting himself to work among the Indians residing at Atlin and has purchased a building to be used as a school.

5. At Teslin Lake the Indians conduct each Sunday two services in the native language, using prayers, hymns and chants taught them by the Russian Church at Juneau. Much superstition is mingled with these services, but all the people join in them and seem earnest and reverent.

6. These Indians request that the Government and the Church of England should send them a teacher who will

conduct

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

conduct a school for the children and young people and also teach Christianity to all. They offer to undertake a share of the support of such teacher by providing such articles as meat, fish and wood. Messrs. Taylor and Drury, proprietors of the Trading Post, also express a strong desire that this be done and offer to help.

7. One of the Indians, Edgar Sidney, was educated at a Presbyterian school in Sitka and was baptized in the Russian Church, of which he became a communicant. He speaks Emglish well and has an English Bible with which by orally translating he teaches the people. He desires further training with a view to being an ordained minister. It is possible that with some assistance he might translate portions of the Scriptures into the Klinkit language. Any such translation would be useful for some thousands of Indians along the Coast of Alaska speaking the same language.

8. The Government has so far done nothing for the Teslin Lake Indians.

September 1907, A.E. O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMO.

No. 338199

Department of Indian Affairs.

190....

Nº 1

Teslin Lake School.

Yukon.

Correspondence.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

338989

Chief Acct

Toronto, March 12th, 1909.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1909

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Supt. of Indian Education,

Indian Department, Ottawa.

Dear Mr.Scott:-

Upon the occasion of our recent interview the work connected with the Day School which has recently been established by the Church of England at Nisutlin Bay, Teslin Lake, was fully explained, and it was understood that I should lay before the Department a formal application for an additional grant to be made from the current year's appropriation towards the support of that work.

I have since had opportunity of conferring with Bishop Stringer regarding the amount which it would be reasonable to ask the Department to contribute for that purpose, and now beg to make application for a total grant of $1150.00 made up as follows:-

Salary of J.R.Bythell for 9 months at $50.00.....	$450.00
Mr.Bythell's travelling expenses within the Territory. (Estimated).....	100.00
Buildings now in course of construction.....	500.00
Furnishing and equipment.....	100.00
Total.....	$1150.00

Let me add a few words of explanation. The salary which is being paid to Mr.Bythell is at the rate of $800.00 per annum. Of the travelling expenses we have not full particulars.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D[redacted]C. 2

338989

As you are aware however such expenses are very heavy in the Yukon, and the Church has paid in addition the expenses incurred in travelling to the Yukon. With regard to the amount asked for buildings it is well to have in mind that the Government probably could not in the ordinary course of business erect the same buildings for twice the money. You will remember that Mr. Bythell expected to secure voluntary help from prospectors in the construction.

A cheque for the amount decided upon may be made out in my favor and sent to Wycliffe College, Toronto.

Yours very truly,

A. E. Shaw

Financial Secretary,

Diocese of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338I99 / 1.

Ottawa, April 26th., I909.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to inform you that an application made by the Rev. A. E. O'Meara on behalf of the Day School which it is proposed to establish at Teslin Lake has received consideration. The Department will be disposed to allow a salary of $500.00 per annum for the Teacher, and $200.00 for the rental of the building in which the School is to be conducted. The continuance of the grant will be contingent upon the results obtained from year to year at the School. Payments will be made in the usual way, and the grant may take effect from the Ist. of January last, if the School was then in operation and if the usual returns are forthcoming.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN.

Secretary.

Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D,
Bishop, Yukon Diocese,
Dawson,
Yukon, Can.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338199

Vancouver B.C. May 20th 1909.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1909

ACCOUNTANTS
243996
JUN 7 1909
BRANCH

Mr.B.C.Scott,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Department,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr.Scott:-

Referring to your kind letter stating that Seven hundred Dollars per annum would be allowed for salary and rent in connection with the Teslin Lake Day School; I have been informed by Rev. A.E.O'Meara that it is necessary for you to have a definite statement regarding the date on which the school was commenced. I wish to state that I have a report from J.R.Bythell,who is in charge, stating that the school was commenced on the Thirteenth day of August 1908. I understand from Mr.O'Meara that you have on file in your office a statement showing the number and age of the Indians at Teslin Lake. Mr.Bythell tells me that practically all the Indians,who are capable of learning at all, attend the school when they are in the neighbourhood. The attendance, however, varies very much because the Indians go off on hunting expeditions and return again for a time to the vicinity of the school. Mr.Bythell reported twenty as enrolled but there will be considerable variation in the attendance. It would be almost impossible to get a regular report quarterly as the communication with Teslin Lake is uncertain. I shall see that reports are sent to you from time to time. However I shall be glad if you will make a proportionate

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

343996

grant up to say the end of March. If you will kindly do so please send a cheque to Rev. A.E.O'Meara, Conrad, Yukon, Canada, made out in his favour.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Isaac O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon.

P.S. I shall be out of reach of communication for the summer as I am now starting for Mackenzie River. After September my address will be Carcross Yukon, Canada

I.O.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338199

Ottawa, June 7, 1909.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 20th ult., relative to the proposed grant to the Indian day school at Teslin Lake, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it will be unable to accede to your request to make any payment before the returns are received, as they constitute the vouchers which are necessary to show that the school has been in operation.

The Rev. Mr. O'Meara, Treasurer of the Yukon Diocese, is being advised to this effect.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Right Rev. I.O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop, Yukon Diocese,
Dawson,
Yukon,
Can.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338199

2 letters

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 7, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

His Lordship Bishop Stringer has asked for payment for the Teslin school from the date of its commencement, but, as no returns have been received to show that the school is in operation, the Department has advised His Lordship that it regrets that his request cannot be complied with. As soon as returns are received payment of the grant will be made to you as Treasurer of the Diocese.

The Department has informed His Lordship that it will allow salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum and $300.00 rental for the building. Vouchers for the quarterly rent should also be sent to the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

D.C. Scott

Secretary.

Rev. A.E. O'Meara,
Conrad,
Yukon,
Can.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

354679

Report of the Indian Day School at Teslin Lake on Hazelton Reserve for period 13th Aug '08 to 4th Sept: '08.

(Total no Days. 21)

Name of pupil.	age	Klinkit. Band.	Standing.			Days Present.	Days absent.	Progress.
			V. Good	Good.	Fair			
Joseph Squam	56	Chief.		a		14	7	Very Slow
Jake Morris	40			a		5	16	Fair
Charlie Jackson	23		a			16	5	Fair.
Tom Koklaw	58				B	18	3	Very Slow
Jake Jackson	26		a			14	7	Rapid.
Frank Johnson	24		a			12	9	Very Slow
Ned Sidney	17		a			16	5	Very Slow
Mr Fox	44		a			2	19	Very Slow
George Jackson	17		a			19	2	Promising.
Paddy Koklaw	17		a			18	3	V. Promising.
Charlie Johnson	25		a			16	5	V. Promising
Mrs Shorty Johnson	23		a			12	9	Fair.
Shorty Johnson	26		a			18	3	V. Promising.
Mrs Jake Morris	27.		a			6	15	V. Slow.
Mrs Frank Johnson	20		a			7	14	V. Promising
Mrs Joe Squam	40		a			14	7	V. Promising.
Peter Fox	12		a			13	8	V. Promising.
Mrs Joe A. Squam	26		a			14	7	Fair.
George Sidney	18		a			12	9	V. Promising
Jack Fox	7				B.	13	8	V. Promising

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Report of Teslin Lake Mission School July 5th to August 19th 1909.

Name of Pupil	age.	Standing			Days Present	Days absent.	Progress
		V. Good	Good	Fair			
Joe Squam	56		a		13	20	Slow
Jake Morris	41		a		2	31	Slow
Charlie Jackson	24	a			8	25	Good
Tom Koklaw	59		a		13	20	Slow
Jake Jackson	26	a			6	24	Good.
Frank Johnson	25		a		3	30	Fair
Ned Sidney	18		a		4	29	Good.
Mr. Fox.	44			a	4	26	Slow
George Johnson	14			a	4	29.	Fair.
Paddy Koklaw	18	a			14	16	V. Good.
Mrs Shty: Johnson	24	a			4	26	V. Good.
Mr Shty. Johnson	26	a			16	14.	V. Good.
Mrs Jake Morris	24			B	3	30	Fair.
Mrs Frank Johnson	21			B	3	30	Fair
Mrs Joe Squam	40	a			13	20	Good.
Mrs Annie Squam	24			B.	13	20	Fair.
Pete Fox	12	a			16	14.	V. Good.
Geo: Sidney	18		a		9	24	Good.
Mrs Hall	37.		a		14	19	Good
Daisy Hall	10			B	4	29	Fair.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3546 9

Name of Pupil	age.		Standing			Days Present	Days absent.	Progress
			V. Good.	Good.	Fair.			
Mr Billy Johnson	52	Chief	a			24	9.	V. Good.
Mrs " Johnson	38		a			26.	4	V. Good.
Mrs Smarch Sidney	28			a.		12.	21	Good.
Maggie Fox.	18			a		13	20	Good.
Nettie Jackson	56				a	3	30	Fair.
Annie Sidney	18				a	12	21	Fair.
Mrs Mary Sidney	52.				a	3	30	Slow
Annie L. Sidney	17		a			14	16	Good.
Taku Billy	40				a	5	28	Fair.
Edgar Sidney	37.				a	4	29	Fair.
Alice Sidney	6		a			18	13	Good.
John Jackson	35			a				Good.
Taku Charlie	36			a		14	16	Good.
Mary Sidney	10		a			19	14	V. Good.
Katie Sidney	12.		a			15	18	V Good.
Jack Fox.	8.		a			15	18	V. Good.
John Sidney.	25.				B	5	28	Fair.
Annie Sidney	17.			a		12	21	Good.

From July 5th to August 19th 1909.
Forced to close school on account of delay in shipment of supplies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3546 79

I certify that the above is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Teslin Lake Mission School for the periods therein mentioned

8th December, 1909.

J R Brythell.

Teacher

Present address

Wycliffe College

Toronto.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35467 9

Particulars regarding Indians of Teslin Lake.

The Indians at Teslin Lake are known as the Klinkits. The tribe numbers about 80 including men, women and children.

Their chief occupation is hunting and trapping. They leave Teslin Lake, their headquarters about first week in September to engage in their work of hunting and trapping furs, until June or July. when they return with their winter's catch and spend the Summer there.

When I arrived at Teslin Lake August 13th 1908. I only found about one third of the tribe there. the others having left for their hunting grounds only two days before. With the assistance of two young Indians. I erected a temporary school and started to give instruction the same day (Aug 13th. 08). Of the 26 Indians who were there, 20 came to school.

Those who could not come to day school owing to work. generally attended my special class which I held every evening.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When these Indians were leaving I gave to each a book containing writing exercises and instructions how to write them and also sent books to many who had gone out before I got there.

During the winter I visited as many of my scholars and others as it was possible for me to reach. At each camp I would stop long enough to review their work and asign more writing exercises, and also give medicine to those who needed it. Of course held religious services on all my visits.

Those whom I could not reach generally sent their exercise books with other Indians who came in for supplies at Xmas time.

In the Spring with the Assistance of two other whitemen. I erected a building which we used as a Church and day school. This building was not quite ready when the Indians came in, in June. I called on them for help and they willingly set to work and finished it. So that we were able to start school. July 5th.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

They showed their great appreciation of their new school by regular attendance Thirty eight were enrolled on my regester. and many others not able to attend day school owing to building boats etc. came to the special classes which I held three evenings of the week.

The attendance at school continued very good. Unfortunately I did not get the supply of books and pencils I had ordered. We used rough building paper and small pieces of pencil tied to pieces of sticks but even these crude materials could not last. so we were forced to close school about three weeks earlier than if our supplies had come.

I was very sorry to see them going away without their exercise books, which they begged for. and had. had the previous Fall

I might say that besides teaching school. I held regular religious services and Sunday school. also administred

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

medicine and did all I could to relieve suffering. I had twenty four cases of sickness and attended to cuts and wounds of various descriptions. No death occurred.

The Klinkits are an unusually healthy tribe. They are also very clean and industrious, and rather intelligent. They are very anxious to learn to read and write.

They are also Patriotic and regularly celebrate Canada's Birthday. July 1st. by Sports, and decorations. As to their moral character. They are far above the average Indian, a quiet peaceful well behaved people.

The Klinkit Indians will likely be coming into their headquarters about June the 1st. I left Tulin Lake. Oct 1st 1909.

J.R. Bythell.

Toronto Dec 3rd 1909.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

354679

in their camps, but has also devised and partially carried out a system by which all the Indians are enabled to continue their school work in the camps. Other special features of the work are the attendance of adults and the Evening classes, of which no particulars appear on the school reports, no roll of these classes having been kept. I also ask special attention to the fact that Medical help has been given.

The total amount expended by the Church to date upon this work is the sum of $2,269.25 made up as follows:-

Salary 15th June, '08 to 11th October, '09 at $800	$ 1,055.55
Travelling Expenses to and from Yukon and in Territory	378.80
School Supplies	22.25
Total Current Expenditure	1,456.60
Building and Equipment	812.65
Total Expenditure	$ 2,269.25

I may explain that Mr. Bythell reached the Yukon on 15th June, 1908 but was delayed until August in reaching Teslin Lake.

I trust that the Department will consider all the special circumstances affecting this new work in a remote part of the Territory and will make as large a

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

grant as possible towards the amount so expended.

Yours very truly,

Financial Secretary,

Diocese of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338199

Wycliffe College,

Toronto, Dec. 8th, 1909.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1909
Exd

354679

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 11 1909

Dear Sir:-

In pursuance of interview had last month with Mr. D. C. Scott, I now enclose a statement of particulars regarding Indians of Teslin Lake furnished by Mr. J. R. Bythell our Missionary who has had charge of the work in that District, and also two school reports.

You have on file copy of the report regarding these Indians made by myself in September, 1907, including an "additional memo" which you will find attached.

In one respect the conditions would appear to be different from what we understood. Information secured in 1907 from sources thought quite reliable showed that during eight months of the year the Indians spent most of their time at their headquarters. Mr. Bythell's statement indicates that at least in some years the time of absence is much longer, and that the time spent at headquarters may sometimes not exceed four months or even be less. I am inclined, however, to think that in other

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

354679

years the length of their stay may be considerably more than four months. Naturally Mr. Bythell's estimate is based upon his own experience. My suggestion that the time spent at headquarters may vary a good deal from year to year is confirmed by what Messrs. Vowell and Green say regarding these Indians in their report of 14th August, 1908, from which I quote one sentence--"They are hunters and are away from their village on Teslin Lake about six months of the year."

Of course in order to do anything for these people it was necessary to send in a worker for a definite length of time. It may I think be reasonably suggested that only by practical experience can either the Government or the Church fully know the conditions and make permanent plans for meeting them. At the same time I recognize that in finally deciding the amount of the grant to be made ~~you~~ the Department will necessarily take into account the difference to which I have referred. Perhaps, however, that difference is more material as affecting future grants than it is in relation to the amount to be granted towards the expenditure already made, which we considered to be justified by our own information and by the report of Messrs. Vowell and Green.

You will notice that our Missionary has not only visited and taught the Indians who could be reached

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

336199/1

Exd

Ottawa, December 13th, 1909.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a statement from Mr. J. R. Bythell showing the periods during which the Indian school at Teslin Lake was in operation during the summer months of the years 1908 and 1909.

The offer made by the Department in a letter addressed to His Lordship the Bishop of the Yukon on April 26th, last, was to pay a salary of $500.00 per annum for a teacher at this point and $200.00 for rental of the building. The returns forwarded by Mr. Bythell would show that the school was in operation 21 days during 1908 and 33 days during the past summer, a total of 54 days. There are 216 teaching days in the school year and the Department will, therefore, pay 54/216 of $500.00, or $125.00. A cheque for this amount will be sent you.

It would appear from Mr. Bythell's report that the arrangements for opening a permanent school at this point ~~are~~ were premature as the nomadic habits of the Indians prevent their taking advantage of a school except for a very short time each summer, and, in view of this fact, the Department will consider the advisability of withdrawing from the arrangement in the meantime.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. A. E. O'Meara,
Wycliff College,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote .....

Province of Yukon

Agency .....

District .....

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

During year 1908-9

~~FOR QUARTER ENDED.~~ ..... 19..

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
J. K. Bythell	Teslin Lake	$ 500 00	$ 125 00	Paid for 54 days

Ex'd

make ck payable and send to Rev A.E. O'Meara Financial Secretary Diocese of Yukon Wycliffe College Toronto Ont

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

This school was in operation 21 days in 1908 (Aug 18th to Sept 7th) and 33 days in 1909 (July 5th to Aug 19th) a total period of 54 days. The salary is $500.00 per year. The grant is pd for 54/216 of $500.00 or $125.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
14.12.09

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338179

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1909

ACCOUNTANTS

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
297298 -5

355291

Medicine Hat, Alta..

15th December 1909

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;-

I shall also be glad to have Mr. Scott's views regarding the additional grant to be made for Teslin Lake.

Yours very truly,

(sgnd) A. O'Meara

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~20,124~~ 8-5

~~24111~~ 1

355626

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1909

1317, Pembroke Street,

Victoria, B.C.,

24th. December, 1909.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, ONT.

Dear Sir:

Your No. 338199/1:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 13th instant.

I find that in sending you Mr. Bythell's statement and his school reports I omitted to preserve copies. These I now need in order to submit the matter to Bishop Stringer. Will you very kindly have copies taken and send these to my address at Carcross Yukon. Will you kindly send these as soon as is conveniently possible.

I shall not at present discuss the matter dealt with in your letter.

Yours very truly.

Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338199/1

DEC

Ottawa, January 18th, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo I beg to enclose herewith a copy of the report on the Teslin Lake day school for the years 1908 and 1909, as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. A. E. O'Meara,
Carcross, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF YUKON

RIGH[redacted] STRINGER, D.D
BISHOP

338199 1/2

Dawson, Yukon, Canada March 22,1911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1911

334863

Secretary, Department of Indian Affaira,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I write you with reference to the Indian Day School at Teslin Lake. In order that the matter may be clearly brought before you, please refer to your letter of April 26th,1909, No. 338199/1 addressed to me - also your letter of Dec. 13th,1909, No. 338199/1 addressed to the Rev. A.E.O'Meara.

In December, 1909, you forwarded to the Rev. A.E.O'Meara, who was acting as my financial secretary, the sum of One Hundred and Twenty Five Dollars, towards the expenses of Teslin Lake School. In making up the amount due even on your own calculation, you omitted the amount for rental of building, which at Two Hundred Dollars per annum, for fifty-four days, would have been Fifty Dollars. I hope, however, that you will be able to make a larger allowance than you proposed in your letter of Dec. 13th,1909.

You state that you can only give an allowance for the actual number of days during which school was taught. Allow me to bring to your notice some of the circumstances connected with the Teslin Lake School. After careful consideration, and on the urgent request of the Indians, the school was opened in 1908. In

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

order that the school should be started, a man had to be sent to the place, and he had to reside there a considerable portion of the year, to take advantage of the visits of the Indians. Mr. J.R.Bythell began the work. I paid his travelling expenses from Toronto, and his salary had to be paid from the time he was employed. Then buildings had to be erected at Teslin Lake at considerable cost. From June 1908 to Oct. 1909, the sum of over Two Thousand Dollars was spent in connection with the Teslin Lake School. Mr. Bythell held himself in readiness to teach whenever the Indians came in from their hunting grounds. He also sometimes followed them to their camps, and encouraged and directed them in keeping up their school work. He also held night school for the adults. In this way a great deal more teaching was done, than could be put down on school returns. I think the progress made by the Indians has justified the opening of the school, and it would be a great pity to give it up. Mr. C.C.Brett is now in charge of the school, and taught the Indians during the Summer of 1910. The returns have been sent in to your department through Mr. T.G.Bragg, Superintendent of schools for Yukon. Mr. Brett is this Winter teaching at Champagne Landing, where the Indians assemble during the Winter. He hopes in the Spring to return to Teslin Lake, where the Indians come together for a time during the Summer. In this way, his services as teacher, will

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be[illegible]y utilized. Mr. Bythell's time, however, was spent entirely at Teslin Lake during the two years 1908 and 1909, and the progress among the Indians, has in my opinion, justified it. It is a question of giving those people such teaching as is possible under the circumstances.The decision of your Department, in offering to give towards the support of the school as shown in your letter of April 26th,1909, was apparently arrived at, after you received the report of Messrs. Vowell & Green, who got their information concerning Teslin Lake, from the Indians. I would draw your attention to a letter written you by the Rev. A.E. O'Meara, under date of Dec. 8th,1909, which I authorized him to write you. That letter explains our position at the time.

I hope you will take into consideration these circumstances as mentioned above, and allow, at least for the first year or two, the full amount suggested in your letter of April 26th,1909.

Also I trust you will see your way clear to give a liberal grant per annum towards the Teslin Lake School, even though it be impossible to keep the school open for the full number of teaching days during the year.

I mentioned the above circumstances to the Hon. Frank Oliver, Minister of the Interior,when I met him in Whitehorse, and I showed him your two letters of April 26th,1909, and Dec.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13th,1909. He acknowledged the reasonableness of my claim, and suggested that I should request you to refer the matter to him. I shall be pleased if you will do so.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

I. O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338199/1

Ottawa, April 28, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:-
Mr. Oliver.

In June, 1909 His Lordship Bishop Stringer asked for a grant for a school conducted under the auspices of the Church of England at Teslin Lake and after consideration it was decided to allow a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum and $200.00 rental for the building. Returns were received for the years 1908 and 1909. These showed that the school was open 54 days in the two seasons and the grant was paid for the time that it was actually in operation. The return for the past year has just come to hand and it shows that the school was open for 38 days during the months of July and August. According to custom His Lordship would be paid 38/216 of $500.00 and also a similar proportion of the annual rental. Accompanying the return is a communication from His Lordship in which he asks that, in view of the expenditure which was incurred in the erection of a building (over $2000.00) and the fact that Mr. Bythell, the Missionary was engaged during the years 1908 and 1909 in work other than is shown upon the return, the Department allow the full grant for these

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

these two years and further asks that a liberal grant per annum be allowed the Teslin Lake School, even although it is impossible to keep the school open for the full number of teaching days in the year.

His Lordship states that he brought these circumstances to your attention when he met you at Whitehorse and that you suggested that the matter be referred to you.

In the past the Department has paid a lump sum of $3000.00 per annum for education in the Yukon. From the 1st instant, however, the boarding school at Carcross will be paid on the per capita basis and it will be necessary to consider the best means of dealing with the day schools, including the one in question, Teslin Lake. A change in the system of paying the grants is called for.

I do not think that the Department would be justified in going back to the years 1908 and 1909 and making further payments, more especially as the additional work referred to by His Lordship is missionary in character and for this the Church is responsible. The grant for the year 1910 is not yet ~~paid~~ made and should you desire the Bishop may be paid the full allowance as stated in the opening sentence of this

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

this memorandum.

The work in the Yukon outside of Carcross is of much the same nature as at Teslin Lake. The Indians are nomadic and it is difficult to provide adequate educational facilities. The following statement compiled from returns submitted will show the attendance during the year 1910:-

	Time school was in operation.	Average attendance.
Carcross (Boarding)	all year	18
Whitehorse (Day)	34 days	14
Champagne Landing (Day)	62 "	6.6
Selkirk "	65 "	3
Teslin "	38 "	Return incomplete

It must also be remembered that the men engaged in the educational work are sent into the country primarily as missionaries and the buildings erected for church purposes. For the religious ministrations to the Indians the Department is in no way responsible.

My view is (and I make it a positive recommendation) that we should deal with these schools in the usual way and pay only for the work done, but on a liberal basis, say $720.00 per annum for the salary of the teacher with an allowance of $200.00 per annum for rent where suitable buildings are provided by

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

by the Church and where there is a prospect of obtaining a reasonably fair attendance. If the Bishop's views are met we must fairly allow the same terms to other day schools in remote districts conducted under similar conditions, should requests be made.

~~I shall await your instructions in this matter.~~

A. G. M.

Yours truly,

Frank Pedley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

this memorandum.

The work in the Yukon outside of Carcross is of much the same nature as at Teslin Lake. The Indians are nomadic and it is difficult to provide adequate educational facilities. The following statement compiled from returns submitted will show the attendance during the year 1910:-

	Time school was in operation.	Average attendance.
Carcross (Boarding)	all year	18
Whitehorse (Day)	34 days	14
Champagne Landing (Day)	62 "	6.6
Selkirk	65 "	3
Teslin	38 "	Return incomplete

It must also be remembered that the men engaged in the educational work are sent into the country primarily as missionaries and the buildings erected for church purposes. For the religious ministrations to the Indians the Department is in no way responsible.

My view is (and I make it a positive recommendation) that we should deal with these schools in the usual way and pay only for the work done, but on a liberal basis, say $720.00 per annum for the salary of the teacher with an allowance of $200.00 per annum for rent where suitable buildings are provided by

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

by the Church and where there is a prospect of obtaining a reasonably fair attendance. If the Bishop's views are met we must fairly allow the same terms to other day schools in remote districts conducted under similar conditions, should requests be made.

Frank Pedley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338199/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, April 28, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:-
Mr. Oliver.

In June, 1909 His Lordship Bishop Stringer asked for a grant for a school conducted under the auspices of the Church of England at Teslin Lake and after consideration it was decided to allow a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum and $200.00 rental for the building. Returns were received for the years 1908 and 1909. These showed that the school was open 54 days in the two seasons and the grant was paid for the time that it was actually in operation. The return for the past year has just come to hand and it shows that the school was open for 38 days during the months of July and August. According to custom His Lordship would be paid 38/216 of $500.00 and also a similar proportion of the annual rental. Accompanying the return is a communication from His Lordship in which he asks that, in view of the expenditure which was incurred in the erection of a building (over $2000.00) and the fact that Mr. Bythell, the Missionary was engaged during the years 1908 and 1909 in work other than is shown upon the return, the Department allow the full grant for these

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

these two years and further asks that a liberal grant per annum be allowed the Teslin Lake School, even although it is impossible to keep the school open for the full number of teaching days in the year.

His Lordship states that he brought these circumstances to your attention when he met you at Whitehorse and that you suggested that the matter be referred to you.

In the past the Department has paid a lump sum of $3000.00 per annum for education in the Yukon. From the 1st instant, however, the boarding school at Carcross will be paid on the per capita basis and it will be necessary to consider the best means of dealing with the day schools, including the one in question, Teslin Lake. A change in the system of paying the grants is called for.

I do not think that the Department would be justified in going back to the years 1908 and 1909 and making further payments, more especially as the additional work referred to by His Lordship is missionary in character and for this the Church is responsible. The grant for the year 1910 is not yet ~~paid~~ made and should you desire the Bishop may be paid the full allowance as stated in the opening sentence of this

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338199-1

E.J.

MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ottawa, May 8th, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Pedley.

The recommendation is good, but there should be an expressed understanding that unless the attendance is up to a fixed minimum and for a fixed minimum of days the grant will not be continued.

F.O.
F.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Note -

Roseside school was omitted in statement prepared below. This school was open during the Mons. June. Sept. and Dec. Quarters. The Average attendance being a little over six for the three Quarters out of an Enrolment of 15.

A. F. W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

338199/1

Ottawa, May 23, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of March 22nd, last, in reference to the day school at Teslin Lake.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has given consideration to Your Lordship's request and has decided for the year 1910 to allow a salary of $720.00 per annum with an allowance of $200.00 for rental of building.

The school was open 38 days and a cheque for $211.85 is being sent Your Lordship. This covers the salary of the teacher for the 38 days of 1910, $126.66, the rental of the building for the same length of time, $35.19, and arrears of rent for 54 days for theyears 1908-09, $50.00.

This increased grant will not be allowed for the Teslin school for the year 1911 except under conditions which will be explicitly laid down in a letter in the near future and which will apply to other day schools in the Yukon.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338199/1

Ottawa, May 30, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

As Your Lordship has already been advised the Carcross Boarding School was placed on April 1st, last, on a per capita grant basis. It is, therefore, necessary to make some definite arrangements with regard to the conduct of the various day schools in the district. The matter has been given careful consideration by the Department and it has been decided to allow a grant of $720.00 for a teacher's salary and $200.00 rent for a building to a limited number of schools upon condition in each case that a competent teacher is engaged, a suitable building provided and the school kept open a fixed number of days with a minimum average attendance of ten. The number of days that it is considered fair to require school to be in operation in order that any practical benefit may be received by the children is 75 in each school year.

The building at Moosehide is satisfactory and there should be no trouble in the teacher securing the minimum average attendance above mentioned.

During the past season outside of Moosehide day schools were in operation at Whitehorse, Champagne Landing, Selkirk and Teslin. The Teslin return was incomplete and the Selkirk return showed only an average of 3 and the Champagne Landing return an average of only 6.6. If the grant is to be drawn

RightRev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

drawn for these schools Your Lordship will see that it will be necessary not only to increase the number of days attendance but also to considerably increase the average attendance. The attendance at Whitehorse was above the minimum average fixed, but the school was only open 34 days in the year.

The Department would like to hear from Your Lordship at your earliest convenience in respect to this proposal.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

338199-1

DIOCESE OF YUKON

396748

RIGHT RI[redacted]RINGER, D.D.
[redacted]ISHOP

Kincardine, Ontario

~~Dawson, Yukon~~, Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1911

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir

I must apologize for the delay in answering your communication of May 30th regarding the Indian Day Schools in Yukon Territory. I was in a remote part of the Territory at Rampart House when your letter reached Dawson and it awaited my return. Since then I have been travelling almost continuously and could not get at my correspondence. I have only just received yours of August 12th.

In reply to your proposals to allow a grant of 720$ for a teacher's Salary and 200$ rent for a building to a limited number of Day Schools, I wish to say that I feel the conditions ~~laid~~ proposed by you are in many cases prohibitive.

It is impossible in some cases to procure a minimum average of 10. And yet I think, in certain cases the result justify us in keeping Schools open with a much less average than ten and for a smaller number of School days in the year than 75.

I think you should

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF YUKON

RIGHT [redacted] STRINGER, D.D.
BISHOP

2.

396748

Dawson, Yukon, Canada

Consider carefully the circumstances and conditions in Yukon Territory.
We are endeavoring to do our best to hold Day Schools for the Indians, and we have no desire to waste the time of our workers in unpromising fields, if there are more suitable openings in other parts. The opening of a School for Indians is rather an experiment and we have to stand the cost of such experiments no matter what the results may be and I therefore think your Department could afford to deal liberally with any efforts to educate the Indians under such unfavorable conditions as obtain in the Yukon.

If the education of ten children in one centre is considered to be worthy of a certain support, then the education of a smaller number should be worthy a proportionate amount especially in view of the fact, that we, not the Department, have to stand all the initial expenses.

In the case of Champagne and Teslin I have arranged that the teacher shall spend the winter at the former and the Summer at the latter place, at one place

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DIOCESE OF YUKON

RIGHT [redacted] STRINGER, D.D
BISHOP

3.
3967[redacted]

Dawson, Yukon, Canada

the Indians assemble for the winter and at the other for the Summer only, so that advantage is taken of the only portion of the Season when the Indians assemble at these two places respectively.

If the conditions are not made easier than you suggest it will cut out some of the smaller schools altogether from Government aid and I do not think any one else can do more than we have been doing with the means at our disposal.

I consulted with Mr. T. E. Bragg, Superintendent of Schools for Yukon and he is strongly of the opinion that the conditions should be made more easy and he stated that he would be glad to give his views if requested. In Yukon, white Schools are assisted when there are six pupils in a place and the average ~~may~~ be attendance may be below that. It is found necessary to be very lenient in the question of white Schools and the difficulties are much greater in Indian work.

If the Department considers it advisable to fix a minimum average attendance and a minimum number of School days in the year, I would suggest 3 as the minimum attendance and forty as the minimum number of School days in the year. Take Selkirk School as an

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF YUKON

396748

RIGHT [redacted] STRINGER, D.D
BISHOP

4.

Dawson, Yukon, Canada

illustration - I consider Selkirk as one of our most important Schools and yet the average for the quarter ending Dec, 1910 was only three. This was partly due to the fact that the teacher held School often when only one or two pupils were present while at other times when the Indians were in, the attendance was fairly good. If pupils are able to attend forty days (about two months) it is much better than nothing at all. Many of the children cannot attend regularly except for a month or two in the year because the families go off hunting and fishing beyond reach of the School. Some children who are able to attend only for a short period are ambitious and make as good progress as others who attend for a much longer time.

We shall try to keep the average both of attendance and of School days as high as possible but I hope your department will be as lenient and generous as possible so that our School work may receive the encouragement necessary to make it more efficient. With reference to Whitehorse ~~to Whitehorse~~ for the year 1910, the teacher only

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF YUKON

RIGHT [redacted] STRINGER, D.D.
BISHOP

3067-48

Dawson, Yukon, Canada

began his work towards the end of the year and after opening it the School was held regularly with a good attendance and it was continued into the new year. I hope you will be able to make an allowance for the work done here and elsewhere.

I expect to be in Ottawa sometime between the 16th and 20th of this month and shall be pleased to confer with you on this or any other question relating to our Indian School work. My address in the meantime will be C/o Archdeacon Cody, 603 Jarvis St. Toronto.

Yours Sincerely

Isaac O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, November 28, 1911.

Mr. Pedley,-

With reference to Bishop Stringer's letter of the 7th of October supplemented by a personal interview with me later in the month I would submit that under the conditions prevailing in the Yukon our terms with reference to day schools were too exacting. The late Minister gave direction that "unless the attendance is up to a fixed minimum and for a fixed minimum of days the grant will not be continued". We placed the average attendance at 10 and the number of days at 75. Your original recommendation, however, was more lenient. The phrase that you used was "where there is a prospect of obtaining a reasonably fair attendance". I do not feel like recommending restrictions that would close these day schools and, as we are only paying for the work done, I think we should relax. The Bishop recommends the minimum attendance to be 3 and the minimum number of school days in the year 40. If we were to make it any higher than this I think the schools would receive no revenue whatever from the Department and I am, therefore, favourable to accepting the limit set by the Bishop.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

December 22nd, 1926.

Memo for File:-

Bishop Stringer informs me that the Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing Indian Summer Schools will be fairly regularly conducted. It is possible that the work might be worth while at only one of these two points for any particular season, as the Indians move back and forth. I assured him that the $3.00 per diem rate would be allowed on receipt of returns.

H. J. Bury

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

White Horse, Yukon, May 27th.1929. 19
Canada

Indian School(Mission)
Teslin.

In Account With

H. G. Macpherson

WHITE HORSE PHARMACY

2 doz Copy Books 3.50: 3 doz Scribblers 3.50	7	00
3 doz Lead pencils 2.40 : 6 Phonic Primers I.80	4	20
I box Chalk 3.00 colored	3	00
	I4	20

Goods received, prices fair and just,

Received payment,

AUTHORIZED.

Indian Superintendent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

D. Bell

M[illegible]partment of Indian Affairs,
White Horse. Y.T.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 9 [illegible] RECEIVED

In Account With

H. G. Macpherson

WHITE HORSE PHARMACY

Supplies furnished Teslin Lake Indian School.			
5 doz Scribs and Exercise books at	80	4	
6 doz pencils	70	4	20
3 doz slate pencils in wood	50	I	50
3 doz Copy books	I.50	4	50
I doz Rulers	I.	I	
Ink Tablets			25
Goods received.	Received payment,	I5	45

Goods received, prices fair & just.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

2

June 26th, 1931.

NOTE:-

In letter dated June 2nd, 1931, on File 166-14-1, Indian Superintendent Hawksley advises that Mr. -- Semple will conduct seasonal school at TESLIN LAKE this summer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DOMINION DAY CELEBRATION.

AT TES IN INDIAN VILLAGE. TESLIN YUKON.

SPORTS PROGRAMME.

JOHN JACKSON Jr. M.C.

Commencing at 10 o' clock A.M.

1...Boys Race 6 Yrs.....1..$3...2..$2...3...$1

2...Boys Race 10 Yrs.....1.$3...2.$2....3.$1.

3...Girls Race 6 yrs.....1.$3...2.$2...3.$1.

4...Girls Race 18 yrs.....1.$10..2.$6...3.$3...4.$2.

5...Mens Race 100 Yds.....1.$10..2.$5...3.$2.

6...Mens Sewing Race.....1.$5...2.$3...3.$1.

7...Ladies Potato Race.....1.$10..2.$5...3.$3....4.$2.

EVERBODY EAT. WATCH THE AIR MECHANIC. (The late Paddy Burk)
H.R.

Afternoon commence at 2 o'clock.

8...Boys eating Mush.....1.$5..2.$3...3.$1.

9...Mens' Pack a Back Race....1.$5..2.$2.

10...Ladies Bottle Race.....1.$10...2.$4...3.$2.

11...Mens Sack Race.....1.$5...2.$3....3.$1.

12...INdin Old Time Gamgol.....1.$20..2.$10..

13...Two Men Drummers..... $5.00.

14...4.H.P. Outboard Race.....1.$10...2.$5...3.$3.

15...22 H 35 H.P Outboard Race.1.$10...2.$5.

16...Rowing boat Race.....1.$15...2.$10...3.$6...4.$3.

Big Dance at Ten o' Clock in Chief Johnsons' Hall

Everybody Welcome.

Telegraph Creek B.C. Sept. 18 1931.
This is a sample of Mission work being
done at Teslin Lake (for year 1930)
Harper Reed.

Lucidentes $23 5.00
28.
$260.00

Stikine Agency

SEP 18 1931

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Per - Harper Reed's information.

file. Correspon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Unit, a standard measure. U.

Unit, a standard measure. U.
Unit, a standard measure, u.
unit, a standadad measure, u.
unit, a standard measure. u.
unit, a standard measure, u.
unit. a standard measure. u.

Sample of Indian Girls handwriting Teslin Lake Y.T.
summer visit, 1931.

Quire, 24 sheets of paper. 2. S.
Quire, 24 sheets of paper. 2. S.
Quire, 24 sheets of paper. 2. S.
Quire, 24 sheets of paper. 2. S.
Quire, 24 sheets of paper. 2. S.
Quire, 24 sheets of paper. 2. S.
Quire, 24 sheets of paper. 2. S.

Stikine Agency
SEP 18 1931
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

15...22 H 35 H.P Outboard Race.1.$10...2.$5.

16...Rowing boat Race.....1.$15...2.$10...3.$6...4.$3.

Big Dance at Ten o' Clock in Chief Johnsons' Hall

Everybody Welcome.

Telegraph Creek B.C. Sept. 18 1931.
This is a sample of Mission work being
done at Teslin Lake (for year 1930)
Harper Reed.

Stikine Agency
SEP 18 1931
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Lucidentan $23 5.00
$2 60

Per - Harper Reed's information.

file. Correspon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Full. Indian.

Twelve things make a dozen.
Twelve things make a dozen.
Twelve things make a dozen.
Twelve things make a dozen.
Twelve things make a dozen.
Twelve things make a dozen.
Twelve things make a dozen.
One Pound Sterling is $4.87 J.
One pound Sterling is $4.87 J.
One pound Sterling is $4.87 J.
One pound Sterling is $4.87 J.
one pound Sterling is $4.87 J.
one pound Sterling is $4.87 J.
One pound Sterling is $4.87 J.
One pound Sterling is $4.87 J.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

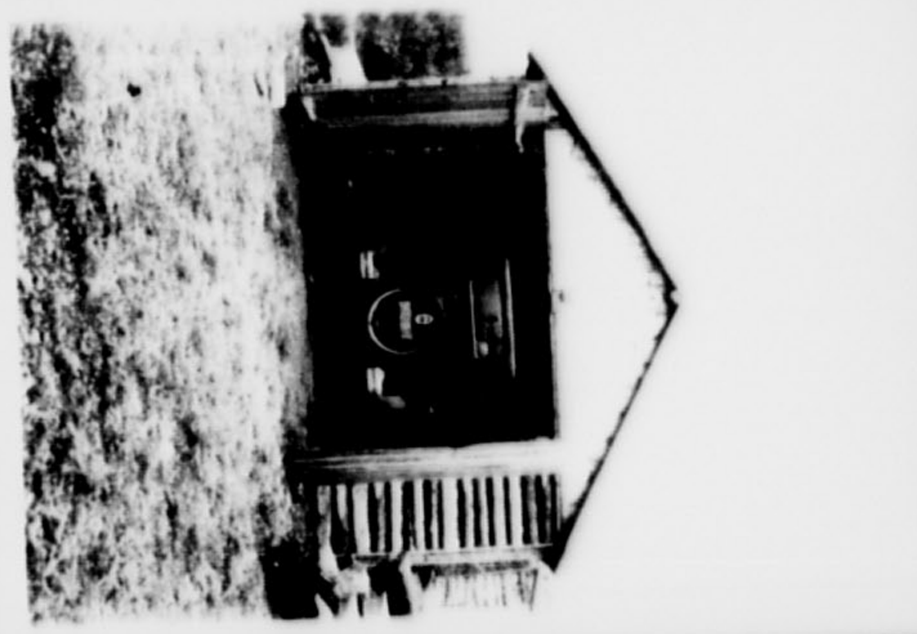












Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPART OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

C O P Y.

Atlin. B.C.
July 17 th 1930.

Sir,

When visiting Teslin Post, it was my pleasure to meet Mr Ball who is conducting the Mission at that point.

In going into the matter of the education of the Indian children, it was found that much help could be given to Mr Ball with resultant benifit to the children attending that school.

I beg to respectfully submit a list of material that would come under that head, and would also beg that this be supplied the Teacher as soon as possible, for next years school work.

It was noticed that the Black Board was not at all what it should be, and a better one, or even two is really wanted.

During a Sunday evening there, whilst torrents of rain fell a service was being conducted, and in passing I happened to glance into the building, and the sight that met my gaze was rather astounding. The roof was leaking, and water came in by streams, yet in spite of that the Indians were at service, and stayed there till the service was finished.

It is understood that $300-00 was collected last year for the purpose of doing some repairs, and more has been collected since, surely some assistamce should be given right away to such a good crowd of Indians as there are in Teslin.

I wish to state that Mr Ball is doing very fine work, and should be helped in every way possible, and if my Office can in any way be of assistance, please command it.

List of supplies Placed on file 4/Aug 1930

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Sign. H. R.

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Mr Superintendent Hawksley.
Indian Commissioner.
Dawson Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OCT 7 1931

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1931

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
Sept. 18 th 1931.

Sir,

Re:- Teslin Lake.Y.T. Mission School.

Difficulties Granted Fully

During this summer's visit to Teslin Post. Y.T. amongst other matters claiming my attention was that of "schooling" for the Indian Children.

The Mission School at this point, was, this year, in charge of Mr Semple - Bishop Stringer's man, and I found him a most capable, and energetic person with the Indians well-fare at heart.

The old Church, which also does duty as a day-school was inspected, and it is regretted that no improvements have been done since last years visit. The youngsters when at school can look through the sides of the building, much to their huge enjoyment. Some roofing has, it is thought, been ordered, but was not seen. The building as it stands is not a decent place to be used as a Church or for a Day-School.

There is an average of 25 schoolars in attendance, and this could be increased were attention given the school.

There are 4 classes going at the same time, and the more advanced are doing fractions, a sample of a girls hand writing is herewith enclosed. Of School equipment there is practically nothing; cut-down baking powder cans being used for ink-pots, and many more make shifts were noticed. Slates for the childrens use were not in evidence,in fact to summarize the matter, a complete set of school equipment is needed most urgently.

I beg to submit a letter with attached papers thereto, that was directed to Mr Commissioner Hawksley of Dawson, last summer with regard to this school, and it was hoped by so doing that the supplies would be ready for use, this year.

Mr Semple has done wonders this summer, amongst other things, a play ground has been cleared, swings, etc have been set up. A presentation set of Base-Ball equipment would be most acceptable to the community, and would be well repaid by free labour given in return.

Respectfully submitted also, are some views taken during the visit, which go to show that these Indians are above the ordinary standard. As Teslin Post is cut off from all roads, it is to their credit that a 6 mile road has been hacked out-beaver-wise, along the edge of the lake , with quite a few bridges over creeks, and over this runs their car.

Also, these people will not accept "Rations " unless the cause is illness, and then the Old Chief has to be first interviewed, which would again go to show that they do deserve all the help that can be afforded, with the education of their children.

All of which, Sir, is most respectfully submitted withthe hope that some assistance may be granted.

I am. Sir.

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Dept. Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1491-A

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. May 7th,1932.

Sir:-

The Bishop of Yukon has notified me that Mr Semple has gone to Teslin Lake to take charge of the Mission and that he will conduct a temporary day school during his stay there. Mr Semple is a student from the Theological College.Vancouver. B.C.

Also that Mr W.I.B.Stringer has gone to Champagne Landing for the summer months and that he will operate a temporary day school during his stay. Mr Stringer (son of Archbishop Stringer) is from the Toronto Medical College in his sixth year.

The Bishop hopes that the Department will make the usual grants in these two cases.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 2

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

Ottawa, June 6th, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your 1491-A of the 7th instant, it is noted that Mr. Semple will conduct a day school at Teslin Lake during the summer. He will be allowed $3.00 a day, less 10%, for each teaching day the school is open as shown by the returns which should be submitted to the Department through your office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date Jan 27th 1932

For Teslin School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text, books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
12 Ruled Scribblers			12		
12 Plain Scribblers			12		
3 doz. Lead Pencils			36		
1 doz. erasers			12		
1 doz. rulers.			12		

AUTHORIZED.

John H. Hawksley.

Indian Superintendent.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A.H. Scruggin. British Yukon.

School Teslin. - (35) Pupils.

Post Office (nearest) Whitehorse

Express Office (nearest)

Province Yukon

Andrew H. Scruggin

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John H. Hawksley

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White Horse, Yukon, July 31 1930
Canada

M Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Account With

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
duplicate detached
for Accountant

H. G. Macpherson

WHITE HORSE PHARMACY

VOTE 27
AGENCY 166
ALLOT 885

		For Teslin School			
12		Ruled Scribblers	@	10	1 20
12		Plain Scribblers	@	10	1 20
1	Bx	Erasers	@	10	1 20
1	Bx	Rulers	@	10	2 10
3	Bx	Lead pencils	Bx 30	90	7 50

Certified correct
Recommend payment
H.J. Macpherson
A. H. Lovegrove.
Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

m.d.

166-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1491-A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1932
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. October 13th,1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers from H.G.Macpherson of Whitehorse for school material supplied to the Teslin Lake and Whitehorse Indian day schools.

Authority was given by the Department to purchase these supplies locally.The other Indian day schools in the Territory have been supplied from the stock on hand in this office.

Enclosure.

Note 201

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 19, 1933.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have to inform Your Lordship that, owing to recent orders for a reduction in our Appropriation, it has been found necessary to discontinue the grant which is provided towards teachers' salaries at a number of our Indian day schools during the current year. I have therefore to inform you that the Department will be unable to provide any grant towards the salary of the teachers at the following schools conducted under your auspices in the Yukon territory, viz.:

Teslin Lake,
Whitehorse,
Rampart House,
Champagne Landing.

The only day schools in the Yukon territory for which the Department can provide a grant for teachers' salaries are Moosehide and Selkirk. Mr. Superintendent Hawksley is being informed accordingly.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. Arthur Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of the Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1.

Ottawa, June 19, 1933.

Sir:

For your information, I enclose copy of a communication to His Lordship Bishop Sovereign, informing him that, owing to a drastic cut in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year, it will not be possible to provide any grant towards teachers' salaries for the schools mentioned during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

over

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1491-A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1933
RECEIVED

Dawson.Y.T. June 15th,1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that the following students from the Anglican Theological College.Vancouver,B.C. have been sent in to take charge of the three seasonal Indian day schools in the Yukon Agency.

Mr S.W.Semple. Teslin Lake.from June 1st,1933.

Mr W.Valentine. Champagne Landing,from May 16th,1933.

Mr R.C.W.Ward. Carmacks,from June 1st.1933.

A small supply of school material has been sent to these student teachers from what was on hand here.

COPY
Placed on
File 166-3-1
166-4-1

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

Ottawa, July 5th, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo, with reference to teachers having been sent to Teslin Lake, Champagne Landing and Carmacks.

In this regard, I would refer you to official letter of the 19th ultimo, in which you were irformed that, owing to a drastic cut in our appropriation for the current fiscal year, it would not be possible to provide any grant towards teachers' salaries for the schools mentioned during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-12-1

File 1491-A.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 193
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. July 14th,1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated June 19th,file No 166-12-1.in reference to the withdrawal of the grants towards the salaries of the teachers of the seasonal Indian day schools in the Yukon Agency owing to the drastic cut in the appropriation for Indian education, with a copy of your letter to the Bishop of Yukon enclosed.

Will you please be good enough to inform me whether the withdrawal of the grants affects the supplying of school material by the Department to these schools.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 1933

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1.

Ottawa, July 29, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the withdrawal of the grants towards the salaries of the teachers of seasonal Indian day schools in the Yukon agency, requesting to be informed if this would affect the supplying of school material to these schools.

In reply I have to say that, upon receipt of requisitions, the Department will continue to supply a reasonable quantity of classroom material for these schools. When forwarding these requisitions, full particulars should be given regarding the shipping address to which shipment is to be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superinteneent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1491-A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. August 16th,1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated July 29th,file No 166-12-1, in reference to the supplying of school material to the seasonal Indian day schools in the Yukon Agency from which the grants have been withdrawn.

It is noted that the Department is willing to continue to supply a reasonable quantity of class room material to these schools.

I am requesting the teachers to send in returns of attendance,though grants must not be expected,in order to keep in touch with the number of pupils that attend them.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

BISHOP:
RIGHT R[illegible] W. A. GEDDES, D. D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Carcross, Yukon,
May 10, 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir,

I have arranged for the following three men to have charge of the Day Schools operated by our Church during the Summer months at Teslin, Champagne, and Carmacks.

Mr. R.C.W.Ward, B.A., will be in charge of the School at Teslin. Mr. Ward is 24 years of age, is a graduate of the University of British Columbia, and did very good work last year as the Student-in-Charge at Carmacks.

Mr. G.W.Lang, B.A., will be in charge at Carmacks. Mr. Lang is 23 years of age, is a graduate in Arts of the University of British Columbia, and before entering the University of British Columbia studied Medicine for three years at the University of Manitoba.

Mr. L.G.Chappell, L.Th., will be in charge of the work at Champagne. Mr. Chappell is 33 years of age and is a graduate of the Anglican Theological College of British Columbia. While MR. Lang, and Mr. Ward are Canadian Born, Mr. Chappell was born in England and prior to coming to Canada studied for a time at the Lichfield College.

I intend during the coming summer to visit each of these Missions and I expect to call on you at Ottawa in September, and will be glad to give you any further information you may desire. In the meantime may I again express my appreciation of the action of your Department in providing a grant towards the cost of operating the Day Schools at these th ree places.

Yours sincerely,

W.W.Geddes
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1.

May 29, 1934.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

For several years past, Summer Schools have been conducted at different points in the Yukon. The teachers for these schools have always been nominated by the Bishop of Yukon.

For the summer of 1934, Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, Bishop of Yukon, nominates the following teachers:-

Teslin Lake	-	Mr. R. C. W. Ward, B. A.
Carmacks	-	Mr. G. W. Lang, B. A.
Champagne Landing	-	Mr. L. G. Chappell, L. Th.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the above appointments.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

166-12-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
MAY 29 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

May 29, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1934
RECEIVED

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

For several years past, Summer Schools have been conducted at different points in the Yukon. The teachers for these schools have always been nominated by the Bishop of Yukon.

For the summer of 1934, Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, Bishop of Yukon, nominates the following teachers:-

Teslin Lake	-	Mr. R. C. W. Ward, B. A.
Carmacks	-	Mr. G. W. Lang, B. A.
Champagne Landing	-	Mr. L. G. Chappell, L. Th.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the above appointments.

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1.

Ottawa, June 5, 1934.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to Your Lordship's letter of the 10th ultimo, I beg to say that the appointment of the following teachers for the summer months of 1934 is approved:-

Teslin Lake	-	Mr. R. C. W. Ward, B. A.
Carmacks	-	Mr. G. W. Lang, B. A.
Champagne Landing	-	Mr. L. G. Chappell, L. Th.

In official letter of February 8th, last, you were informed that salary would be allowed at the rate of $3.00 a teaching day, less 10%. Owing to a recent change in the Regulations, the ten per cent deduction will not be made.

Returns, showing the attendance, days taught, etc., should be prepared by each teacher and forwarded, through the office of the Officer Commanding, R. C. M. P., Dawson, Yukon.

I have the honour to be, Right Rev. Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D. D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Carcross, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1.

Ottawa, June 5, 1934.

Sir:

I have to refer to official letter of February 8th, last, in which you were advised that the Department had decided to provide a grant towards the salaries of teachers at the Teslin Lake, Carmacks and Champagne Landing Summer Schools. Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, Bishop of Yukon, is being informed that we approve the appointment of the following teachers:-

Teslin Lake	-	Mr. R. C. W. Ward, B. A.
Carmacks	-	Mr. G. W. Lang, B. A.
Champagne Landing	-	Mr. L. G. Chappell, L. Th.

Returns, showing the names, days taught, etc., should be prepared by each teacher and sent to you, in order that you may forward them to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Superintendent,
R. C. M. P.,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

October 1st, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Williams.

A return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., at the Teslin Lake Seasonal School during the past summer has just been received.

This school is situated in the Yukon and His Lordship Rt. Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D., Bishop of the Yukon, secures the teacher. I would appreciate your concurrence in allowing Reverend A. R. Parsons the usual salary, viz., $3.00 a day, for the period he taught this school during the summer of 1935.

Approved
D.C.S.

P. A. Sheldon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1935
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
Sept. 20 th 1935.

Sir,

Inspector. G. S. Pragnell. for the Indian Agencies of British Columbia, with your Agenct visited the Teslin Lake Yukon Terr. English Church Indian Day School, at that point on June 16 th 1935, as reported. This Mission was then in charge of Rev Mr Parsons, who is resident, it is understood in Atlin. B.C. and goes over there for the Summer' work.

This School has been reported upon several times during the past years, and altho in the Yukon Terr, serves the many B.C. Indian children who spend their summers at this point, and trap during the winters down the Lake 30 miles, which is in B.C.

The School deserves every assistance that can be given it, and upon this visit , again it was found short of real necessary supplies. Several times the Department has been good enough to allow this Agency to send up School Supplies, but with over 30 odd children, and more coming along, the supplies it receives are quite insufficient.

Therefore may the necessary action be taken to have this excellent school put into such shape that the bright youngsters who attend same may reap a benifit. The worthy Minister is no doubt working at a private loss to his own pocket, for living here is most expensive, and is therefore entitled to some consideration in regard to equipment to carry on his good work- i.e. necessary school supplies.

May it be humbly suggested that the same sort and amount of supplies that have been granted to the Thaltan Mission at this point, be allowed Teslin Lake. The Little Minister at Teslin has only requested the following small odds and ends which are considered not sufficient, or effective.

6. Doz H.B. Penciles 4 Doz Lin'd Exercise Books.
Asst Coloured Crayons 2 Boxes White Chaulk.
Ruberized sheeting - 10 Yds for Black boards. Nibs.
Dried Ink Asst Cols. Illus. Drawing Books. Odd
Coloured material- for use of small school children
Grade No. 1. Books all kinds also Grade No 2. and
lastly as a favour, some large wall maps of B.C. the
Yukon and Canada as a whole. This latter gives the
children some idea of Outside Affairs.

As the season is too far advanced now, it would be possible to have everything fixed up by next Spring so that the equipment if allowed, could go up to Teslin Lake by Taylor & Drury's first boat, and therefore be consigned to that reliable firm in Whitehorse. Y.T.

I am.
Sir,

Your obedient servant.
Harper Reed
Harper Reed. Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
The Dept. Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1.

Ottawa, October 16, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, with reference to the Teslin Lake Indian Day School.

You should forward, early in the new year, a requisition for the supplies which you consider are required at the Teslin Lake Indian Day School. At that time you should advise the Department the address to which the supplies should be sent and also the date when shipment should be made.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1-Oct-16-35
OTTAWA.

166-12-1
ORIG

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
January. 3. 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1936
RECORDS

Sir,

Requisition for Summer School Supplies.

ENGLISH CHURCH MISSION SCHOOL. TESLIN LAKE. Y.T.

Inspector Pragnell visited the above School last summer, with the result that The Department has been good enough to allow School Material supplied, under the above reference. Therefore the following is submitted as necessary.

20.ft Blackboarding Ruber cloth.
2 Boxes Chalk White.
2 -- -- Asst Colours.
6 - Dry Ink. Asst Blue.Red.Green
2 Doz Penholders.
2 - Rulers - 12 in.
? Coloured Paper for weaving.
? Cardboard Designs Letters &Fig.
? Cardboard punched designs Needles.
? Wall cards -Coperplate writing.
READERS. 1.doz Nol. Doz #2 Doz#3
½ Doz #4 ½ Doz #5.
1. Doz Spelling Books.
1. Day School Pupils Register
3 Doz. School Return Forms.
1. Gall Fly Tox or Flit.
1. Hand Sprayer for same.
1. Lb Aribic Gum.
½ Doz brushes for same.
2 Pkts wht pln #8 Adds.
1. Quire Blot Ppr.

½ Doz. Blackboard Erasers.
4 - Pencils H.B. Rubber.
2 - Rubbers oblong.
1. - Ink Pots cheap.
1.Box Asst Nibs.
2 Doz. Draw Crayons Asst Cls.
4 - Scribblers plain pencil
4 - - ruled -
1. - Copy Books Copperplate
1. - Drawing Books Junior
2 - Primers.
½ Doz Elemty Arithmetic
Wallmap CANADA - B.C. &
The World.
1. Doz School Requisition Fms.
1.Doz Coloured Pcls-checking.
Blue Green Red Yellow.
1. Pkt Pln Wht 4 to paper
1. ditto yellow.
2 Doz Adds size 10½ x 7½ Bro.
1. Union Jack Flag 7 Ftr.

During the summer when the Indians are "in" sometimes over 30 children are in attendance, this includes many grown up boys and girls who wish to study also. This school has never been properly fixed up with school material.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS.
To reach Vancouver about April First.

ADDRESSED. The English Church Mission. TESLIN LAKE. Y.T.
C/o Messrs Taylor & Drury.
WHITEHORSE. Y.T.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed
Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
The Dept. Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1.

Ottawa, January 27, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir:

The Department has received, through the office of Mr. Harper Reed, Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B. C., a requisition for classroom supplies and school material for use of the Indian summer school at Teslin Lake, Yukon Territory. The Department will forward the supplies considered necessary in time to reach Vancouver about April first, next, addressed:-

The English Church Mission,
Teslin Lake, Y. T.,
c/o Messrs. Taylor & Drury,
Whitehorse, Y. T.

The Department will allow salary to the teacher at the same rate as paid for this service during the summer of 1935, viz.: $3.00 per teaching day.

I should be pleased if Your Lordship will inform the Department, in due course, of the name of the teacher who will carry on the work at Teslin Lake during the coming summer months.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Mackenzie River,
Commissary of Yukon,
FORT SMITH, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-12-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, containing a requisition for school material for the use of the English Church Indian Mission Day School at Teslin Lake, Yukon.

In this connection I would say that this school is conducted under the auspices of His Lordship Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, D.D., Bishop of the Yukon, who nominates the teacher. The school was in operation for several months last summer, the Department allowing a grant for teaching services at the rate of $3.00 per teaching day. His Lordship is being informed that the Department will continue the grant for teacher's salary during the summer of 1936, and he is being requested to nominate the services of a teacher.

The quantity of school supplies considered necessary will be forwarded to the address given by you, in time to reach Vancouver by April first, next.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D. D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1936
RECEIVED

6011 Churchill Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

April 3, 1936

Mr. A. F. McKenz ie,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Re your letter #166-12-1

Dear Mr. McKenzie:

I have before me your letter of January 27 which has just been forwarded to me here.

I note that you will be sending to our Mission at Teslin Lake the school supplies which Mr. Harper Reade very kindly asked you to send. I expect to be able in the course of the next few days to inform you of the name of the teacher for the Teslin day school during the coming summer.

I am also enclosing herewith for your information a copy of the financial report of St. Paul's Hostel for the calendar year 1935, and I wish to thank you for the support that your Department has given to this institution, without which it would be impossible for us to carry on and we are pleased to note that during the past year you have been able to restore ten per cent of the reduction in the per capita grants.

Yours sincerely,

W. A. Geddes

Bishop of Yukon

Enc.

WC:RH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

166-12-1.

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1936
RECORDS

TESLIN LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, Bishop of Yukon, has nominated Mr. C. J. Loat, to take charge of the Teslin Lake seasonal school this year.

His appointment was approved by official letter of June 10th, on File 166-3-1.

Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $3 a teaching day.

D. Scott

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

J5-158 REX'D.

Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
June 15th, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit hereunder a report covering the month of April 1938.

x x x

Next morning we got away early and had to run down to Simpson Lake to get over the difficult Liard Divide, but eventually made it and arrived at Teslin Post, on that Lake. It was found that some of the Jennings River band had arrived and the Chief was expected the next day. The R.C.M.P. Detachment was visited, and also the stores. All matters were taken up and dealt with. Fur here was just up to that of last years catch, and as usual the B.C.Jennings River Indians were better fixed than those of the Yukon. It was then learnt that the R.C.Mission had staked an area at the back of Taylor & Drury's Post and were building a Church thereon- an entirely new venture, and a real penetration into an area considered that of the English Church who, of course, are conducting the Day School on the Indian Reserve, and have in attendance all the children of that district.

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

BISHOP'S HOUSE

Prince Rupert, B.C.
CANADA

March 6th.1939

Mr.R.A.Hoey
Supt.of Welfare and Training
Indian Department
Ottawa,

Dear Sir,

I hereby make application ,as already mentioned in the past,for two indian Summer Schools,one to be located at Lower Post,B.C.in the Stikine agency;the other at Ware B.C in the Stuart's Lake agency.I am assured by the priests in charge in those missions that there plenty enough children of school age to justify the schools. The Ware indians especially are growing in number and are well deserving people.

I also demand that an undenominational teacher be appointed at Teslin,Yukon,because fully one half of the ~~chi~~ children of school age have joined or returned to the Catholic Church as they have now a priest visiting them.

Hoping that you will find these applications reasonable and just,I am

Yours very truly

+E.M.Bunoz o.m.i.

E.M.Bunoz O.M.I.
Bp.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

Ottawa,
March 24, 1939.

Right Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant recommending the establishment of seasonal schools at Lower Post, B.C., in the Stikine Agency, and at Ware, B.C., in the Stuart Lake Agency.

Our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40 were prepared in the fall of 1938. No provision was made in them for the expenses that would be necessary if schools were conducted at both these places during the summer of 1939. Under these circumstances favourable consideration cannot be given to your request at the present time.

However, I am writing to the Agents concerned requesting them to let me have a report regarding the possibility of conducting seasonal schools at the two places mentioned in your letter and when their replies are received the matter will have further consideration and, in the event of the Department deciding to authorize the schools, provision for the teachers' salaries and other expenses will be made in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41.

With reference to your request in connection with the Teslin Lake seasonal school I am also writing to the Indian Agent and requesting him to report.

Yours truly,

Rt. Rev. E.M. Bunoz, O.M.I.,
Bishop of the Yukon,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-158

146-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF
Indian Affairs
MAR 23 1939
RECORDS

Stikine Agency
Atlin, B.C., March 12th, 1939.

Sir:

I beg to submit hereunder a report covering the month of February 1939.

x x x

During the fore part of this month the R.C. Mission's general affairs came up for reporting upon and same with their school requirements for next summer were duly submitted. Since then letters have been received from His Lordship Bishop Coudert, O.M.I. to say that he is flying around to all the Mission points in the month of March, and expects to meet your agent in Atlin about the end of March. It is quite possible that we shall return to Telegraph Creek on the same plane when all matters will be most closely taken up with him. They are pushing out their Mission to such an extent, that it is seen many requests will be coming along for further aid with their schools and their various teachers, and it is considered that some idea should be given to the Department as to what they intend to do - ere it is done. As instance in point is that of Teslin Lake in the Yukon at which point the better set of Indians come in from the B.C. side of the Provincial Line. Here Bishop Geddis of the English Church has maintained a very fine Day school, to which all the Indian children attended, and to which the Department has allowed much help. To-day the R.C. Missions have taken up some vacant ground around the Trading Post of Messrs Taylor & Drury, and last summer moved Father Drein up from Liard Post and started to build their own Mission. Now the Indians of Teslin Lake have quite a Revenue to spend, and being Indians are ever ready to shift their attention to something new, especially if they are made a lot of in so doing. Therefore some little "rumpus" might be expected at that point in the new future, but of course nothing much can be done about the matter. Most of these Indians did at one time belong to the Russian Faith, and that with the stated fact, that the English Church has had in its keeping, for some years now, quite a sum of money belonging to the Indians that was collected for a new school, or Church, and that same has never been built. The matter is just mentioned for future reference, as going by experience gained on the Yukon River, many years ago; such affairs blow up sometimes into serious matters causing much trouble and expense. However after an interview with Bishop Coudert, more information will be gained, which will be submitted in due course.

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D. D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL

Dawson, Yukon,
July 7, 1939.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

RE: SEASONAL INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS; DIOCESE OF YUKON

We are operating three seasonal Schools in Yukon this year, one at Teslin, one at Champagne Landing, and one at Whitehorse.

$3 a day

The one at Teslin is in Charge of Mr. F.M.Gilbert, a student from the Anglican Theological College at Vancouver and who has been very successful in teaching this school during the summers of 1937 and 1938.

$3 a day

The school at Champagne Landing is in charge of Mr. J.W. Ellis also a student from the Anglican Theological College at Vancouver and who also was in Charge of this school last summer.

$200 a season not operated 1937

The School at Whitehorse is in Charge of Rev. Alexander Anderson,B.A.,B.D.. Mr. Anderson was the teacher of the Moosehide Indian Day School in the Yukon from 1935 to 1938.

I trust that you will see your way clear to having the men above mentioned appointed as teachers of their respective schools.

Yours truly,

W A Geddes

Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

Ottawa,
July 20, 1939.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant the Department approves the appointment of the following teachers for the seasonal schools in the Yukon:

Teslin Lake	-	Mr. F.M. Gilbert
Champagne Landing	-	Mr. J.W. Ellis
Whitehorse	-	Rev. Alexander Anderson

Each of them will be allowed payment at the rate of $3.00 a teaching day. Payment will be made on receipt of returns prepared on the usual form showing the names of the pupils, days in attendance, days the school was open etc. These should be forwarded through the office of T.V. Sandys-Wunsch, R. C. M. P., Dawson, Yukon.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

COMITE—COMMITTEE
PRÉSIDENT: S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR U. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J. H. GLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ST-ANNE
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT.
MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. JEUNESSE, O.M.I.

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 24 1939
REGISTERED

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR P. FALLAIZE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA July 21 1939

Mr. R.A. Hoey
Superintendent Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

My dear Mr. Hoey:

I am in receipt of a letter from His Excellency Bishop J.L. Coudert of Smithers, B.C. in which he states that there is a rather abnormal condition of affairs at the Teslin Lake Day School. It would appear that the teacher at this school is a Protestant minister. Half the children in attendance are Catholics and the balance are mostly Russian Schismatics. On Sundays the teacher insists that all children attend service and he uses moral force with those who are reluctant to do so.

You will admit that this is a situation which should not exist and you will want to put an end to it immeadiately. Possibly the best method to re-establish peace in that community would be to built a Catholic school for the Catholic children.

Yours very truly,

J. H. Gourde
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

Ottawa,
July 31, 1939.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have your letter of the 21st instant with reference to the situation that has arisen at Teslin Lake. The Indian Agent is being requested to report and you will be advised further at a later date.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

Ottawa,
July 31, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

A protest has been received regarding the present method of conducting the Teslin Lake Indian day school. It is stated that half the children in attendance are Catholics and that on Sundays the teacher, who is a Protestant Minister, insists that all children attend the Protestant services and that he uses moral force with those who are reluctant to do so. Our correspondent further suggests that the only practical method of improving the situation is to establish a school for the Catholic Indian children.

In your report for the month of February, 1939, you mentioned that it was quite likely that the Department would receive some correspondence regarding Teslin Lake.

I should, therefore, appreciate receiving a further report from you and in that communication you should state the number of Catholic children attending the Teslin Lake school, also the number of non-Catholic children.

Yours truly,

B.C.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Yukon Sub-division.
"G" Div.

C - O - P - Y.

TESLIN LAKE BAND.

Census dated July 24 th 1939.

Taken by

Constable H.E. Robson.
i/c Teslin Lake Detch.

STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY NOTE.

The list herein stated as "B.C." Indians are not necessary correct. To be correct they must be accepted and registered within the Stikine Agency Census Books. No title to trapping areas in B.C. can be established on this Census.

Harper Reed Indian Agent Stikine.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
AUG 16 1939
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TESLIN INDIAN BAND. Census July 24.th 1939.

British Columbians who reside at Teslin Post in Summer months.

Name.			Age.	Religon.
CHIEF	Billy	Johnson	85.	C.of.E.
JOHNSON	Frank		57	C.ofE & R.C.
Wf	Jenny		52	ditto.
JOHNSON	Shortie.		58	C.of.E
Wf	Annie.		52	----
Bille			21	--
Bessie			17	--
Paddy			14	--
Lily			8	--
Johnson	William		52	R.C.
Wf	Daisy		25	C.of E.
Livingstone			15	---
Jimmy			9	---
Phillip			5	---
Elizabeth			2	---
JOHNSON	George	(Widower)	48	C.of E.
Dolly Ruth			4	---
JOHNSON	David.		45	c.of E.
Wf.	Rosie		32	---
Ruth			14	---
Dorthy			12	---
Wilfred			8.	---
Silas			6	---
Samuel			4	---
Emma			1	--
JOHNSON	Frank		32	C. of E.
Wife	Lily		36	---
Frank			10	---
Issac			6	---
Alex			3	---
KOKLAW	Tom		86	c of E.
SQUAM	Mary		74	R.C.
SQUAM	Annie		70	R.C.
SYDNEY	George		23.	R.C.
JACKSON	Bobby		30	C of E
Wf	Lizzy		30	----
Robert			9	---
Frank			6	----
Winston			4	---
Lucy			2	---
THOM	John		54	C of E
Wf	Ollie		32	---
Mathew			5	----
MORRIS	George		29	R.C.
Wf	Nancy		53	R.C.
JACKSON	Moses		18	C of E
JACKSON	Alison		15	C of E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

JACK Telegraph	(of ATLIN BAND)	75	R.C.
Wf Mary	ditto	70	R.C.
JACK Willie	(of ATLIN BAND)	28	R.C.
Wf Agness	ditto	26	R.C.
William	ditto	7	R.C.
Susie	ditto	5	R.C.
Emma	ditto	3.	R.C.
Edward	ditto	1.	R.C.
BOB Charlie		35	R.C.
Wf Ida		30	R.C.
Lena		9	R.C.
Albert		3	R.C.
Mary		1.	R.C.

YUKON INDIANS WHO RESIDE AT TESLIN POST.

FOX Jim (Old Fox)	80	R.C.
Wf Olive	70	R.C.
Billie	30	C of E
Sandy	26	C of E
FOX Mrs Pete (Widow)	46	R.C.
Louie	26	C of E
Walter	20	C of E
Eliza	16	R.C.
Sarah	14	R.C.
Peter	12	R.C.
Levina	10	R.C
Hall	8	R.C.
Sydney Mrs Olive (Widow)	32	C of E
Gladys	13	C of E
Jack	10	c of E
Mabel	7	C of E
Emma	5	C of E
Peter	3	C of E
JACKSON Mrs Maggie (Widow)	40	R.C.
Paul	18	C of E
Harry	17	C of E
Robert	10	C of E
Sally	6	C of E
Mary	4	C of E
JACKSON Jake	72	C of E.
Wf Mary	40	--
Roy	21	--
George	19	--
Smarch	16	--
Jacob	12	--
Danny	10	--
Dorothy	8	--
Pansey	6	---
Marjorie	5	--
Harry	2	---
JACKSON. John	23	C of E
Wf Carrie	28	---
Albert	4	---
Joseph	1	---

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PETERS Tom.	47	R.C.
Wf Alice.	40	----
Florence	16.	--
Ida.	14	--
Albert	7	---
Sadie	5	--
Martha	6months	--
Jule Charlie	37	R.C.
Wf Graphie	26	R.C.
Effie	3	R.C.
Katie	4 months	R.C.
JOE George.	26	R.C.
SMITH Billie	60	C. of E.
Wf Mary	45	-----
Ida	19	----
Johnny	14	-----
May	12	---
Vines Geddis	1	-----
SYDNEY Frank	33	C of E
Wf Mary	48	R.C.
Watson Smarch	24	C of E
Jack Smarch	26	--------
Lucy Smarch	22	--------
Gladys Smarch	18	--------
Peter Smarch	17	------
Harold Smarch Sydney	11	------
Dorothy Sydney	9	--------
SHELDON Mrs Jenny	70	C of E
SHELDON Jeffrey	20	C of E
Wf Daisy	21	-------
MORRIS Frank.	38	R.C.
Wf Martha	45	---
Martha	16	---
Frankie	14	---
Sophie	8	---
Elsie	5	---
MORRIS Charles	27	R.C.
Wf Florence	17	R.C.
SYDNEY Ned,	54	R.C.
Wf Maggie	33	R.C.
Margret	14	R.C.
SYDNEY Edgar	63	R.C.
JACKSON Mrs Annie	58	R. C.
Mary Morris	23	C of E.
Lily Morris	21	R.C.
Dick Morris	20	R.C.
SYDNEY Minnie	35	C of E.
SMARCH Jimmy	32	C of E
Wf Virginia	26	----
Grace	6	---
Douglas	4	---
Harry	3	---
Jean	3 months	---

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HENRY Joe.	40	C of E.
Wf Katie	35	---
Dora	18	---
George	15	--
Jane	13	--
Chris	10	--
Winnie	8	--
Donald	5	--
Norman	4	--
John	2	--
Lena	3 months	--

MARRIED TO INDIANS // WHITES//

GEDDIS Geo Family	72	c of E
Wf Annie Sydney	48	----
George	22	---
Pearl	19	---
Clifford	8	---
SMITH Tom.	31	C of E
Wf Lily Jackson.	25	C of E.
SMITH Andy	26	C of E
Wf Maud Fox.	24	---
Doris	8	---
Pansey	6	----
Edward	1	R.C.

Remarks by Constable. Ages given by the older indians are just approximate as most do not know their ages.

RELIGION. The indians of the Teslin District are at present greatly confused by the two Religious Denominations at Teslin. The Church of England has had a summer Mission at Teslin Lake for many years. In the summer of 1938 the Roman Catholics established at Teslin. This has greatly confused the indians and they are not very sure whether or not they are C of E or R.C's. When asking the indians on Census Taking as to their Church, such answers as this were received- That they went to both Churches. That they went to the Church that gave them the most work. The older people aho had originated in Juneau Alaska, stated that they were of the Russian Catholics.

Future Census taken of this Band will show that Religious Denomination as declared at present, will be much altered.

Stikine Indian Agency NOTES.

The Family of Telegraph JACK and son being Atlin Indians and numbered on that Band were told to move away or else their Trapground holdings might be questioned.

Davey Johnson another Atlin Indian was found at Teslin -destitute As he was and is a trouble indian- he was told to return to his affairs in Atlin. Harper Reed Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
AUG 16 1939
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Also as Fathers Drean and Father Poulett were both in Teslin - having come up from Liard Post. B.C. they were spoken to over the wireless Phone (agent's Diary April.3.1939). Father Poulett stated he was returning to Liard Post, but Father Drean stated he was remaining at Teslin Lake. At this time the R.C.M.P. Constable was instructed to "keep out" of any entanglements that might come about, and be most careful as to "taking sides" as to which Church indians claimed they belonged to.

This Summer-(1939) the long delayed Vaccination of the Teslin Lake Indians was undertaken, which same has been reported upon to the Indian Commissioner in Vancouver B.C. Whilst the vaccination was in progress all other matters, were looked into, and school Affairs came in for their attention.

It was found that a Mr Frank. M. Gilbert was in charge of the Day School. Upon looking over his equipment it was found woefully short of everything needed, even down to plain writing paper. Blackboard were missing, in fact it is a wonder how the fellow carried on. He stated that the R.C. Missions were actively engaged in trying to start a school of their own, and talk was going around the camp,which it was hard to control, or even discount. The Indians had been told that their Fathers in times gone bye had been of The Russian Faith, and as the R.C. Missions were the same at that, they should return to their own Church.

Submitted herewith are some views;- three small ones showing Bishop Geddes with some of his indians, and some of which are now claimed back by the R.C. Mission. A view of the New R.C. Building which is part Church and general meeting room. A view of the present school Registrar, which of course contains the names of all the children of the area. As Bishop Geddes was on his way up the Yukon River to this point he was "wired" to meet your Agent in Atlin, which later he kindly did.

Then the Indians were seen and their views obtained, especially the B.C. Band who have consistantly backed up the present School. They were found divided, some stated that the Mission that paid the higest "wages" for any work done, would get their attendance. In fact the matter was looked on as a "joke" in which the Indians would come off best. One family stated that it depends who rung the "Bell" first; for they stated, that as soon as we hear that, we drop everything - and "go" for when God calls we go no matter where. These people ment what they said also.

Constable Robson (R.C.M.P.) was asked about the situation, and he stated that he had just taken the Census, and had put down what the Indians said they were, but he knew that it was not correct. A list of so-claimed Indians was obtained signed by Father Drean O.M.I. and is as follows:-

Jim FOX Baptized 1903.	Monica FOX Baptized 1903
Frank J. Morris - 1908	Louise James Morris -- 1908
Geo Jack Morris - 1916	Charlie Jack Morris -- 1916

Minnie Morris -1916. Also "The Sidneys Fmly" were thought to be baptized some time ago.

Father Drean O.M.I. was called upon, and having had some words with him over Liard Post Matters, in which he was rather too high-handed (The Agness Shorty Case-flown back to LeJack without authority) some time ago, we quite understood each other, and he made no pretence over the matter, and it was understood he was there "to build up their Church Mission". He suggested an Industrial School, and was at once informed that, it was a matter entirely in the hands of the Department and that Teslin Lake was a very remote place at present for such an undertaking. He then suggested the Stikine River, between Telegraph Creek and the Coast, and was given the same reply, but that such a suituation would be a far better location etc.

Submitted is a copy of the Census taken by the R.C.M.P. Constb andit is considered that most of those marked R.C., have been induced to say that when asked about the matter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

re leaving Teslin Lake an informal meeting was held with the B.C. Indians proper. They were told once more to go slow in this matter. That in such affairs the Indian Department has found that such fights only brings along much trouble for the Indians with their families. That to-day in their camp, several families were half for one Church and half for another, and that always a man and wife should be both the same. They agreed that it was a bad thing, and that they would go slow and talk the matter over good ere they finally decided to which Church they would attend. The Constable was once more requested to keep out of this Affair as much as possible and that it would be far better for His Indian Agent from Dawson, or the Stikine Indian Agent, to finally hear and settle such a question.

And so the matter stood upon leaving Teslin Lake on the 18.th of July 1939, as really nothing more could be done. However on the 22 nd Bishop Geddes arrived in Atlin on his way to Teslin and a couple of hours was spent in his company. He stated that he had just visited Ottawa, and that some school supplies were promised him, but he would much appreciate the favour if the Department would grant him the List made up by the Teacher. This has been submitted under seperate cover. He then admitted that a Church-SchoolHouse should have been constructed ere this, but that he was going over there to start same up. He was told that the Indians generally were at his back, but they wanted a new building, and it was their due.. We considered that a List of Members should be obtained by him whilst over there, to somewhat settle this affair, and he promised to do this. He was told that Chief Billy Johnson with others had been informed that if they "Threw away the present school, after all they had received from that point for their children, perhaps they would never be allowed to come back again". Some paper school supplies that it had been possible to obtain by a passing Plane from Telegraph Creek, was given to the Bishop to take over to his school, but their equipment is very low indeed.

It is regretted that it is nearly impossible to state how many Catholic children; and how many non-Catholic children, are attending this school, for as stated all the children of the community have been in attendance, and as also stated the families are split on the matter. Perhaps it would be as well to allow the matter to brew its-self out for a time, and then have a meeting to finally decide who is who.

This Report has been submitted in all detail, so that a general idea can be arrived at, it is hoped, and which might prevent some further correspondance on the matter, as time and distance to this point is some consideration.

All of which Sir is most respectfully submitted, and it is hoped will meet with the approval of the Department.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed Teen

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

166-12-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
STIKINE.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1939
REGISTERED

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
August.16.th.1939.

EXT.

Sir,

Re:- TESLIN LAKE. Y.T. Anglican Day-school.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated July 31, in regard to the affairs of the above Day-school; which was received upon my return to this point, after visiting Teslin. Lake.

So that there shall be no misunderstanding as to why the Stikine Indian Agent pays a visit to this point in the Yukon, it is mentioned that the Yukon - B.C. "Line" crosses Teslin Lake, west to East, at about 10 mile south of Teslin Lake R.C.M.P. Post. Therefore over 60 persons come up the Lake from the B.C. side of the "line, to trade and reside at the laid out Reserve at this point. Moreover this crowd of B.C. Indians are the best that live around Teslin Post -so much so that the "Chief" Billy Johnson is a B.C. Indian, if such a difference can be used between various parts of this one lake; and the reason why he was so elected by all the Indians at this Post, was for the reason he was thought most capable.

During the time that Mr Hawksley was Indian Agent for the Yukon little attention was given from that point to Teslin Lk, and an understanding came about that the Stikine Agent - having to visit Atlin - should also give attention to Teslin Lake. This was given and even the Day school visited and supplies allowed. Lately, however the R.C.M.P. Authorities have given more attention to indian Affairs here, and the Stikine Agent's visitations have been more or less confined to his B.C. Indians and their trapping Affairs.

Up to this present date, the only school that has been operating at Teslin Lake , has been the Anglican, or Church of England Day-School, to which each summer a Teacher is sent up from "below". Enclosed is a photograph of the School Registar showing such facts taken on my recent visit, as it was seen some trouble was brewing.

This is a pure Trapping Area, and all and every Family get out of this Post during the winters - and have to do so for a living, therefore it was not common sense to keep a Teacher at this point over the winter months. During summer there is nothing for the youngsters to do but go to school, and this with a supply of school material given to the youngsters to take out into the bush in the Fall - amply meets with the requirements of school education. The youngsters must learn to trap, and this they do whilst out in their camps.

The following data is submitted in connection with the movement into Teslin Post of the R.C. Mission:-

Agent's Diary April 5. th 1938 reports he found land staked at Teslin Post on his winter inspection of that area.

Special Agent's Report on R.C. Affairs dated July 27.th 1938 did not mention Teslin Post, as it is considered "outside" real Stikine Agency Affairs.

Agent did not visit Teslin Post summer of 1938, -no time.

Winter of 1938-9 Teslin was not visited, but Constb Robson of that Detachment(R.C.M.P.) did come over to Atlin, was seen (Agent's Diary March.3.1939) and stated that the R.C's were going ahead.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
November 7 th. 1940.

DEC 26 1940 REGISTERED

Sir,

Re:- TESLIN LAKE. Y.T. Church of England. School.

I beg to submit a rather non-consequential Report on the known affairs of the above Summer Day School, in connection with the indian children that attend same, from the Stikine Agency.

This Yukon Trading Post, to which the indians of Teslin Lake, trade, was not visited last summer owing to lack of time to do so. The Boundary Line between the Yukon and British Columbia crosses East & West about 15 miles south of this Post, directly across the Lake, and so therefore there is a great mingling of all Indians during the summer months and at the above school all such indian children attend. Here again is seen the over-lapping of the Stikine Agency Affairs with that of the Yukon, regarding indians and their family affairs. It happens that here the better class of Indians are from the B.C. side of the line, and no Relief is ever requested from these families.

As this School is of The English Church Missions, and operating in the Yukon it is really out-side the care or attention of this Agency; but never-the-less when visiting that point, the school is always inspected and such help as can be afforded, offered.

The last Report on this school from this Agency is dated August 16 th 1939, and was of a rather long description as to how matters stood at that point in regard to the starting up of the R.C. Mission at this Post. Since that time the R.C.M.P. Constable has been changed, and recently no reports have been received from that Detachment. It is expected that everything is going along correctly, otherwise some letters would have been received ere now.

During the expected Inspection of this Agency, next Summer by Mr Inspector Coleman of Vancouver B.C. it is hoped to pay this School a visit, and look into the welfare of our Indians at that location.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Andrew's Mission,
Fort Selkirk, Y.T.,
March 7, 1941.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
MAR 19 1941
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

Harper Reed Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Atlin, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter of February 22nd, received today. I am sorry that my letter did not reach you sooner but I was unaware of your temporary residence in Atlin.

The school supplies for the Teslin Lake School were possibly dispatched in 1939 for Mr. Frank Gilbert made out the requisition form. I opened the shipment and used them last year.

While in Teslin I received no correspondence nor saw any on file suggesting that a signed list should be made out by those who wished their children to attend the school. I would have most certainly complied with such a request for all the parents were eager that their children receive schooling during the short summer months.

Last year Teslin was not the pleasant gathering place of friends which it used to be back in 1934. Suspicion and ill-feeling have been engendered among the natives so that families have been separated in a subtle way. I had hoped to have seen you in Teslin last summer for only by actual visitation could you sense the change in the communal atmosphere. I do hope that there will be a representative of the Church of England in Canada at Teslin when you and Inspector Coleman make your visit in the spring.

Enclosed is a list of the school children I taught last summer. There were thirty-four pupils on the register with an average attendance of 25.4 which is very good considering that the whole group was not in Teslin all the time. Some of the older boys also occasionally attended classes but were not put down in the book.

Thanking you for your appreciated kindness in the past

I remain,

Yours truly,

Robt C.W.Ward

Rev.Robt.C.W.Ward,
(Missionary and Teacher at Teslin 1934 and 1940)
Church of England in Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIST OF SCHOOL CHILDREN WHO ATTENDED

TESLIN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (C. of E.) SUMMER OF 1940

Belonging to Wolf Totemic Group (According to the children themselves)

Fox...Eliza
Sarah
Peter
Levina
Hall

Bob...Lena

Johnston...Frank
(Fred) Isaac

Morris...Harry
Sophie

Jackson...Marjorie
(Jake) Danny
Jacob
Pansy
Dorothy

Smarch...Grace

Peters...Ida
Albert

18 children

Belonging to Crow Totemic Group

Johnston...Dorothy
(David) Wilfred
Elmer

Johnston...Jimmy
(William) Philip

Johnston...Paddy
(Shorty) Lily

Jackson...Robert
(Bobbie) Frank

Sidney...Gladys
Mabel
Jack
Emma

Jackson...Robert
(Maggie) Sally

Smith...Doris(?)
ie. may be a Wolf.

16 children

Total 34

Robt. C. W. Ward

Missionary & Teacher

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

166-12-1. July.31.1939.

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

STIKINE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
APR 24 1941
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
April 15 th. 1941.

Sir,

Re:- TESLIN LAKE. Y.T. - Church of England School.

Once again it is found necessary to bring the above matter to the notice of the Department for their further consideration and advice. In this regard it is respectfully requested that a letter on this subject; dated August 16 1939, be used as a reference. In this letter is mentioned Father Drean, once at Liard Post, and his connection with the return of an indian girl at that point, from the Lejack school - Agness Shorty - who caused all the trouble we have since experienced from the Bronson TOM case-recently. It is mentioned as Father Drean is over progressive, and more mixed affairs may be expected from this quarter.

Submitted herewith is a letter received from Rev. Robt C.W. Ward. Missionary and Teacher at Teslin Lake for the above School. Also is attached a Requisition for some small school supplies, which same is thoroughly endorsed as necessary by this Office, on behalf of our B.C. Indian Children attending that school.

It will be seen that matters have not improved at all-which is exactly as expected, but which it seems cannot be avoided. However it is high time now to hold an investigation and somewhat settle the affair. Inspector Coleman on his visitation to this point could look into the matter, and no doubt arrive at some arrangement. This would work in together with the proposed seperation of the B.C. Indians from those of the Yukon -proper.

The crux of the matter is, that the R.C. Missions are intending to establish their Mission at Teslin, and are practically using conjurement to establish their aims. They have in fact already accomplished much; Father Drean is very clever.

It is considered that the above school, after all the years it has operated, under every friendly condition with all the Indian Families of that location - should receive every consideration possible.

In the consideration of this subject, it might be born in mind that to further advance the affairs of the R.C. Mission, those Authorities have requested a Boarding School on Tagish Lake, and not least a proposed WINTER (Bush) school at Johnston Town at the south end of Teslin Lake, which would take in all the B.C. Indians that live there; and who are at present the strongest supporters of the above Church of England School(summer).

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.

I am. Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

Ottawa,
April 29, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the situation at Teslin Lake. It is noted that Inspector Coleman will visit this point during the coming summer and following his visit he will no doubt report to the Department.

May I point out that this Branch does not interfere with the activities of the missionaries of any of the Churches engaged in Indian work.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CONTROLLER OF YUKON TERRITORY

RJL

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 7 1941
REGISTERED

DAWSON, Y.T.

Oct. 20th, 1941.

Sir:

Herewith quarterly return for the period ending September 30th, 1941 for the following:

Teslin Indian Day School, Teslin, Y.T.

Yours truly,

G. A. Jeckell,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

Ottawa,
November 6, 1941.

Right Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a return showing that the Teslin Lake School was open for a period of 53 days during the summer of 1941. The return is signed by Rev. Robt. C.W. Ward. This is the first intimation that we have received that it was intended to operate this school during the past summer. As a matter of fact the last return received for this school was for the quarter ended September 30, 1939.

While the names of 22 children are shown on the return this number includes 1 pupil of 18 years of age who attended 9 days. The average attendance for the period the school was open was only 11. Do you consider it advisable to operate this school at the present time when conditions are so difficult? On whose authority did Mr. Ward re-open the school this past summer?

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Anglican Day School
Teslin Lake.

View of School Registar
taken July 18th 1939 by Agent
TEEE

contains the names of every youngster at this Post.

Teslin Lake Anglican
Day School.
only half shown as others being
Vaccinated -
July 18th 1939 Mr Gilbert - Teacher -

Taken by Indian Agent Reed

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
AUG 16 1939
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

Teslin Lake - Y.T.
R.C. Mission
40 x 22 ranother Building
at back.
Built 1939 New.

Taken by Agent Reed.

Anglican - Day School etc
Bishop Geddes - Teacher Gilbert
The Confirmation shows
class at Teslen 1938

Arrow points to Sid Mrs Fox who is now an R.C
but all his children & Grandchildren have attended at
Anglican Day School

Anglican School Teslin Lake 1938
Bishop Geddes shown

Part of Teslin
Congregation

Sunday School
at Teslen 1938

showing some pupils
of several parents
who now state
they are. R.C's

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca













POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

BISHOP[illegible] F[illegible] V. A. GEDDES, D. D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon,
March 3, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 11 1942
REGISTERED

Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir,

Re. Teslin Lake School. File 166-12-1

With reference to your letter of Nov. 6th 1941 concerning the above School, I should like to point out that our Church has operated this school as a seasonal Day School for a considerable number of years. Early in 1940 you informed me that no grant would be available for that School during the current year. We operated the School however without expecting a grant, and forwarded the return in the usual course. The return was sent back to us with the statement that no grant was available.

I find it difficult to understand the question in the last paragraph of your letter regarding the advisability of operating this School at the present time, in view of the fact that, if my information is correct, your Department has this year agreed to recognise a Roman Catholic Day School at Teslin Lake at least to the extent of agreeing to furnish them with School Supplies. . I should also like to point out that as late as 1934 the Census returns of your Department list all the Indians at Teslin Lake as members of the Anglican Church. It does seem strange that you should question the advisability of the Anglican Church continuing a Day School that has been established for many years, and at a post that until very recently listed all the Indians as Anglicans, and at the same time agree to recognise, as soon as it is established, at that same post the school of the Roman Catholic Church.

Inasmuch as this School has operated continuously for many years past as a seasonal day school, no question of its re-opening arises at the present time.

Yours truly,

W. A. Geddes
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 166-12-1

Monthly Reports

Stikine Indian Agency - July, 1942.

Schools

x x

Teslin Lake.

Here there are two privately operated schools, one Anglican and the other Roman Catholic..The attendence appears to be fairly good at both and good work is being done, particularly in the Anglican school which has operated for several years now. The attendance at both schools is made up from Indians of both this Agency and the Yukon Territory. The teachers in both schools are clerics, neither of whom is paid by the Department for their services which incidentally is a departure from the procedure in small seasonal schools operated by the Agency. The quality of the tuition does not appear to be inferior to that in schools of this Agency either . Teslin Post, where the schools are operated is in the Yukon Territory and it is understood that a few supplies are obtained through the Indian Agent at Dawson. Y.T. More details concerning theseschools will be given in a separate report covering the school situation at Teslin Post, to be submitted shortly.No regular day school reports are being submitted for these schools as they are private and in the Yukon Territory.

x x x

Repectfully submitted,
R.H.S.Sampson,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for

Original on 166-1-1

Extract from Dr. McGill's letter of November 21, 1942, addressed to Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, D.D., Bishop of Yukon, Dawson, Y.T.

I am disposed to think that some misunderstanding has arisen in respect to the operation of seasonal schools in the Yukon Territory. There is nothing on file here to indicate that the grants usually made to these schools have been withdrawn at any time. In the estimates of this year I note that provision has been made for the operation of the following schools: Champagne Landing, Old Crow Village, Rampart House, Teslin Lake and Whitehorse, in addition to the two more or less regular schools at Moosehide and Selkirk. The total amount set apart for the operation of these schools is $3,790.

Extract from reply dated December 17, 1942, received from Bishop Geddes.

I am a little concerned about the first paragraph in your letter regarding grants for the Seasonal Day Schools operated by our Church at Teslin, Champagne and Whitehorse. These three schools have been operated by our Church during the past three summers but we have been unable to receive the grants from your Department that formerly were paid. In fact in 1940 when the return for the Teslin Day School was forwarded to Ottawa it was returned with the notification that no grant would be paid. I gather from your letter that the funds for these schools are in the estimates that have been approved by Parliament and I shall be grateful if you can advise me as to how we can secure the grants for these schools that we have been operating.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

Ottawa,
January 5, 1943.

Dear Bishop Geddes:

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 17th ultimo which refers to the Teslin Lake Seasonal School, I find that we have received a return from Mr. Ward showing that the school was in operation from July 1 to September 25, 1942, a period of 56 days, at the rate of $3.00 a teaching day, plus bonus. We have issued a cheque for $192.96 which has been sent to Mr. A. Coldrick, Financial Secretary of the Diocese of Yukon, Dawson, Y.T. I enclose forms which the teacher should also complete and send to this office.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

St. Philip's Mission,
Teslin, Y.T.
October 18th, 1943.

The Indian Agent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find the Quarterly School returns for the months of April and May. Due to a change-over of missionaries here the forms were not sent to you as before.

At the end of the quarter Mr. Webber was very busy nursing the sick Indians and soon afterwards he left for Dawson. Returning now for a few days I have been checking up -- hence this belated return.

Mrs. A. Cowaret, from Fort Selkirk, is now teaching school here and she will forward the December return.

Sincerely yours,

"Rev. Robert C.W. Ward"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

JEC/S.JI.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Dawson, Y.T.,

November 16th, 1943.

Re: Teslin Day School Quarterly Return.

I have just received a return from Rev. R.C.W. Ward of St. Philip's Mission, Teslin. It actually should cover the quarter ending June 30th, 1943, but the period to which it applies expired May 21st, 1943.

I enclose copy of explanatory letter received from Mr. Ward. Mr. Webber who is mentioned in this letter is now at Fort Selkirk, and I am contacting Bishop Geddes with a view to obtaining a more complete report. In the meantime it would appear that I can hardly certify the enclosed return.

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM QUARTERLY RETURN FROM TESLIN
LAKE SEASONAL SCHOOL FOR PERIOD ENDED MAY 21st, 1943.

School was no reopened until October 18, 1943, when Mrs. A. Cowaret began her duties as teacher and missionary at St. Philip's Anglican Mission here at Teslin, Y.T.

Date & encl. from.

Wants returned
for purpose
May 21/43
Cowaret

Oct. 31/43
returned
above
as requested
St. Philip's
18/11/43

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

EXD. A.

Ottawa,
December 2, 1943.

Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

I have your letter of the 16th ultimo, enclosing the return showing the period during which the Teslin Lake C.E. Day School was open in the June quarter of 1943.

It is noted that Mrs. A. Cowaret began duties at this school on October 18. In the past we have been allowing payment at the rate of $3.00 a teaching day. It will be necessary for her to complete both T.D. 1 forms and Head of Household Bonus forms, as well as a staff questionnaire. All these forms are enclosed and you should have her complete them and return same to this office.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

EXD.
A.

JEG/SJL

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JAN 3 1944
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y.T.,

December 27th, 1943.

Re: 166-12-1

Mr. Hoey's letter of December 2nd has just come to hand. In this general connection may I refer to my letter of even date dealing with the Reverend Mr. Stringer.

As regards Mrs. A. Cowaret, the only actual intimation I had as to her engagement as teacher came from Reverend Mr. Ward's letter of October 18th, copy of which was sent you with my letter of November 16th. You state that Mrs. Cowaret began her duties on October 18th. I have no information as to this.

You suggest that forms should be completed by Mrs. Cowaret and I am sending them on to Teslin by mail asking that they be returned direct to you.

J.E. Gibben.

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

Ottawa, January 19, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Dear Bishop Geddes:

The Department received a return showing the attendance at the Teslin Lake Church of England seasonal school for the period ended May 21. There was a note on this return stating that Mrs. A. Cowaret re-opened the school on October 18, 1943. I wrote to Indian Agent Gibben in regard to the matter and he has just replied stating that he had not received any information from you regarding Mrs. Cowaret's appointment.

It has been the usual practice to only conduct this school during the summer, and the Department is at a loss to understand why Mrs. Cowaret apparently re-opened the school on October 18. Under the circumstances, I would appreciate very much receiving a letter from Your Lordship, explaining the matter.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
D a w s o n, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

Teslin Folder
C.R. Doyle #1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 3 1945
REGISTERED

AIRMAIL

Dawson, Y. T.,
June 19, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan.

Re: Teslin Anglican Indian Day School.

Please refer to my letter of February 3, 1945, in which I enclosed copy of a letter which I had received from Bishop W. A. Geddes under date of January 11, 1945. The latter communication intimated that the Anglican Day School at Teslin was not functioning during the winter.

I am now in receipt of a letter from Bishop Geddes asking that the Department approve of the appointment of Mr. G. Murray Wyatt, a student from Western University and Huron College, London, Ontario, as teacher of the Indian Day School operated by the Anglican Church at Teslin, Y.T., during the current summer.

J. E. Gibben.

JEG/ACB.

J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

Ottawa, July 1945

Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent,
Dawson, Yukon.

EX'D.
A

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. G. Murray Wyatt as teacher of the Teslin Lake Church of England Seasonal School. Salary will be allowed him at the same rate as formerly, namely, $8.00 a teaching day.

I enclose a supply of report forms which Mr. Wyatt should complete and return when the seasonal school commences. On receipt of these returns, payment of the amount due him for salary will be made.

I also enclose T.D.1A form and staff questionnaire. Both of these forms should be filled in by Mr. Wyatt and returned to this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Dawson, Y. T.,
June 20th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Teslin Seasonal Day School.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter received today from Bishop W. A. Geddes.

J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Encl.-1.
JEG/ACB.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 24 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3895 pg.

166-12-1

ARMY MESSAGE

EXD.

3 VED SER.....90

JUN 5 [illegible] AM 1947
BY [illegible]
AT ---------

EDMONTON ALTA JUNE 5 0014S

PHILIP PHELAN

1947 JUN 5 9:24

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 500 BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE INFORM AGENT MEEK WHETHER YOUR REGARD FAVOURABLY SENDING YUKON REGULAR TEACHERS TO CONDUCT SEASONAL MISSION SCHOOLS DURING TERRITORIAL SCHOOL VACATION STOP PARTICULARLY CONCERNS TESLIN ANGLICAN SCHOOL WHICH WOULD BENEFIT BY CONTINUED RESEDENT OF CAPT BRIDGE AT MOOSE HIDE STOP LET MEEK NEGOTIATE WITH ARCHBISHOP

C A F CLARK

050056S HH AR

QZM PLSE.....R DS TU

M.F.B. 1442B-750M-9-45(8008) H.Q. 1772-39-1634

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records
This is for
Teslin CE day
school

166-12-1

E.V.D.

ARMY SIGNAL

1354 HRS

WHITEHORSE 3 DEC

B F NEARY

RE TESLIN SCHOOL CONTROLLER J E GIBBENS WIRES QUOTE ASSUMING TESLIN SCHOOL SUBJECT INSPECTION BY TERRITORIAL SUPT OF SCHOOLS AND USING QUALIFIED TEACHER WILL READILY PAY PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE FOR WHITE AND HALF BREEDS IN ATTENDANCE STOP ACTION COOPERATE IN EVERY WAY POSSIBLE UNQUOTE

R.J. MEEK

RJS/EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 3 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Read file - Kelsey CE Day School
2 W 1

FROM THE MOST REV. W. R. ADAMS.
ARCHBISHOP OF KOOTENAY.
VERNON, B. C.

Dec 3. 1947

Dear Mr. Neary.

Your letter of Dec 1 received. Very sorry 5 to see Miss Adams of Kelowna and Miss Scott seem to be making other plans!

I do not [illegible] until we [illegible] the case of the sick children. When Mr. Neary's report is to hand.

Do I have to stamp official letters on or are they O.H.M.S.?

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-12-1 (WT)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 9, 1947.

Dear Bishop Adams:

I have for answer your letter of December 3. I will expect to hear from you further with regard to Miss Adams.

In writing official letters to the Department it is only necessary to place the address of the official on the letter and in the top right hand corner to place the letters O.H.M.S.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Most Reverend W. R. Adams,
Archbishop of Kootenay,
V e r n o n, B. C.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

3895

10 VED [redacted] 100

1947 DEC 3 14:36

PA.

WHITEHORSE YT DEC 3 1005

B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHO

OTTAWA ONT

RETEL TESLIN SCHOOL CONTROLLER J E GIBBEN WIRES QUOTE ASSUMING TESLIN SCHOOL SUBJECT INSPECTION BY TERRITORIAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS AND USING QUALIFIED TEACHER WILL READILY PAY PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE FOR WHITE AND HALF BREEDS IN ATTENDANCE STOP ANXIOUS COOPERATE IN EVERY WAY POSSIBLE UNQUOTE

R J MEEK INDIAN AGENT

03101

031030 B BC

ARMY MESSAGE

ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

M.F.B. 1442B-600M-3-47(9987) H.Q. 1772-39-1834

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reprints
1. Register file
3 WT

FROM THE MOST REV. W. R. ADAMS.
ARCHBISHOP OF KOOTENAY.
VERNON, B. C.

WT 1

Yukon

16642-1

166-12-1 (WT)

Jan 5. 1918

Dear Mr Neary

I cannot remember whether I wrote to you after seeing Miss Adams: if not I apologize for omission. Miss Adams when I saw her, had promised to go to Williams Lake until next May. After that I hope she will be available for work somewhere in the north.

Yours Sincerely

Walter Yukon
Walter Yukon

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 8 1918
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1 (W T)

Copy on 135-2-1

EX'D.
M

January 9, 1948.

Dear Archbishop Adams:

I have for answer your letter of January 5 concerning Miss Adams. If Miss Adams still wishes to go into the Yukon next September, I would advise that you consider her for the position of teacher at the Fort McPherson Indian Day School. We have just been advised by our Indian Superintendent at Fort Norman that Mrs. Miller, the teacher at McPherson, is resigning at Easter. As this school has been a great success, Mr. Hunter has suggested that every effort be made to replace Mrs. Miller.

The other teacher whom we have in mind for this school is a Mr. Evans who formerly taught near Moose Factory, James Bay. He has just accepted a position at Chemawawin, in northern Manitoba. I wrote recently to the Bishop of Brandon and asked if we could be definitely informed as to whether Mr. Evans still wishes to go into the Yukon as he originally requested. I will write you further when I hear definitely about Mr. Evans' plans. He has a Bachelor of Education degree from the University of Alberta and is particularly anxious to teach in the Yukon or Northwest Territories. He was sent to Chemawawin because of the urgent need there for an Anglican teacher to finish out the winter.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Most Rev. W. R. Adams,
Archbishop of Kootenay,
V e r n o n, B. C.

COPY SENT TO L. C. HUNTER, Fort Norman.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1 Tet Teslin Lake

...T OF THE
...AN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14914

C.E. Davy

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
April 27th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

The Most Reverend W.R. Adams, Archbishop of Yukon, has submitted to this office, the name of Mr. James Orman, as a teacher for Teslin Indian Seasonal School, at Teslin, Y.T.

Mr. Orman was the teacher there last year, and has had several years experience teaching in the Yukon. He proposes to open the school as early in May as possible.

May the necessary authorization for Mr. Orman as school teacher be granted.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 1 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

May 4, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

We have your letter of the 27th ultimo advising us that Most Rev. W.R. Adams, Archbishop of Yukon, has nominated Mr. James Orman as teacher of the Teslin Lake C.E. Day School.

It is noted that he is prepared to open the school early in May and you may allow him to do so.

I enclose application form and T.D.1 form which he should complete and return as soon as he begins duties. As soon as we have the form we will know his qualifications and will then decide what salary he can be allowed.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ORMAN James Frank
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth May 28 1930 Place of Birth Regina Sask.
Sex Male Religious Denomination Anglican Health Good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces ——

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Salmon Arm in the Province of British Columbia and received a Junior Matriculation Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended British Columbia University for a period of 3 years and received a —— degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back). (Over).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at —— Normal School in the Province of —— for —— months in the years ——

I hold a —— Class Teacher's Certificate of a —— (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of —— It is numbered —— dated —— and is valid until ——

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1945	St. Bede [illegible]	Lytton B.C.	2 months (Summer)
2.	1947 Summer	St. Paul's Mission	Selkirk Yukon	Summer
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is 2 Summer terms years in Indian Schools and —— years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.				
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work ——

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

May 23 1948 (date).

James Frank Orman
(Signature)

Teslin Yukon
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Additional Education.

Two years. theological training at the Anglican Theological College. Vancouver. B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Teslin
Lake
ch 2 copy
Day Sch #1

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
July 7th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I attach hereto Application for Employment in Indian Day Schools in the name of James Frank Orman. Mr. Orman is presently teaching at the Teslin Church of England seasonal school. He also taught there last year.

Major R.F. Davey, Indian Affairs School Inspector, Vancouver, recently made an inspection at this school and no doubt his report is available.

Form T.D. 1 for Income Tax purposes is not applicable in this case.

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE.

PLACE DATE

166-12-1 (E).

Ottawa, July 15, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

RE LETTER TESLIN SEASONAL SCHOOL Stop ADVISE DATE

UPON WHICH MR. ORMAN ASSUMED DUTIES THERE STop

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: M.T.

Phoned By: H.M.

Time: 3.40

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-12-1

4902 ARMY SIGNAL
0910 HRS JULY 22/48

WHITEHORSE, JULY 21, 1948

B.F. NEARY

RE TEL TESLIN SEASONAL SCHOOL STOP JAMES ORMON
OPENED SCHOOL HAVING ARRIVED THERE JUNE 3.

R.J. MEEK.

GB/EP

Copied: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 29
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

(E)

July 23, 1948.

Mr. R. J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Teslin (C.E.) Indian Seasonal School

The Department has approved the appointment of Mr. James F. Orman as teacher of the above Indian School, effective June 3, 1948. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $150.00 a teaching month for these seasonal duties.

It is most essential that you impress upon Mr. Orman the necessity of advising you immediately he leaves his duties at Teslin. You should then inform us of this fact so that he can be removed at once from our payroll.

I also attach a number of Quarterly Day School Returns which are used by seasonal schools at present in operation. Mr. Orman will be required to complete these forms to show the attendance of the children at the Teslin School at the end of each teaching month. These forms are then to be sent to your office for signature and forwarding here.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

(E)

July 23, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Teslin Lake (C.E.) Indian Day School,
No. 930.

The Department has approved the appointment of Mr. James F. Orman as teacher at the above Indian Day School, effective June 3, 1948. Would you please arrange to take Mr. Orman on the payroll at this seasonal school at a salary rate of $150.00 a month. Mr. Orman is a university student, employed only for the summer vacation and therefore T.D. 1 forms are not necessary.

For Deputy Minister.

BFN/RM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1 (E.1)

July 27, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Teslin C.E. Indian Seasonal School

Would you please have the teacher of the above mentioned school, Mr. James F. Orman, complete the enclosed T.D. 1A forms and return same to this Department as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1 (E)

August 24, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Teslin Lake C.E. Indian Day School #930.

Further to my memorandum of July 23rd, please find T.D.1A forms forwarded by Mr. Orman.

It is my understanding that such forms are not required to be completed by university students for their work during summer holidays.

for Deputy Minister.

B N/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] 1. Records

2. Teslin
CE Day
Rg School 1

166-16-1

RECEIVED
JUL 21 21 1604B 9:20

389

ABR/KT

CABLE CENSORSHIP (CANADA)

SECRET

DATE

13 1RCS

19 VEY SER 56

WHITEHORSE YT 21 JUL 48

BERNARD F NEARYE

INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

RETEL TESLIN SEASONAL SCHOOL STOP JAMES ORMON OPENED SCHOOL HAVING ARRIVED THERE JUNE 3RD

R J MEEK

INDIAN AFFAIRS

211231V

CABLE CENSORSHIP (CANADA)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

(E)

September 1, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Teslin Lake C.E. Indian Day School,
No. 930.

Please make no further payment of salary to Mr. J. F. Orman until advised.

For Deputy Minister.

HWN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1
12

ARMY SIGNAL

0950 HRS SEPT 1/48

WHITEHORSE Y.T. AUGUST 31/43

INDIAN AFFAIRS

13853

166-6-1
1-1-IX

where? where?

YOUR TEL NOV 8 AND MY LETTER NOV 17 RE TESLIN DAY SCHOOL MISS JOAN ADAMS HERE NOW ON ADVICE YUKON SCHOOL INSPECTOR WHO CONSIDERS JOINT SCHOOL FEASIBLE HE IS SENDING BLACKBOARD AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES AND REQUESTS WE FURNISH BUILDINGS STOP SEASONAL SCHOOLS UNSUITABLE BUT CAN GET HOUSE AND FORMER STORE FOR $25.00 MONTH STORE TO BE CONVERTED BY US TO SCHOOL STOP WRITING FULLY.

R.J. MEEK
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 1 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

TU/WJM

COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1
3 Sept., 1948.

Colonel Neary:

Proposed joint school, Teslin Lake, Y.T.



Ref. Supt. Meek's wire of 31 Aug.
Far left; Anglican Church
Fore-ground of both is the
C. of E. seasonal school.
Far right - C.E. mission house
These cannot compare
with the buildings the
church supplied at Mayo, Y.T.





Left: R.C. Seasonal school.
Right. R.C. Mission house.

This school would be a
dimly-lit, hard-to-heat
structure in winter.



As Mr. Supt. Meek says, the "seasonal schools are unsuitable" for winter use. But if we are to pay $25 a month rent we might consider outright purchase as we shall have a capital investment in improvements.

Miss Adams, if employed part of the year at Teslin, might "swing-shift" to Old Crow which is a summer job. And yet Teslin has so far been a summer project, too.

Mr. Meek's wire on 116-12-1 refers to correspondence on the Old Crow file herewith. I interpret his wire to mean that Miss Adams is in Whitehorse. If money no object in her design for living?

CA Clark

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 166-12-1 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, September 3, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

RETEL TESLIN SCHOOL PRESUME MISS ADAMS HIRED BY YUKON SCHOOL INSPECTOR Stop FIRST INDICATION WE HAVE HAD JOINT PROJECT Stop WOULD IT NOT BE MORE FEASIBLE TO PURCHASE HOUSE STORE THAN PAYING RENT Stop ADVISE DATE ORMAN VACATED POSITION SEASONAL SCHOOL.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: M.T.

Phoned By: H.M.

Time: 4.50

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 166-12-1 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, September 3, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

RETEL TESLIN SCHOOL PRESUME MISS ADAMS HIRED BY YUKON SCHOOL INSPECTOR Stop FIRST INDICATION WE HAVE HAD JOINT PROJECT Stop WOULD IT NOT BE MORE FEASIBLE TO PURCHASE HOUSE STORE THAN PAYING RENT Stop ADVISE DATE ORMAN VACATED POSITION SEASONAL SCHOOL.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: M.T.
Phoned By: H.M.
Time: 4.50

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

1226 Hornby St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 26 1948.

166-12-1

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

Dear Mr. Meek:

On my return from Victoria I received a letter from Mr. Gibben, authorizing the opening of a school at Teslin, with the proviso that there would be an assured regular attendance of over seven white pupils, and that a satisfactory building be provided for a school. I assume that the latter is being furnished by your Department.

I may be censured for going ahead with the establishment ofthe school, but in any case I have offered the appointment as teacher at Teslin to Miss Joan Adams, whom you have met, no doubt, in Whitehorse. I have also ordered blackboards and all necessary supplies for the school, except desks. These supplies are being shipped to the teacher, c/o you, on the Princess Norah, leaving Vancouver August 28.

It seemed to me that something had to be done at once, although I was in doubt whether the requisite number of white pupils would be on hand. Forgive me if I place that responsibility on you. I know there are a number of half-breed children who would attend Teslin school if it were opened; besides, the Indian children there would give us an x enrolment similar to that in other schools on the Highway.

Two months ago we ordered 75 desks for use in new schools or at Whitehorse. Mr. Warwick can inform you whether these are available. I am afraid that he cannot supply desks, as he had no reserve on hand when I was there in July. If desks are not on hand, possibly some could be borrowed from church schools.

I believe you will approve the action I have taken, and I know that you will do what you can to help.

Sincerely yours,

(signed) R. Hulland,
Superintendent of schools.

P.S. I expect to visit Teslin between Sept. 9 and 12.
I asked Miss Adams to open school on or after Sept. 7.

R.H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-5
12-1

[redacted]CE OF THE
NDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

14722

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
September 3rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference Teslin joint Day School, and my telegram of 31st ultimo and your reply today's date. This subject was first reported on in my letter of November 17, 1948, on which date I also sent you a telegram suggesting a day school for Teslin. There are not enough Indian children to warrant a day school, and neither are there quite enough white children at the present time to justify a full time teacher of the Yukon Territorial Government.

At the annual meeting of the Yukon Territorial Council at Dawson recently, an appropriation of $2,700.00 for a teacher's salary, and $100.00 for classrom supplies, was passed for Teslin. There are several day schools along the Alaska Highway, mainly for the benefit of road maintenance crews, and in at least one of these schools, Indians are being taught. These schools are paid for by the Yukon Government, with the Canadian Army furnishing schoolroom and teacherage. Mr. Hulland no doubt thought that a similar arrangement could be effected with Indian Affairs Branch.

I plan to proceed with Mr. Hulland and Miss Adams to Teslin on Thursday, Sept. 9th, when the school will be officially opened. The Anglican and Church of England seasonal schools have both very kindly offered to assist by lending any equipment needed until the Territorial School system can furnish same. This Branch has been asked to obtain and maintain school building and teacherage.

I shall take up your suggestion of purchase of house-store for school and teacherage with Mr. Hulland. The teacherage is in excellent condition, store is suitable for school but needs lining on the inside. Rental of $25.00 for these two buildings considered extremely reasonable for the Yukon. It is very difficult to estimate number of white and Indian children likely to remain during the winter; but a further report will be submitted when more facts are known.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Spt. Indian Agency

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1
Sept. 7, 1948.

Colonel Neary:

Teslin Day School:

This now requires a new file as it has become a predominantly territorial non-denominational school.

Miss Adams is in the service of the Yukon Territorial Council — for how long I cannot say but if it depends on the regular attendance of seven non-Indians then we would be well advised NOT to purchase or lease that store. A monthly arrangement is likely to suffice, and will prevent our tenancy of an empty building.

Even lining the school should be deferred until its prospects of functioning are clearer than they are now.

The equipment which we can lend from nearby season schools may not be needed long in this combined school.

I would suppose Mr. Hulland is confident that he can maintain the attendance. These pupils are going to cost at least $300 each per annum before we (and I feel it is I.A.) start buying wood.

If Mr. Controller Gibbon cuts off financial assistance we could scarcely retain Miss Adams there unless we are prepared to subsidize parents who would otherwise be miles away.

The denominational school pattern is not favoured in the Yukon and Mr. Meek has not had to give much attention to denominational activities. These are, however, becoming more obvious and they could blight this combined project before it gets well started.

The money might have been better used if they sent the few children concerned to Lee's school.

C.A.J. Clark

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-5

Rd.

206 RCS

62

51 VEY SER ~~34~~ Osw

WHITEHORSE YT 31 AUG 48

INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

YOUR TELEGRAM NOV 8TH AND MY LETTER NOV 17TH RE TESLIN DAY SCHOOL STOP MISS JOAN ADAMS HERE NOW ON ADVICE YUKON SCHOOL INSPECTOR WHO CONSIDERS JOINT SCHOOL FEASABLE STOP HE IS SENDING BLACKBOARD AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES AND REQUESTS WE FURNISH BUILDINGS STOP SEASONAL SCHOOLS UNSUITALBLE BUT CAN GET HOUSE AND FORMER STORE FOR TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS MONTH STORE TO BE CONVERTED BY US TO SCHOOL STOP WRITING UFLLY

R J MEEK

INDIAN AGENT

311650V

SEP 01 09 32 048

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

C.A.F.B. 1442B-280M-6-48 (1234) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-16-5

ARMY SIGNAL
1007 HRS SEPT 16/43

WHITEHORSE SEPTEMBER 15/43

17173

NEARY

RE TESLIN DAY SCHOOL STOP ORDERED AND VACATED SEASONAL SCHOOL SEPTEMBER 3 STOP YUKON SCHOOL INSTRUCTOR PROCEEDING WITH DAY SCHOOL STOP RENTED HOUSE BEING RENOVATED FOR SCHOOL THE STORE NOT SUITABLE HAVE PERMISSION FROM HEALTH SERVICES FOR MISS ADAMS STAY NURSING STATION UNTIL QUARTERS FOUND STOP. MR HALLAND SUBMITTING REPORT.

R.J. MEEK.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 16 1943
A.M.
REGISTERED

AS/AS

COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Col[redacted]ry:- Records
Sundries on Indian C.E.
To note change of address, please. Schools

A.Bell.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3/1/2 (Treas.)

Ottawa, September 25, 1948.

Most Rev.W.R.Adams,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Re: Cheque No.A2N006907, in favour of
J.F.Orman.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo relative to the above-noted cheque.

In explanation I would say that two cheques were issued to Mr.Orman. Salary from June 3rd to July 31st, 1948, was paid by cheque No.A2-N006907, in the amount of $290.00 and salary for the month of August was paid by cheque No.A2-N006908, in the amount of $150.00. The latter cheque was forwarded to Mr.Orman on the 26th August. As Central Pay Office issued both cheques at one time they showed the gross earnings of $440.00 on stub No.6907. However this office could not release the August salary cheque until it was due.

W.Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

WB/AB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. 36

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D.D.

Rev WR Adams

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson
Aug 25. 1948

To Comptroller of Treasury
Central Pay Office
Re Cheque A2 N00697 to J.F. Orman

Dear Sir.

(1) The Slip of above cheque issued Aug 3 1948 was marked

Gross Earnings $440.00 Net Earnings $290.00

see over

the cheque itself being made out for $290.00

Mr Orman pays his cheque over to the Diocese of Yukon and receives in return Supplies and Salary.

Would you be good Enough to Explain the Early

Gross Earnings $440.00

(2) Also please note the address

c/o A. Coldrick is very much out of date, and Regular address is

c/o Bishop of Yukon
Dawson Y.T.

RECEIVED
SEP 2 1948
CENTRAL PAY
OFFICE

Yours truly
Diocese Yukon
(WR Adams)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1 (E)

, September 21, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

T eslin Lake C.E. Indian Day School
930.

Further to my memorandum of September 1, please be advised that Mr. J.T. Orman taught at this school until September 3, 1948.

Additional salary cheque can be mailed to him in care of the Bishop of Yukon, Dawson, Yukon.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MBDN/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 166-12-1

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, September 21, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

RE TESLIN DAY SCHOOL STOP WILL STOP ORMAN'S SALARY STOP PLEASE NOTE PROGRESS OPENING COMBINED SCHOOL STOP WILL AWAIT REPORT YUKON SCHOOL INSPECTION.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: M.J.
Phoned By: H.M.
Time: 2.25

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H. Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 166-12-1 (E)

PLACE DATE

file

Ottawa, September 21, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

RE TESLIN DAY SCHOOL STOP WILL STOP ORMAN'S SALARY STOP PLEASE NOTE PROGRESS OPENING COMBINED SCHOOL STOP WILL AWAIT REPORT YUKON SCHOOL INSPECTION OR.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: M.J.
Phoned By: W.M
Time: 2.25

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yukon Territory, Canada

Office of

Superintendent of Schools

Dawson, Y. T.

October 4,1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Dear Sir:

With regard to the joint opening of a school at Teslin by the Department of Indian Affairs and the Yukon Territorial Government, I would like to inform you of the agreement the Territorial Government has with the Canadian Army respecting the operation of schools along the Alaska Highway.

The Army agrees to furnish the school building, fuel, and light, as well as accommodation for the teacher, with light and fuel provided. Whenever possible, the teacher's residence should be in a building separate from the school building.

The Territorial Government agrees to pay the teacher's salary, to furnish desks and classroom supplies, including blackboards.

The system has worked very well during the past three years, when we first opened the Highway schools.

Mr. Gibben, Controller, Yukon Territory, has intimated that the Department of Indian Affairs agrees to work on the same basis as the Canadian Army in the operation of the school at Teslin.

We feel fortunate in securing the services of Miss Joan Adams, a very superior type of teacher, at Teslin School. We can assure you that she will have the full support of the Territorial Government at all times. We feel sure that the Department of Indian Affairs will co-operate in like manner.

Yours faithfully,

R Hulland

R. Hulland,
Superintendent of Schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-1
166-12-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

25385

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
October 16, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference the opening of a joint Territorial Government-Indian Affairs day school at Teslin, Y.T. On September 10th I proceeded to Teslin with R. Hulland, Yukon School Inspector, and Miss Joan Adams, school teacher. Arrangements were made to make alterations to rented house for use as a school room. It is suitable for the purpose. Permission was obtained from Indian Health Services for Miss Adams to live temporarily at the nursing station at Teslin. There is no Public Health Nurse now working along the Alaska Highway.

Supplies have now gone forward to Miss Adams. My latest information is that nine children are attending. Proportion of whites and Indians not known. It is possible that more Indians would attend if there was any place for them to stay at Teslin. The entire community is nomadic, living in well-built log cabins during the summer and, with the exception of three or four elderly people, moving out to their trap-lines in the winter.

Fuel for school has been ordered, accounts will be submitted later. The school is equipped with electric lights supplied by the R.C.A.F. Report of Mr. Hulland, dated 4th instant, is attached hereto.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-1

(E)

October 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

ACTING DIRECTOR.

Teslin Combined School

There are a number of Indian children living at Teslin, Y. T., for whom we are not providing educational facilities. Many of these children are Anglicans and will not be able to attend the projected Teslin Residential School.

Please find attached a letter from the Superintendent of Schools for the Yukon Territory, outlining an agreement for the operation of a joint school.

I would recommend that we provide the school building, fuel and light as well as accommodation for the teacher. You will note that the Department of National Defence has entered into similar agreements with the Yukon Territorial Council in such instances. The school actually is in operation in a rented building. The teacher is well qualified and holds a B. C. certificate. I would recommend that I be authorized to write to Mr. Hulland, accepting the terms of the agreement outlined in his attached letter of October 4.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Noble g.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-1

, November 18, 1948.

R.J. Meek, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Teslin Lake Combined School

Unfortunately your letter of October 16 arrived when I was absent from the office inspecting schools in Western Canada.

However, I have had an opportunity to discuss both your letter and that of Mr. Hulland with our Acting Director. He has agreed to the operation of a joint school at Teslin Lake and in accepting the terms of the agreement outlined in Mr. Hulland's letter of October 4.

I understand that you have arranged for a rented house for use as a schoolroom and that you have obtained permission from Indian Health Services for Miss Adams, the teacher, to live temporarily at the nursing station at Teslin.

I note that you have sent the supplies to Miss Adams and that the school is progressing favourably. Under separate cover I am arranging to send to Miss Adams a copy of our monthly report forms. This should be submitted by her monthly through your office to indicate the number of Indian children in attendance at this school. We will in this way be able to check on the number of children and their attendance.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We are aware of Miss Adams' qualifications and feel that this school should be quite successful. Would you please advise Mr. Hulland that we agree to the terms of his letter of October 4 and assure him that our Department will cooperate in every way in the operation of this school.

It is presumed that it will be unnecessary to erect a building or buildings for this school for some years to come. Have you considered the operation of this school during the summer holidays when the Indians are mainly in residence there?

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

27531 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
June 17th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference Church of England Summer School, Teslin, Y.T. The Rev. R.J. Gordon is now resident at Teslin for the summer. He informs me that there would be a maximum of only six Indian children likely to attend his school. The reason is that some of the children who would have attended in previous years are now pupils of the Teslin Joint School and have attended regular classes under our present Day School teacher, Miss J. Adams. There are also a few other children who are applying for admission to Carcross Residential School for the coming term. The Rev. Gordon does not consider it worth while to hold school for such a small class.

I would therefore recommend that Teslin Church of England seasonal school be closed for this summer.

Rev. Gordon has offered to teach handicrafts in which he has had some training. This would be for both children and adults of Teslin Indian Reserve. I have requested Rev. Gordon to submit a requisition for handcraft material and will forward to you on receipt of same.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-1 (E)

, June 25, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Teslin Lake Indian Day School
Ref. your 166 of June 17, 1949

We appreciate that it would not be practical to operate the Teslin Seasonal School in view of the fact that we are now cooperating with the Yukon Territory in the operation of a joint school at this point.

We will expect to hear further from you concerning the handicraft programme.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y → 930-1

Ottawa, July 22, 1949.

The Right Reverend Arthur H. Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Athabasca,
Synod Office,
Peace River, Alberta.

My dear Bishop Sovereign:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 12 concerning the proposed erection of an Indian Residential School at Teslin, Y. T.

While tenders have been called for the erection of this building, no decision has as yet been reached with respect to the awarding of a contract. You can rest assured that the Department does not propose to spend seven hundred thousand dollars or anything approaching such an amount for the erection of this school.

We are quite aware of the work that has been done by your Church in the Southern Yukon. The 1944 census of the Indians in Canada shows that there are some 307 Indians of the Roman Catholic faith in the Yukon. These are mainly situated at Burwash Landing, Pelly Banks, Frances Lake, Watson Lake and Teslin. In addition to the children of these Indians, we had of course planned to provide for the children of the northeast corner of British Columbia. There are some 450 Catholic Indians in this region, including 96 in the Atlin-Teslin area, 75 at McLeese Creek, 42 in the Liard-Frances Lake area, 60 in the Nelson River district and 184 at Tahltan. There are also Indian children in the Peace River district down the Alaska highway as far as Prophet River, who require institutional care.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Before a decision was reached to erect this school, two separate educational surveys were carried out. Both were in agreement that such an institution was necessary.

With regard to the Teslin Day School, our records show that for many years we have paid an amount towards the salary of your seasonal school teacher, usually a theological student. We have also sent in school supplies. Only in 1933 were we unable to make such payments. For many years these teachers were nominated by the late Bishop Geddes. A joint school is now being operated at Teslin in co-operation with the Yukon Territorial Council. The teacher, Miss Joan Adams, is an Anglican.

We are aware of the condition of the buildings at the Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School and in a recent letter to Archbishop Kingston I mentioned that we had assured your officials that we were prepared to erect a day school for the Anglican children at this point. I presume from your letter that your recommendation is for the erection of another residential school there.

Yours sincerely,

BVH/FH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from report submitted by Superintendent R.J. Meek for the Quarterly Period April 1st to June 30th, 1949. Original on File 75-166;

930-1

Training

I am pleased to say the Joint School at Teslin is an outstanding success and the Yukon Territorial Government is anxious to continue operations. Superintendent of Schools, R. Hulland, included a splendid tribute to the teacher, Miss J. Adams, in his annual report. He concludes with the following:

> "The school at Teslin is unique, in that it is the only school in Yukon Territory where both white and Indian children are in attendance. I am convinced that the Department of Indian Affairs will realize the necessity of improving facilities for pupils and the teacher."

This suggestion has been acted upon and correspondence is under way concerning a new school building and teacherage.

A sports meeting was held at Carcross under the direction of Clerk H.J. MacDonald, on June 10th, when all pupils of Whitehorse and Carcross Indian Schools and Teslin Joint School attended. Each contest was enthusiastically fought for and Carcross emerged the winner, being donated the Taylor and Drury Cup by Mr. W.L. Drury. This cup is for annual competition.

Some excellent films were shown to the Indian schools of Southern Yukon by R.C.M.P. during the quarter. While it may be unfair to single out a particular person, I would like to draw attention to the outstanding interest and sympathetic manner in which Const. B.E. Harrison, Reg. No. 13800, Whitehorse Sub-Division, R.C.M.P., has co-operated with this office in handling, amongst other things, athletic meets and film showings.

As shown in my report for Quarter ending September 30th, 1948, Fort Selkirk School, though officially closed, continued under Church of England auspices, teaching for 63 days during the present quarter with an average daily attendance of 5.36.

A teacher has not yet been nominated for Old Crow and I am afraid the season is getting very late. Due to tough conditions there, the post demands a teacher (preferably a married couple) of outstanding qualities. It is one place I am anxious to see with a school.

I spend a day or two at Vancouver in company with Mr. R.F. Davey, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C. Mr. Davey was most considerate and helpful regarding some of our problems. If and when he next visits Stikine Agency he has kindly agreed to make a courtesy inspection of some of our more accessible schools. I have wondered if a working arrangement could be made with Mr. Hulland, Yukon Territory School Superintendent to give a complete annual inspection to Indian Affairs schools in the Yukon while on Territorial inspections.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

930-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Teslin DAY school
- the joint school

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Calgary, Alta.,
Nov. 12, 1949.

Superintendent of Education

11434

Proposed new buildings for
Teslin (Joint) Day School:

[redacted] Mr. Supt. Meek has not been able to fix a firm figure for this project which he is suggesting be included in the 1950-51 estimates. Consideration has been given to the structures and costs at Bighorn and Alexis. Possibly the best approximation will be arrived at by studying Mr. Supt. Knapp's estimate for the building project at Upper Hay River, which is a modification of Alexis. Requisitions from Mr. Knapp are being processed now. His letter of November 7 deals with such matters as trucking and storage which also will arise at Teslin.

No doubt the interest of Yukon Territory at this point will increase with the growing non-Indian population of religious denominations other than Roman Catholic, but the disposal of Indian pupils at this point remains to be seen after projected construction of accommodation to be conducted under denominational auspices is in operation.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark

Copy to Regional Supervisor, Calgary.

" Superintendent, Yukon Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-1

(E)

November 16, 1949.

Mr. R. J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Teslin Joint School.

I note that you have not been able to fix a firm figure for this project for the 1950-51 Estimates. Now that the residential school will not be built at Teslin but at Lower Post, I have been giving some thought to the disposal of the lumber which you so carefully had piled at the proposed site near Teslin Lake. Naturally, we would wish to use this lumber and it might be possible for you to use some of it in building plan 888.

Under separate cover I am sending you the bill of materials and the plan for this scho l and I believe that it would suit our requirements at Teslin.

From the bill of materials you will be able to decide what additional requirements will be needed in order to build this type of school. If the materials are supplied by the Department, then we should recommend construction by day labour with a foreman-carpenter being hired at an hourly rate.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Gooderham

and to Major Clark, Regina.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12878

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 930-1

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
November 7th, 1949.

C.A.F. Clark, Esq.,
Educational Supervisor,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Mr. Gooderam,
CALGARLY, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Clark:

Just received your note about the Teslin stock pile of lumber, etc. I examine it every few months, nothing is missing, but it is certainly not improving with exposure. I do not think the donnaconna could be used for new structures, but would be excellent for insulating purposes.

The Donnaconna for the Mayo School was requisitioned for from the Vancouver office, and is now in the freight sheds here, waiting for the opening of navigation next year.

The two large cook stoves are beginning to rust badly. I have written several letters about the remaining structures at Teslin, which you may remember looking over with Mr. Porsild. It dosn't appear they will ever be used, and the man who originally purchased the campsite from War Assets would like to acquire them.

I wish your stay had been longer. I was learning a lot.

Yours truly,

(R.J. Meek)

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 21 1949
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
NOV 19 1949
CALGARY
OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENCIES

R/ Colonel Neary:
Your letter
3 Nov. 16, this
file, refers.
C.A.F.C.
19 Nov 49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166

930 - 1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

524 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
December 27th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Teslin Joint School

Reference your letter of 16th ultimo, file 930-1 (E). I am pleased to report that the lumber and building material which was piled on the site of the proposed residential school now being built at Lower Post is readily available and in good condition. I have inspected the pile at every opportunity during the past summer. The Donnaconna has deteriorated slightly but will make excellent insulation for walls.

I have received building plan 888 and bill of materials. It would, indeed, make an excellent school and teacherage. Through Mr. Gooderham I have received copy of bill of materials and sketches of log building used as school at Upper Hay River. The teacherage is similar. A log building would certainly represent a saving to the Department, as well as giving employment to Indians; it would also be characteristic of the general tone of the village of Teslin.

The common method of utilizing logs for large structures in the Yukon is to saw or 'square' the logs on three sides, the rounded side, of course, being to the outside. I am wondering if this method of log construction could be used with Plan 888. Every builder and carpenter I have spoken to advise against the use of asbestos or hard-surface shingles for either walls or roof.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 30 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-1 (E)
930-5

, January 6, 1950.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Teslin Joint School

Reference your letter of Dec. 27

The log schools which we have been building in Alberta are proving quite satisfactory and while we do follow Plan 888 for the classroom, we provide a separate teacherage. If you wish further details on this type of school, I would recommend that you write to Mr. Indian Superintendent Robertson at Edmonton as he has had considerable experience in erecting these buildings.

We could send you an accountable advance for the logs which would be required for both the school and the teacherage and these could be cut now so that they will be ready for use next summer.

I believe it would be quite acceptable to have the logs squared as is common practice in the Yukon. With regard to asbestos shingles, these were only a wartime acceptance and we are now using cedar siding for the exteriors of our schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-1 (E)
930-1

20 January, 1950.

Dear Father Plourde:

Teslin Joint School

I am writing today to Mr. Indian Superintendent Meek concerning the Jule children, now attending the Teslin Joint School. I presume that if the father signs affidavits to the effect that he wishes to have his children attend the Teslin Joint School, you will make no further objection in this case.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIRMAIL

933-1

20 January, 1950.

Mr. R. J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Teslin Joint School

Father Plourde of the Oblate Commission has objected to your letter of December 27, sent to Father Drean at Teslin, concerning the Jule children.

You are of course aware of those sections of the Indian School Act with regard to the sending of a Catholic child only to a Catholic school and a Protestant child only to a Protestant school.

However, a ruling from the Department of Justice in 1922 permits the father to decide whether he wishes his children to a school of another denomination. If Mr. Jule wishes to have his children continue to attend the Teslin Joint School, you should secure from him an affidavit certifying that he wishes his children continue to attend this school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

copy

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
December 27th, 1940.

Fr. A. Drean, O.M.I.,
TESLIN, Y.T.

Rev Sir:

I have received your letter of the 21st regarding suspension of Family Allowances to Effie and Kitty Jule. This was done pursuant to the Family Allowances Act which states that if a child is absent for more than five days without reasonable excuse, Family Allowances must be suspended. Miss Clancy tells me she warned the children who were absent concerning this. We had no alternative but to suspend Allowances. I might add that we were instructed on this policy by C.A.F. Clark who visited here some two months ago.

The Teslin School is known as a Joint School, and is not conducted under religious auspices, but directly under the supervision of the Territorial Government. Indian Affairs provide the school and teacherage and certain classroom material. It is designed to accommodate Indians and whites who are resident in Teslin.

My understanding of Summer or Seasonal Schools is that they are for children who cannot attend day school by reason of being with their parents on the trap-line. They are, as you point out, entirely under religious supervision. A much greater latitude is given to these schools for obvious reasons. The Indian Act does not state that they are obliged to attend Summer School when they have already attended Day School. However, as you have written to Col. Neary I feel he will issue a ruling on this matter for future guidance.

Yours truly,

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-1

166

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6490

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

160

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
January 25th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Teslin Joint School

As you are aware, the above school is for Indian and white children of Teslin. In addition there is a Roman Catholic Seasonal School for those children unable to attend the Joint School through absence on trap-lines.

The Monthly Attendance Report for November showed the attendance of Effie and Kitty Jule, and Peter Sydney as being unsatisfactory and without reasonable excuse. I visited Teslin on December 9th and explained the requirements of the Family Allowances Act to the parents of the children. Results did not improve and this office recommended to Director of Family Allowances, suspension of payments to the two families concerned.

I received a letter from Fr. Drean O.M.I. on Dec. 27th, stating that, as the Jule girls were Roman Catholic, they must attend the Roman Catholic summer school. I replied to him the same date as per copy attached.

Miss Clancy, teacher at Teslin, now advises that the Jule family still remain away from school. She states: "The Jules have not returned to school since Christmas. I have heard that they consider Father Dreans summer school to be sufficient for their educational needs, so they are quitting this school. Is there any way you could stop Father Drean from holding this school? The Jules are quite clever youngsters but it is difficult to teach them when they come so irregularly."

Will you please advise regarding the matter of attending seasonal school and day school, and if my interpretation of the Family Allowance Act is correct.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-1

(E)

8 February, 1950.

Mr. R. J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y. T.

Teslin Joint School

Reference your No. 166 of January 25

I attach, for your information, a copy of a letter written to the various denominations by Dr. D. C. Scott in October, 1922.

You will recall that I referred to this ruling in my previous letter of January 20.

You can also appreciate, therefore, the need for a short affidavit, taken in your presence, and relating to the wishes of the father with regard to attendance at both day and residential schools.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teslin Lake, February 28, 1950.

Dear Father Plourde:

Re: Effie and Kitty Jule (?)

I write once more about the "Jule" children. Charlie does not want to sign an "affidavit" to send his children at the "Joint School of Teslin". On the contrary, he has taken his children away from school altogether. He sent them there in the Fall because they treathened to cut off the "Family Allowance" if he did not do so. They stayed away from school a few days in December and their "Family Allowance" was cut off.

Agent,

Mr. R. Heary wrote to the Indian/ Mr. Week. The latter does not seem to want to understand anything....He has just given the order to the Taylor and Drury store to give the Jule family only $21.00 a month of goods instead of $35, beginning on March 1st.

Here is an extract of his letter:
"the monthly credit to this account (Jule's account) you will recall was $35.00....The Regional Director of Family Allowances, Ottawa has suspended this account January 1950 to collect an overpayment to this account due to the unsatisfactory attendance of Effie and Kitty Jule - Allowance will revert to $21.00 per month March 1950 for the remainder of the Jule Children."

This letter was addressed to the Manager of the Taylor and Drury store and was dated February 15.

I trust this letter will open the eyes of the Indian Department on the unwillingness of our Indian Agent.

who?

It appears that Mr. Week, the Indian Agent, wrote to another person in order to obtain an opposite decision to that given by Mr. Heary. I do not know if there was a reply. This is, dear Father, the situation. Please do what you can do as soon as possible.

Awaiting a reply from you, I remain,

Your brother,
(Signed) Albert Drean, O.M.I.

Translation,
YB/CL
27-2-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teslin Lake - Feb. 28 - 1950.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 1950

Bien Cher Père Plourde.

- Re. Effie and Kitty Jule -

C'est encore au sujet des enfants "Jule" que je vous écris - Charlie Jule ne veut certainement pas signer un "affidavit" certifiant qu'il veut envoyer ses enfants à l'Joint school de Teslin. Au contraire, il a retiré ses enfants de l'école entièrement. Il les envoya à l'automne parce qu'on le menaça de lui enlever sa "family allowance" s'il ne le faisait pas - Ils ont manqué quelques jours en décembre et leur "family allowance" a été supprimée -

Monsieur R. Neary a écrit à l'agent Indien Monsieur Week. Ce dernier ne semble vouloir rien entendre ... Il vient de donner l'ordre au "magazin" de "Taylor and Drury," de donner à la famille Jule seulement $21.00 dollars par mois au lieu de $35.00 à partir du 1er mars. Voici un extrait de sa lettre:

" The monthly credit to this account (Jule's account) you will recall was $35.00 .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regional Director of Family Allowances, Ottawa, has suspended this account January 1950 to collect an overpayment to this account due to the unsatisfactory attendance of Effie and Kitty Jule - Allowance will revert to $21.00 per month march 1950 for the remainder of the Jule Children >> .

Cette lettre était écrite au gérant du magazin de Taylor and Drury le 15 ~~fev~~ fevrier -

J'espere que ce cas va ouvrir les yeux du département des Indiens sur la mauvaise volonté de notre Agent Indien -

Il paraitrait que Monsieur Steck, notre Agent Indien, aurait écrit à une ~~et~~ autre personne pour obtenir une décision contraire à celle de Monsieur Geary. Je ne sais pas si il a une réponse -

~~Enfant~~ Enfin, Cher Père, voilà la situation. Voyez ce que vous pourez faire au plus vite -

En attendant une réponse de vous, je vous reste bien uni dans les cœurs de Jesus et Marie.

Bien fraternellement Vôtre

Albert Drean o.m.i.

Teslin Lake - Yukon .

CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
TRANSLATION
RECEIVED FEB 25 1950
RETURNED 28-2-50
INITIALS MJS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

930-1 (1)

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ST. PETER'S PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

13848

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

RECEIVED FEB 28 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, February 24th 1950
ONTARIO

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Attached please find letter from Reverend Father A. Dréan, O.M.I., of Teslin, Yukon, regarding the way your Agent Mr. Meek is treating some families in the matter of Family Allowances. It would seem that he has refused to obey orders received from Ottawa.

You may want to write to him once more regarding this matter as the Indians of Teslin who have refused to send their children to the Joint School of Teslin are within their rights and they should not be deprived of Family Allowances on that account.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

F. Please see my memo of 1 Sept 48

In January there were ten pupils attending. It is conceivable that the Indians interest will evaporate.
CAFC
1/3/50

All Christian denominations ?

N.B. Would you kindly return the attached letter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-1 (E1)

AIR MAIL

March 14th, 1950.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Teslin Lake Joint School

I desire to refer you to official letter of January 20th concerning the Jule children.

We have not yet received any reply to that communication, and I would appreciate hearing from you at once.

pp

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-1 166

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

43

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
March 25th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Teslin Lake Joint School

Reference above and your letter of 14th instant, file 930-1 (E1). You refer to a letter of January 20th re the above, but my files only show letters of January 23rd and February 8th under the heading of Teslin Joint School. Mr. MacDonald and I spent three hours on the evening of the 21st looking for the a/m file. May a copy of your letter of January 20th be forwarded please.

I have not been to visit Teslin to interview Charlie Jules since December as I have been informed he has been away intermittently a great part of the winter.

I am not clear as to whether the Teslin Joint School is to be regarded as denominational. The Territorial Government schools are not so regarded.

Copy sent Mar 31/50 AP

REGISTERED MAR 29 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
Citizenship & [redacted] Immigration
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 930-1 (E3)

OTTAWA , July 6, 1950.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Teslin Lake Joint School

Reference is to your query regarding the salary of the teacher.

It appears that no action is necessary by this Department concerning the salary paid to this teacher (presently Miss Clancy) as she is a full-time employee of the Yukon Territorial school system.

You have seen the photographs of this school and my comments thereon, and you have approved the suggestion to defer construction at this point until the possible developments at Teslin appear more clearly.

This development may include the provision of facilities for children of the R.C.A.F. personnel. In that event the Yukon Government and the Department of National Defence might be influenced to set up a larger establishment suited to the needs of an enlarged White population. Provision for married quarters is already being made at the Watson Lake air station and Teslin is, I understand, next on the list for this enlargement.

In his letter of October 4, the Superintendent of Yukon schools outlines the agreement under which these joint schools are operated. Our Department is somewhat in

...2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

arrears in providing the school building. An associated Department is, however, providing accommodation for the teacher. Perhaps we should ask Mr. Superintendent Meek whether we are providing fuel for the school and the residence. Light for the school is supplied by the airport electricity plant.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

930-1

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

TESLIN JOINT SCHOOL

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

June 16, 1950

Superintendent of Indian Education 21029

Teslin Territorial School:

I visited this school on June 14 and noted that there were fifteen pupils present. The Indian pupils were:

NAME		AGE	GRADE	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION
Douglas	Smarch	15	4	C. & E.
Harry	Smarch	13	3	C. & E.
Frank	Peters	13	2	R.C.
Teresa	Peters	11	2	R.C.

Absent (not yet returned from Whitehorse Track meet)

Danny	Jackson	16+	4	C.&E.
Marjorie	Jackson	15+	4	C&E.
Harry	Jackson	13	4	C.&E.

The children present said that they had seen Peter Sydney in the area on the previous day. This boy and the two Peters children are expected by Rev Fr. Jurenne to attend the seasonal school when the territorial term closes. Next winter, the father of the Peters children says, the Peters children will be sent to a residential school at Lower Post.

The white pupils attending are not, in any case, children of service personnel at the airport. The provision of married quarters at the airport or a re-location of Highway maintenance camps, together with the opening of a Roman Catholic residential school, would reduce the Indian enrolment at this school to a very minor fraction of the whole. I have, accordingly, requested Mr. Supt. Rusk, to postpone further action

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to erect the proposed new small log school as it might become inadequate for or inapplicable to local needs in a very short time. Something better will likely be required.

The children told me that Teslin Lake is already warm enough for them to go "swimming" but that they don't know much about swimming. I told them that we would try to supply literature on the subject. Teslin Lake is about ninety miles long and there is still ice at the northern end. On the preceding Sunday I saw planes land and take off, people catching fish, children bathing, and Indians drawing water for drinking and washing. It has a high scenic value, too, and mosquitoes and flies are less troublesome than elsewhere.

C.A.T. Clark

Copy to Supt., Yukon Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA
Teslin Joint
School

930-1
-5
(E)

, June 22, 1950.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Teslin Joint School

Shortly after writing to you on June 20 we received Major Clark's report of June 16. I would suggest that we defer any action on this project until I have had an opportunity of discussing this matter with him on his return to Ottawa.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

File 929-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 929-23, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Death of Pupils. - 1922 - 1951
File 930-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - General Administration . 1907 - 1950
File 930-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1948
File 930-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 931-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1933
File 931-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1937
File 931-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1916 - 1934
File 931-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries 1916 - 1936
File 931-3, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1926
File 931-7, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Agent's reports. 1951
File 932-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - General Administration. 1917 - 1950
File 932-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1945

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-3

MEMO.

No. ~~332199~~

Department of Indian Affairs.

1911

Teslin Lake

School

Regn School Teacher.

Salary.

"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote

Agency

Province of Yukon District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

~~FOR QUARTER ENDED~~ During Year 1910

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. L. L. Baett	Teslin Lake	$500 -		

Salary of Teacher	126 66
Rent of Building	35 19
Arrears of rent for 5¼ dys. 1908-09	50 00
	$ 211 85

Make cheque payable & send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson. Y. T.

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

The Departmental grant to this school was raised to $720. per annum for salary and $200. for rent for the year 1910. School was open 38 days, and the Teacher is paid 38/46 of 720 and rent in same proportion.

Rent was not paid when grant for 1908 & 1909 was computed. School was open 5-4 days in these two years.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
23/5/11
A. Fr Mackenzie.

A. Fr Mackenzie

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 12.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. Chas C Brett	Teslin Lake			
	Day	$720 -	$90 00	Pd for 75 days
Rent of Bldg 25 days @ $200 per year			25 00	
			115 00	amt Sals & Rent due for 75 days

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Make cheque payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson
Y. T.

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
30.10.12
J.D.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Yukon

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR two QUARTERS ENDED Sept. 30th & Dec 30th 1902.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. Chas C. Brett	Teslin Lake	#	#	
	Day	72 00	262 80	pd for 73 days Saly due for Sept & Dec. qrs 12
Rent of Building - 73 days - @ 1 00 per year			73 00	
			335 80	amt of Saly & rent due

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Make Ck. payble & mailed to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson
Y. T.

Remarks:—

Mr. Brett taught this sch from July 1st to Oct 9th when the Indians moved to Champagne Landing and he opened sch at that place on Oct 28/02

CERTIFIED CORRECT

25. 3. 13

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev Chas C. Butt	Teslin Lake	# pay 720.00	# 18 00	Pd for 5 days
Rent of Building. 5 days. @ # 200 per year			5 00	
			23 00	amt today rent due

Make ck. pay to the order of
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson
Y. T.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:

The Indians moved to Teslin Lake from Champagne Landing for the summer and Mr. Butt opened the sch June 24/13.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
12. 8. 13
J. O. L

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30th 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev Chas C. Brett	Teslin Lake	$		
	Day	720 00	$ 140 40 Pd for 39 days	
Rent of Building. 39 days. @ $200 per year			39 00	
			179 40 amt salary and Rent due	

Make ck. pay^{le} & send to Rt Rev Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Kincardine Ont.

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

Indians moved to Champagne Landing for winter and ice closed from Aug 25-/13.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

11. 11. 13

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev Chas C. Brett	Teslin Lake Day	$720.00 p.c	$46 80	Pd for 13 days
Rent of Bldg. 13 days @ $300 per year			13 00	
			59 80	amt Sal & Rent due

Make ck. payble & send Archdn. Whitcombe Carcross Yukon

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks: This sch opened for the summer on June 12/14. the teacher having moved from Champagne Landing.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

17. 8. 14

I.S.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Chas. L. Brett	Teslin Lake Day	$720.00 p.a.	$223.20	Paid for 62 days
Rent of Bldg. 62 days @ $200 per year			62.00	
			$285.20	Amt. due for Salary & rent.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Make ck. payable & send to Archdn. J. H. Lamb, Carcross - Yukon

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
23/11/14
J.O.L.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31/1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. L. C. Brett	Teslin Lake Day	$720.00 p.a.	$46.80	Paid for 13 days
Rent of Kelly 13 days	@ $200.00 per year		13.00	
			$59.80	Amt. due

Draft to be payable to Rt Rev. Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Yukon

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

3-2-15

J.V.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 15.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. C. Brett	Teslin Lake			
	Day 720 -		$ 75 60	Pd for 21 days
Rent of Bldg 21 days @ $200 per year			21 00	
			96 60	amt due

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Make chq. pay to the order of
Rt Rev. Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson
Yukon

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
14. 8. 15.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Wilfrid Middleton	Teslin Lake Day	$720 00	$165 60 Pd.for 46 days	
Rent of building 46 days @ $200.00 per an.			46 00	
			$211 60 amt. due.	

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

21 / 11 / 16.

46/200 of 720.00
4320
2880
331.20
165.60

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Wilfrid Middleton	Teslin Lake Day	$ 720 -	$ 5400 Pd for 15 days	Rt Rev Isaac O Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Yukon.
Rent of Bldg 15 days @ $20 per year			1500	
			6900 amt daily Rent due	

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open..... 15
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Made etc. pay Pd Rent

CERTIFIED CORRECT
13. 12. 16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Carrie E. Bennett	Teslin Lake Day	$720 00	$212 40 ✓ Pd. 59 days	
Rent of Bldg. 59 days @ $200.00 per an.			59 00 ✓	
			$271 40 Amt. due	

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open.
No. holidays.
Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

Certified Correct
A. L.
30 / 11 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
C. R. H. Wilkinson	TESLIN LAKE	$3 00 day		
			$114 00	

Paid for 38 days.

REMARKS:—

This school is paid at the rate of $3.00 per day.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. 9. 13.

6. 9. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DAWSON, Y. T.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1490-G-1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

September 17th, 19 24

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith returns of attendance at the Teslin Lake Indian Day School for the quarter ending Sep't 30th,1924.

This school has been taught by Mr C.R.H.Wilkinson.B.A.of Toronto University,a student who has been employed for summer work by the Bishop of Yukon.

The Bishop expresses a hope that the Department will make the usual grant for the period during which the school was in operation.

The school was visited by me last July,the pupils were examined and found to be making very fair progress considering they are taught only a short time in summer.In winter they are scattered in small parties over a large district.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
C. R. H. Wilkinson	TESLIN LAKE	$3 00 day	$90 00	

Paid for 30 days.

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON

REMARKS :—

go home

EXAMINED and found correct.
6, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1926
RECORDED

INDIAN OFFICE File 1490-C-1.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

September 16th, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Teslin Lake Indian Day School for the quarter ending September 30th,1926. Teacher Mr A.H.Davis,a student from Wycliffe College,Toronto.

This school is now closed for the winter Mr Davis having returned to college to continue his studies.The Indians do not stay at their village during the winter they scatter in small parties to their respective hunting grounds.

Enclos.1.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A.H. DAVIS	TESLIN LAKE	$3 00 a day		
		School open 29 days.....	$87 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 25, 10, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-12-3

December 22nd, 1926.

Memo for File:-

Bishop Stringer informs me that the Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing Indian Summer Schools will be fairly regularly conducted. It is possible that the work might be worth while at only one of these two points for any particular season, as the Indians move back and forth. I assured him that the $5.00 per diem rate would be allowed on receipt of returns.

Russell L. Ferrier

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mr. J. Morris	TESLIN LAKE	$3 00 per day		
	School open 60 days		$180 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTM. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-G-1.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.August 31st,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith returns of attendance at the Teslin Lake Indian Day School for the quarter ending September 30th,1928.

The Bishop of Yukon,in forwarding the report,states that Mr J.Morris,the teacher,had to leave Teslin earlier than usual to come to Dawson for his ordination and to attend the Diocesan Synod and that he hopes next year to have a good long period of school.

This school is now closed until about next May or June.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mr. J. Morris	TESLIN LAKE	$ 3 00 per day		
	School open 19 days		$ 57 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

J. E. Rutherford

25/9/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1929
REGISTRY

1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.October 1st,1929.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Teslin Lake Indian Day School for the quarter ending September 30th,1929.

This school has been taught by Mr L.M.Watt,a student of Emmanuel College Saskatoon.The school is now closed Mr Watt having returned to college to resume his studies.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mr. L. M. Watts	TESLIN LAKE	$ 3 00 per day		
	School open 60 days	.....	$180 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.October 31st,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the returns of attendance at the Whitehorse,Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing Indian Day Schools for the quarter ending September 30th,1930.

The Teslin Lake school has been in charge of Mr J.L.Ball a student of Emmanuel College.Sasktoon and the Champagne school in charge of Mr A.J.Stringer of Wycliffe College Toronto. These two schools are now closed both the students have returned to their respective colleges to continue their course.

Mrs Metcalf hopes to have a better attendance of pupils during this winter.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Ball	TESLIN LAKE	$3 00 per day		
	School open 58 days		$174 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/11/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-3

June 26th, 1931.

NOTE:-

In letter dated June 2nd, 1931, on File 166-14-1, Indian Superintendent Hawksley advises that Mr. -- Sidney W. Semple will conduct seasonal school at TESLIN LAKE this summer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sidney W. Semple	TESLIN LAKE	$3 00 per day		
	School open 45 days	.....	$135 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-

The Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

3/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teslin Lake #3

EXTRACT from Letter of John Hawksley, Indian Superintendent, Dawson, Y.T., dated May 7th, 1932, regarding the Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing Day Schools.

Original on File 166-12-1.

The Bishop of Yukon has notified me that Mr. Semple has gone to Teslin Lake to take charge of the Mission and that he will conduct a temporary day school during his stay there. Mr. Semple is a student from the Theological College, Vancouver, B.C.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

The Bishop hopes that the Department will make the usual grants in these two cases.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- C O P Y -

166-12-3.

Original on166-12-1

Ottawa, June 6th, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your 1491-A of the 7th instant, it is noted that Mr. Semple will conduct a day school at Teslin Lake during the summer. He will be allowed $3.00 a day, less 10%, for each teaching day the school is open as shown by the returns which should be submitted to the Department through your office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period May 30th to Sept. 7th, 1932.

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sidney W. Semple	TESLIN LAKE	$ 3 00 per day		
	School open 72 days		$216 00	
	Less 10%		21 60	
	Amount due		$194 40	

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Rt. Rev. A.H. Sovereign, M.A.,D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 201.
Agency 166/260.

TEMPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

12/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-3.

COPY 166-12-1.

Ottawa, June 19, 1933.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have to inform Your Lordship that, owing to recent orders for a reduction in our Appropriation, it has been found necessary to discontinue the grant which is provided towards teachers' salaries at a number of our Indian day schools during the current year. I have therefore to inform you that the Department will be unable to provide any grant towards the salary of the teachers at the following schools conducted under your auspices in the Yukon territory, viz.:

Teslin Lake,
Whitehorse,
Rampart House,
Champagne Landing.

The only day schools in the Yukon territory for which the Department can provide a grant for teachers' salaries are Moosehide and Selkirk. Mr. Superintendent Hawksley is being informed accordingly.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. Arthur Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of the Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Teslin Lake / -3

COPY

Orig. on 166-3-1.

Ottawa, August 16, 1933.

Sir:

I have to refer to official letter of June 19th, last, regarding the discontinuing of the grant towards teachers' salaries at Teslin Lake, Whitehorse, Rampart House and Champagne Landing. A communication has been received from Most Reverend I. O. Stringer, D.D., Archbishop of Rupert's Land, stating that before notice was received that the grants would be discontinued, arrangements had been made to send in to Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing two students and that their expenses had already been paid. In view of this, it has been decided to continue the grant in the case of these two schools for the period they are open during the present summer months.

I would request that you arrange with the teachers, after the closing of the schools for the summer period, to prepare returns, showing attendance, days taught, etc., on the usual forms for that purpose and to forward them to the Department, through your office. A cheque in payment of the grant due for salaries will then be sent. His Grace is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Note for File:-

Future vouchers in payment of teachers' salary at this school should be drawn as follows:-

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Yukon
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1933

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. September 28th,1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Teslin Lake and Carmacks Indian Day Schools for the quarter ending September 30th,1933.

Both of these schools are now closed,the students in charge having returned to College to resume their studies.

Enclosures.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sidney W. Semple	TESLIN LAKE	$ 3 00 a day		
	School open 48 days		$144 00	
	Less 10%		14 40	
	Amount due		$129 60	

Make cheque payable to:-
Diocese of Yukon
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Dawson, Yukon.

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 930.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
J.M.O'Brien

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/10/33.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-12-3.

C O P Y Orig. on....166-12-1.

Ottawa, June 5, 1934.

Sir:

I have to refer to official letter of February 8th, last, in which you were advised that the Department had decided to provide a grant towards the salaries of teachers at the Teslin Lake, Carmacks and Champagne Landing Summer Schools. Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, Bishop of Yukon, is being informed that we approve the appointment of the following teachers:-

Teslin Lake	-	Mr. R. C. W. Ward, B. A.,
Carmacks	-	Mr. G. W. Lang, B. A.
Champagne Landing	-	Mr. L. G. Chappell, L. Th.

Returns, showing the names, days taught, etc., should be prepared by each teacher and sent to you, in order that you may forward them to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Superintendent,
R. C. M. P.,
Dawson, Yukon.

Memo to Minister dated
May 29/34 on File 166-12-1.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1450-11

Your file 166-12-1

Dawson, Y. T.,
September 27, 1934

Sir:

I have the honour to forward herewith Day School Return submitted by Mr. R. C. W. Ward, B. A., covering the attendance of Indian children at Teslin Lake, Y. T., and it will be noted therefrom that this School closed on September 7th last.

This concludes the Returns for seasonal Day Schools authorized as per your letter of June 5th, the Returns for Carmacks and Champagne Landing Schools have previously gone forward.

Your obedient servant,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.
Enc.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-B

1450-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1934
Records

Your file 166-12-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 18 1934

Dawson, Y. T.,
September 27, 1934

Sir:

I have the honour to forward herewith Day School Return submitted by Mr. R. C. W. Ward, B. A., covering the attendance of Indian children at Teslin Lake, Y. T., and it will be noted therefrom that this School closed on September 7th last.

This concludes the Returns for seasonal Day Schools authorized as per your letter of June 5th, the Returns for Carmacks and Champagne Landing Schools have previously gone forward.

Your obedient servant,

T B Caulkin

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.
Enc.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Robt. C. W. Ward	TESLIN LAKE	$ 3 00 a day		
	School open 57 days		$171 00	

Make cheque payable to:-
Diocese of Yukon,
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 176.
School 930.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

Mr. Robt. C. W. Ward appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $3.00 a day.

A P P R O V E D;-

Memo to Minister dated May 29, 1934 - File 166-12-1.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

M. O'M.

19/10/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 19 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A.R. Parsons	TESLIN LAKE SEASONAL	$3 00 a day		
	School open 40 days		$120 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
teacher
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
2-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 930.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

Rev. A. R. Parsons in charge during the summer of 1935. Approved by Deputy Minister (see memo of October 1st, 1935, on file 166-12-1). Copy attached.

2/10/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-3.

Ottawa, June 10, 1936.

TESLIN LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, Bishop of Yukon, has nominated Mr. C. J. Loat to take charge of the Teslin Lake seasonal school this year.

His appointment was approved by official letter of June 10th, on File 166-3-1.

Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $3 a teaching day.

P. Phelan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of.... YUKON .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

~~Per Capita Allowances---Residential Schools~~

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period June 29 to September 1, 1936.

For ~~Quarter ended~~ .....19.....

~~PRINCIPAL~~ Teacher	NAME OF SCHOOL	~~ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE~~ Salary	AMOUNT DUE	
Chris. J. Loat, B.A.,	TESLIN LAKE SEASONAL	$3.00 a day		
	School open 47 days		$141	00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 930.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

Appointment of Mr. Chris. J. Loat, B. A., approved by Deputy Minister. See copy of Memorandum to Deputy Minister attached hereto.

14/10/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period June 5th to August 27th, 1937. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. M. Gilbert,	TESLIN LAKE SEASONAL	$3.00 a day		
	School open 47 days		$141 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

14.10.37

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166
School 930
Allot. 260
E.R. 68.

13/10/37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1938.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. M. Gilbert	TESLIN LAKE SEASONAL	$ 3 00 a day		
	School open 57 days..		$ 171 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 76
School 930
Allot 01-101
E.R. 218

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

14-10-38.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. M. Gilbert	TESLIN LAKE SEASONAL	$ 3 00 a day		
	School open 60 days		$180 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 76
School 930
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

12-10-39.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [redacted] Period July 7th, 1941, to September 23rd, 1941. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
R. C. W. Ward	TESLIN LAKE SEASONAL	$ 3 00 a day	
	School open 53 days.....	$159 00	
	(July 19 days) (August 18 days) (Sept. 16 days)		
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: A. Coldrick, Esq., Financial Secretary, Diocese of Yukon, Dawson, Yukon.			

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 930

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. E.R.79

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
17-6-42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to [illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period June 4th to 30th, inclusive 19 42.
(19 teaching days)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
R. C. W. Ward	TESLIN LAKE SEASONAL	$ 3 00 a teaching day	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 930

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 573

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

26/8/42.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period July 1st to September 25th, 1942. 19
- (56 teaching days)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
R. C. W. Ward	TESLIN LAKE SEASONAL	$ 3 00 a teaching day.	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: A. Coldrick, Esq., Financial Secretary, Diocese of Yukon, DAWSON, YUKON.			$ 192.96 (Bonus included)

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 930

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 884

Mr. Ward's Return shows that this school was in operation for 56 days during the above period.

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to rev.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

18-12-42.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [redacted] 19

Period May 1st to May 31st, 1943.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
R. C. W. Ward	TESLIN LAKE SEASONAL	$ 3 00 a teaching	a day.

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 930

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 691

Mr. Ward's Return shows that this school was in operation for 18 days during the above period.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

1-12-43.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-12-1

Ottawa,
December 2, 1943.

Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

I have your letter of the 16th ultimo, enclosing the return showing the period during which the Teslin Lake C.E. Day School was open in the June quarter of 1943.

It is noted that Mrs. A. Cowaret began duties at this school on October ~~18~~ 14 In the past we have been allowing payment at the rate of $3.00 a teaching day. It will be necessary for her to complete both T.D. 1 forms and Head of Household Bonus forms, as well as a staff questionnaire. All these forms are enclosed and you should have her complete them and return same to this office.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ ..... 19 .....

Period October 14th to December 31st. 1943.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mrs. K. M. Cowaret	TESLIN LAKE SEASONAL October - 12 days November - 22 " December - 16 " 50 "	$ 3 00 a teaching day.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 930

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. No. 691

Mrs. Cowaret's Return shows that this school was open for 50 days during the above period.

.....TRUE COPY FOR FILE.....

Voucher [illegible] detached for Accountant to rev.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 44.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mrs. K. M. Cowaret	TESLIN LAKE SEASONAL	$ 3 00 a teaching day.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 930

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 573

Mrs. Cowaret's Return shows that this school was open for 32 days during the above quarter.

26-10-44.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davis - Duplicate copy

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 44.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mrs. K. M. Cowaret	TESLIN LAKE SEASONAL	$ 3 00	a teaching day.

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No 930

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 573

Mrs. Cowaret's Return shows that this school was open for 65 days during the above quarter.

.....

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

30-10-44.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM COPY OF LETTER DATED JANUARY 11th, 1945, FROM BISHOP W.A. GEDDES TO INDIAN AGENT GIBBEN, DAWSON, Y.T. - Original on No. 166-9-1.

Regarding the Teslin Day School; at the end of
(1944) September it appeared that there would not be any Indians remaining at the Post throughout the winter, so Mrs. Cowaret moved to Carmacks. If there are children at Carmacks, Mrs. Cowaret will be conducting a day school and if so I would appreciate it if the Indian Affairs Branch could provide some remuneration for her services in that regard.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

166-12-3

Original on...166-12-1

Ottawa, July 6, 1945.

Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent,
Dawson, Yukon.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. G. Murray Wyatt as teacher of the Teslin Lake Church of England Seasonal School. Salary will be allowed him at the same rate as formerly, namely, $3.00 a teaching day.

I enclose a supply of report forms which Mr. Wyatt should complete and return when the seasonal school commences. On receipt of these returns, payment of the amount due him for salary will be made.

I also enclose T.D.1A form and staff questionnaire. Both of these forms should be filled in by Mr. Wyatt and returned to this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVIN OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED PERIOD JUNE 1st to AUGUST 31st, 1945. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mr. G. M. Wyatt	TESLIN LAKE C.E.	$ 3 00 teaching	a day.

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 930

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

Mr. Wyatt's Return shows that this school was open for 65 days during the above quarter.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
26-9-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

29-9-45.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period June 1st to August 31st, 1946.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mr. H. E. Bridge	TESLIN LAKE C.E.	$ 3 00 teaching	a day.

3.75

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
DAWSON, YUKON.

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 930

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO.

NOTE: Mr. Bridge's return shows that the above school was open as follows:

June - 18 days
July - 18 "
Aug. - 18 "

Total - 54 days

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to env.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

6/12/46.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

PERIOD June 1st to September 5, 1947.

FOR [redacted] 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mr. J.F. Orman	TESLIN LAKE C.E.	$ 3.75 a teaching day.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

A. Goldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Diocese of Yukon,
DAWSON, YUKON.

VOTE No. 516

SCHOOL No. 930

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

NOTE: Mr. Orman's return shows that the above school was open as follows:

June - 17 days
July - 17 "
Aug. - 20 "
Sept.- 2½ "

Training Division
NOV 5 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

5-11-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-3

C O P Y

Orig. on 166-12-1

Ottawa, July 23, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Teslin Lake (C.E.) Indian Day School,
No. 930.

The Department has approved the appointment of Mr. James F. Orman as teacher at the above Indian Day School, effective June 3, 1948. Would you please arrange to take Mr. Orman on the payroll at this seasonal school at a salary rate of $150.00 a month. Mr. Orman is a university student, employed only for the summer vacation and therefore T.D.1 forms are not necessary.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

File 929-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 929-23, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Death of Pupils. - 1922 - 1951
File 930-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - General Administration . 1907 - 1950
File 930-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1948
File 930-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 931-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1933
File 931-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1937
File 931-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1916 - 1934
File 931-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries 1916 - 1936
File 931-3, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1926
File 931-7, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Agent's reports. 1951
File 932-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - General Administration. 1917 - 1950
File 932-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1945

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 930 -5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 930 - 5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

TESLIN LAKE JOINT SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG 1948

TO APR 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, File 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 930-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT TESLIN LAKE JOINT SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1

FROM AUG 1948

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	CR9	11321	29/8	PA		29/8	
E4	CR9	R.550	13/9	P.A.	AD	14/9/49	14/9
E4	CR9	R.633	9/10	P.A	AD	21/10	30/10
E1	EM	Ext	5/12	PA		5/12	6/12
E1	CR10	17674	10/12	PA		17/12	
E1	CR10	957	9/1	BF	AD	6/2	28/1/50
E	EM	Dots B7	6/2/50				BF AD
E4	CR10	V 157	2/3	P.A	AD	22/3	
E4	CR10	V-231	8/4	P.A	AD	11/4	
E1		V 231 for P.O.		PA	EM	20/6/50	
E1	EM	memo -	30-6-50	PA		24/6	
E	EM	23411	28/6	PA	EM	29/6/50	
E	CR9	280	30-6	PA	EM	31/7/50	
W.	EM	memo	31/7/50	P.A	W	10.7.50	
E4	E	Has Mr Rear been paid yet		P.A	AD	24/7	
E4	EM	V 572	16/9/50	PA	AD	3/10	
E1	CR11	924. See 944 2/1	3-10-50	PA		3/10	
E4	CR11	V 694.	16-10-50	P.A	AD	19/10	
E4	CR11	V 782.	13-11-50	P.A	AD	14/11	
E4	CR11	V 825.	16-12-50	P.A	AD	18/12	
E4	CR11	V V.	16-1-51	P.A	AD	19/1	
E4	CR11	V 237	12-3-51	P.A	AD	14/3	14/3/51
E4	CR11	2693	9/4	P.A	AD	16/4	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 166-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TESLIN LAKE

C OF E SEASONAL SCHOOL (11.6)

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS C

CROSS REFERENCE

930-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
22/9/48	PA	22.9.48	KB	Eq	V489		21/9/48

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 930-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TESLIN LAKE

~~U.C. SEASONAL~~ SCHOOL Make it "JOINT" case

BLDGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

166-12-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
20/10/	PA	30/10	L	E 4	539.		
9/11/48	P.A.	9/11/48	D	E 4	1566		9/11/48
24/3/49	P.A.	24/3/49	AD	E 4	Vol 193 p 192	CP 14	23/3
17/5/49	P.A.	27/4/49	AD	E 4	Vol. 274	CP 19	27/4
27/6/	PA	28/6		E 1	June 23	EM	24/6/49
	PA	29/6	MV	E 1	28274	EM	27/6/49
2/7/49	PA	6/7/49		E	29049 with 930-1	case	29/6
				D			
26/7	PA	26/7		E	2373	CP 14	20/7
10/8	PA	10/8		E	7235	EM	9/8/49

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

2871

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-5.

Extract from requisition dated September 5th, from the teacher of the Teslin Lake C.E. Seasonal School. Original on file # 166-12-4.

The teacher requests the following:

24	Desks (Pupils) 12 small and 12 medium
1	Teacher's Desk.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LOCATED ON BEAUTIFUL TESLIN LAKE ON THE ALASKA HIGHWAY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.
IN ACCOUNT WITH..... R. McCLEERY

GENERAL MERCHANT AND FUR DEALER

Owning and Operating

THE NISUTLIN TRADING POST - TESLIN, Y.T.

August 31, 1948.

July 2	6 Enamel Cups @.50.....		3.00
	2 Rolls Paper Towels @.75.....		1.50
			4.50

Yukon Mining Recorder
Prospectors, Trappers and Big Game Hunt Supplies
Standard Gas and Oil • • • *Agents for Johnson Outboard Motors*
B.Y.N. Bus Line

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELFARE

Form No. I.A. 506A
100 pads—11-46 Ind-P-30

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R. McCleery,

Address TESLIN, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-B2-415 Education		
July	2	To 6 cups and 2 rolls paper towels as supplied to the Church of England seasonal school at Teslin, per authority from this office. Due to increased enrollment, more cups were needed.	4	50

Training Division SEP 22 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 21 1948 R.A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. McCleery
Agent

VOUCHER No. 489 DATE September 15 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. J file
2. E611

166-12-5

Extract from requisition dated September 3rd, from the teacher of the Teslin Lake C.E. Indian Day School d

---

The teacher requests the following:

24 School Desks,
1 Teacher's Desk

Not to be ordered — see 166-12-1 letter of Oct 26

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCATED ON BEAUTIFUL TESLIN LAKE ON THE ALASKA HIGHWAY

Department of Indian Affairs
Whitehorse, Y.T.
In Account With..

R. McCLEERY

GENERAL MERCHANT AND FUR DEALER

Owning and Operating

THE NISUTLIN TRADING POST - TESLIN, Y.T.

September 31, 1948.

Supplied to Miss Adams for Teslin Day School:-

Sept. 17	2 Tins Enamel.@.90.....	1.80
	1 Floor Mop.....	1.35
	1 Yd. Oilcloth.....	.80
		3.95

Yukon Mining Recorder
Prospectors, Trappers and Big Game Hunt Supplies
Standard Gas and Oil • • • *Agents for Johnson Outboard Motors*
B.Y.N. Bus Line

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND R SOURCES

Form No. R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. McCleery,

Address TESLIN, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
Sept.	17	Paint, floor mop, and oilcloth, for use at jointly operated day school at Teslin, Y.T., as obtained by Miss J. Adams, per accounts attached.	3	95

Training Division OCT 30 1948 Ottawa Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 26 1948 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 539

DATE October 21, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct 16 1948

YUKON TERRITORY

M[redacted] Indian Dept - Acct: Month of September.
per (miss J. Adams).

High Class GROCERIES and PROVISIONS

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' and MINING SUPPLIES

BOUGHT OF

TAYLOR & DRURY LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Dry Goods, Men's and Women's Furnishings, Boots and Shoes

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

STORES
Whitehorse
Selkirk
Carmacks
Teslin Lake
Ross River
Pelly Lakes
Mayo
Sheldon

DATE	ARTICLE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept 10	2 Pkts Vello Paint @ 1.75		3 50	
" 11	1 qt Paint 2.50 / Pkt Vello 1.75 / 1 pnt brush .75 Polish .40		5 40	
" 12	2 pnt paint @ 1.00 / 1 tin Varnish 1.10 / 1 btl turps .30		3 40	
" 16	1 qt paint 2.25 / 1 pnt turps .35		2 60	
" 18	1 pail 2.00 / 1 tin Putty .25 / 1 Lge .35 2 Imp .25 2 Imp .20 2 Tins .50		4 25	
" 18	2 Cups .30 / 1 pkt matches .25			
" 20	3 Lengths Stove pipes 1.50 / 1 Length pipe .20 Mats .10		3 60	
			$22.75	

Jean I Adams.
Teacher - Indian School

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Taylor & Drury, Ltd.

Address TESLIN, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-09-615 Education		
Oct.	16	To paint, varnish, brushes, stove pipes, etc. for repairs and upkeep new joint school at Teslin; purchased by Miss J. Adams, teacher, as per accounts attached.	22	75

Training Division
NOV 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. G. Allen
Agent

VOUCHER No. 566

DATE November 2, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Taylor & Drury, Ltd.,

Address TESLIN, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-912 Education		
March	15	To six months rental of building used as a joint school, at Teslin, Y.T., from October 1st, 1948, to March 31st, 1949, at rate of $15.00 per month, as per account attached.	90	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 24 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. J. Rheaume
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 192

DATE March 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Taylor & Drury, Ltd., ...

Address ..... TESLIN, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency	Vote 516-82-415	Education		
Nov.	1	To turpentine and carton paper cups for use at the Teslin Joint Day School, as per account attached.				50

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 24 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Government of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. P. Marsh
Agent

Voucher No. 193

Date March 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 586A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Miss J. Adams, ...

Address ..... TESLIN, ... Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-01-115 Education		
April	16	To allowance for the months of January, February, and March, 1949, for janitor services paid to pupils of Teslin Joint School, as per account submitted by the teacher, Miss J. Adams. @ $10.00 per month.	30	00

Department of Indian Affairs
APR 27 1949

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. G. Wood
Agent

VOUCHER No. 274

DATE April 20th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

930-5

P-A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. Johnnie JACKSON

Address c/o Miss J. Adams, Teacher,
TESLIN, Y.T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Yukon Agency Vote 516-01-115 Education	
	To cutting and hauling wood by Johnnie Jackson, Indian, for use at teachers residence. As per attached receipt.	
	16 cords of wood @ $16.50 per cord	264 00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

P.O. ..... VOTE
AGENCY ..... ALLO
Goods Rec'd
Price Fort

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

"H.J. MacDonald for R.J. Meek"
Agent

VOUCHER No. 308

DATE May 7th, 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-5 166

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 29049

E-1

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
June 24th, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re Teslin Joint School

For your information, Mr. Hulland, Superintendent of Schools, for the Yukon Territory, in his annual report to the Commissioner of the Territory, includes the following:

"Miss Adams has done very good work in organizing the school for Indian and white pupils at Teslin. The school building is inadequate, lighting is poor, and sanitation unsatisfactory. If the school is to be continued a new school should be erected and an apartment for the teacher provided. At present the teacher is living in the Public Health Nurse's residence.

"The school at Teslin is unique, in that it is the only school in Yukon Territory where both white and Indian children are in attendance. I am convinced that the Department of Indian Affairs will realize the necessity of improving facilities for pupils and the teacher."

The present school building should have certain alterations and I have requested an estimate of the cost. I will include in the 1950-51 Estimates a one-room school with teacherage, or standard design, which I understand are available at Headquarters.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teslin B.C.

Indians

	Enrolment.	Average attendance
Sept	3	1.37
Oct	3	3.00
Nov	6	5.21
Dec	6	3.88
Jan	10	9.91
Feb	No Return	
March	11	9.98
Apr	11	10.82
May	11	10.13

Age Sex Grade Table Shows as of 12/6/49.

Indians - Children

5 pupils in Grade I
3 " " " II
4 " " " III
12 Indian Children

Non Indian Status.

3 in Grade I
1 " " II
2 " " IV
6 Non Indian pupils

M T
5/1/49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

930-5

(E)

July 6, 1949.

Mr. R. J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Teslin Joint School.

Reference your letter of June 24 -

Our records for this school for the 1948-49 academic year show the enrolment and average attendance of Indian children to be as follows:

Month	Enrolment	Average Attendance
September 1948	3	1.37
October	3	3.00
November	6	5.21
December	6	3.88
January 1949	10	9.91
February	(no return)	
March	11	9.98
April	11	10.82
May	11	10.13

The Age-Sex grade table shows 5 Indian pupils in Grade I, 3 in Grade II, and 4 in Grade III. The same table shows the following non-Indians in attendance: 3 in Grade I, 1 in Grade II, and 2 in Grade V. This means that some 18 children are now attending.

Due to the difficulties in building at Teslin, would it be possible to erect a log school building? This

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

would not only give employment to the Indians but would also be much cheaper to erect. Mr. Indian Superintendent Robertson is now erecting such a school on the Alexis Reserve and Major Clark has commented very favourably upon the design. I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Gooderham as he will probably wish to comment on these proposals.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/FM

Copy sent to Mr. Gooderham

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2373 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
July 12th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your letter of 6th instant, file 930-5 (E), concerning the Teslin Joint School. The building of a Joint Day School, with teacherage, is recommended. Your suggestion of using native logs is feasible, in fact, I would prefer it to using Outside materials. It would have the added advantage, as you point out, of being cheaper to construct, and would be a source of employment to local Indians.

I would recommend the use of oil heat in the school to avoid extremes in temperature during winter time. There are one or two local carpenters well skilled in the building of log houses and structures.

The O.C. R.C.A.F. informs me there are four married quarters at Teslin, and a total personnel of about nine. Department of Transport employ five men permanently. There are also a number of civilian personnel on the airbase. Miss Adams, teacher, suggests a schoolroom designed for 30 pupils. While this figure may not be reached for a few years, it is quite within the limit of possibility. A teacherage is necessary, present arrangements are temporary, as Miss Adams has been living in the Nursing Station, Indian Health Services.

I have conferred with Crown Lands Agent W.M. Emery, who suggest that two lots be requested for the use of a school. I shall take up this matter further and in due course application for land will be made through the usual channels.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 18 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-5 (E)

, July 26, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Teslin Lake Joint School

Reference your File 166

Under separate cover I am sending you a copy of Plan ggg and specification. This is our standard one-room school and attached residence. It would be quite expensive to build at Teslin. You might speak to local contractors to get an idea as to how much it would cost.

We do not have funds available in this year's Vote for the construction of this building. It will be necessary for you to include the amount in your next year's estimates. By sending you the plans we hope to help you in deciding the approximate cost to be included.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-5-

E.

7235

WHITEHORSE
AUGUST 8 1949 0925 hours

RE TESLIN JOINT SCHOOL STOP ALTERATIONS NECESSARY PRESENT TEMPORARY SCHOOL INCLUDES VENTILATORS REPLACED GLASS INSTAL NEW WINDOW AND LIGHTS AT ESTIMATED COST $200.00 STOP SCHOOL SUPT HULLAND CONCURS MAKING ALTERATIONS UNTIL PROPOSED NEW JOINT SCHOOL BUILT STOP MAY I HAVE AUTHORITY TO PROCEED

R J MEEK

MT/EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 8
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. [illegible]-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 930-5 (E)

PLACE: Ottawa, Ont.

DATE: August 10, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

APPROVE EXPENDITURE NOT EXCEEDING $200.00

ESSENTIAL REPAIRS TESLIN JOINT SCHOOL -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education

BFN:ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: GM

PHONED BY: S J

TIME: 11:30 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE

Q.a-

930-5

IN

AUG 09 00 28 z 49

M

JCP4 19

JCE 166

JCEWC 26

RR JCPA

FM JCEWC 22 R J MEEK SUPT WHITEHORSE AUG Ø8233ØZ

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

GRNC

RE TESLIN JOINT SCHOOL STOP ALTERATIONS NECESSARY PRESENT TEMPORARY SCHOOL INCLUDES VENTILATORS REPLACED GLASS INSTAL NEW WINDOW AND FLOURESCENT LIGHTS AT ESTIMATED COST TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS STOP SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT HULLAND CONCURS MAKING ALTERATIONS UNTIL PROPOSED NEW JOINT SCHOOL BUILT STOP MAY I HAVE AUTHORITY TO PROCEED

Ø8235ØZ

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

930-5

Kindly return to Indian Affairs
when signed -

D.I.A.

11321

Ottawa, August 24, 1949.

Dear Mr. Simmons:

In the absence of Doctor Keenleyside, I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 18th, regarding the proposed construction of an Indian Residential School at Teslin.

You will be interested to know that this subject has been discussed here at considerable length recently with Bishop Coudert and certain changes suggested, which are now receiving the attention of the departmental engineering staff. I may say that it is expected it will take some time to make the suggested changes, but I should like to assure you that once the information required becomes available, the matter will be dealt with without delay.

Yours sincerely,

Acting Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 26 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Aubrey Simmons, Esq., M.B.E.,
P. O. Box 1,
Whitehorse,
Y.T.

DMM:CH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R. McCleery,

Address TESLIN, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
Oct.	10	To supplies obtained by Miss M. Clancy, teacher at Teslin Joint School, during September, for use at school, as per account attached.	8	10

EDUCATION DIVISION
21
OCT 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

N. J. Mah
Agent

VOUCHER No. 633

DATE October 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930 — 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Robert T. Porsild, ...

Address ..... Johnson's Crossing, ...

via WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-10-691 Education		
Aug.	23	To making essential repairs and alterations to school at Teslin, Y.T., including minor purchases and transportation from Whitehorse to Teslin, as per account attached.	150	00
		Above expenditure authorized by telegram from Col. B.F. Neary under date of August 10th, 1949.		
		NOTE: Installation of light for blackboard being undertaken by Mr. Gould, account being submitted later.		

OCT 10 1949 CREDITED TO TREASURY

SEP 12 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Paul

Agent

VOUCHER No. 550

DATE September 7th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~942-5~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

Teslin Joint School

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... V.W. Gould, ...

Address ..... TESLIN, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-10-691 Education		
Oct.	6	To fluorescent lights, parts, and labor, as installed at Teslin Joint School, Teslin, Y.T., as per the attached account.	46	80
		Above expenditure authorized by telegram from Col. B.F. Neary, under date of Aug. 10th 1949.		
		See also my voucher 550.		

RECEIVED OCT 17 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOV 2 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Neary
Agent

VOUCHER No. 621

DATE October 12th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. McCleery,

Address TESLIN, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
June	30	To purchase of an axe, wash board and one set of bowl covers, for use at the Teslin Joint School, as obtained by Miss J. Adams, teacher. As per account attached.	6	50

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
JUL 20 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 420

DATE July 16th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM SUPT. MEEK'S QUARTERLY REPORT ON THE YUKON AGENCY DATED NOVEMBER 15, 1949. ORIGINAL ON FILE 75-166

Teslin Joint School is an assured success. With 14 Indian and 8 white pupils, the makeshift school is very overcrowded. During the summer holiday, new fluorescent lighting was installed, also an additional window and two ventillators, which have been noticeable improvements. The most important project of 1950 will be the building of a 30-pupils school and teacherage at Teslin. I note that the white population of Teslin area is well over 200. There are 132 Indians of the Yukon Agency and about 50 belonging to Stikine Agency. A two-room school within three or four years would not be outside the realm of probability.

26/11/49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

942-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Taylor & Drury, Ltd.,

Address TESLIN, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-912 Education	
Nov.	28	To four months rental of building used as a joint school, at Teslin, Y.T., ~~from~~ for May, June, September, and October, 1949, at the rate of $15.00 per month, as per account attached.	60 00

RECEIVED DEC 5 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 7 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. G. Rhodes
Agent

VOUCHER No. 756

DATE December 2nd, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

942-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... R. McCleery. .....

Address ..... TESLIN, ... Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Dec.	16	To freight on ice water crock provided by Territorial Government for Teslin Joint School, freight chargeable to Indian Affairs. As verified correct by Miss Mary Clancy, teacher, on account submitted.	6	45

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 11 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 23 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H.G. Mack
Agent

DATE December 20th, 1949.

VOUCHER No. 793

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-5

~~933-5 (E)~~

, December 6, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, YUKON.

Teslin Joint School

I have noted the comment made in your Quarterly Report concerning the successful operation of the Teslin Joint School. I believe you have on file a copy of Plan 888 and I presume that this is the type of building which you have in mind for this reserve.

On July 26, 1949, I advised you to speak to local contractors and I presume that the amount of $30,000.00 included in your estimates is a result of these discussions.

Do you recommend that this project be carried out by day labour or by contract? I include one of our standard building project forms which will provide the answer to this question and to several others. Two copies of this form should be sent here and one is to be retained on your files.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - ~~1949-50~~ 1950-51 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School Teslin Joint School 2. Agency Yukon 166

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
Plan 888, with modifications (logs instead of asbestos shingles).
alternatively: Upper Hay River plans, school and teacherage.

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
Contract

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.: n.a.
(b) Lumber: n.a.
(c) Millwork: n.a.
(d) Hardware: n.a.
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
~~xxx~~ Taylor and Drury Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T.
Northern Commercial Co. Whitehorse, Y.T.

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended: n.a.

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
Whitehorse Star, Whitehorse, Y.T. Vancouver and Edmonton daily papers.

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
From Vancouver send to Teslin via Whitehorse
From Edmonton send to Teslin via Dawson Creek, B.C.

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
No, but unlimited water supply 50 yards away, wells successfully used in area.

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
Electricity from diesel power available from R.C.A.F. on application.

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
Wood

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
Have given Notice of Intention to Apply for Land to local Crown Timber and Lands Agent, W.M. Emery, Whitehorse.

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
C.A.F. Clark knows general area. Supt. Hulland of Dawson inspected site with me.

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site? Yes
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - ~~1949-50~~ 1950-51 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School ..Teslin Joint School..... 2. Agency ..Yukon 166.....

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
Plan 888, with modifications (logs instead of asbestos shingles).....
alternatively: Upper Hay River plans, school and teacherage.....

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
..Contract.....
.....

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
.....n.a.....
.....
(b) Lumber:
.....n.a.....
.....
(c) Millwork:
n.a.
.....
.....
(d) Hardware:
.....n.a.....
.....
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
.....xxx. Taylor and Drumyl Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T.....
..Northern Commercial Co., Whitehorse, Y.T.....

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
.....n.a.....
.....

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
.Whitehorse Star, Whitehorse, Y.T. ...Vancouver and Edmonton daily papers.....
.....

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
....From Vancouver send to Teslin via Whitehorse.....
...From Edmonton send to Teslin via Dawson Creek, B.C.....

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
..No, but unlimited water supply 50 yards away. wells successfully used in area.....
.....

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
.Electricity from diesel power available from R.C.A.F. on application.....
.....

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
.....Wood.....

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
.Have given Notice of Intention to Apply for Land to local Crown Timber and.....
.Lands Agent, W.M. Emery, Whitehorse.....

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
.C.A.E. Clark knows general area. Supt. Hulland of Dawson inspected site with me...

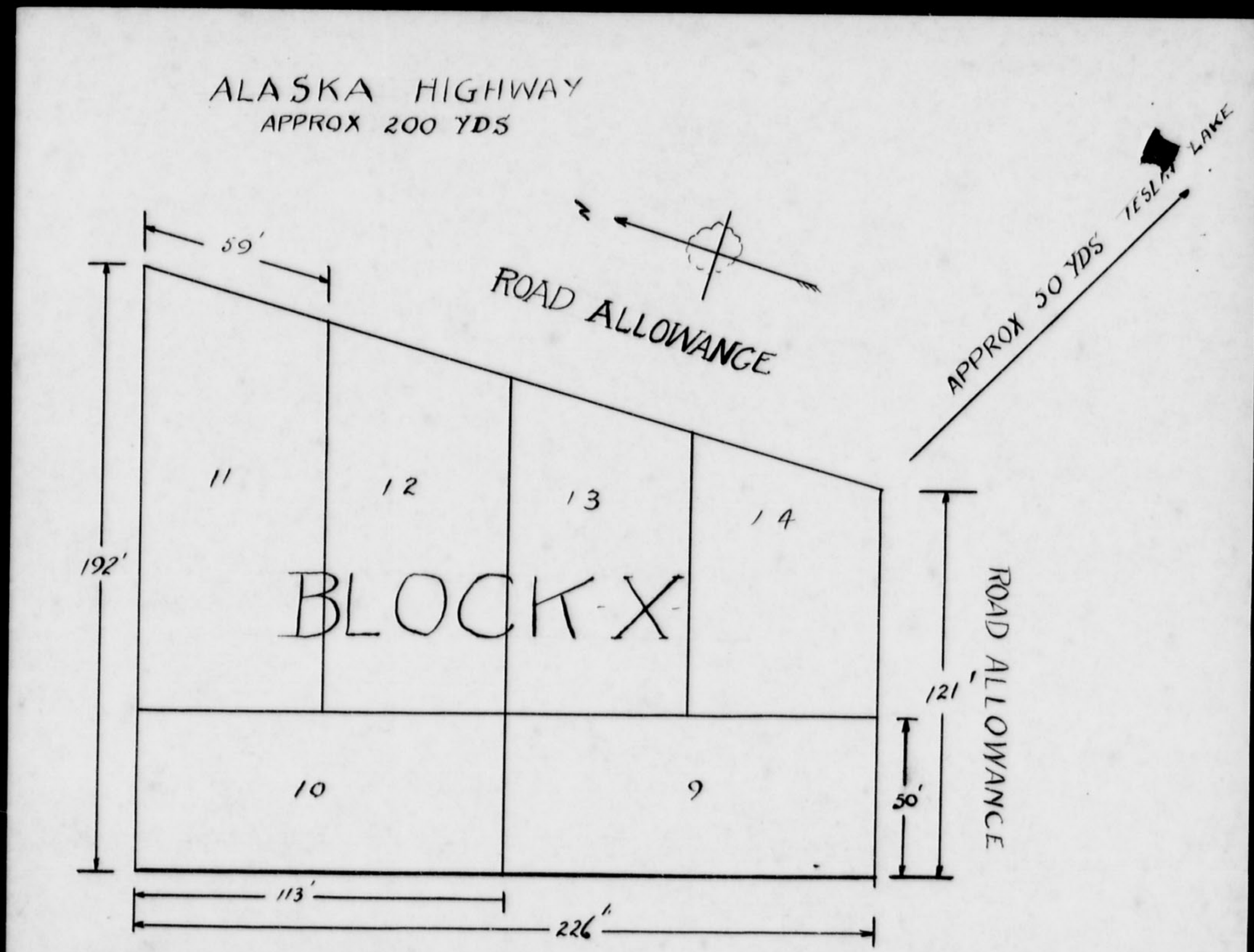
14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site?....Yes.....
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~933-5~~ 166
930/5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

B F Feb 6/50
E 11

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

957 PLEASE QUOTE FILE.....

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
December 28th, 1949.

RECEIVED JAN 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Teslin Joint School

Reference your letter of 6th instant, file 933-5 (E), and the above. The amount of $30,000.00 in estimates for the above school has apparently been based on cost of school of similar nature at Upper Hay River; this was anticipated in my letter of August 30th covering the 1950-51 estimates.

I would recommend that project be carried out by contract. The Canadian Army at Whitehorse has an Engineer Company with several professional engineers. We have always received fullest cooperation from the Army and I feel they would be willing to carry out certain inspections at the above school from time to time.

930-9

Building project form attached hereto. Please note that Notice of Intention for land has been made. I shall make formal application for the land in the very near future. Plan of lots required is also attached hereto.

There is a large diesel plant at the R.C.A.F. station, Teslin, which, on application, could provide electricity for the school. Teslin Lake is about 50 yards from the proposed site, I do not think there would be the slightest difficulty in sinking a well with success.

Lumber pile from the dismantled Johnston's Crossing buildings is about four miles from proposed Joint School site. Rough lumber can be obtained locally from Proctor & Harper Co., Whitehorse, Y.T.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 4 1950 A.M. REGISTERED

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-1 (E)
930-5

, January 6, 1950.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Teslin Joint School

Reference your letter of Dec. 27

The log schools which we have been building in Alberta are proving quite satisfactory and while we do follow Plan 888 for the classroom, we provide a separate teacherage. If you wish further details on this type of school, I would recommend that you write to Mr. Indian Superintendent Robertson at Edmonton as he has had considerable experience in erecting these buildings.

We could send you an accountable advance for the logs which would be required for both the school and the teacherage and these could be cut now so that they will be ready for use next summer.

I believe it would be quite acceptable to have the logs squared as is common practice in the Yukon. With regard to asbestos shingles, these were only a wartime acceptance and we are now using cedar siding for the exteriors of our schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. File
2. E 1

930-5

Extract from requisition dated January 12th from the Teslin Joint School.

The teacher requests:

2 1 qt. Pyrene Fire Extinguishers.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

930-15

166

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5967

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
January 19th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Teslin Joint School

I am in receipt of your letter of 6th inst., file 930-1 (E). During the next couple of months would be a good time to get out the logs for the proposed school. I have a bid for this work from Mr. Glen Rear, Teslin, as follows:

squared on three sides to six inches	$35.00 per thousand
squared on three sides to five inches	30.00 per thousand.

It is presumed Mr. Rear means per thousand lineal feet and not board measurement. In a recent conversation with him he states he will be employing Indians for this work.

You state "while we do follow Plan 888 for the classroom, we provide a separate teacherage." Not knowing just to what extent this will alter requirements for logs, I do not know how many lineal feet of five or six inch squared logs will be required.

Department of Transport and R.C.A.F. buildings at Teslin are made from three-quarter squared logs, six inches thick, and it appears that this size is most suitable for school purposes.

I would suggest that your recommendation that accountable advance be sent to this Agency for logs be followed. The price quoted includes hauling to proposed site of school and teacherage. I shall communicate to Superintendent Robertson, Edmonton, concerning these buildings.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 26 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-1 (E)

, February 9, 1950

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Teslin Joint School

Reference your letter of January 19

You can check with Mr. Rear concerning his tender for the logs required at the school for next year. By now you will have been in correspondence with Mr. Robertson and will have from him an estimate as to the number of logs which will be required for both the school and teacherage.

Send me an Army Message requesting authority to buythe logs from Mr. Rear at so much per lineal or board foot.(I presume Mr. Rear is quoting on lineal feet.)

We will then forward you an accountable advance to pay for this work. It is noted that Mr. Rear will employ Indians.

I regret the delay in answering this letter but I have been absent from Ottawa on a school inspection trip to James Bay.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-1

Edmonton, Nov. 1.

Dear Jack,

Re Teslin (joint) school.

Are you satisfied that only a school room is necessary? No quarters need to be built for the teacher?

If Miss Adams left would her present quarters be suitable for a married couple?

Please reply to Calgary where I'll be for only a day or two. I hope Mr Goodeham will be available to talk about log schools and teachrages.

Regards to the family.

Yours sincerely,

C.A.T. Clark

P.S. What about the materials stored at Teslin?

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~942-5~~

ARMY SIGNAL
0935 HRS FEB. 18/50

WHITEHORSE FEB. 17/50

11262

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE LETTER FEB. 9 B.F. NEARY TESLIN SCHOOL STOP USING REVISED PLAN 888 REQUIRE 16, 500 BOARD FEET 6 INCH LOG STOP GLEN REAR OF TESLIN QUOTES $35.00 A THOUSAND STOP SUGGEST ADVANCE $577.50.

R. J. MEEK.

WB/AS

COPIED: V.S.

We have two Teslin Lake Schools - 930 & 933 and one other (942) Teslin Lake Lower Post. changed to this. I am in doubt as to which AS.

1500
16
9000
2400
35
120
72
8400

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 18 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (691)
224-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 930-1

PLACE — DATE

Ottawa, Ont. Feb. 20, 1950.

R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

APPROVE PURCHASE 16 LOGS FROM GLEN REAR AT $35.00 A THOUSAND -stop- ACCOUNT COVERING COST SHOULD BE FORWARDED HERE AS REGULATIONS REQUIRE CHEQUES BE ISSUED FROM OTTAWA FOR PURCHASES -stop-

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: AS

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 12 07

I answered

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
250M-4-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81931

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 930-1

PLACE DATE

Ottawa Feb. 20 1950.

R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

APPROVE PURCHASE 16,500 BOARD FEET LOGS FROM GLEN REAR AT $35. per 1000. -stop- ACCOUNT COVERING COST SHOULD BE FORWARDED HERE AS REGULATIONS REQUIRE CHEQUES BE ISSUED FROM OTTAWA FOR PURCHASES stop

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
CONFIRMATION:
PHONED TO: WE
PHONED BY: ST
TIME: 4:35 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A

930-5

Extract from Superintendent Meek's report
dated February 8th

Application has been made to secure ground at Teslin townsite for the erection of a joint day school. The proposed area was inspected by Supt. of Schools Hulland and myself; it is close to Teslin Lake, fairly level and has access to the electrical supply of the R.C.A.F.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

930-5

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

FEB 25 1950

19

P-A

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our order # I-2-50

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Feb.3rd,	A I2666			
3	Playground Bats, @ $ I.85 Each...	$ 5 55		
2	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.20 Each....	4 40		
I	Football,	II 25		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Attached.....	3 I8		
		---------		$ 24 38

To:Miss.Mary Clancy,
Teslin Joint School,
Teslin Lake, Y. T...

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 3 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to I. Johnson,

Address TESLIN, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		10	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-22-691 Education	
March	7	To repairs to two outside toilets for the Teslin Joint School, as authorised by School Superintendent R. Hulland, and Indian Superintendent R.J. Meek. 12 hours work @ $1.00 per hour. As per account.	12 00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 22 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 15 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

R. J. Meek
Agent

Voucher No. 159

Date March 14th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Glen Rear,

Address TESLIN, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-13-491 Education	
March	28	To sixteen thousand board feet of building logs, squared three sides, and hauled to school site at Teslin, Y.T. As per account attached.	560 00
		Authority telegram dated February 20th, 1950, signed by Bernard F. Neary, Supt. Indian Education.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
July 21
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 6 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 930-1 (X) dated .....

R J Reeh
Agent

Voucher No. 231

Date March 31st, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-5

$5,000 on Supps
& plus materials on hand

2000

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8810

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
April 27th, 1950.

RECEIVED
APR 29 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Teslin Joint School

Reference the above and your file 933-5 (E). I received the plan of the Alexis Reserve School and Teacherage. We altered these to the following measurements:
School. 10' high, 40' long, 24' wide.
Teacherage. 10' high, 23' long, 25' wide.
Storage. 7' high, 16' long, 20' long.

The logs cut and squared by Mr. Glen Rear, Teslin, were to accomodate these measurements.

The following persons have expressed an interest in bidding for a contract on the construction of the Joint School:
W.G. King, Box 357, Whitehorse, Y.T.
Glen Rear, Teslin, Y.T.
Robert Campbell, Whitehorse, Y.T.

I am advised by W.M. Emery, Crown Lands Agent, that our application for a minimum of six lots on Block X of Teslin Townsite, is still under consideration, but there is no legal or technical difficulty in granting our application.

May I suggest that a request be sent to the R.C.A.F. asking permission to utilize the electricity available from the Air Force powerhouse at Teslin.

Regarding the lumber and material stored at Teslin, will this be available for the Teslin Joint School, or must it be used for the Lower Post Residential School.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

REGISTERED
APR 29 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 20, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Teslin Joint School

Please find attached an account requiring the issuance of a purchase order. This account covers the purchase of building logs, squared on three sides, required for the construction of the Teslin Indian Day School. It has not been possible to forward this account to you previously, due to the fact we intended to provide an amount for it in our Supplementary Estimates. We have now been advised that a transfer can be made for this item.

The coding is as follows: 930-516-13-491.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-5

(E)

June 20, 1950.

Mr. R. J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Teslin Joint School

Funds have been provided now for the above project and the delay is regretted, due to the pressure of work in connection with the new Indian Bill. Could you please press Mr. Emery for a decision concerning the six lots mentioned in your letter of April 27th as we cannot begin construction until we have ownership of the land settled.

With regard to the request to the Air Force, could you please give me the official designation of the Teslin Airport so that I can refer to it in my letter to the R. C. A. F.

Lumber and materials stored at Teslin are to be used in the construction of the Teslin Joint School.

Would you please contact Mr. Robertson for a bill of materials for the Alexis School and then submit a requisition here for the other construction materials which you will need. Naturally, you will not requisition for the materials already stored at Teslin.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

[redacted]

June 20, 1950.

MR. PHELAN:

We require $5,000.00

for the construction of the TESLIN

Indian Day School.

B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-1
-5

(E)

, June 22, 1950.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Teslin Joint School

Shortly after writing to you on June 20 we received Major Clark's report of June 16. I would suggest that we defer any action on this project until I have had an opportunity of discussing this matter with him on his return to Ottawa.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R. McCleery,

Address TESLIN, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-09-615 Education		
March	31	Lime for sanitation and axe handle, for Teslin Joint School, as per account attached.	1	95

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 8 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 452

DATE April 4/50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 930-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

File 929-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 929-23, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Death of Pupils. - 1922 - 1951
File 930-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - General Administration . 1907 - 1950
File 930-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1948
File 930-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 931-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1933
File 931-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1937
File 931-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1916 - 1934
File 931-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries 1916 - 1936
File 931-3, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1926
File 931-7, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Agent's reports. 1951
File 932-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - General Administration. 1917 - 1950
File 932-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1945

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-5-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

RAMPART HOUSE SCHOOL

YUKON

GENERAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
235618

1491-A

Dawson, Y.T., Nov. 19th, 1914.

4737

Dear Mr. Hawksley,-

x x x

With reference to Rampart House, the difficulties are somewhat similar. The Church of England has now a native clergyman, the Rev Amos Njootli in charge of the Mission. He does all he can in teaching the Indians to read and write in their own tongue, and with considerable success. He travels with the Indians to their hunting grounds, and holds school regularly. He does not, however teach the English language, and I know xxxx it would be a great advantage if we could have a regular teacher in English for the Indian children. Here again financial difficulties have been in the way. The Indians at Rampart House spend most of their time in hunting and trapping and are scattered all over the country. For a short time some of them gather together at one place, and during this period school could be held, but when the parents go off to hunt again, their children must accompany them, unless someone is prepared to keep them, and this would require a boarding school of some kind. The Government grant for Day Schools is now given according to the number of days school is held. I am afraid under the circumstances at Rampart House, the grant would go only a very small way towards the expense of keeping a teacher. Because of the remoteness of the place it would be impossible for a man to come and go very frequently, and he would have to settle down for the year. The cost of salary and travelling expense would be considerable, and thus again financial difficulties are hard to overcome. However, I hop we may be able to do something in the course of time to pro-

vide

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

vide a regular school at Rampart House, and I shall be glad to discuss the question with you again at any time.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) Isaac O. Yukon,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
235-618 —

DEC 28 1914

File No. 1491-A.

Dawson, Y.T. Nov. 25th 1914.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dep't of Indian Affairs,

4137

Sir,-

Two applications for the establishment of Indian Day Schools have been recently received, one from Rampart House, ~~(56465)~~ the other from Forty Mile. ~~(235618)~~ I wrote the Bishop of Yukon in reference to the above as he has missionary establishments at both these places. I have the honour to enclose herewith a copy of his reply.

I presume that the Department will not do more than make the customary grants in aid of day schools at the aforementioned places.

Your obedient servant

John Hawksley,
Sup't of Indians.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23[illegible]/1

Copy for 473777-1

Ottawa, January 13, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th of November, last, enclosing a copy of a communication addressed to you by His Lordship the Bishop of the Yukon in reference to the applications for the establishment of day schools in the Yukon Territory, one at Rampart House and the other at Forty Mile.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to authorize the establishment of day schools at either of these places at present and I have to request that you will be good enough to advise His Lordship accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indians,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from official letter dated November 23, 1916, to Superintendent Hawksley. Original on 147654/1.

Regarding the school at Rampart House on the Upper Porcupine River I beg to say that the Department will allow a grant at the rate of $400.00 per annum for the teacher's salary at this place, as well as $100.00 towards the rent of a building.

The rate of payment at both Ross River and Rampart House will be made in accordance with the number of days these schools are opn and will only be made on the receipt of returns showing the number of days the schools were in operation and the attendance.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-5-1

December 22nd, 1926.

Memo for File:-

Bishop Stringer informs me that the work at Rampart House and Old Crow Village is linked together and that these schools should be fairly regular all the year round. It is the intention to have the regular missionary teach in one or the other throughout the year and he will be assisted by native workers at both schools. I believe it is the intention to use the graduates of Carcross for this purpose. His Lordship states that the work cannot be undertaken in this manner unless the $3.00 per diem grant from the Department is allowed.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-5-1

C O P Y

Orig. on 166-12-1.

Ottawa, June 19, 1933.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have to inform Your Lordship that, owing to recent orders for a reduction in our Appropriation, it has been found necessary to discontinue the grant which is provided towards teachers' salaries at a number of our Indian day schools during the current year. I have therefore to inform you that the Department will be unable to provide any grant towards the salary of the teachers at the following schools conducted under your auspices in the Yukon territory, viz.:

Teslin Lake,
Whitehorse,
Rampart House,
Champagne Landing.

The only day schools in the Yukon territory for which the Department can provide a grant for teachers' salaries are Moosehide and Selkirk. Mr. Superintendent Hawksley is being informed accordingly.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. Arthur Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of the Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

File 929-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 929-23, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Death of Pupils. - 1922 - 1951
File 930-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - General Administration . 1907 - 1950
File 930-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1948
File 930-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 931-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1933
File 931-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1937
File 931-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1916 - 1934
File 931-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries 1916 - 1936
File 931-3, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1926
File 931-7, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Agent's reports. 1951
File 932-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - General Administration. 1917 - 1950
File 932-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1945

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 931 - 1 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 931 - 1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

ROSS RIVER DAY SCHOOL

,RAMPART HOUSE,

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT 1914

TO JULY 1937

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 931-1 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ROSS RIVER
DAY SCHOOL - RAMPART HOUSE -
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

166-14-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	12/6	[illegible]	E [illegible]	Ext	Sm	12/6
	BF	13/11	am	E 7	Sec Extract	E1	10/8/50
	BF	13/11	am	E 7	B 7	Sm	13/11
	BF	13/11	am	E	20497	Clerk	3/12/50
	BF	11/12	am	E 1	Note B 7.	Sm	14/11
	Pa	25/4/51	am	E1	Can we pay ?		
	PA	8/2/51	am	E [illegible]	8442	Sm	8/2/51
	BF	26/3/51	am			[illegible]	3/2

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-14-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

ROSS RIVER DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Reg. 8399

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REPORT OF ROSS RIVER BAND OF INDIANS.

Near the headwaters of the Pelly River are two trading posts one belonging to Taylor Drury &Co and the other to Mr J. Cote. Around these posts are gathered some 200 Indians, all emigrants from the Mackenzie River and pricipally from Fort Norman. They belong to the Slavi tribe and speak a distinct language to the Indians of the Yukon. Having spent six years among the Slavis I am acquainted with their language.

The traders report them as being a fairly industrious people and comparatively healthy. During the past year one of the traders paid them over $3.000.00 for the furs they brought to him and no doubt the other firm paid them quite as much if not more, they are a larger firm and carry a bigger stock.

Game is plentiful in the district, there is no market for their meat very few white people are in this vicinity. Both white fish and salmon are caught in the lakes and rivers but the salmon are not plentiful.

There is no day school but one of the members of the band, a man trained by myself years ago, holds school in the native tongue, most of the younger members of the band can read and write in their own tongue. He also conducts religious services. He is not ~~permantly~~ permanently stationed at Ross River but travels about with the band and conducts school when not on hunting expeditions.

They are not settled in log cabins but live in tents and tepees.

A supply of simple medicines was given to Mr Cote for the benefit of the Indians. In cases of sickness and destitution relief is given in the way of provisions by Cote from the fund provided by the Department to meet such cases.

No attempt at farming has been made by any of the band as they are constantly on the move.

Have made arrangements with the trader to send in reports of births and deaths. He will have no difficulty in getting accurate statistics.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT OF ROSS RIVER BAND OF INDIANS (Cont)

I was unable to arrange a visit to this band the small steamer that I was to have gone by sailed some days earlier than at first planned so that when I reached Selkirk she was already gone. On my second trip up the Yukon I found the boat at the foot of the rapids unable to get through, she was held up there for two weeks. I hope to visit them next spring when navigation re-opens.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

Sup't of Indians.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467096

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1914

Dawson,Y.T. Oct 1st, 1914.

J.D.McLean Esq,

Asst Deputy and Secretary,

Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a report of the Ross River band of Indians. This band and the one at Rampart House are the farthest outlying bands in the Territory, there is practically no communication with them during the winter.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Sup't of Indians.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 23

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467096

Ottawa, October 26, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing a report of the Ross River Band of Indians.

Your obedient servant,

D. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indians,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-14-1

December 22nd, 1926.

Memo for File:-

Bishop Stringer informs me that the Ross River Indian Day School, which is linked up with the work at Little Salmon, is bound to be more irregular and will, of course, be conducted only during the summer. I agreed to continue the $3.00 per diem rate.

Russell S. Ferrier

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-14-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1491-A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1931

Dawson.Y.T.June 2nd,1931.

Sir:-

The Bishop of Yukon has notified me that the following students have been sent to the undermentioned places and will conduct Indian day schools while in residence.

Mr O.W.R.Hughes.Selkirk.
Mr M.C.Humphrey.Carmacks
Mr - - Semple. Teslin Lake.
Mr W.I.B.Stringer.Champagne.

The first three are students from the Anglican College.Vancouver B.C. the other is a son of the Bishop,he is from Toronto University and has completed his fourth year in medical work.

The Bishop also suggests that a supply of school material be sent to Mary Martin,daughter of Rev John Martin (native clergyman stationed at Ross River.Mary is an ex-pupil of the Hay River Indian Residential School.I do not know anything of her qualifications as a teacher and am in doubt as to whether school material should be supplied until she is accepted as a teacher by the Department.Kindly advise.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
24 31

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-14-1

Ottawa, June 26th, 1931.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that it is noted that seasonal schools will be conducted this summer in the Yukon, as follows:-

Selkirk	-	Mr. O.W.R. Hughes.
Carmacks	-	Mr. M.C. Humphrey.
Teslin Lake	-	Mr. Semple.
Champagne Landing	-	Mr. W.I.B. Stringer.
Ross River	-	Miss Mary Martin.

From the information given in your letter, it appears that all of the above are competent of taking charge of the schools mentioned, with the possible exception of Miss Martin. No doubt, you can make some further inquiries regarding her and, if the information you receive is satisfactory, you may forward a small supply of school material consisting of articles that are absolutely necessary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-14-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1491-A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.July 10th,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated June 26th,file No 166-14-1. in reference to the seasonal Indian day schools in the Yukon Agency.

In reply I beg to say that in the case of the school at Selkirk it will be kept in operation during the whole of the coming school year.Mr O.W.R.Hughes having completed his course at the Anglican Thological College.Vancouver.B.C.taking the prize for reading,was ordained on July 4th,and appointed to the charge of Selkirk and instructed by the Bishop to teach and keep the school open regularly in accordance with the requirements of the Department.

Carmacks,Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing will be seasonal schools.

A small supply of school material has been sent to Mary Martin at Ross River.Until further proof of her ability to teach is forthcoming I do not see my way clear to recommend a grant for this school.No record of the number of pupils attending has been received at this office.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-14-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1932

Dawson.Y.T. April 29th,1932.

Sir:-

The enclosed day school returns of attendance at the Ross River Indian day school were sent in by the Bishop of Yukon, Dr A.H.Sovereign,who expresses a hope that the Department will be disposed to give the matter favorable consideration and allow a grant.

It will be noted that the Bishop has,on the return form,made a note regarding the teacher,Mary Martin, The girl is a full native she has been taught by her father,Rev John Martin.She has not attended any Residential School,she is bright and energetic but her English is rather crude,I called the Bishop's attention to this also to the requirement of the Department that teachers must be competent to teach English correctly.

The Bishop says that he does not expect that the Department would be willing to make a grant equivalent to what would be paid to a white teacher but hopes that some small grant will be made for the work that has been done.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 2 1932

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-14-1

Ottawa, June 6th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 1490-G-1 of the 29th of April, enclosing returns showing the attendance at the Ross River Indian Day School.

While Miss Martin's qualifications as a teacher are not as good as the Department would desire, it has been decided, in view of the report of His Lordship, the Bishop of Yukon, to allow her the sum of $220. for the period the school was in operation to March 31st, 1932, the end of the last fiscal year. A cheque for this amount is being issued and sent to Rt. Rev. A. H. Sovereign, D.D.,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-166

166-14-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1936
RECORDS

Dawson, Y. T.,
July 2nd, 1936.

Sir,

1. I beg to submit the following report in regard to the Indians of the Yukon Agency and conditions as found by me on my recent inspection tour of the Agency. During this inspection trip all points of the Agency were visited with the exception of the Francis Lake district, and conditions were found to be improved over last year.

x x x x

9. At Ross River practically all the Indians were in the Village. A fair fur catch is reported here, but as the Indians of this district dispose of their fur at several widely scattered trading posts it is practically impossible to get any idea as to the amount of fur caught during the season, however I received no complaints and I could see an improvement in these Indians from my visit last year. It is unfortunate that the day school is closed at this point as there are several children of school age who are getting no education.

x x x x

Your obedient servant,

G. Binning
(Signed)

A/Supt. Dept. Indian Affairs.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-14-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-166

RECD

Dawson,Y.T.,July 7th, 1937.

Sir:

The following report is submitted in regard to the Indians of the Yukon agency.

x x x

9. At Ross River very few of the Indians were in the village at the time of my visit, most of them being away at Pelly Banks where they had been muskrating and hand not got back with their catch. The catch is reported as fair but I am unable to say just how this band will be in regard to money matters. It is unfortunate that the day school at this place is closed as there are several children of school age who are getting no education.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 27 1937
RECORDS

x x x

G. Binning. A/Supt.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

File 929-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 929-23, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Death of Pupils. - 1922 - 1951
File 930-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - General Administration . 1907 - 1950
File 930-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1948
File 930-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 931-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1933
File 931-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1937
File 931-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1916 - 1934
File 931-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries 1916 - 1936
File 931-3, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1926
File 931-7, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Agent's reports. 1951
File 932-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - General Administration. 1917 - 1950
File 932-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1945

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DORMANT

1

[redacted]

No. 49566

DORMANT

Department of Indian Affairs.

191 6

931-2 VOL 1

Ross River Day Sch.

Yukon

Quarterly Returns

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

495-5-66

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1916

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ross River School for the Quarter ended July 31st 1916

Teacher James Wood

P. O. Address Ross River, via Selkirk.

Dated July 31st 1916

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

John Hawksley
Indian Agent or Superintendent.

Dated at Dawson. Y. T.
this 24th Oct 1916

Agents and Superintendents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. The total number of days absent and days present not to be omitted, as these two columns added together should give the total number of school days.

4. Number and dates of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

5. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be paid for.

6. The class standard of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular standard. The standard course for each class will be found on the back of the Daily Register and is to be followed.

7. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this Return.

8. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the Department through the Local Indian Agent or other authorized official.

9. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

10. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days' attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

11. No teacher's salary will be paid until this return has been received by the Department.

12. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

13. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

14. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1.)

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School at Ross River on Govern Reser

Register No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	Band No.	CLASS OF STUDY						STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		
							Standard 1	2	3	4	5	6	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	Total No. of School days in ~~quarter~~ month
	Fred Hefonthilic	9	1													1	C	9	14	23
	Frank Thomas	8	1												1		B	11	12	
	Joseph Kenney	9	1											1			B	10	13	
	Zdonchilé Minto	9	1												1		A	10	13	
	Frank George	10	1											1			A	9	14	
	Johnny George	8	1											1			A	9	14	
	Fred John	9	1											1			A	6	17	
	Henry	10	1											1	1		B	10	13	
	David Pelisse	7	1												1		A	9	14	
	Oskar Minto	6	1												1		B	3	20	
	John Andrew	8	1													1	C	11	12	
	Fred Andrew	13	1											1			A	11	12	
	John Minto	5	1												1		B	9	14	
	Wilson Relisse	9	1													1	B	4	14	
	Sarah Pelisse	9		1											1		A	10	13	
	Francois Nyoogati	14		1											1		A	11	12	
	Jane Fifty cent	9		1											1		A	10	13	
	Dora "	9		1											1		A	11	12	
	Dora Johnny	7		1												1	A	8	15	
	William Andrew	8	1													1	C	8	15	
	Kelsey John	13	1												1		B	7	14	
	Samuel George	13	1											1			B	8	15	
	George Peter	7	1													1	B	1	22	
	Bob Nogeata	6	1													1	B	3	20	
	Whiskers Jack	13	1											1			A	8	15	
	George Dick	11	1												1		AB	6	17	
	Sop Tom	14	1												1		A	7	16	

NOTE.—Marks for conduct : A, good ; B, fair ; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.

All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Government Grant towards Teacher's Salary, $.....

Ross River on Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ month ended July 31st. 1916

BAND	Band No.	CLASS OF STUDY						STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE				REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, &c., HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
		Standard 1	2	3	4	5	6	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	Total No. of School days in ~~Quarter~~ month	Average Attendance for ~~Quarter~~ month.	
											1	C	9	14	23.		
										1		B	11	12			
									1			B	10	13			
										1		A	10	13			
									1			A	9	14			
									1			A	9	14			
									1			A	6	17			
									1	1		B	10	13			
										1		A	9	14			
										1		B	3	20			
											1	C	11	12			
									1			A	11	12			
										1		B	9	14			
											1	B	4	14			
										1		A	10	13			
										1		A	11	12			
										1		A	10	13			
										1		A	11	12			
											1	A	8	15			
											1	C	8	15			
										1		B	7	14			
								1				B	8	15			
											1	B	1	22			
											1	B	3	20			
								1				A	8	15			
											1	B	6	17			
											1	A	7	16			

No. of children of *school age in the vicinity of the school.....

No. of Pupils on Register .....

Aggregate attendance during Quarter.....

No. of school days in Quarter.....

No. of days in Quarter school was open .....

No. of holidays in Quarter.....

Average attendance during Quarter.....

(*School age from 6 to 15.)

Reserve and Agency.

t the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ross River Indian Day School for the Quarter ended September 30 1923

Teacher J. Unsworth

P.O. Address Selkirk P.O.

Dated August 15 1923

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

YUKON AGENCY
AUG 21 1923
DAWSON, - Y.T.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19....

John Hawksley
Indian Agent or Superintendent.

Agents and Superintendents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. The total number of days absent and days present not to be omitted, as these two columns added together should give the total number of school days.

4. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

5. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be paid for.

6. The class standard of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular standard. The standard course for each class will be found on the back of the Daily Register and is to be followed.

7. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this Return.

8. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the Department through the local Indian Agent or other authorized official.

9. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

10. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days' attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

11. No teacher's salary will be paid until this Return has been received by the Department.

12. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

13. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

14. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

RETURN OF SCHOOL MATERIAL AND GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

SCHOOL MATERIAL

ARTICLES	Beginning of Quarter	Received during Quarter	Worn out or used up	On hand at end of Quarter	REMARKS
Blackboard Erasers					
Books, First, Part 1					
do do 2					
do School					
do Third					
do Fourth					
do Arithmetic					
do Geography					
do Grammar					
Crayons, Boxes					
Copy Books					
Ink Pellets					
Ink Pots					
Pens, Boxes					
Penholders					
Slates					
Slate Pencils					
Lesson Cards					
Maps					

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

ARTICLES	Beginning of Quarter	Received during Quarter	Worn out or used up	On hand at end of Quarter	REMARKS
Axes					
Brushes					
Biscuits					
Blackboards					
Brooms					
Chairs					
Combs					
Cups					
Cupboards					
Desks					
Kettles					
Looking Glasses					
Needles, Papers					
Pails					
Pipes, Stove					
Plates					
Soap					
Spoons					
Stoves					
Tables					
Towelling, Yards					
Wash Basins					

.....*Teacher.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

[redacted] Agency.

Government Grant towards Teacher's Salary, $.....

REPORT of the Ross River. Y. T. School (Indian Day) on Ross River. Y. T Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1923

Register No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	Age	Boy	Girl	BAND	Band No.	Class of Study: Standard 1	2	3	4	5	6	Standing in Class: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Attendance: Days Present	Days Absent	Total No. of School days in Quarter	Average Attendance for Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, Etc. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
																		161	1588	1755		
	John ?	10	✓				✓											2	63	65		
	Charlie Paddy	16	✓				✓											2	63	65		
	Daisy "	10		✓			✓											4	61	65		
	Sarah "	9		✓			✓											4	61	65		
	Winnie	8		✓			✓											3	62	65		
	Joseemie	10		✓			✓											3	62	65		
	Tommie	14	✓				✓											3	62	65		
	Frank Clark	16	✓				✓											5	60	65		
	Fredrick "	15	✓				✓											4	61	65		
	Ive Charlie	10	✓				✓											5	60	65		
	Manche "	5		✓			✓											4	61	65		
	Johnson Tommie	8	✓				✓											6	59	65		
	Ive "	10	✓				✓											5	60	65		
	Im "	12	✓				✓											6	59	65		
	Smookum Morgan	10	✓				✓											7	58	65		
	Pete Charlie	11	✓				✓											7	58	65		
	Paul "	13	✓				✓											6	59	65		
	Beattie "	12	✓				✓											6	59	65		
	George Skookum Charlie	8	/				✓											7	58	65		
	Paul "	10	/				✓											7	58	65		
	Ive Ezzel	6	/				✓											1	64	65		
			31	17														264	2856	3120		

No. of children of *school age in the vicinity of the school 48

No. of pupils on Register [redacted]

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 264

No. of school days in Quarter 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 7

No. of holidays in Quarter [redacted]

Average attendance during Quarter 37.7

(*School age from 5 to 16)

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
6-9-23

NOTE.—Marks for conduct: A, good; B. fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1923
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ross River Indian Day School, Yukon. for the Quarter ended September 30 1923

Teacher J. Unsworth

P.O. Address Selkirk P.O.

Dated August 15 1923

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

YUKON AGENCY
AUG 21 1923
DAWSON, - Y.T.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19....

Indian Agent or Superintendent.

Agents and Superintendents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for " Remarks ", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof
3. The total number of days absent and days present not to be omitted, as these two columns added together should give the total number of school days.
4. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
5. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be paid for.
6. The class standard of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular standard. The standard course for each class will be found on the back of the Daily Register and is to be followed.
7. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this Return.
8. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the Department through the local Indian Agent or other authorized official.
9. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
10. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days' attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
11. No teacher's salary will be paid until this Return has been received by the Department.
12. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
13. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
14. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

RETURN OF SCHOOL MATERIAL AND GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

SCHOOL MATERIAL

ARTICLES	Beginning of Quarter	Received during Quarter	Worn out or used up	On hand at end of Quarter	REMARKS
Blackboard Erasers					
Books, First, Part 1					
do do 2					
do School					
do Third					
do Fourth					
do Arithmetic					
do Geography					
do Grammar					
Crayons, Boxes					
Copy Books					
Ink Pellets					
Ink Pots					
Pens, Boxes					
Penholders					
Slates					
Pencils					
Slate Pencils					
Lesson Cards					
Maps					

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

ARTICLES	Beginning of Quarter	Received during Quarter	Worn out or used up	On hand at end of Quarter	REMARKS
Axes					
Brushes					
Benches					
Blackboards					
Brooms					
Chairs					
Combs					
Cups					
Cupboards					
Desks					
Books					
Looking Glasses					
Needles, Papers					
Pails					
Pipes, Stove					
Plates					
Soap					
Spoons					
Stoves					
Tables					
Towelling, Yards					
Wash Basins					

Teacher.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

[redacted] Agency. Government Grant towards Teacher's Salary, $.....

REPORT of the Ross River Y.T. School (Indian Day) on Ross River Y.T. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1923.

Register No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	Age	Boy	Girl	BAND	Band No.	Class of Study: Standard I	2	3	4	5	6	Standing in Class: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Attendance: Days Present	Days Absent	Total No. of School days in Quarter	Average Attendance for Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, Etc. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
	Pete Newel	13	✓				✓						✓					4	61	65		
	Jeff Van Gorder	15	✓				✓						✓					6	59	65		
	Chaffy Atkinson	12	✓				✓											6	59	65		
	Johnnie Jule	11	✓				✓	✓										7	58	65		
	McLeod Dickson	15	✓				✓											7	58	65		
	George "	16	✓				✓											7	58	65		
	Freddy "	12	✓				✓											7	58	65		
	Pete Morgan	15	✓				✓											6	59	65		
	Bobbie (Mike Mary)	14	✓				✓											3	62	65		
	Willie	13	✓				✓											7	58	65		
	Dennis	12	✓				✓											7	58	65		
	Wade all	10	✓				✓											7	58	65		
	Mary one	9		✓			✓											7	58	65		
	Louise family	6		✓			✓											7	58	65		
	David.	7	✓				✓											7	58	65		
	Marguerite	8		✓			✓											7	58	65		
	Solomon	5	✓				✓											7	58	65		
	Mary Anne Smith	6		✓			✓											6	59	65		
	Priscilla "	16		✓				✓										6	59	65		
	Estantla "	15		✓				✓										7	58	65		
	Annie "	10		✓				✓										7	58	65		
	Mollie "	14		✓				✓										6	59	65		
	Doda "	13		✓				✓										6	59	65		
	Rosie "	8		-				✓										6	59	65		
	Cecil Billie	14		✓				✓										5	60	65		
	Nellie "	12		✓				✓										4	61	65		
	George "	10	✓					✓										5	60	65		
																		C/F 167	1588	1755		

See Page 2

No. of children of *school age in the vicinity of the school

No. of pupils on Register

Aggregate attendance during Quarter

No. of school days in Quarter

No. of days in Quarter school was open

No. of holidays in Quarter

Average attendance during Quarter

(*School age from 5 to 16)

NOTE.—Marks for conduct: A, good; B. fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ross River School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended July 31st 1916

Teacher James Wood

P. O. Address Ross River. Via Selkirk.

Dated July 31st 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 17 1916

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

John Hawksley.
Indian ~~Agent~~ Superintendent.

Dated at Dawson. Y. T.
this 24th Oct 1916

Agents and Superintendents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. The total number of days absent and days present not to be omitted, as these two columns added together should give the total number of school days.
4. Number and dates of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
5. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be paid for.
6. The class standard of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular standard. The standard course for each class will be found on the back of the Daily Register and is to be followed.
7. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this Return.
8. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the Department through the Local Indian Agent or other authorized official.
9. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
10. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days' attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
11. No teacher's salary will be paid until this return has been received by the Department.
12. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
13. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
14. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

RETURN OF SCHOOL MATERIAL AND GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

SCHOOL MATERIAL

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

ARTICLES	Beginning of Quarter	Received during Quarter	Worn out or used up	On hand at end of Quarter	REMARKS
Blackboard Erasers					
Books, First, Part I.					
" " " 2					
" Second					
" Third					
" Fourth					
" Arithmetic					
" Geography					
" Grammar					
Crayons, Boxes					
Copy Books					
Ink Pellets					
Ink Pots					
Pens, Boxes					
Pencils					

ARTICLES	Beginning of Quarter	Received during Quarter	Worn out or used up	On hand at end of Quarter	REMARKS
Axes					
Benches					
Biscuits					
Blackboards					
Brooms					
Chairs					
Combs					
Cups					
Cupboards					
Desks					
Kettles					
Looking Glasses					
Needles, Papers					
Pails					
Pipes, Stove					
Plates					
Soap					
Spoons					
Stoves					
Tables					
Towelling, Yards					
Wash Basins					

Teacher.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2.)

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian day School at Ross River on

Government Grant towards Teacher's Salary, $

Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ month ended July 31st 1916

Register No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	Band No.	CLASS OF STUDY: Standard 1	2	3	4	5	6	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	Total No. of School days in ~~Quarter~~ month	Average Attendance for ~~Quarter~~ month	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, &c. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
	John Dickson	12	/												/		B	6	17	23		School closed before the end of July, as the children with parents all left for hunting and fishing.
	Frank Dick	11	/													/	B	5	18			
	Mary —	18		/										/			A	2	21			
	Mc. Leod Dick	10	/													/	B	6	17			
	Willie Dickson	8	/													/	B	4	19			

This school was open only during the time the Indians were in from their hunting grounds.

J. H.

These returns have only just been received.

No. of children of *school age in the vicinity of the school 32

No. of Pupils on Register 32 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 244

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ month 23 6s

No. of days in Quarter school was open 23

No. of holidays in Quarter 0 4-2

Average attendance during Quarter 10.6

(*School age from 6 to 15.)

This is the first return received from this School since it was open during month of July 1916 when Indians were in from the hunting. Only 4 boys and no rent allowance provided

CERTIFIED CORRECT
24-11-16 JDI

26 6 37 244492 736

NOTE.—Marks for conduct : A, good ; B, fair ; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.

All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is true a and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carmacks School for the Quarter ended September 19 1924

Teacher J H Boyne
Emmanuel College
P. O. Address Saskatoon

Dated NOV 13 1924 Filled in and signed by Rev. J.A. Shirley, Dawson Y.T.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

John A Hawksley.
Indian Agent or Superintendent.

YUKON AGENCY
NOV 14 1924
DAWSON, - Y.T.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19 ....

Agents and Superintendents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS.

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. The total nnmber of days absent and days present not to be omitted, as these two columns added together should give the total number of school days.

4. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

5. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be paid for.

6. The class standard of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular standard. The standard course for each class will be found on the back of the Daily Register and is to be followed.

7. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this Return.

8. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the Department through the local Indian Agent or other authorized official.

9. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long anough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the lengh of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

10. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days' attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

11. No teacher s salary will be paid until this Return has been received by the Department.

12. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

13. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

14. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

RETURN OF SCHOOL MATERIAL AND GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

SCHOOL MATERIAL

ARTICLES	Beginning of Quarter	Received during Quarter	Worn out or used up	On hand at end of Quarter	REMARKS
Blackboard Erasers					
Books, First, Part 1					
do do 2					
do School					
do Third					
do Fourth					
do Arithmetic					
do Geography					
do Grammar					
Crayons, Boxes					
Copy Books					
Ink Pellets					
Ink Pots					
Pens, Boxes					
Penholders					
Slates					
Slate Pencils					
Lesson Cards					
Maps					

ARTICLES	Beginning of Quarter	Received during Quarter	Worn out or used up	On hand at end of Quarter	REMARKS
Axes					
Brushes					
Biscuits					
Blackboards					
Brooms					
Chairs					
Combs					
Cups					
Cupboards					
Desks					
Kettles					
Looking Glasses					
Needles, Papers					
Pails					
Pipes, Stove					
Plates					
Soap					
Spoons					
Stoves					
Tables					
Towelling, Yards					
Wash Basins					

Teacher.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN.

..... Agency.

Government Grant towards Teacher's Salary, $.....

REPORT of the Carmacks School on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 19 34

Register No.	Names of Pupils	Age	Boy	Girl	Band	Band No.	Class of Study: Standard I	2	3	4	5	6	Standing in Class: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Attendance: Days Present	Days Absent	Total No. of School days in Quarter	Average Attendance for Quarter	Remarks as to Progress, &c. Holidays during Quarter and Reasons therefor
	Hutchi Charlie - Jackson	12	"															14	5	19	73.7	unwilling . bright.
	Hutchi Charlie - Shorty	11	"															11	8	19	57.9	Stupid.
	Copper Charlie - Solomon	10	"															13	6	19	68.4	willing - very bright.
	Andrew Killy	10		"														14	5	19	73.7	" fairly bright.
	Charlie Isaac Selma	10		"														11	8	19	57.9	" dull
	Charlie Isaac Jessie	13		"														5	14	19	26.3	" very bright
	Jimi Cow - Mary	8		"														2	17	19	10.5	dull
	McSundy - Donlah	11		"														2	17	19	10.5	willing fairly bright.
	Big Salmon Jimi - Edward	9	"															3	16	19	15.8	Bright.
	McSundy Annie	9		"														2	17	19	10.6	willing fairly bright
	Little Sam's daughter.	9		"														10	9	19	52.6	fairly dull
																		87	112	209		

26 15
41

41

Carmacks
57 days

No. of children of *school age in the vicinity of the school

No. of pupils on Register 11

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 84.

No. of school days in Quarter ~~74~~ 65.

No. of days in Quarter school was open ~~47~~ 46

No. of holidays in Quarter 13

Average attendance during Quarter ~~4.6~~ 4.5

(*School age from 6 to 15)

J.H.

NOTE.—Marks for conduct: A, good; B. fair: C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Report made out and signed by Rev J.A. Shiles Dawson Y.T.

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Rom River School for the Quarter ended September 1924

Teacher J.H. Bryne

P. O. Address Emmanuel College Saskatoon, Sask.

Dated November 13 1924

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

YUKON AGENCY NOV 14 1924 DAWSON, Y.T.

John Hunkeley
Indian Agent.

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. The total number of days absent and days present not to be omitted, as these two columns added together should give the total number of school days.

4. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

5. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be paid for.

6. The class standard of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular standard. The standard course for each class will be found on the back of the Daily Register and is to be followed.

7. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this Return.

8. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the Department through the local Indian Agent or other authorized official.

9. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

10. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days' attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

11. No teacher's salary will be paid until this Return has been received by the Department.

12. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

13. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

14. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday and Victoria Day.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

In computing salaries for broken periods, teachers will be paid in the proportion that the number of days they have taught bears to the total number of teaching days in the year.

Salaries of teachers will be payable quarterly upon receipt of returns; but where a teacher is required to take charge of a school, duties to commence after the summer holidays, payment for the quarter will be made as provided for in the case of broken periods in the previous paragraph. Payment for the last quarter will be made at the end of the year, or when services expire if before the end of a year, the necessary adjustment will be made and all arrears, if any, paid.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Continued

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

.....Agency. Government Grant towards Teacher's Salary, $.....

REPORT of the Ross River School on Reserve for Quarter ended September 1934

REGISTER No.	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	BAND NO.	CLASS OF STUDY						STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE				REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
								Standard 1	2	3	4	5	6	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	Total No. of school days in Quarter	Average Attendance for Quarter	
	One Thumb John	Jake	12	"															10	27	37	27	willing very bright
	One Thumb John	Peggy	18	"															14	23	37	37.8	willing bright
	Long Haired John	Robert	15	"															5	32	37	13.5	willing bright
	Tommy	Fred	15	"															7	30	37	18.4	unsteady, very bright
	Skookum Charlie	Pete	12	"															2	35	37	5.4	steady able
		Molly	18		"														12	25	37	32.4	unsteady able
		Stavanthla	38		"														3	34	37	8.1	not keen
		~~Wife~~ Washpan	24	"															6	31	37	16.2	unsteady able
		Capt. Jinks	20	"															8	29	37	21.6	unsteady not able
	Smith	Kelly	8		"														4	33	37	10.8	unwilling . very bright
																			299	811	~~440~~		

There were times when men attended school occasionally, but are not recorded.

Ages are as nearly accurate as possible.

For nearly two weeks out of the 37 days there were only two boys at the post.

No. of pupils on Register	30
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	299
No. of school days in Quarter	~~37~~ 65
No. of days in Quarter school was open	37
No. of holidays in Quarter	
Average attendance during Quarter	~~26.997~~ 8.08 J.H.

299 811 65 8.08

Note.—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Report made and signed by J.H. Shirley Rector St Paul's Church Dawson Y.T.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ross River School for the Quarter ended September 1924

Teacher J H Byrne

P. O. Address Emmanuel College Saskatoon

Dated Nov 13 1924

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

YUKON AGENCY
NOV 24 1924
DAWSON, - Y.T.

John H Hawksley
Indian Agent.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. The total number of days absent and days present not to be omitted, as these two columns added together should give the total number of school days.

4. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

5. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be paid for.

6. The class standard of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular standard. The standard course for each class will be found on the back of the Daily Register and is to be followed.

7. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this Return.

8. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the Department through the local Indian Agent or other authorized official.

9. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

10. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days' attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

11. No teacher's salary will be paid until this Return has been received by the Department.

12. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

13. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

14. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday and Victoria Day.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

In computing salaries for broken periods, teachers will be paid in the proportion that the number of days they have taught bears to the total number of teaching days in the year.

Salaries of teachers will be payable quarterly upon receipt of returns; but where a teacher is engaged to take charge of a school, duties to commence after the summer holidays, payment for the second quarter will be made as provided for in the case of broken periods in the previous paragraph. The last quarter will be made at the end of the year, or when services expire if before the end of a year, the necessary adjustment will be made and all arrears, if any, paid.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Government Grant towards Teacher's Salary, $.....

.....Agency.

REPORT of the Ross River School on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 19 24

REGISTER No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	BAND NO.	CLASS OF STUDY (Standard 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6)	STANDING IN CLASS (Very good / Good / Fair / Bad / Conduct)	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	Total No. of school days in Quarter	Average Attendance for Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
	Atkinson Chap.	10	"						35	2	37	97.3	unwilling, able
	Ethel Joe	7	"						35	2	37	97.3	Keen, bright
	Jewel Cecelia	15		"					26	9	37	70.3	Regular dull
	Jewel marguerite	13		"					6	31	37	16.2	Irregular, bright
	Jewel Johnson	12	"						3	34	37	8.1	Shiftless
	Dick George	18	"						13	24	37	35.1	Slow, able
	Dick Frank	19	"						10	27	37	27	" "
	Dick McCloud	17	"						10	27	37	27	Bright, unsteady
	Dick Dennis	21	"						4	33	37	10.8	Dull
	Dixon William	18	"						6	31	37	16.2	unwilling, bright
	Dixon marguerite	9		"					8	29	37	21.6	willing, not bright
	Dixon John	24	"						10	27	37	27	willing. bright.
	McKay John	13	"						14	23	37	37.8	unwilling, dull
	McKay Nelly	35		"					4	33	37	10.8	willing unable
	Skookum Charlie Paul	9	"						9	28	37	24.3	unsteady, bright
	Skookum Charlie Joe	14	"						10	27	37	27	steady, bright
	Skookum Charlie George	12	"						3	34	37	8.1	unsteady, dull
	Kelya Emma	9		"					15	22	37	40.5	unwilling, bright
	Kelya alec	7	"						4	33	37	10.8	unwilling
	McKenzie Johnny Fred	19	"						3	34	37	8.1	not Keen, bright
									~~299~~	~~==~~	~~HHO~~		

No. of pupils on Register

Aggregate attendance during Quarter

No. of school days in Quarter

No. of days in Quarter school was open

No. of holidays in Quarter

Average attendance during Quarter

Note.—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1926
RECEIVED

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carmacks & Ross River School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1925.

Teacher J. H. Bryne

P. O. Address .....

Dated Dec 1 1925.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

John Hawksley
Indian Agent

YUKON AGENCY
JAN 16 1926

Dated at DAWSON, Y. T. this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The class standard of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular standard. The standard course for each class will be found on the back of the Daily Register and is to be followed.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this Return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days' attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday and Victoria Day.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year, but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will be paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Teacher's Salary, $.....

Yukon Agency

REP[illegible] of the Carmacks and Ross River School.....on.....Reserve for Quarter ended September 30. 1925.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY						STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE			REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Standard 1	2	3	4	5	6	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	Average Attendance for Quarter	
1	Chapman Athinson	12	1		Relly	1						1				B	15	51		Summerschool taught as opportunity offered.
2	Joe Etzel	6	1		"	1								1		A	16	50		
3	Mary Etzel	5		1	"	1							1			A	1	65		
4	Jake Relly John	13	1		"	1								1		B	5	61		The three last pupils are over age but they were anxious to learn and it seemed right to encourage them.
5	Joe Relly David	8	1		"	1								1		A	5	61		
6	Joe Skookum Charlie	15	1		"	1						1				A	18	56		
7	George Skookum Charlie	12	1		"	1								1		C	3	63		
8	Paul Skookum Charlie	11	1		"	1								1		C	6	60		
9	Bucks Skookum Charlie	15	1		"	1								1		B	2	64		This is a true copy of the Record sent in by the teacher Mrs J. H. Bryne on which some mistakes were made in computing the attendance.
10	Fred Tom	14	1		"	1						1				A	10	56		
11	Jessie Isaac	15		1	Carmacks	1						1				A	5	61		
12	Selina Isaac	12		1	"	1							1			A	5	61		
13	Jackson Hutchi Bill	11	1		"	1						1				B	4	62		
14	Solomon Hutchi Charlie	14	1		"	1						1				A	1	65		
15	Shorty Hutchi Charlie	12	1		"	1								1		C	4	62		
16	Anna Magundy	11		1	"	1						1				A	4	62		
17	Doulah Magundy	9		1	"	1							1			A	4	62		
18	Sam Little Sam	6	1		"	1							1			B	3	63		
19	Chaps Little Sam	5	1		"	1							1			B	4	62		
20	Ruth Little Sam	11		1	"	1							1			A	4	62		
21	John Drury Magundy	6	1		"	1							1			B	4	62		
22	Taylor Magundy	14	1		"	1						1				A	1	65		
23	Fred Mackenzie John	20	1		Relly	1						1				A	9	57		
24	David Whiskers	28	1		"	1									1	A	3	63		
25	Pete Skookum Charlie	20	1		"	1							1			A	7	59		
26																				
27		25	19	6								9	8	8			25 135	1515	6.43	

No. of pupils on Register	22
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	135
No. of school days in Quarter	66 ✓
No. of days in Quarter school was open	21 ✓
No. of holidays in Quarter	45 ✓
Average attendance during Quarter	6.43

I.O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon

EXAMINED
found correct
24/12/25

Note.—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-14-2

December 22nd, 1926.

Memo for File:-

Bishop Stringer informs me that the Ross River Indian Day School, which is linked up with the work at Little Salmon, is bound to be more irregular and will, of course, be conducted only during the summer. I agreed to continue the $3.00 per diem rate.

Ronald L. Perrier

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOV 12 1929

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Rat River Anglican Day School for the Quarter ended 30 September 1929

Teacher E C Ashbee

P. O. Address Canyon Creek, Yukon

Dated 7th October 1929

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

YUKON AGENCY
OCT 10 1929

Indian Agent

Dated at DAWSON, Y. T. this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will be paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

Teacher's Salary, $.....

RE[illegible]E of the Anglican Day School Ross River, Y.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended 30th September 1929

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Little George	14	1		Ross River (on the Pelly)	1			1		A	3	3	School held for six days from July 19 to 25th (except Sunday July 21st)
2	Bonson	8	1			1			1		A	2	4	
3	Jacko Sedne	11	1			1		1			A	3	3	
4	Alec Shorty	9	1			1			1		A	5	1	Holidays in Quarter - Sept 2nd,
5	Jimmie Dickson	12	1			1			1		A	4	2	Labour Day. G.C. Ushlee
6	Lida Dickson	9		1		1			1		A	3	3	
7	Bill	8	1			1			1		A	3	3	
8	Little Alec	9	1			1			1		A	4	2	
9	Lydia	9		1		1			1		A	3	3	
10	Lela	9		1		1			1		A	3	3	
11	Mary Dick	12		1		1			1		A	5	1	
12	Emma Shorty	10		1		1			1		A	4	2	
13	Phoebe Dick	10		1		1			1		A	4	2	
14	Kitty Shorty	9		1		1			1		A	5	1	
15	Alice Sedne	8		1		1		1			A	3	3	
16	Charlie	10	1			1			1		A	3	3	
17	Dalles	9	1			1			1		A	1	5	
18	Joe	10	1			1			1		A	2	4	
19	George	11	1			1			1		A	2	4	
20	Johnson Jessell	14	1			1			1		A	2	4	
21	Joe Bolgee	13	1			1		1			A	4	2	
22	Bill Bolgee	8	1			1		1			A	4	2	
23	Mary Quinn	10		1		1			1		A	4	2	
24	Solomon Jewell	11	1			1			1		A	4	2	
25	Sarah Dixon	15		1		1		1			A	2	4	
26	David Dick	13	1			1			1		A	2	4	
27		271	16	10		26		5 2			A	84	72	

No. of pupils on Register	26
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	84
No. of school days in Quarter	66
No. of days in Quarter school was open	6
No. of holidays in Quarter	60
Average attendance during Quarter	14

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

14/11/29.
M.O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1932
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ross River School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Teacher Mary Martin per A. H. Strong Bishop

P. O. Address Ross River

Dated April 28th 19 32 ~~Bishop~~ P.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

John Hawksley
Indian Agent

YUKON AGENCY
APR 29 1932
DAWSON, Y. T.

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where it is the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will be paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Teacher's Salary, $.....

.....Agency

REPORT of the Ross River School.....on.....Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Year ended February 29th 1932

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE	
						Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
			15	15	30						
1	Joe Etzel		✓		Half Band						57	87
2	Bill Etzel		✓		" "						59	85
3	Mary Etzel			✓	" "						50	94
4	Effi Martin	11		✓	Ross River						118	26
5	Joseph Martin	9	✓		" "						118	26
6	Emma Nellia	17		✓	" "						69	75
7	Alec Nellia	15	✓		" "						21	123
8	Charli Nellia	12	✓		" "						22	122
9	Mary Nellia	9		✓	" "						23	121
10	Annie Jones	13		✓	" "						46	108
11	George Jones	10	✓		" "						52	92
12	Chang Jones	7	✓		" "						28	116
13	Nelson Johnny	13	✓		" "						48	96
14	Jack Jedue	13	✓		" "						48	96
15	Alice Jedue	11		✓	" "						56	88
16	Peter Jedue	9	✓		" "						57	87
17	Leda Jedue	7		✓	" "						10	134
18	Emma Shorty	14		✓	Pelly River						6	138
19	Alec Shorty	10	✓		" "						6	138
20	Kitty Shorty	12		✓	" "						6	138
21	Mary Slick	15		✓	" "						6	138
22	Phoebe Slick	13		✓	" "						6	138
23	Benson Slick	10	✓		" "						6	138
24	Emma Slick	7		✓	" "						6	138
25	Jimmie Slickson	12	✓		" "						6	138
26	Leda Slickson	10		✓	" "						6	138
27	Billy Slickson	8		✓	" "						6	138
28	Billy Smith	12	✓		" "						6	138
29	Ellen Smith	9		✓	" "						6	138
30	Edward Slick	17	✓		" "						6	138

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

Teacher. -
Miss Mary Martin
- age - 19. -
daughter of Rev. John Martin,
Native Clergyman (C. of E.)
stationed at Ross River.
- Miss Martin is bright,
capable, diligent and
efficient, and if it were
not for her constant work,
these Indians would be
without any education whatever.
A. H. Sovereign.
Bishop of Yukon.

These attended School for 6 days
when the Teacher went with her
father to Pelly River (Band)
at the furthest Post.

No. of pupils on Register 30
Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Year. 962.
No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Year.
No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Year school was open 144
No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Year
Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Year. 7.

Salary allowed
for 110 Days
@ 2.00 per day.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Approved.
A.W. [redacted]
Bishop.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ross River School for the ~~Quarter~~ Year ended Feb. 28th 19 33.

Teacher (Miss) Mary Martin

P. O. Address Ross River. Y.T

Dated April 1st 19 33

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

YUKON AGENCY
APR 5 1933

Indian Agent

Dated at ..... this ..... Y. T. 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will be paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Pass River day School on Reserve for YEAR. Quarter ended February 1933

Teacher's Salary, $

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Ruth Emma Nellie.	17		1		1	2	3							1	X			26	59	
2	Charlie "	11	1				2								X	1			17		
3	Annie Jones	14		2		1	.									1			36		
4	George "	12	2			1	2									1			41		
5	Mason "	10	3			1	.										1		10		
6	Alec Nellie	15	4				2								1				21		
7	Jack Leduc	16	5					3							1	.			60		
8	Alice "	14		3				3							1				90		
9	Peter "	12	6				2									1			76		
10	Johnnie Peter	13	7			1										1			37		
11	George "	11	8			1										1			36		
12	William "	7	9			1											1		39		
13	Mary "	9		4		1										1	.		37		
14	Sidney Atkinson	11	10			1										1			24		
15	May Nellie	11		5		1	2								1				20		
16	Nelson Johnnie	15	11			1											X		12		
17	Joe Elgie	16	12					3 4						1	*				18		
18	Billy " Half	14	13					3							1				23		
19	Mary " Breeds	14		6			2 3									1			5		
20	June (Hazel) Sobill.	12		7		1										1			6		
21	Violet Sobill	10		8		1											1		1		
22	Leda Leduc	8		9		1											1		4		
23	Renie Shorty	10		10		1										1			6		
24	Mary "	12		11		1										1			6		
25																					
26						1 4 3 6 1															
27			13	11		24								1	6	12	4	1	652		

94 @ 2.00 = $188.

No. of pupils on Register	24
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	652
No. of school days in Quarter	
No. of days in Quarter school was open	94
No. of holidays in Quarter	
Average attendance during Quarter	7

OK 8/6/33 mdm

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Names	ages	1931 March 1st to Feb 28th 1932 days present	days Absent	
		57 days	87 days	
Joe. Etzel.		59 "	85 "	
Bill "		50 "	94 "	
Mary "		118 "	26 "	
Effie Martin	11	118 "	26 "	
Joseph "	9	69 "	75	
Emma Nellie	17	21 "	123 "	
Alex. "	15	22 "	122 "	
Charlie "	12	23 "	121	
May "	9	26 "	118 "	
Annie Jones	13	28 52 "	92 "	
George "	10	28 "	116 "	
Chany "	7	48 "	96 "	
Nelson Johnny.	13	48 "	96 "	
Jack Leduc	13	56 "	88 "	
Alice "	11	57. "	87 "	
Peter "	9	10	134 "	
Leda "	7			
Emma Shorty	14	6	138 "	These are attended
Alex "	10	6	138	on the month of
Kitty "	12	6	138	April. 20th to 25th
Mary Dick	15	6	"	at the further Post
Chopsie "	13	6	"	at B. Pilly Bank.
Benson "	10	6	"	where my pupils
Lenna "	7	6	"	have been visited.
Jimmie Dickson	12	6	"	
Leda "	10	6	"	
Dilly "	8	6	"	
Billy Smith	12	6	"	
naso. (Helen) "	9	6	4	
David Tick	17.	6	4	
			"	Teacher
			4	Miss Mary Martin
			4	
			"	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

General Report of the Roos River School

During the Month of March. 1931 school was opened 2½ hrs. daily for 24 days. During the months of April school was opened for 13 days no school was held on the month of May. when there is no children. During the months of June and July I had School open both in the morning and in the afternoon when the attendance was much larger. During these two months school was open for 3½ hours daily and for a total of 40 days The School was open from July 1934 to Dec. 1934. During the month of Dec 12th and Jan. and Feb. 1932 school was open for two hours daily and for 67 days. This make a total of one hundred and forty four days that School has been open between last March and the end of Feb. of this year. The average daily attendance was approximately 8 pupils.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am giving a list of the names of the pupils who have attended school at one time or another. Most of these are merely summer attendents. The only children of school age who can possibly attend are my own sister and brother. 3 of the half-breeds children of Wm F. Etzel. and 3 of the native children.

The rest of the children who are natives leaves the Post early in August and not return until the following summer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ross River, Yukon Territory School for the ~~QUARTER~~ period ended ~~July-August~~ June-July 19 33

Teacher (Miss)Mary Martin

P. O. Address Ross River, Yukon

Dated 16 January 19 34

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. C. Cautley
Acting Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson

this 26 Feb. 19 34

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic Schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Ross River, Yukon *Agency*

REPORT of the Ross River School on Reserve for ~~Quarter ended~~ period June-July July-August 1933

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Hazel Jane Soobil	14		1												1			15	21	During the months of June and July
2	Violet Soobil	11		1													1		10	26	School was opened 3 hours daily
3	Bill Johnnie	16	1												1				30	6	both in the morning and the after-
4	Nelson Johnnie	14	1													1			25	11	noon, and for 36 days.
5	Alec. Nellia	15	1													1			28	8	No school was held from July, 1933
6	Charlie Nellia	13	1												1				33	3	to January, 1934.
7	May Nellia	11		1												1			29	7	All of these children, who are natives,
8	Chappie Nellia	9	1													1			17	19	leave the Post early in August and
9	George Seteria	14	1												1				25	11	will not return until the following
10	Mary Dick	18		1													1		9	27	summer.
11	Phoebe Dick	16		1													1		9	27	
12	Emma Skookum	16		1													1		9	27	Certified copy of Miss Mary Martin's report
13	Sidney Atkinson	12	1												~~1~~	1			16	20	A. Coldrick
14	Wilson David	14	1														1		16	20	Financial Secretary Diocese of Yukon.
15	Effie Martin	13		1										1					36		Dawson, Yukon, 21st. February, 1934.
16	Joseph Martin	11	1												1				36		
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
			9	7										1	4	6	5		343	233	

16

No. of pupils on Register 16 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 343 ✓

No. of school days in Quarter ~~36~~ 66 ✓

No. of days in Quarter school was open 36 ✓

No. of holidays in Quarter - 30 ✓

Average attendance during Quarter 9.53 ✓

O.K 12/4/04 TMOM

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ross River School for the ~~Quarter~~ Period ended August 1934

Teacher Mary Martin

P. O. Address C/o St. Rev. Bishop of Selkirk
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson Yukon

Dated August 1934

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J D Caulkin
Actg Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson. Y. T.

this Sept 19th 1934

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic Schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will be paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Miss Mary Martin) Agency

REPORT of the Fort Rae Indian Day School on Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Period ended August 19 24

Teacher's Salary, $

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Hazel Soobill	14		girl			1								A				47	45	During the Months of April
2	Violet Soobill	12		girl		1										B			35	57	and May School was opened
3	Pat Soobill	10	boy			1											C		2	90	3 hour daily for 48 days.
4	Charlie Nellia	12	boy					1							A				34	52	During the Months of June
5	Alec ... Nellia	16	boy					1							A				33	59	and July and August school
6	May Nellia	12		girl				1							A				89	.3	was opened for 4 hours daily
7	Chappie Nellia	10	boy			1											C		8	84	for 44 days.
8	Wilson David	14	boy			1										B			42	50	This makes a total of 92
9	Sidney Atkinson	12	boy					1							A				78	14	days that school has been
10	Peter Lodue	12	boy				1								A	B			9	83	open between last Feb. (1924)
11	Alice Lodue	15	~~boy~~	girl				1							A				9	83	and the Month of August
12	Leda Lodue	12		girl		1											C		1	91	this year
13	Johnny Peter	13	boy			1											C		35	57	
14	George Peter	10	boy			1											C		33	59	This year I have the School
15	William Peter	8	boy			1											C		35	57	just after-noon because
16	Mary Peter	12		girl		1										B			35	57	it is dyficult getting children
17	Billy Johnny	16	boy				1								A				15	77	in the Morning.
18	Nelson Johnny	14	boy				1									B			16	76	
19	Effie Martin	14		girl					1					A					71	21	
20	Joseph Martin	12	boy					1							A				91	1	
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27			13	7		9	3	7	1					1	8	5	6		723	1117	

No. of pupils on Register	20
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	723
No. of school days in Quarter	-
No. of days ~~in Quarter~~ school was open	92
No. of holidays in Quarter	-
Average attendance ~~during Quarter~~	7.8

DEB

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

File 929-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 929-23, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Death of Pupils. - 1922 - 1951
File 930-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - General Administration . 1907 - 1950
File 930-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1948
File 930-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 931-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1933
File 931-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1937
File 931-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1916 - 1934
File 931-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries 1916 - 1936
File 931-3, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1926
File 931-7, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Agent's reports. 1951
File 932-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - General Administration. 1917 - 1950
File 932-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1945

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

No. 495566 3

Department of Indian Affairs.

1916.

931-3

VOL-1

Ross River Day school

Yukon

Req^n for teachers salary

4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30th 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
James Wood	Ross River Day	$400 00	$46 00	Paid for 23 days.

Make cheque payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson,
Yukon.

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

This is the first grant paid for salary at this school. The school was open during the month of July, 1916. A salary at the rate of $400.00 per year is provided for teacher's salary. No rent to be paid for use of building at this school.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

24.11.16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. Unsworth	ROSS RIVER	$3 00 per day	$21 00	
		Paid for 7 days		

REMARKS:—

This school is being paid at the rate of $3.00 per day.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

6, 9, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DAWSON, Y. T.

November 14th, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1490-G-1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith reports of attendance of pupils at the Ross River and Carmacks Indian Day Schools for the quarter ending Sep't 30th, 1924.

These schools were taught by Mr J.H. Bryne a student of Emmanuel College. Saskatoon. He went to Ross River in June and after the Indians went away hunting came to Carmacks and taught the school there. These places are quite 300 miles apart.

Mr Bryne did not have the necessary forms for making up his reports, the Rev J.A. Shirley filled in the forms from records supplied by Mr Bryne. Corrections have been made by me of the average daily attendance the returns being incorrect.

The Bishop of Yukon hopes that the usual grant will be made for the period during which these schools were in operation.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D. McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

D 6 3
#168

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. H. Byrne,	Ross River SCHOOL.	$3.00 per day.		
			$168.00	
	Paid for 56 days.			

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

School opened from June to September 1924.

EXAMINED and found correct.

13/12/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

495-566-3

3

Ottawa, December 15, 1924.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing return showing attendance of pupils at Ross River and Carmacks during the quarter ending September 30, 1924. The returns show that school was conducted for 56 days and it has been decided to allow payment at the rate of $3.00 a day, or a total of $168.00, a cheque for which amount is being made payable and sent to Rt. Rev. I.O. Stringer, Bishop of Yukon, Dawson.

While the Department has allowed the above payment, it is noted from the returns that the attendance was very spasmodic and it is doubtful if the results obtained, warrent the expenditure. I would be pleased if you will discuss this matter with his Lordship Bishop Stringer and advise the Department if he has any report regarding the work done and state if you consider a grant for salaries should be allowed in future for such schools.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

495566-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DAWSON, Y. T.

FEB 20 1925
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1401-A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

January 17th, 1925

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated Dec 15th,1924,file No 495-566-3,in reference to the Ross River and Carmacks Indian Day Schools.

In reply I beg to say that I will see the Bishop of Yukon at an early date and discuss the matter with him and report fully by the next outgoing mail.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.
DAWSON, YUKON
CANADA

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Jan. 31, 1925.

Rev. J. Hawksley,
Supt. of Indian Affairs, Dawson, Y.T.

Dear Mr. Hawksley,

In conversation with you the other day you stated that the Educational Secretary of the Indian Department had intimated that the holding of Day Schools at Ross River and Carmacks was of a spasmodic character and it was doubtful if the results obtained warranted the expenditure, and you suggest that I should give an expression of opinion on this matter.

I wish to the explain to the Department the local conditions with reference to these and other Indian Day Schools in Yukon. The Indians make a living wholly by hunting, trapping and fishing- while a few are employed in cutting wood along the river or as helpers on steamboats in Summer. In some cases they have to travel from place to place in order to make a living. Besides it is generally considered unwise to encourage the Indians to stay around the trading posts or missions for any length of time unless they have some useful occupation in the neighborhood. As a rule the Indians come in to the various centres at certain times of the year chiefly during the Spring and early Summer. At such periods the children are available for school and we have tried to take advantage of the presence of the children to hold day schools. For the greater part of the year there are no children, or at least very few at these centres. The Indians are scattered generally, and as a rule only a family or two are found in one place.

A few years ago we had a permanent missionary at Carmacks and Little Salmon and he was able to hold school only for a few weeks at a time. He found it was impossible to hold school during certain periods of the year because there were no children to attend. Mr. Wilkinson was stationed for a time at Little Salmon last Summer and had a very good attendance of twnety to twenty five children for a week and they were making good progress when suddenly the Indians all moved away into the hills. They were right out of food and had to go out to hunt or they would starve. In a short time the whole camp was deserted.

For the last few years College students have been employed as teachers and they have endeavored to take full advantage of that period in the Spring when most of the Indians gather at the various centres. It is hoped that a permanent man may be secured

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

before long who will visit several centres, but even then it will be difficult to hold school much more regularly than under the present arrangements.

The grant from the Indian Department is given only for the actual number of days during which school is held. Now some one must be responsible for the salaries of the men during the long periods when it is impossible to hold school and therefore impossible for him to earn any grant from the Indian Department. If an annual grant were given towards the teachers salary, the Indian Department would in this way assume a proportion of the risk . The number of the Indians in some of the localities is rather small and it seems too much to expect that a man should spend all his time for one small band.

I do not know in what way the work could be better done taking everything into consideration. Even if the children got only a months teaching at a time, it is better than nothing, and we simply have to do the best we can for these Indians.

I shall be glad to co-operate with the Indian Department in every way possible and shall be glad of any suggestions by which the schools could be made more efficient.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Isaac O. Yukon.

YUKON AGENCY
FEB 4 1925
DAWSON, - Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

495566-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 2 1925 RECORDS

DAWSON, Y. T.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1491-A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 3 1925

February 4th, 19 25.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter dated Dec 15th,1924. file 405-566-3.in reference to the grant for the Carmacks and Ross River day schools,I beg to say that as requested I have taken the matter up with the Bishop of Yukon who has sent me the enclosed report.

For several years past the Bishop has been bringing in students from Toronto and Sasktoon to work for two or three of the summer months in the vacant missions and to teach Indian day schools whenever possible.This is rather a costly proceedure and it is somewhat doubtful whether the experiment justifies the expense entailed on the Bishop's funds. The Bishop looks to the Department's grant given for the number of days that the schools are in operation to help to defray the salaries and travelling expenses of these students.

One point of view is that if these students did not teach the Indian children when the opportunity arises they would get nothing in the way of education.

Another point is that such spasmodic and intermittent teaching is not likely to be very effective.Two weeks teaching in a year with no effort on the part of the pupil to keep up what he has been taught has a tendency to become lost so that when the pupil returns to the school again in the summer the work has to be done all over again.It may be said that it is doubtful whether any real progress is made.There may be and are isolated cases where a pupil learns to read and write but these are not numerous.However,it is the best that can be done under the circumstances

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J.D.M.2.

in this large territory where the Indians are so widely scattered in small bands.

If it were possible for the Bishop to obtain the services of a permanent missionary with headquarters at Carmacks,one who is both willing and able to travel from place to place when the Indians are gathered there and do what teaching he could as long as the Indians stayed around,it is quite possible that the results would be greater.

I would like to add that I am satisfied that the Bishop is very anxious to do all he possibly can for the Indians though it his a heavy drain on his available rescources I would therefore recomend that the grant usually given for the number of days that these occasional Indian schools are in operation be continued if at all possible.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

495566-3.

Ottawa, March 4, 1925.

Sir:

I have your 1491-A of the 4th ultimo and I note that you have discussed with His Lordship the Bishop of Yukon the advisability of continuing the day school activity at Ross River and Carmacks. I have read the letter from His Lordship, which you enclosed, and I note your recommendation. The Department will continue its per diem grant in the case of these Indian schools, as heretofore.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.
DAWSON, YUKON
NADA

[redacted]

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon,
Feb. 9, 1925.

Rev. J. Hawksley,
Supt. of Indian Affairs, Yukon.
Dawson, Yukon.

Dear Mr. Hawksley,

Following up my letter to you of Jan. 31st last inasmuch as the question has been raised by your Department as to whether they were justified in making grants to certain Day Schools in Yukon which are open only for a short time each year.

I wish to draw your attention again to some of the difficulties with which we have to contend in carrying on these schools. Take for example Teslin School- for the last two Summer Mr. Wilkinson a University graduate has gone to Teslin chiefly for the purpose of teaching Indian Day School. On both occasions he went as early as possible and remained till the Indians were moving away to their hunting grounds. In 1923 he was able to hold school thrity eight days and in 1924 school was held for thirty days. During that period school was held both afternoons and evenings. The children attended pretty regularly and were anxious to learn and consequently made good progress. Mr. Wilkinson did not spare himself and devoted his whole time to the Indians. After school hours, he engaged in healthy out-door games with the Indian children such as would develop the Indian boys and girls both physically and socially. In his report for 1924 he states that he noticed the children retained a good deal of the teaching given them in 1923.

The short Summer period is the only time that the Indians are assembled together, and unless we take advantage of this season to hold school it is difficult to do much otherwise in the way of education. This whole tribe is above the average in intelligence, and the children are brighter and keener than most Indian children in Yukon. Moreover some of the children continue their studies to some extent out in the woods. I know also that the schooling given to the children encourage some of them even after they grow older to continue on in their studies. The result is shown by the fact that generally as a result of the start they receive at schools quite a number of Indians in different parts of the Territory are able to write letters and read a little, and also work out arithmetical problems such as are necessary in trading etc.

These small schools seem to be well worth while, and I think the expenditure is warranted even though the cost may seem fairly high.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Mr. Wilkinson's case I know a part of his time was spent in missionary work and a portion of his expenses should be charged to other than school work. The travelling expenses alone were considerable. For example it cost $95.00 to get from Whitehorse to Teslin and return besides the other travelling expenses. After a careful calculation I have charged $350.00 as the proportion of cost to be assigned to Mr. Wilkinson's school work at Teslin. Your Department has made a grant of $90.00- the per diem grant being even smaller than usual. I think the Indian Department might easily increase this and other grants to Indian Day Schools.

If you Department had to carry on these schools, you would have a good deal of worry and trouble in engaging workers besides the much heavier cost entailed. At present I take all the risk regarding the number of days in which school can be held, but the expense is practically the same whether we are able to hold school for a shorter or longer period, while the Department gives remuneration only for the actucal number of days during which school is held irrespective of what it really costs.

Probably the plan of making a per diem grant is as good as any but a larger grant would be more equitable considering the cost of operating such schools, and I wish to ask the Department to increase the grants of different schools which can be kept open only for a short period each year.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Isaac O. Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

495-5-66-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1925
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

At DAWSON, Y. T.

File 1491-A.

February 20th, 19 25.

R

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of a letter from the Bishop of Yukon supplementary to one forwarded on last week's mail in reference to Indian day schools at Ross River, Teslin Lake and Carmacks.

The Bishop deals fully with the situation. I have nothing further to add to my letter of last week on this subject.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

495.566-3

Ottawa, March 20, 1925.

1491-A

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th ultimo, enclosing copy of a letter received by you from the Bishop of Yukon, it is regretted that the Department cannot increase the amount allowed for the day schools in the Yukon.

As promised in official letter of the 4th instant, the same per diem grant will be allowed for these schools as heretofore.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, YUKON.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

495-5-46-3

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1925
RECORDS

At DAWSON, Y. T.

File 1491-A. file

April 2nd, 1925

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated March 4th, file No 495566-3. in reference to the Ross River and Carmacks Indian day schools.

His Lordship the Bishop of Yukon has been duly notified that the Department will continue its per diem grant in the case of these Indian schools, as heretofore.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

495566-3

file

INDIAN OFFICE R

At DAWSON, Y. T.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1925
RECORDS

File 1491-A.

April 18th, 1925

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated March 20th, file No 495,566-3, in reference to the amount allowed for day schools in the Yukon.

In reply I beg to say that the Bishop of Yukon has been notified that the Department regret that they cannot increase the amount allowed for these day schools.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE File 1490-G-1.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

January 16th, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Ross River and Carmacks Indian Day Schools for the quarter ending September 30th, 1925.

These returns were brought to this office to-day by the Bishop of Yukon. His Lordship stated that the original copy was not correctly filled in by the teacher, Mr Bryne, therefore he had undertaken to make out a corrected and accurate copy which he hoped would be satisfactory to the Department and that the usual per diem grant would be allowed for the number of days the school was in operation.

Mr Bryne has returned to college to complete his studies and will graduate next spring and after ordination will be permanently located at Carmacks.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J.H. Byrne	Ross River Day	$ 3 00 a day		
			$ 63 00 pd. for 21 days	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

This is a summer school and was open for 21 days in the September quarter 1925.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20, 2, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-14-3

[redacted]

December 22nd, 1926.

Memo for File:-

Bishop Stringer informs me that the Ross River Indian Day School, which is linked up with the work at Little Salmon, is bound to be more irregular and will, of course, be conducted only during the summer. I agreed to continue the $3.00 per diem rate.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. G.G. Ashbee	ROSS RIVER DAY	$ 3 00 a day		
	School open 6 days	.....	$18 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/11/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.October 16th,1929.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Ross River and Carmacks Indian Day Schools for the quarter ending September 30th,1929.

The school at Ross River was taught by Rev G.C.Ashbee during a visit he made there in July while the Indians were gathered at the trading post.

Enclos.2.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-14-3

E X T R A C T from "NORTHERN LIGHTS", published at WHITEHORSE, YUKON, May, 1931.

ROSS RIVER:-

Miss Mary Martin, daughter of Rev. John Martin, holds day school for the Indian children.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

166-14-3

June 26th, 1931.

NOTE:-

In letter dated June 2nd, 1931, on File 166-14-1, Indian Superintendent Hawksley advises that Miss Mary Martin will conduct seasonal school at ROSS RIVER this summer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-14-3

E X T R A C T from Letter received from John Hawksley, Esq., Indian Superintendent, Dawson, Y. T., dated July 10th, 1931 - Original on File 166-14-1.

A small supply of school material has been sent to Mary Martin at ROSS RIVER. Until further proof of her ability to teach is forthcoming, I do not see my way clear to recommend a grant for this school. No record of the number of pupils attending has been received at this office.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Year ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Martin	ROSS RIVER	$ 2 00 per day		
	110 days @ $2.00 per day -		$220 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rt. Rev. A.H. Sovereign, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

REMARKS: --

YUKON AGENCY.

Voucher sent to Bp

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Year ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Martin	ROSS RIVER	$ 2 00 per day		
	94 days @ $2.00 per day -		$188 00	
	Less 10%		18 80	
	Amount due		$169 20	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rt. Rev. A. H. Sovereign, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

Vote 188.
School
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

8/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Yukon, Canada

BISHOP
RIGHT REV. ARTHUR H. SOVEREIGN, M. A., D. D.
DAWSON, YUKON
CANADA

FINANCIAL SECRETARY
A. COLDRICK, ESQ.,
DAWSON, YUKON
CANADA

Dawson, Yukon
3rd. May, 1933

Rev. John Hawksley,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Y. T.

Reverend and
D e a r Sir,

I am enclosing herewith Miss Mary Martin's School Report for the year ending February 28th. last, which the Bishop received whilst en route for the Outside. You will kindly note that he has marked it as having his approval.

Miss Martin, in a letter to the Bishop, states that School was held for 23 days in March, 1932; 34 days in April, May and part of June; 31 days in part of June and the months of July and August. After that the natives were all away from the Post, except for a brief time in January, when School was open on 6 days. This makes a total of 94 days in all.

23
34
31
6
94
2
$ 188.

Yours very truly
A. Coldrick
Financial Secretary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1933
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. May 5th,1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the returns of attendance at the Ross River Indian Day School for the year ending February 28th,1933. There is no mail service to Ross River, it is not possible to get the returns in quarterly.

This school has been taught by Miss Mary Martin,daughter of the Rev J.Martin (full blood Indians) who is in charge of the Anglican Mission at Ross River,her work has been approved by the Bishop of Yukon whose signature may be seen on the form.The names of the pupils and the figures on the inside of the form are in Miss Martin's handwriting.

Last year the Department generously made a grant of $200.00 for Miss Martin's services,the Bishop of Yukon expresses the hope that a similar grant may be made this year,she has been faithful in her work.

Enclosed herewith I am forwarding a copy of a letter received from the Financial Secretary of the Diocese of Yukon showing the number of days the school was in operation each month.

While Miss Martin's qualifications as a teacher are not what could be desired yet she does good elementary work and deserves encouragement.

Three of the pupils on the list are half breeds,they are marked by a red line surrounding their names.

Enclosures.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-8-3.

Ottawa, June 19, 1933.

No salary provided at this school during summer of 1933. - See letter dated June 19, 1933, on File 166-12-1.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref: 34 Y-1450

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson, Y.T., February 27, 1934

A. F. Mackenzie Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Re: Quarterly Return,
Ross River School.

1. I have the honour to forward herewith, School Return submitted by Miss M. Martin of Ross River, Y.T., together with a certified copy prepared on the proper form by Mr. A. Coldrick, financial secretary for the Diocese.

2. Miss Martin is a native and a graduate of the Carcross School. She is a daughter of the native Clergyman at Ross River, Y.T.

3. It will be noted that the attendance extends into two different quarters of the year, but in order to avoid further delay, I am forwarding the return for your consideration and such action as you may deem advisable.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

T. B. Caulkin, Supt
R. C. M. Police.
A/Supt. Indian Affairs.

tbc/S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Year ENDED March 31st. 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Martin	ROSS RIVER	$2 00 per day		
	36 days @ $2.00 per day -		$72 00	
	Less 10%		7 20	
	Amount due		$64 80	

Make cheque payable ~~XXXXXX~~ to:-

Diocese of Yukon,

and send to:-

A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 188.
School ~~XXX~~. 931.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M O'M.

FORM 14

12/4/34.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period April 1st to August 31st, 1934.

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Martin	ROSS RIVER	$2 00 per day		
	School open 92 days -			
	Amount due		$184 00	

Make cheque payable to:-

Diocese of Yukon,

and send to:- A. Coldrick, Esq.,
Financial Secretary,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 188.
School 931.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

N. O. M.

13/10/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1450-11

Dawson, Y. T.,
September 20, 1934

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith the School Return received from Miss Mary Martin, who has kept school at Ross River, Y. T. for a period of ninety two days this year.

The majority of the children on the register are not residents at Ross River, but come to the Post with their parents on periodical visits, and the teaching given by Miss Martin is the only opportunity afforded them of obtaining the elements of education.

While I am given to understand that Miss Martin's qualifications as a teacher are not as good as might be desired, I am informed that she has conscientiously endeavored to fill the requirements to the best of her ability, and that her pupils have benefited greatly as a result, and I recommend that consideration be given in her case, and the customary allowance granted as in the past.

Your obedient servant,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/MM.
Enc.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-14-3.

1450-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1934
RECORDS

Dawson, Y. T.,
September 20, 1934

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith the School Return received from Miss Mary Martin, who has kept school at Ross River, Y. T. for a period of ninety two days this year.

The majority of the children on the register are not residents at Ross River, but come to the Post with their parents on periodical visits, and the teaching given by Miss Martin is the only opportunity afforded them of obtaining the elements of education.

While I am given to understand that Miss Martin's qualifications as a teacher are not as good as might be desired, I am informed that she has conscientiously endeavoured to fill the requirements to the best of her ability, and that her pupils have benefited greatly as a result, and I recommend that consideration be given in her case, and the customary allowance granted as in the past.

Your obedient servant,

T B Caulkin

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/MM.
Enc.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Mayo Indian Village Day School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1936

Teacher Miss Mary Martin

P. O. Address Mayo Landing Y.T.

Dated Mayo 9th March 1936

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

F C Browning
of Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y.T.

this 7th April 1936

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic schools will be allowed as holidays a limitel number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will be paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1936
RECORDS

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

Teacher's Salary, $.....

REPORT of the Mayo Indian Village day School on Mayo Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 19 36

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Sarah David	16		✓	Mayo.		✓								✓			A	60	2	Since the New Year holidays of 5 days. The school was
2	Jimmy "	14	✓		"		✓								✓				55	7	been held for 13 pupils. During the month of
3	Peter Hager	9	✓		"		✓								✓			A	60	2	Jan. the school was opened for 20 days and for
4	Robert "	7	✓		"		✓								✓			A	62	—	13 pupils
5	Annie Lucas	13		✓	"	✓										✓			37	25	and during the month of Feb. the school was
6	Jimmy "	8	✓		"	✓										✓			38	24	held for 20 days and for 13 pupils
7	Johnson Peter	7	✓		"	✓										✓			62	—	during the month of March the school was
8	Alice M. Lucas	9		✓	"		✓							✓	✓			A	62	—	held for 11 pupils. (decreased 2 pupils on the
9	Peter J. Lucas	10	✓		"	✓										✓			62	—	1st who were Annie Lucas and her
10	Jennie Malcum	14		✓	"	✓										✓			62	—	brother Jimmy. who has to go away in
11	Sophie "	10		✓	"	✓										✓			62	—	the wood with their parent.)
12	Mary Peter	14		✓	"	✓											✓		59	3	and for 22 days. This makes the totals
13	Kerry Jones.	10.	✓		Pelly.		✓								✓			A	62	—	of 62 days in which the school was held
14																					during the quarter.
15																					The children are doing well. especially those
16																					who are willing to learn. and again the others are
17																					picking up a very slowly. but I hope they will
18																					do better every day.
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27						✓ 7	✓ 6				7 6				6 6	1 4			743	63	

No. of pupils on Register	18
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	743
No. of school days in Quarter	70
No. of days in Quarter school was open	62
No. of holidayr in Quarter	8
Average attendance during Quarter	12

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will be paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Mayo Indian day School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1935

Teacher Miss Mary Martin

P. O. Address Mayo Landing Y. T.

Dated 3 January 1936

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

F C Browning
a/ Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y T

this Jan 14th 1936

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

[redacted] Agency [redacted] Teacher's Salary, $.....

REPORT of the Mayo Village Indian day School on [redacted] Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1935

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Sarah David	16		✓	Mayo	✓									A				47		The Mayo Indian day school has been started
2	Jimmie David	14	✓		"	✓										B			71	12	on the 12th of August for 6 pupils and for 9 days.
3	Jannie Malcum	17		✓	"												C		75	8	then the school closed on account of the people going
4	Sophie Malcum	18		✓	"												C		75	8	away. until it got enough children. On the 9th of Sept.
5	Annie Lucus	13		✓	"	✓										B			75	8	and during the month of Sept. school has been held
6	Jimmie Lucus	8	✓		"												C		75	8	for 15 days. and for 9 children.
7	Alice Lucus	9		✓	"											B			75	8	During the month of October. the school has been
8	Peter J. Lucus	8	✓		"												C		75	8	held for 9 pupils increased 3 more on the 14th.
9	Johnson Peter	8	✓		"												C		78	12	and for 24 days. (12 pupils altogether.)
10	Mary Peter	14		✓	"										A				63	20	During the month of November. school opened for
11	Robert Hager	7	✓		"	✓									A				76	7	13 pupils. And for. 20 days.
12	Peter — Hager.	9	✓		"	✓									A				80	2	and on the month of December school was opened
13	Perry Jones.	8	✓		Pelly.	✓										B			68	15	for 13 pupils and for 15 days. School closed on
14																					the 20th (friday) no school will be held until
15																					monday after New Year.
16																					The total Average of the number of days in
17																					which school has been held was. 83 days.
18																					The children here have not never been 6
19																					days school before. and I am glad they were
20																					able to read the letter and sing a little.
21																					I hope they will do better during the following years.
22																					No. of pupils on Register 13
23																					Aggregate attendance during Quarter 926 ~~996~~
24																					No. of school days in Quarter
25																					No. of days in Quarter school was open 83
26																			926 ~~996~~		No. of holidays in Quarter
27			7	6											4 4 0						Average attendance during Quarter 11.16 ~~10.74~~

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-14-3

Ottawa, June 1st, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a return prepared by Miss Mary Martin, in connection with a school she conducted for the Indians at Mayo Village between August 12th, 1935, and March 31st, 1936. The return shows that there were only a few children present on any one day.

As far as we can find, no authority was given by the Department to conduct a school at this point and I think you will agree that an allowance should only be made for seasonal schools when such schools have been recommended by yourself.

It is impossible for the Department to provide funds if we admit the principle of allowing a teacher to open a school wherever and whenever she pleases. No payment is, therefore, being made to Miss Martin.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rt. Rev. W. A. Geddes, D. D.,
Bishop of Mackenzie River,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Mayo Village Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1936

Teacher Mary Martin

P. O. Address Mayo Y. T.

Dated 1st July 1936

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

F C Deming
of Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y T

this July 16th 1936

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic Schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Mayo Indian day School on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1906

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Sarah David	16		✓	Mayo			✓											27	15	During the Month of April: School has
2	Jimmy David	15	✓		"			✓											27	15	been held for 22 days and for 13
3	Peter Hagar	10	✓		"			✓											27	15	pupils
4	Robert Hagar	8	✓		"			✓											38	4	And during the Month of May
5	Annie Lucas	13		✓	"		✓												35	7	School has been held for 9 pupils
6	Jimmy Lucas	10	✓		"	✓													35	7	And for 20 days
7	Johnson Peter	8	✓		"	✓													42	—	(I am very sorry to say we were
8	Alice M. Lucas	10		✓	"			✓											42	—	not able to hold the school during
9	Peter J. Lucas	9	✓		"		✓												40	2	the month of June. On account of
10	Jennie Malcum	14		✓	"		✓												28	14	the loss of church in which we hold
11	Sophie Malcum	11		✓	"		✓												28	14	our School)
12	Mary Peter	15		✓		✓													30	12	And this makes the totals of 42 days
13	Perry Jones.	11	✓		Kelly			✓											41	1	in which has been held during
14																					the quarter of April. May and June.
15																					Holidays
16																					King's birthday. Good Friday
17																					Easter Monday
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
			7	6				3	4	6									##0.106		

No. of pupils on Register 13

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 440

No. of school days in Quarter

No. of days in Quarter school was open 42.

No. of holidays in Quarter 3

Average attendance during Quarter ~~3,2~~ 10.5

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson Y.T.

July 16th 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1936
RECORDS

Sir:-

Attached please find the Quarterly Return for Mayo Indian day school for the quarter ending June 30th 1936.

It will be noted that no school was held during the month of June, this was caused by the school and church being destroyed by the flood which caused havoc in the Mayo district.

I have taken the matter of school accomodation up with His Lordship, Bishop Geddes and he informs me that it is his intention to have the school and church rebuilt, so that possibly school may be able to resume at the beginning of September.

Your obedient servant.

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-14-3.

Ottawa, August 6, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, enclosing the June quarter return of an Indian day school at Mayo, Yukon Territory.

For your information, I enclose copy of letter directed to His Lordship Bishop Geddes on June first, last. No salary is being paid to Miss Martin for the June quarter.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

G. B inning, Esq.,
In charge - Indian Agency,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

File 929-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 929-23, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Death of Pupils. - 1922 - 1951
File 930-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - General Administration . 1907 - 1950
File 930-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1948
File 930-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 931-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1933
File 931-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1937
File 931-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1916 - 1934
File 931-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries 1916 - 1936
File 931-3, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1926
File 931-7, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Agent's reports. 1951
File 932-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - General Administration. 1917 - 1950
File 932-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1945

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-5-3

No. ~~42777~~

Department of Indian Affairs.

191___

Rampart House
Day Sch.

Salary Requisitions

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jacob Njootli	Rampart House	$400-	$62 00	Pd for 31 days
Rent of Bldg 31 days @ $100 per year		——	15 50	
			77 50	amt salary rent due

Make pay ble rent
Rt. Rev Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson
Yukon.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

This is a new school opened Aug 1916. The Dept allows a salary of $400 for teacher and $100 for rent of Bldg

CERTIFIED CORRECT
30.1.17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jacob Wyoth	Rampart House	$ 400	$ 122.00	paid for 61 days
Rent of Bldg 61 days @ $100 per year			$ 30.50	
			$ 15-2 5-0	amt. subj + rent due.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Make ck. payable & send
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson
Yukon

CERTIFIED CORRECT
1 3. 8. 17
P.P.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ two ENDED Dec 31/16 to Mar 31 17.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jacob Njootli	Rampart House	$400 -	$ 236 00	pd for 118 days
Rent of Bldg, 118 days @ $100 per annum	—		59 00	
			295 00	amt salary rent due

Mail ck. pay to Rt Rev Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon Dawson Yukon

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
17. 8. 17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Sept 30 th

For Quarter ended ~~June 30~~ 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jacob Njootli	Rampart House	$400 00	$122 00	Paid for 61 days
Rent of Bldg. 61 days @ $100.00 per an.			30 50	
			$152 50	Amount due

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

6 / 3 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provin[redacted] YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended [illegible] September 30 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jacob Njootli	Rampart House	$400 00	$60 00	Paid for 30 days.
Rent of building 30 days @ $100.00 per an.			15 00	
			$75 00	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:

Note. Dec 9th/17 - no pay rec'd. Letter sent to Bishop Dec 9th/17 and Dec 20th/17 answered with another letter Jan 25/18 JDC

Certified Correct

J. [illegible]

12 / 4 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Provinc[redacted] YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jacob Njootli	Rampart House	$400 00		
			$132 00	Pd. 66 days
Rent of bldg. 66 days @ $100.00 per an.			33 00	
			$165 00	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D. D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

[signature]

5 / 9 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted] YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ~~March 31st~~ June 30th 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jacob Njootlá	Rampart House	$400 00		
			$82 00	Pd. for 41 days.
Rent of Bldg. 41 days @ $100.00 per annum.			20 50	
			$102 50	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon/
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open. .....
No. holidays. .....
Grant asked for. .....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

J.H.B.

13 / 12/ 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prov' [redacted] YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jacob Njootli	Rampart House	$400 00	$122 00 Pd. for 61 days	
Rent of Bldg. 61 days @ $100.00 per annum			30 50	
			$152 50 Amt. due	
				Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D., Bishop of Yukon, Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

3 / 9 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended THREE SEPT & DEC. /18 and ~~Six~~ JUNE 30, 1919.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jacob Njootli	RAMPART HOUSE	$400 00	$392 00 Pd. for 196 days	
Rent of Bldg. 196 days @ $100.00 per annum			98 00	
			$490 00 Amt. due	

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. L. B.

15 / 10 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

.....
Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which pa... stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized hol...

Form 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provin[redacted] YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jacob Njootli	RAMPART HOUSE	$400 00		
			$60 00	pd. for 30 days
Rent of bldg. 30 days @ $100.00 per annum			15 00	
			$75 00	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Children away part of the quarter with parents hunting.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

27 / 4 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Note.

Re school – Church & Home Guardians – Agent states that Bishop is arranging for another teacher. Letter re Tyler 5/1895-

D.C.

Sept 7/20

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of [redacted] YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jacob Njootli	RAMPART HOUSE	$400 00		
			$32 00 Pd for 16 days	
Rent of Bldg. 16 days @ $100.00 per an.			8 00	
			$40 00 Amt. due	

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

18 / 9 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of. YUKON.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For TWO Quarters ended December 31. 1920 and March 31, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. G. H. Moody	RAMPART HOUSE	$400 00		
			$250 00	Pd.for 125 dys
Rent of bldg, 125 days @ $1oo.00 per an.			62 50	
			$312 50	Amt. due

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

5. 7. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DAWSON, Y. T.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1490-G-1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

August 26th, 1925.

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Rampart House Indian day school for the quarters ending September 30th, and December 31st,1924.

Regarding these returns I may say that owing to there being no mail service during the winter to Rampart House these returns were not received here until the opening of navigation this spring.The first copies forwarded by the teacher,Rev G.H.Moody,were incorrectly filled in and had to be returned for correction,the enclosed copies came in two days ago.

The foregoing will explain the reason why the returns were not sent to the Department earlier.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30th and DECEMBER 31. 1924. 192....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. G. H. Moody	RAMPART HOUSE	$3 00 per diem		
	Sept. qr. 41 days		$123 00	
	December qr. 64 days		192 00	
	Amount due		$315 00	
				Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D. D., Bishop of Yukon, Dawson, YUKON.

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON, YUKON.

REMARKS:—

See note re
Old Crow Village
21/1/25 pp

EXAMINED and found correct

.....

14. 9. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In a letter dated April 17th, on file No.503000-1, Indian Superintendent Hawksley states that :-

"Rev. Mr. McCullum will take charge of Old Crow River and Rampart House in July, 1926.

Miss Maggie Daniel has been teaching the school during the winter and a return for the period she has taught will be forwarded in the near future."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN OFFICE File 1490-G-1.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

September 16th, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith returns of attendance at the Rampart House and Old Crow River Indian Day School for the quarters ending March 31st,1925 and March 31 st,1926.Teacher Miss Maggie Fredson,an ex-pupil of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

These returns have been sent in by the Bishop of Yukon who recently visited the above place.Having no regular forms with him,he made the records from the school register and obtained the teacher's signature.

Regarding the returns for the March quarter 1925 the Bishop states that owing to the absence of the Rev G.H.Moody the teacher did not send them in.I find,on reference to my files, that the last returns for this school were mailed to the Department in August 1925,they covered the quarters ending September 30th, and December 31st,1924.

This school is now being taught by the Rev A McCullum who took charge last July.Owing to there being no regular mail service to Rampart House the returns can only be sent in as opportunity offers.

The Bishop hopes that the Department will give the usual grant for the two quarters during which Miss Fredson taught the school.

Enclos.2.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1925

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
?aggie Fredson	RAMPART HOUSE	$3 00 per day		
Mar. Qr.,1925 - 30 days			$90 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS: --

Returns have just been received for above quarter.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

25, 10, 26

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-5-3

December 22nd, 1926.

Memo for File:-

Bishop Stringer informs me that the work of Rampart House and Old Crow Village is linked together and that these schools should be fairly regular all the year round. It is the intention to have the regular missionary teach in one or the other throughout the year and he will be assisted by native workers at both schools. I believe it is the intention to use the graduates of Carcross for this purpose. His Lordship states that the work cannot be undertaken in this manner unless the $3.00 per diem grant from the Department is allowed.

Kenneth T. Fenwick

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

File 929-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 929-23, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Death of Pupils. - 1922 - 1951
File 930-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - General Administration . 1907 - 1950
File 930-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1948
File 930-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 931-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1933
File 931-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1937
File 931-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1916 - 1934
File 931-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries 1916 - 1936
File 931-3, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1926
File 931-7, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Agent's reports. 1951
File 932-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - General Administration. 1917 - 1950
File 932-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1945

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 931-7

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT

ROSS RIVER,
AGENTS REPORT.

VOLUME

FROM

TO

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE NO. 931-7

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Record
DE	GH	55396	14/7/51	BF	G	17/7/51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting Ross River Indian Day School

for the month June 1951

Name of Teacher Fr. H. Tunney, O.M.I.

Number on Roll 14

Number that should attend 14

Average Attendance 8

Punctuality Good

Discipline Not seen

Is Register properly kept? Yes

Is Time Table posted up? No

Care of School Material Good

Cleanliness of School Good

Cleanliness of Pupils Fair

Health of Pupils Good

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS
	Boys	Girls	Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
1951			
June 30	4	10	My visit was on a Saturday, school not opened, took pupils present as at June 29th. School supplies had not yet arrived, Fr. Tunney working with very limited materials, requisition has gone forward. Large table with benches used, reported as satisfactory.

Agency Yukon

N. J. Creek Indian Agent

Form No. I.A. 407
R. 7724

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting Ross River Indian Day School

for the month June 1951

Name of Teacher Fr. H. Tunney, O.M.I.

Number on Roll 14

Number that should attend 14

Average Attendance 8

Punctuality Good

Discipline Not seen

Is Register properly kept? Yes

Is Time Table posted up? No

Care of School Material Good

Cleanliness of School Good

Cleanliness of Pupils Fair

Health of Pupils Good

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS
	Boys	Girls	Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
1951			
June 30	4	10	My visit was on a Saturday, school not opened, took pupils present as at June 29th. School supplies had not yet arrived, Fr. Tunney working with very limited materials, requisition has gone forward. Large table with benches used, reported as satisfactory.

Supplies left Ottawa May 1st

55896 JUL 12 AM 8:50 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Agency Yukon

D J. Meek Indian Agent

Form No. I.A. 407
R. 7724

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 931-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

File 929-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 929-23, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Death of Pupils. - 1922 - 1951
File 930-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - General Administration . 1907 - 1950
File 930-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1948
File 930-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 931-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1933
File 931-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1937
File 931-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1916 - 1934
File 931-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries 1916 - 1936
File 931-3, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1926
File 931-7, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Agent's reports. 1951
File 932-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - General Administration. 1917 - 1950
File 932-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1945

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 932 - 1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 932 - 1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

OLD CROW VILLAGE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG 1917

TO JUN 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 932-1 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OLD CROW VILLAGE
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

166-6-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
				E1	~~Cancelled~~	CR9	1/11/4
				E6		E	19/5
	BF	15/6		E	17575	CR9	6-6
	BF	27/6		E	Note B.F.	EM	15/6
				E	23054	EM	26/6
				E6	Drains		
				E	Note B.F.	EM	27/6
				E6	From 24/6		29/6
	PA	5/7/50	EM	E	278	CR9	3-7
	PA	5/7/50	EM	E1	1689	CR9	4-7
				E6	Note B.F.	EM	14/7
				E	11145	CR9	11-8
	PA	21/8	AM	E7		PCA	17
	PA	31/8	a.m.	E1	Tax Return	EM	30/8
	PA	24/10	A.R. Mansfield		Req. re N.A.	CRM	27-10
	PA	10/11	AP	E1	11670	EM	10/11
	PA	24/12	am	E1	Now 10 Aerodrey	EM	24/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-6-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

OLD CROW VILLAGE SCHOOL

YUKON

GENERAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 1491-A 503000

DEPARTMENT OF I
AUG 13 1917

Dawson. Y.T. July 26th, 1917.

J.D.McLean Esq,

Asst Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the returns of an Indian Day School that has been held at Old Crow River. This is the first intimation I have had of the existence of this school. I am also enclosing a copy of a letter sent to me by the Bishop of Yukon which speaks for itself.

A small band of Indians have, for some years past, made Old Crow River their central place and have built some cabins there, a trading post has also been opened at the village.

Regarding Murdo Baalam I cannot say much as to his qualifications but the Rev J.Davies met him some time ago whem on a visit to Rampart House, he speaks very highly of him. I am unable to give the number of the band located there.

Judging from the Bishop of Yukon's letter it would appear that the school would only be open periodically.

If the Department take any action in this matter may I ask that notification be sent at the earliest convenience as the season is so short for getting anything up there.

Rampart House
Teacher - 400
Rent of Bld - 100
payment based on no of days school open

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

Old Crow River,

June 19th, 1917

My dear Mr Hawksley:-

Murdo Baalam, a graduate of the Hay River School, has been teaching school for the last three months at Old Crow River village. He is making out the returns for this quarter and will enclose them in this to you. He has done well and has a very creditable School even without any facilities. It might be considered an outstation of Rampart House School and as such I shall be glad if you will send this return in and see if something can be done in allowing a grant for this school, when Murdo is at Rampart House he helps Jacob Njootli with the School. Jacob will send in his returns separately.

I shall be glad if you can supply Murdo with say 2 dozen slates and a dozen or so of part one phonic Primer and some slate pencils and some sort of a map. I gave him one of the roller lesson series and that will help. Any other books would be acceptable such as an arithmetic, Geography, Copy Books or perhaps Scribblers and pencils.

Old Crow is sixty miles above Rampart House.

Yours sincerely

(Signed) Isaac.O.Yukon.

Ord supplies to Supt Hawksley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

503000/1

SUPPLY
AUG 17 1917
BRANCH

Ottawa, August 15, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing a copy of a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of the Yukon regarding the school which has recently been started at Old Crow River Village and also forwarding a return showing the attendance for the three months ending June 30th, last.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow the same grant for the teacher's salary and rent to this school as is provided for the school at Rampart House, viz.- $400.00 for salary ofteacher and $100.00 for rent of building; the payment of both salary and rent will be based on the number of days the school is in operation and will be made only upon receipt of quarterly returns of attendance.

His Lordship states that this school may be considered an outstation of Rampart House School and the Department would like to be informed as to whether the Indians move from one point to the other during certain seasons of the year.

With reference to the request of the Bishop that this school be supplied with school material I beg to say that you may purchase and forward two dozen slates. The primers, slate pencils and other supplies asked for will be forwarded to you for transmission to the teacher at Old Crow River Village.

You

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You will be good enough to inform His Lordship the Bishop of the Yukon of the Department's decision to provide a grant towards salary and rent for this school. The teacher should be instructed to forward returns promptly at the end of each quarter for the period the school is in operation.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

503000 1/

File 1491-A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 6 1917

Dawson. Y.T. Sep't 4th, 1917.

J.D.McLean Esq,

Asst Deputy and Secretary, 504166

Department of Indian Affairs.

Sir:-

I nave the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated Aug 15th, file# 503000/1, in reference to the Bishop of Yukon's application for a grant for the Indian Day School at Old Crow River.

In reply I wish to say that the Bishop has been duly notified of the Departments decision to make a grant of $400.00 for salary of teacher and $100.00 for rent of building, both salary and rent to be based upon number of days school is in operation and will be made only upon receipt of quarterly returns.of attendance.

Referring to the Indians of Old Crow River they have, in the past been in the habit of hunting and trapping in the district and going to Rampart House to trade their furs. A trading store has now been established at Old Crow therefore the Indians are quite likely to remain there. They may occasionally go to Rampart House to visit the other members of the band but probably will not go often. It is gratifying to know that the trader has married a lady missionary and trained nurse who has been working among the Indians of Fort Yukon Alaska. She writes me that she will do what she can in attending to the Indians medically, the place is so remote that it is difficult to give these Indians adequate medical attendance.

Regarding the purchase of slates your instructions will be carried out and they will be forwarded with the school material being sent here by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

523000 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17
RECORDS

File 1491-A.

Dawson. Y.T. Aug 25th, 1920.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

542635

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that the Bishop of Yukon has appointed the following teachers to the Indian Day Schools of the Yukon.

Moosehide:- Mr John Lawrence, age 48 years, was a school teacher up to the time he came to the Yukon, he is fully qualified to teach. This appointment is a temporary one until the return of the Rev B.Totty next year.

Rampart House:- The Rev George Henry Moody, age 42 years, has had previous experience in Indian school at Alert Bay. B.C. He is a graduate of Latimer College, Vancouver.B.C. He succeeds Mr Jacob Njootli, resigned.

Herschell Island (Eskimo):- The Rev William.A. Geddes B.A. graduate of Dalhousie University,N.S. and Wycliffe College Toronto,age 26 years, He is successor to Rev W.H.Fry who resigned last year.

Champagne Landing:- School closed no teacher being available.

Selkirk:- Miss Kathleen Martin continues her work at this school.

The Bishop states also that Mr W.D.Young will teach school at Shingle Point whenever there are pupils available.

Crow River:- The Bishop writes "I wish also to inform you that Murdo Jootli also known as Murdo Baalim has taught an Indian School on and off for the last three or four years at Crow River. He is about 20 years of age

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and had six years training in the Hay River Indian Boarding School. I visited his school this summer and found he had between 20 and 30 children in school. He showed considerable ability as a teacher for children in the lower grades and the pupils were making fair progress. He is to continue teaching whenever the children assemble in sufficient numbers and the Rev G.H.Moody is to visit him occasionally and give him instruction and encouragement."

No returns having been sent in from the Crow River school during the last year or so I came to the conclusion that it was closed. It is the most remote school in the Yukon Territory.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

503000 L

File 1491-A.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 20
RECORDS

Dawson. Y.T. Aug 30th, 1920.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

542633

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of the Old Crow River Indian Day School for the quarters ending March 31st, and June 30th, 1920.

The Bishop of Yukon in forwarding the returns writes as follows "During the past three years Murdo Baalam has taught school pretty regularly . This might in one sense be considered part of the Rampart House school. Some of the Indians attended part of the time at Rampart and part at Old Crow River. However I think that the amount of teaching done on the Porcupine River by these two teachers is fairly satisfactory and justifies the grant given by the Department."

"I wish to ask the Indian Department to make a grant towards the school carried on by Murdo Baalam at Old Crow in addition to the short period during which school was held at Rampart House by Jacob Njootli."

I advised the Bishop of the possibility of there being no appropriation for the Old Crow River school no returns having been received from there for a long time past.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 20 1920

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

503000/1

Ottawa, September 20, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing the quarterly returns of the Old Crow Indian Day School for the quarters ending March 31st and June 30th, 1920.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for the amount of salary and rent due for the two above quarters is being sent to His Lordship the Bishop of The Yukon. The bonus has also been allowed Murdo Baalam, the teacher, for the two quarters and the cheque has been sent him in your care.

I may add that a cheque has also been forwarded to the Bishop for the amount due Jacob Njootli for the short period which he taught the school at Rampart House. The return showed that this school was only open sixteen days. He is not entitled to any bonus for the above period the school was open during the June quarter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

503000/1

2 letters
Inv. Boyle
Dec. 9. 15

Ottawa, September 20, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo informing the Department of the teachers appointed by His Lordship the Bishop of The Yukon to the Indian day schools of The Yukon.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the following appointments, namely,-

The temporary appointment of Mr. John Lawrence to the Moosehide School until the return of Rev. B. Totty.

Rampart House:- The appointment of Rev. George Henry Moody to succeed Jacob Njootli, resigned.

Herschell Island:- Rev. William A. Geddes, B.A., to succeed the Rev. W. H. Fry.

Champagne Landing:- It is noted that this school is closed on account of no teacher being available.

Selkirk:- It is noted that Miss Kathleen Martin will continue as teacher of this school.

Crow River:- The appointment of Murdo Jootli or Baalim, who has had some previous experience, is approved. It is noted that he will continue teaching whenever the children assemble in sufficient numbers. It is presumed that this is the same school that is known as Old Crow Village.

Grants at the usual rates will be continued for each of these schools and you should see that the returns are forwarded as promptly as the mail facilities will permit, in order that the amount of grants and bonus due can be paid.

With reference to the school at Shingle Point I may say that there is no previous record of a school at this place, without it is known under some other name, and no grant for salary has been provided for this school. I shall be pleased if you will give further particulars regarding the location of this school, whether the Indians reside permanently at the place and any other particulars you can, in order that the Department will have full information regarding the same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

503000-1

File 1491-A.

Dawson. Y.T. Oct 5th, 1920.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

544330

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated Sep't 20th, file # 503000/1, in reference to the Indian day school teachers in the Yukon.

The Bishop of Yukon has been notified of the Department's approval of the respective appointments and that grants at the usual rates will be continued for each of these schools upon receipt of the quarterly returns.

Regarding the school at Shingle point this may be counted as part of the Herschell Island school as it embraces the same pupils. The reason for opening the school at this point is because the Eskimo of Herschell Island spend greater part of the winter there. Fuel is very scarce and hard to get at the Island therefore the natives move to Shingle point where firewood is more plentiful. Have advised the teacher to include the attendance at Shingle point in the returns for Herschell Island. I trust this method will meet with the approval of the Department.

The day school at Old Crow River and Old Crow village is one and the same, both terms are used here in speaking of this locality.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 1490-G.

Dawson. Y.T. Aug 11th, 1921.

J. D. McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of the Old Crow River Indian Day School for the quarters ending Dec 31st, 1920, and March 31st, 1921.

These returns were sent in by the Bishop of Yukon who states that Murdo Joodha or as he is more familiarly known, Murdo Baalim has taught the school during the quarters for which the returns are made.

As no returns have been sent in from this school for a long time past it was considered closed therefore I mentioned to the Bishop the probability of there being no appropriation for this school.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

583000

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 16 1926

INDIAN OFFICE

File 1491-A.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 12 1926 RECEIVED

February 13th, 1926.

Sir:-

An application has come to hand from the Bishop of Yukon requesting that Maggie Daniel,an ex-pupil of the Carcross Indian school,be accepted as teacher of the Old Crow River Indian day school,the Rev G.H.Moody having resigned and there is no white missionary available to take his place.

In a letter dated Nov 13th,received from Chief Joe of the Old Crow band the following paragraph occurs:-
"The Rev G.H.Moody has written Neil McDonald (trader)to ask Maggie Daniel to teach school.She did not like to do it at first but I had a talk with her and now she is going to teach school here.I have talked with all the Indians about getting firewood for the school house and they have promised to haul and cut it for her."

this school not regularly held lately

No further letters have come from Old Crow therefore I am not in a position to say whether the school has been regularly in operation.

Maggie did very well at the Carcross school though she did not reach high school standard,however,as the school is in the elementary stage she may be considered competent to teach.

If the Bishop's request is granted by the Department I would venture to suggest that a lower rate be paid for her services than is usual for a white teacher until she has proved her ability as a teacher and whether she has kept the school open for the required number of hours daily.

Further information has been promised by the Bishop as soon as he can obtain it. It may be deemed advisable to hold the case in abeyance until further information is available.

right

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

503000

1491-A.

Ottawa, March 16th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that the Bishop of Yukon requests that Maggie Daniel, an ex-pupil of the Carcross Indian Residential School, be accepted as teacher of the Old Crow River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we will await further information from His Lordship in the matter and ~~his~~ reports showing the attendance, days taught, etc. Returns in the past have been received very irregularly from this school, and when we have definite information as to the success which Miss Daniel is meeting with in her work, and the attendance, etc., consideration will then be given to the amount of salary that can be allowed her, and to the approval of her regular appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
~~Asst.~~ Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

503000

R

INDIAN OFFICE

File 1491-A.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

April 17th, 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1926
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 1 1926

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated March 16th, file No 503000, in reference to the application of the Bishop of Yukon for the usual grant for the Old Crow River Indian Day School and for the acceptance of Maggie Daniel, an ex-pupil of the Carcross Indian Residential School, as teacher.

In reply I beg to say that owing to the isolated position of this school and no mail service to this district no letters have been received from Old Crow River since November 1925. Nor is it likely that we shall receive any until sometime in June, after the opening of navigation. The nearest Post Office to Old Crow is about 270 miles away.

In conversation with the Bishop a few days ago he informed me that he had appointed the Rev Mr McCullum, a graduate of Wycliffe College, Toronto, to the charge of Old Crow River and Rampart House and that it was expected that the rev gentleman would take up his duties there next July and that teaching in the day school would be undertaken by him, therefore the regular appointment of Maggie Daniel is not now necessary.

The quarterly returns of attendance and any other information regarding the work of this school during the winter will be forwarded to the Department as soon as received.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1

December 22nd, 1926.

Memo for File:-

Bishop Stringer informs me that the work at Rampart House and Old Crow Village is linked together and that these schools should be fairly regular all the year round. It is the intention to have the regular missionary teach in one or the other throughout the year and he will be assisted by native workers at both schools. I believe it is the intention to use the graduates of Carcross for this purpose. His Lordship states that the work cannot be undertaken in this manner unless the $3.00 per diem grant from the Department is allowed.

Russell J. Bernier

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipt for Charges to Consignee (3001-7-18)

M Bishop O Stringer Dawson Y.T. State Office, of, July 28 1906

To American Railway Express Co., Dr.

(Incorporated)

For Transportation of One Fur Box

From Dawson Y.T. State of

Shipped by O Stringer

Date of Shipment July 28 Weight lbs.

WB 4 8235

Received payment for the Company.

Dawson to Ft Yukon

	$	Cts.
Our Charges		
Advanced Charges		
Duties		
War Tax Collect	1	62
Amount of C. O. D.		
Total, $		

A B Edwardson

This receipt is for your protection. When you buy an Express Money Order you also receive a receipt to protect your money. Please see other side for various other services offered by this Company.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6472, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Aug. 31 1906

Rt. Rev. D. D. Stringer
c/o Mill. Goldrude

Dawson Y. T.

Dr.

In acct. with

TERMS		
Aug. 27	Books & pencils	5-50

1926

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D. D.
DAWSON, YUKON,
CANADA

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, 2nd. March 1927

The Department of Indian Affairs

Dr. to

THE DIOCESE OF YUKON

School Supplies sent to Old Crow, Porcupine River 28Aug. 1926	5.50
Express Charges	1.62
	7.12

Certified Correct

A. Cochrick
FINANCIAL SECRETARY
DIOCESE OF YUKON

6590

EXAMINED and found correct

Goods received, prices fair & just,

Johnston Kelly
Indian Superintendent.

Dept 11-4-27.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1666-1

INDIAN OFFICE File 1491-A.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

March 8th, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1927
RECORDS

Sir:-

Mr A. Coldrick, Financial Secretary for the Diocese of Yukon, forwarded the enclosed account for school material purchased by the Bishop of Yukon for use in the Old Crow River Indian Day School.

The supplies were purchased locally last August and sent by express to their destination. The account has only now come to hand.

If the Department decide to grant a refund the cheque should be addressed to Mr A. Coldrick. Dawson. Y. T.

Enclos. 1.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Let Pay

J. D. McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 8 1927

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs per His Lordship Bishop Stringer

In account with the Department of Education, Yukon Territory

1926				
Aug.26	To the following books for the Old Crow Mission			
	7	Canadian First Readers	@ .50	3.50
	6	" Second Readers	@ .50	3.00
	5	Barnes Writing Books	@ .25	1.50
				8.00

Received payment for above

S.R. Tompkins

Superintendent of Schools

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D. D.
DAWSON, YUKON,
CANADA

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon

31st. March 1927

The Department of Indian Affairs

in account with

DIOCESE OF YUKON

Make cheque payable and send to:

Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

School Books procured from the Department of Education, Yukon Territory and sent to Old Crow, Porcupine River in August 1926 (voucher, receipted, attached)	$8.00
Freight charges, Fort Yukon to Old Crow	.50
	$8.50

Emergency Purchase.

383.5.27

Certified Correct
A. Coldrick
FINANCIAL SECRETARY
DIOCESE OF YUKON

Goods received, prices fair & just.
John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

166-6-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Apr 29 1927
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE File 1491-A.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

April 4th, 1927.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account sent to the Financial Secretary of the Diocese of Yukon by His Lordship the Bishop of Yukon for school material purchased by him from the Superintendent of Education for the white people of the Yukon. The books were for the Rampart House and Old Crow River Indian day schools.

This account should have been sent by the Bishop at the same time that he sent the account for a few supplies purchased from a local store for use in the above schools which has been forwarded to the Department. The Bishop has paid the account to the Yukon Department of Education and is now asking for a refund.

If the Department decide to make a refund the cheque should be sent to Mr A.Coldrick.Dawson.Y.T.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Emergency Purchase
Recommended for payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1

BISHOP:
RIGHT [redacted] W. A. GEDDES, D. D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1936
RECORDS

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

6011 Churchill Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

January 11, 1936

The Deputy Superintendent-General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada

Dear Dr. Mc Gill:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 17 regarding the appointment of a nurse-school teacher at Old Crow, Yukon Territory.

I am glad to know that funds for this post will be available from April 1 next, and I am endeavoring to find a suitable person to nominate for this post.

I am also grateful to your Department for making it possible to pay the Indian boy, Philip Joseph for his work teaching school at Old Crow this winter, and I have asked him to forward through your agent at Dawson, the necessary school returns.

Yours very truly,

W. A. Geddes

Bishop of Yukon

WAG:GRH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF G. BINNING, A/Supt.,
Dept. Indian Affairs, dated July 17, 1935.

x x x x x x x x x x x x

Orig. on 77-166.

OLD CROW

There are about 200 Indians in this district, most of whom were in the village at the time of my visit. The Old Crow flats are famous for the large number of muskrats trapped there, but the last two years the catch has been very poor, however it is hoped that the next season will be a better one. There is very little other fur found in the district so that it makes it very hard on the Indians when the muskrat trapping is poor. Caribou has been very scarce in this district during the past year and the Indians have had to go far afield for meat. This is the heaviest village in the Yukon in regard to relief, there being 16 people drawing rations monthly. There is no day school in Old Crow although there are about 75 children in the district. 40 of whom are of school age. The health of the Old Crow Indians is poor, and there is no medical attention nearer than Fort Yukon, Alaska, except the aid which is rendered by the R.C.M. Police detachment at Old Crow. The children all look sickly, in fact the children here are the poorest class I have seen, all appear to be infected from Tuberculosis, and no steps are being taken to improve their health. I would suggest for the consideration of the Department that a trained nurse who could teach school should be sent in to Old Crow during the summer, so that something could be done for the children. If this could be done she could perhaps instill some idea of cleanliness into the heads of the women, who in turn would then be able to look after their children in a better manner. As already stated the children of this place are the poorest I have seen and something should be done to try and improve their general condition of health. The village was found in fair condition, and the Chief and councillors were seen and no complaints received.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

August 20th, 1935.

Memorandum:

Mr. SUTHERLAND:

In the Mounted Police report on the Yukon you will see a recommendation that the Department establish a summer school at Old Crow to be carried on by a nurse teacher. It seems to me that if anything of this kind is contemplated the worker should be in the district the whole year. The Church of England used to have a missionary in this area. I do not know whether they now have or how strong their interest is. The maintenance of a worker in this area would be fairly expensive, and if you think well of this suggestion I wonder if we could get together on some such basis as the salary of the worker being found from the Medical Appropriation and her maintenance from the Vote for Education. This is a suggestion on which your comment might be useful in submitting the matter to the Deputy Superintendent General.

(Sgd.) E. L. Stone, M. B.,

Director of Medical Services.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

166-6-1

October 25th, 1935.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR McGILL

When Inspector Binning, R.C.M.P., Acting Superintendent of our Department in the Yukon, visited Old Crow last summer, he made a rather disturbing report of health conditions there. Knowing that the Church of England had some missionary activities in the district, we consulted the Bishop of the Yukon as to what suggestion he might have. He has replied that his Church has a native missionary and that he hopes the Department may station a health worker and school teacher at this very remote point.

From this place the only outlet is Fort Yukon in Alaska and we have had a good many patients in the hospital at that place, some at least of whom have appeared to us as suitable for home treatment if there was anybody at Old Crow to look after them. There does not appear to be any school there and there should be about forty children of school age. Mr. Sutherland and I have agreed to recommend the stationing of a nurse, who has also been a school teacher, at Old Crow. We do not want to fix the position as permanent and our suggestion is to ask the Bishop of the Yukon to nominate a suitable person for this post, to put not only the person but the work on probation for one year and judge thereafter whether it is profitable to continue. In such a remote place the minimum salary of a nurse should be $1200. per annum and she should have her maintenance in addition. I would make it a condition with the Bishop that the nurse should receive the whole of the salary without any such deductions as are sometimes made. The cost would be $1800. per annum, of which Mr. Sutherland agrees to contribute $600. from the schools fund. As this will have to be provided for in the Estimates we should appreciate your direction.

APPROVED
H. W. McGill.

The cost will be somewhat offset by a lesser number of patients going to hospital at Fort Yukon, which is not in Canadian territory.

E. L. Stone, M. B.,
Director of Medical Services.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-166-6-1

BISHOP:
RIGHT [redacted] A. GEDDES, D. D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 19
RECORDS

6011 Churchill,
Vancouver, B. C.
December 5, 1935.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Canada.

Dear Sir:

I have received your letter of Nov. 25 regarding a nurse-school teacher for Old Crow in the Yukon Territory, and I am pleased to see that provision is being made in your draft estimates to provide the sum of $1800.00 to cover the salary and maintenance of such a worker, and I sincerely hope that when the final estimates are passed that this particular amount will not have been deleted. I feel quite confident that if the right person can be secured for this position, a great deal that will be a benefit to the Indians of that area can be accomplished.

As you are no doubt aware, Old Crow is a rather remote spot and transportation to and from it is not at all easy. However, in view of the fact that the worker is to combine the two duties, that of school teacher and nurse, I think it should be possible to find one who would be able to undertake the task at the sum mentioned.

I presume that you will be expecting us to provide the living quarters and I have no doubt that this can be arranged. I shall write to you again regarding this matter as you suggest, about the beginning of March next. In the meantime I shall endeavour to find out if a suitable worker can be secured. I have in mind at the moment a fully qualified nurse who has had northern experience and who might be willing to undertake this position, but I fully understand that no definite arrangements can be made until the final estimates have passed parliament.

In the meantime I should like to bring to your attention another matter concerning Old Crow. In June last there was returned from our school at Carcross an Indian boy who had reached the age limit for Indian education. This young man, Philip Joseph by name, is greatly handicapped in that he has only one leg, and it will be almost impossible for him to earn a living for himself in that country by hunting and trapping. In

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

order to help him out in a financial way as well as to find him some occupation, I have arranged for him to teach school during this winter whenever opportunity affords. In this work he will be under the direct supervision of Mrs. Kirk, the wife of the Corporal of the Mounted Police stationed at Old Crow. Mrs. Kirk is a fully qualified school teacher who came to Old Crow as a bride this year and she has been most willing to help Philip Joseph in this work. If your department can see its way clear to make a small per diem grant for the days that Philip Joseph will be able to teach school, I feel quite sure that it will be a great help, not only in providing him with the means of livelihood, but to enable him to do something in a country where work is not easy to be had.

Yours very truly,

W.A. Geddes

Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-6-1
~~77-166~~

December 17, 1935.

Dear Bishop Geddes:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the engagement of a nurse-school teacher at Old Crow, Yukon Territory. Funds will be available for salary as from April first, next. I would suggest that, in due time, you nominate the services of a qualified nurse-school teacher for this point and inform the Department fully concerning the name, age, qualifications and experience.

I note you have arranged to have Philip Joseph, an ex-pupil of the Carcross Indian Residential School, conduct classes at Old Crow during the present winter months and that he will carry on the work under the direct supervision of the wife of the Corporal of the Mounted Police stationed at that point, who is a fully qualified teacher. Regarding your request that a grant be provided towards his salary during the period he teaches this school, I would say that the Department will allow the sum of $2.50 per teaching day. This will be paid upon receipt of a return, showing the attendance and the actual number of days taught by him up to the end of March, next. As our funds during the present fiscal year are limited, this is the full grant we can provide in payment for Philip Joseph's services. I would request that you have him prepare the return, stating definitely the number of days he taught, and forward same to the Department.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
6011 Churchill,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166.6-1 ~~11176~~

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D. D.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1936
RECORDS

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

6011 Churchill St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

January 31, 1936

The Deputy Supt.-General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Dr. Mc Gill,

With further reference to your letter of December 17 last (#77-166) regarding the appointment of a nurse-school teacher at Old Crow, Yukon Territory, I am in communication with Miss Mildred Mc Cabe of Coxheath, Sydney, Nova Scotia, and Miss Mc Cabe would be willing to accept the appointment if your Department would accept her.

Miss Mc Cabe is a fully qualified nurse and has had experience in the Far North, both at our mission hospital at Aklavik and also at Fort George, and I feel quite confident that she would be an ideal person for this post. I am not sure whether her previous appointments came under your Department or under the North-west Territories Branch of the Department of the Interior.

I shall be glad to hear from you as to whether Miss Mc Cabe would be an acceptable person to your Department for this post.

Yours sincerely,

Wm. Geddes

Bishop of Yukon

WG:RH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-6-1.

February 15, 1936.

Dear Bishop Geddes:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 31st ultimo, nominating the services of Miss Mildred McCabe for the position as nurse - school teacher at Old Crow, Yukon Territory. I have noted the qualifications which Miss McCabe possesses. The Department is aware, through the officers of the North West Territories Branch of the Department of the Interior, of the satisfactory service she performed in their employ, and her appointment is approved, as from April first, next. It is understood she will be ready to begin duties on or about that date.

The salary allowed for Miss McCabe's services as nurse will be at the rate of $1200 per annum, and cheques in payment will be sent Your Lordship. She will also be allowed salary at the rate of $60 per teaching month (10 teaching months in school year) for her services as teacher - making a combined salary for nursing and teaching services at the rate of $1800 per annum. Under present regulations, cheques in payment of teachers' salaries are sent to teachers direct. It is understood the church authorities will provide living quarters for Miss McCabe.

Miss McCabe should prepare a return, at the end of each quarter, on the form for that purpose, showing the attendance, days taught, etc., and forward same, through the office of the Acting Indian Superintendent, Dawson, Y. T.

If you will advise the Department of the present address of Miss McCabe, the Chief Medical Officer will communicate with her, giving instructions as to the duties she will be required to perform as nurse.

I shall be pleased, also, if you will state the date on which Miss McCabe begins duties at Old Crow. It is hoped she will meet with every success in her work.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D. D.,
Commissary of Yukon,
6011 Churchill St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1936

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson Y.T.
March 17th 1936.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of the following from the Secretary of the Yukon Diocese, begins:-

"Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing a return for the Old Crow Day School for the quarter ending September 30th 1935. It is made up from seperate reports for August and September that the teacher, Philip Joseph, has sent in. As you will see by the report, school was kept in these two months as it was desireable to take advantage of the children being in the village at those times.

Yours very truly.
(Sgd) A. Goldrick.
Financial Secretary." ends.

I am therefor forwarding this return to you for your information, as I am informed that the Rt Rev W.A.Geddes, Bishop of the Yukon, has been in communication with you in regard to this school.

Your obedient servant.

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, April 9, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo, enclosing a return showing the period that Philip Joseph conducted the school at Old Crow Village during the quarter ended September 30th, 1935. As no provision was made in our appropriation for this expenditure, I regret that payment cannot be made.

His Lordship Bishop Geddes, when writing the Department on December 5th, 1935, stated that he had arranged to have Philip Joseph conduct classes at Old Crow Village during the past winter. In reply, we agreed to allow $2.50 a teaching day for the period Philip Joseph conducted the school during the winter months. No promise was made to pay for this man's services previous to January first, last.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. Binning, Esq.,
Acting Superintendent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
D a w s o n, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES. D. D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

MAY 20 1936
RECORDS

Dawson, Yukon,
May 8, 1936.

Dear Dr. McGill,

I am planning to leave here for Old Crow in company with Miss McCabe about the beginning of June, in order that I may personally arrange suitable living quarters for Miss McCabe during her stay at Old Crow. We shall have to make considerable alteration to our Mission House and indeed it may even be necessary to erect a new building.

I am anxious to secure the co-operation of the R.C.M.Police in providing accomodation for Miss McCbe until, her own quarters are ready, since Mrs Kirk is the only white woman now living at Old Crow. I feel sure that if you communicated with the Comissioner of the Mounted Police he would authorise the Officer Commanding in Dawson to permit the N.C.O. in charge at Old Crow to provide this accomodation.

If the Commissioner of the Mounted Police is agreeable I shall be grateful if you will see that the necessary instructions reach the Commanding Officer at Dawson not later than the second of June, which is the probable date of our departure from Dawson.

I am anxious that Miss McCabe should proceed to Old Crow with me at the beginning of June not only because the largest number of Indians are to be found there during June and July, but also that I may arrange her living quarters in a way that will be satisfactory to her.

It will be of the greatest assistance in establishing this new venture if we could secure the co-operation of the R.C.M.Police in the way I have indicated.

Yours very truly,

W. A. Geddes
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1

May 19, 1936.

R

Dear Bishop Geddes:-

I received this morning Your Lordship's letter of the 8th instant, in reference to the matter of accommodation for Miss McCabe at Old Crow.

I have written the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police endorsing your request and I hope that satisfactory arrangements will be made along the lines suggested by Your Lordship.

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson,
Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-6-1

File

May 19, 1926.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a communication addressed to me from His Lordship the Bishop of the Yukon.

This letter is self-explanatory and I shall be glad if any courtesies can be extended in the way of providing accommodation for Miss McCabe, as suggested by His Lordship.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

The Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
O T T A W A.

GGM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-6-1 53291

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:-
THE COMMISSIONER
R.C.M. POLICE
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1936
RECORDS

REF. No. D.1590-Q-9.

May 27th, 1936.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant regarding the question of accommodation for Miss McCabe at Old Crow, Y.T., it is desired to inform you that temporary accommodation can be provided Miss McCabe, but it would be necessary for her to be provided with food supply.

Doubtless this could be arranged by Bishop Geddes.

Yours very truly,

Commissioner.
(J.H.MacBrien)

Major H.W. McGill, M.C., M.D., V.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1936
RECORDS

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

"B" Division.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

DIV. FILE No.

H. Q. FILE No.

Dawson, Y.T.

June 5th, 1936.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Sir,

1. I have the honour to report that Inspector G.Binning left Dawson during the early part of this month on inspection duties in connection with both the Department of Indian Affairs and the R.C.M.Police,and in all probability will be absent from Dawson for the whole month.

2. During his absense I am taking the liberty to carry on certain of his work that I consider would be to the Department's interest,rather than leave it in obeyance pending his return,and I trust my action in this regard will meet with your approval.

3. In regard to your letter of May,15th last, (your file No.11-166) concerning Miss Mildred McCabe who is going to Old Crow,Y.T., as a nurse and school teacher,I beg to state that Miss McCabe together with his Lordship Bishop Geddes arrived in Dawson on the morning of June 3rd,and left for Old Crow in the evening of the same date to assume duties.

4. During their brief stay in Dawson a good selection of school material was packed from the supplies of the Department held here,and taken to Old Crow for use in the school to be conducted at that point.

5. I might add that until suitable arrangements have been made for Miss Mc Cabe,accommodation with the married N.C.O of this force at Old Crow has been arranged.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant,

(T.B.Caulkin) Supt,
Commanding "B" Division,
R. C. M. Police.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1

EX'D.

June 29, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of the 5th instant, advising me that during the temporary absence of Mr. Inspector Binning on his visit of inspection in the Yukon, you are attending to work of immediate or pressing nature so far as this Department is concerned.

Not only does your action meet with our approval but I wish to express my appreciation of your interest in the work of our administration in the Yukon.

I note that satisfactory arrangements have been made for the establishment of Miss McCabe at Old Crow. I am sure that His Lordship Bishop Geddes will appreciate what has been done by your Force in this respect, as does the Department.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Superintendent T. B. Caulkin,
Commanding "B" Division,
R.C.M.P., Dawson, Y.T.,
c/o R.C.M.Police,
O T T A W A,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Dawson, Y. T., June 3 1936

M Indian Dept

IN ACCOUNT WITH

B. & F. STORE

J. D. GADOUA, PROP.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

FRUIT, CONFECTIONERY, STATIONERY, CIGARS, PIPES, TOBACCOS

ICE CREAM PARLOR

P. O. BOX 266

QUEEN ST. AND THIRD AVE.

EXD.

Crayons

12 boxes crayons purchased at Dawson for Old Crow day School. Authority letter of the A/Supt Indian Education, File 166-6-4, dated May 16th 1936.

Goods received, prices fair and just.

Certified Correct.

F Brining A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate declined
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1

15th January, 1938.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT there are thirty (30) Indian children of school age at Old Crow Village, in the Yukon Territory, for whom at present no educational facilities are provided;

THAT funds are available in the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1937-38 - Vote No. 169 - for the establishment of a day school at Old Crow Village.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that a day school be established at Old Crow Village, in the Yukon Territory, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S. 1927, to be known as "The Old Crow Village Indian Day School".

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines & Resources.

I certify that there is an unencumbered balance available in appropriation aforesaid

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-6-1

Ottawa, 15th January, 1938.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Approval of establishment of The Old Crow Village Indian Day School, in the Yukon Territory.

Approved

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1

Ottawa, 17th January, 1938.

MEMORANDUM: E'D.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER,-

I enclose herewith draft of Report to Council with reference to the establishment of the Old Crow Village Indian Day School, in the Yukon Territory. The approval of Council is required for the establishment of this day school, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S. 1927.

H. Jones

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-6-1

Ottawa, 15th January, 1938.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Establishment of "The Old Crow Village Indian Day School", in the Yukon Territory.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15th January, 1938.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT there are thirty (30) Indian children of school age at Old Crow Village, in the Yukon Territory, for whom at present no educational facilities are provided;

THAT funds are available in the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1937-38 - Vote No. 169 - for the establishment of a day school at Old Crow Village.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that a day school be established at Old Crow Village, in the Yukon Territory, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S. 1927, to be known as "The Old Crow Village Indian Day School".

APPROVED

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 15th January, 1938.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Establishment of "The Old Crow Village Indian Day School", in the Yukon Territory.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-6-1

Ottawa, 17th January, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER,-

I enclose herewith draft of Report to Council with reference to the establishment of the Old Crow Village Indian Day School, in the Yukon Territory. The approval of Council is required for the establishment of this day school, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S. 1927.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-6-1

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, 17th January, 1928.

MEMORANDUM:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER,-

I enclose herewith draft of Report to Council with reference to the establishment of the Old Crow Village Indian Day School, in the Yukon Territory. The approval of Council is required for the establishment of this day school, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S. 1927.

APPROVED
LEGAL DIVISION

Harold McGill

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P/7 P.C. 187 166-6-1

EX'D.

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 26 th. JANUARY 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 31 1938
RECORDS

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 15th January, 1938, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, stating:

> That there are thirty (30) Indian children of school age at Old Crow Village, in the Yukon Territory, for whom at present no educational facilities are provided;
>
> That funds are available in the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1937-38 -Vote No. 169- for the establishment of a day school at Old Crow Village.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that a day school be established at Old Crow Village, in the Yukon Territory, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S.C. 1927, to be known as "The Old Crow Village Indian Day School".

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemieux
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75166

Dawson, Y.T., July 14th, 1939.

The Secretary:

Sir:

Annual Inspection of Indians in the Yukon Territory.

x x x

REQUIREMENTS

DESKS: 24 desks are required for the school at OLD CROW. At present common benches are in use.

x x x

T.V. Sandys-Wunsch, Supt.
Comdg. Yukon Sub-Division, R.C.M.P.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-5

Ottawa,
August 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In your report on the Indians in the Yukon Territory dated Dawson, July 14, 1939, you state: "24 desks are required for the school at Old Crow. At present common benches are in use."

The Director of this Branch has discussed with me on more than one occasion the very high transportation rates on school desks going to the outlying sections of the Dominion. I have been wondering if it would be possible, in the case of Old Crow and other such schools, to have a local carpenter undertake and make desks that would be measurably satisfactory. You might make inquiries and let me know if a carpenter such as the one I have in mind is available and what the cost of such locally made desks would be.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

T.V. Sandys-Wunsch,
Supt. Comdg. Yukon Sub-Division,
R. C. M. P.,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 20th, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

We are today advised by Dr. Moore that Miss McCabe, who acted as nurse and teacher at Old Crow Village, has given up duties. The school will likely remain closed for at least a year.

Philip Phelan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1

BISHOP:
RIGHT RE[redacted]. A. GEDDES, D.D.

1- Rec'd
2. Mr Phillips

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon,
October 14, 1941.

Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

With reference to our conversation in your Office on October sixth regrding the Indian Day Schools at Selkirk and Old Crow in the Yukon, this is to state that I have arranged for Mrs C. Stone to teach the school at Selkirk this winter and for Rev. J.W.Ellis to be the teacher of the Old Crow Day School. Prior to coming to the Yukon this summer Mrs Stone has had considerable experience in School teaching and holds first class qualifications. Rev. J.W.Ellis has had four years experience in teaching in our Seasonal day Schools in the Yukon. I shall be grateful if you will appoint these teachers to their respective schools.

Selkirk 100
Old Crow - 80

Yours truly,

W.A.Geddes
Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1
Copy on 166-9-1

Ottawa,
October 24, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant the appointment of the following teachers is approved:

Selkirk

Mrs. C. Stone - Salary, $100.00 a teaching month plus cost-of-living bonus

Old Crow Village

Rev. J.W. Ellis - Salary, $60.00 a teaching month plus cost-of-living bonus

I enclose staff questionnaires which you should have both teachers complete and return as soon as possible. At the same time you should advise me definitely the exact date on which each of them begins duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1.

EX D.
A

Ottawa, December 9th, 1942.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, Bishop of Yukon, Dawson, Y.T.

I desire to refer you to your letter of October 14th and my reply of October 24th, 1941, with reference to the appointment of Rev. J. W. Ellis as teacher of the Old Crow Village Indian Day School.

We have not received any returns showing the attendance at this school during the academic year 1941-42 and consequently no payment has been made to Mr. Ellis. Please let me know if the school was open during that period and, if so, the usual returns should be forwarded in order that payment may be made to him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1

Ottawa,
January 5, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Dear Bishop Geddes:

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 17th ultimo which refers to the Old Crow Village Seasonal School, the Department is prepared to allow the usual amount of $3.00 a day for each day the school was open from April 1, 1942. Before payment can be made it will be necessary for the teacher to forward returns giving the usual information. I enclose forms which the teacher should also complete and send to this office.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Old Crow Village #1

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D.D.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon,
January 7, 1943

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 08 1943
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 9th, 1942, which I received today, in which you state you have received no returns from the teacher of the Day School at Old Crow since his appointment in October 1941.

I am despatching a telegram to Old Crow at once and as soon as I receive the information as to why no returns have been made I shall communicate with you again.

Yours truly,

W. A. Geddes
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D.D.

166-6-3

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon,
Feb. 5, 1943.

Department of Mines
SEP 17 1943
REGISTERED

Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January fifth. There appears to be some misunderstanding regarding the rate of salary to be paid to the teacher at Old Crow in the Yukon.

On November 25th 1935, the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs wrote to me that an amount of $1800.00 was being placed in the estimates to provide for a nurse-teacher at Old Crow and asked me to secure some one for the position. On February 15,1936 in accepting my nomination of Miss McCabe, R.N., for this position the Deputy Superintendent General wrote that an amount of $1200.00 would be paid as for the services of the Nurse, and an amount of $600.00 would be paid as a salary for the teacher, and that this sum, on the basis of $60.00 per month for ten teaching months, would be paid direct to Miss McCabe. In the absence of any information to the contrary from Miss McCabe,I assumed that this amount was paid to her during the four years she was at Old Crow. In the light of your letter mentioned above I shall be glad to hear from you just what salary was paid to Miss McCabe from your branch of the service.

While at Old Crow Miss McCabe's health broke down and she had to leave there in July 1940. For more than two years she had to remain at home to regain her health and it was only last October that she was able to resume work again. Her breakdown was caused largely by the isolation at a place such as Old Crow, but was in part due to the fact that at Old Crow at certain times of the year all the able-bodied natives leave the settlement and at such times Miss McCabe could secure no one to do the chores, such as bringing the water from the river etc. When she left Old Crow, Miss McCabe very strongly urged me not to send another single woman to such a remote post. She urged,and others whom I consulted agreed, that ~~the~~ it would be much better to have at Old Crow a young married couple, the wife being a qualified nurse. In the autumn of 1940 I consulted the Director of Indian Affairs regarding this and he assured me that if a fully qualified person could be found the Department would have no

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

objection to her being married.

In the spring of 1941 I contacted a young couple in Vancouver who had just been married. The wife had graduated at the head of her class from the Vancouver General Hospital in 1937 and had practiced her profession of Nursing till April 1941. They agreed to go to Old Crow and came to the Yukon in June of that year. Transportation difficulties arose and for a time it looked as if they might not get to Old Crow that year. Eventually however they were able to proceed and reached Old Crow in the early part of September 1941. Mrs Ellis was appointed nurse as from Oct. 1st 1941 and the salary of $100.00 per month has been paid from that date. As Mr Ellis had had previous experience teaching Indians, Mrs Ellis suggested that it would be much better if Mr Ellis did the teaching, and again with the consent of the Director of Indian Affairs I nominated Mr Ellis for the position of Teacher and recieved your letter making the appointment.

About one month ago I received a letter from Mr Phelan, Chief of the Training Division, stating that no salary had been paid because no school returns had been received. I immediately communicated with Mr Ellis and received a reply that Returns had been sent and in due course as your letter states they reached your office Now you state that instead of paying the teacher on a monthly basis as was agreed when this work was undertaken you are allowing only a per diem grant for the days the School was open. I shall be glad to hear from you regarding this work, and if a change in the agreed remuneration has been made, when and why was it done.

As regards to the value of the work that was done at Old Crow by Miss McCabe, and the work that is being done at the present time by Mr. and Mrs Ellis, I think there can be no question. I understand that when the Indian Agent visited Old Crow in the summer of 1939 he was so impressed with the work being done there that he advocated the institution of similar workers at other points in the Yukon.

Yours truly,

W. H. Geddes
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1

Bishop Geddes would advise us at end of quarter

H.W. 17/2/43

Ottawa,
February 12, 1943.

Dear Bishop Geddes:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the Old Crow Village School. I regret that there has been some misunderstanding regarding the amount of salary to be allowed Mr. Ellis. It is true that we agreed, in official letter of October 24, 1941, to allow him $60.00 a teaching month, plus cost-of-living bonus. We received from him a return for the period the school was open during the December quarter, 1941, but for some reason no salary was paid. On this return Mr. Ellis only showed the names of 12 children and he stated that he had found it impossible to commence school until October 20, 1941.

Recently he forwarded a return for the quarter ended September 30, 1942. This return showed that during that quarter the school had only been open for 39 days. No returns have yet been received from Mr. Ellis for the quarters ended March 31, 1942, June 30, 1942, and December 31, 1942. We have already issued cheque to him in payment of his services for the September quarter, 1942, amounting to $134.55. As soon as he forwards the other returns payment will be made.

I trust that Mr. Ellis has not suffered any undue hardship on account of the delay in paying him for his services as teacher, but I should appreciate it if you would point out to him the necessity of forwarding the quarterly return promptly at the end of each quarter. If he does not receive his cheque within a reasonable time he should advise this office. This will avoid unreasonable delays in paying him.

Yours truly,

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1

Copy on 166-6-3

Ottawa,
February 22, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Old Crow Village Indian Day School, No. 932.

With reference to my memorandum of the 12th instant, regarding the above, we have now received the necessary returns for the quarters ended March 31, June 30 and December 31, 1942. There is, therefore, due this teacher an amount of $540.00; namely, 9 months at $60.00 a month, plus bonus. The cheque should be issued in favour of Rev. J.W. Ellis and sent to Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1.

Ottawa, June 16th, 1943.

EX'D.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re: Old Crow Village Indian Day School - No. 932.

A return has been received from the above school for the quarter ended March 31st, which covers the period from January 1st to March 31st, 1943. There is, therefore, due the teacher, Rev. J. W. Ellis, an amount of $180.00, viz., 3 months' salary at $60.00 per month, plus bonus. The cheque should be issued in favour of Rev. J. W. Ellis and sent to Mr. J. E. Gibbon, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1.

Ottawa, February 12th, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Old Crow Village Indian Day School - No. 932.

Returns have been received from the above school for the quarters ended September 30th and December 31st, 1943. There is, therefore, due the teacher, Rev. J. W. Ellis, an amount of $300.00, viz., 5 months' salary at $60.00 per month, plus bonus.

The cheque should be issued in favour of Rev. J. W. Ellis and sent to Mr. J. E. Gibbon, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1.

Ottawa,
February 22nd, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Old Crow Village Indian Day School - No. 932.

A return has been received from the above school for the quarter ended December 31st, 1944. There is, therefore, due the teacher, Rev. J. W. Ellis, an amount of $180.00, viz., 3 months' salary at $60.00 per month, plus bonus.

Cheque should be issued in favour of Rev. J. W. Ellis and sent to Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Old Crow, Y. T.,
April 15, 1945.

The Indian Agent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of February 6th, I am sorry I omitted stating on my last School Return the reason for the school being closed.

It was due to the poliomyelitis infection in this area.

Yours truly,

J. W. Ellis (Sgd.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 2 1945
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y. T.,
April 23, 1945.

The Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Old Crow Quarterly Day School Return.

I enclose herewith copy of a letter received this morning which is self-explanatory.

J. E. Gibben.

Enc.-1.
JEG/ACB.

J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Old Crow Y.T.
August 28th 1945.

To
The Indian Agent,
DAWSON Y.T.

Dear Sir:-

We, the undersigned Indian residents of the Old Crow district wish to bring to your attention the following points. This is for your consideration in connection with the establishment of an Indian Residential School at Old Crow. This matter having been the subject of some previous discussion between yourself and Joseph NETRO, Old Crow trader, who is one of us.

lst. We are all in favour of a Residential School at Old Crow and would like to see one established here.

2nd. We do not like sending our children to the Residential School at Carcross Y.T. for the following reasons.

(a) We are unable to ever see our children when they are at Carcross School because of the distance involved, and in the past Old Crow children have remained at that school from admission until discharge, in some cases being 18 years of age by that time. During this spread of years they lose touch with their relatives and parents.

(b) At that school children lose touch with our way of life, which is the way they must make their living. When they return they are considered "no good" for they have to re-learn our language, learn how to trap and hunt and make their way in the woods, and learn our whole way of life. All of these things they should have learned during childhood years.

(c) There is a great difference in climatic conditions here and at Carcross. We have found that our children upon returning here must become re-acclimatized.

(d) It has been noticed in the past that our children so lose touch with us during a long absence at that school, that they look down upon their parents and our (and their) natural way of life.

These are some of the reasons why we have not been sending our children to school far from home for the past ten or more years.

3rd. Were a school established at Old Crow, the above disadvantages would be eliminated. And we would be able to see our children occasionally in accordance with school rules, and have their company during holiday periods. We have heard from friends at Aklavik N.W.T. how well it works out when the Residential School is in the district that is native to the child. It appears they are not losing touch with their natural way of life, and their natural climate. And it seems that holiday periods are arranged so that the children are free during the season when the bulk of our yearly income is secured, such as in the muskrat season, the larger children are free, and able to help, as well as become proficient in our ways of trapping. We feel that a school at Old Crow would keep the children in touch with us. They would not forget our language, would not disdain the livelihood of their parents which is what they must follow. They would not have forgotten the way in which to hunt, trap and fish and look after themselves in the woods.

4th. We are in favour of a Residential school instead of a day school. A day school requires that the parents of school children remain in the village during the whole of the school term in order to provide a home for the children near the school. This is impossible for us as we must scatter through the district to follow our trapping and hunting. With a Residential School we are able to go our ways and make our living, knowing that our children are receiving the care and training that they need. A Residential School would get away from a situation such as exists at present when there is not day school available due to the lack of a teacher.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]r. Many of us have discussed the desirability of a move to Aklavik, N.W.T. in order to secure educational facilities. This would allow us to be reasonably close to our children in school. But we do not want to move from Old Crow. Sooner or later we would return here, and in the interim would have lost our own traplines, for we could not expect to hold a trapline during several years of absence. We would have to find some means of livelihood there, or secure a trapline in that area. We would also have to adapt ourselves from a meat diet to a fish diet. We all agree it would be much better for us all were a school established here.

Thanking you for your consideration of our needs, and for your request that we write you on this subject

Yours very truly

Peter Moses (Sgd.) Chief. Moses Tizya (Sgd.) Councillor

Balaam Joodhi
Sarah Balaam
(Mrs. Peter Tizya)
Rufus Netro
Peter Charlie
Lazarus Peter (CHARLIE)
Joan Njootli
Joe Kay (KYIKAVICHIK)
Joe Netro
Paul Ben KASSI
Martha Kendi
John Moses
Philip Joseph
John Joe (KYIKAVICHIK)
Mary Thomas
Abraham Thomas
Jame Francis
Lydia Francis
Charlie THOMAS
Jessie THOMAS
Joseph MARTIN

(Mrs.)Moses Tizya
(Peter Tizya)
Mary Rufus Netro
Charlie Chitze
Mary(Charlie)
Mary Lazarus(CHARLIE)
John Kendi
Mrs. Myra Kay (Kyikavichik)
Richard Nukon
Hannah Netro
Charlie Peter (CHARLIE)
Eliza Martin
Rowena Moses
Sarah Abel (CHITZE)
(Mrs) Ellen Abel (CHITZE)
Tabittha Peter
Alfred Charlie
Albert Abel (Chitze)
Ben Thomas
Kenneth Nukon
Abraham Tizya

Andrew Tizya
Amos Paul (Porcupine)
Daniel FREDSON
Annie Fredson
John Tizya
Mrs.Maggie Wm (CHITZE)
Mrs. Sarah Joe K. (Kyikavichik)
Elias KWATLATYI
Mrs. Elias (Kwatlatyi)
John Nukon
Fannie CHARLIE
John CHARLIE
Martha CHARLIE
Peter CHARLIE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

NOV 15 1945
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y. T.,
November 6, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Welfare Branch.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a letter written on the 28th of August from Old Crow and signed by numerous residents of that district, requesting the establishment of an Indian Residential School at that point

It appears that this matter had been discussed between Mr. Joseph Netro, Old Crow trader, and Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent and that Mr. Gibben requested that a letter be written to him on the subject.

A. C. Barnes

(A. C. Barnes)
Acting Indian Agent.

Encl.-1.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOL STOP CHILDREN NOT SO NUMEROUS AS LAST YEAR BECAUSE
TEN NOW ATTEND CARCROSS EIGHT MOVED AWAY AND NINE DIED PRESUMABLY
OF TUBERCULOSIS STOP

C A F CLARK

261040 B BC

C:: IN ~~THIRTEENTH~~ LINE ~~SECOND~~ LAST ~~WD IS~~ SUGGESTING

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 166-6-1

Ottawa, 17th November, 1945.

EXD.

Mr. A.C. Barnes, Acting Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

On receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing copy of letter written by the Indians of Old Crow requesting the establishment of an Indian Residential School at that point.

The application will be kept in mind but I cannot hold out any hope for immediate favourable consideration.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1

3895

ARMY MESSAGE

30 VED SER 371

WHITEHORSE YT MAY 16 2135

PHILIP PHELAN

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

500 BOOTH BLDG

OTTAWA ONT

HAVE YOU A MALE TEACHER FOR OLD CROW FOR THREE MONTHS BEGINNING ABOUT EIGHTH OF JUNE STOP TRADER JOE NETRO SAYS BUILDING AND FURNITURE AVAILABLE STOP FLY IN TEACHER AND MINIMUM SUPPLIES STOP LEAVING FOR TESLIN SUNDAY WITH BISHOP AND MEEK AND PORSILD RETURNING MONDAY STOP GOING TO MAYO ON TUESDAY THEN DAWSON ON THURSDAY RETURNING HERE SATURDAY STOP TO CARCROSS LATER WITH DOCTOR STOP (GRANT AT CARCROSS IS ARCHDEACON AND TEMPORARILY CHIEF ANGLICAN CLERIC) STOP LOWER POST SCHOOL NOT TO OPEN UNTIL JUNE STOP WISH MEEK HAD FAST RELIABLE CAR INSTEAD OF SLOW UNCOMFORTABLE CRATE

C A F CLARK

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 19 1947 REGISTERED

Phone CPR

945P16TH GC

QZ

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

44-28-1000M-4-48 (9012) H.Q. 1772-39-1884

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD.

ARMY SIGNAL SENT TO C.A.F. CLARK, DAWSON, YUKON

May 20th, 1947.

File: 166-6-1

EXPENSES SENT TEACHER OTTAWA TO OLD CROW STOP
APPROVE YOU ENGAGING TEACHER AT EDMONTON ON
RETURN SALARY ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE MONTH
TEACHER TO PAY OWN TRANSPORTATION

Bernard F.Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1 (WT 1)

H.Q'D.

Air Mail

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1947.

Mr. C.A.F. Clark,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your telegram of the 22nd instant, it is regretted that there was a slight mistake in our signal of the 21st. It should have read as follows: "Expensive send teacher Ottawa to Old Crow".

We ascertain that it will cost approximately $350. for the return trip for a teacher from Ottawa to Old Crow. As you know, we do not pay travelling expenses and for the short length of time the teacher would be employed, we could hardly expect anyone to go.

Colonel Neary suggested that you endeavour to secure a teacher in Edmonton when you are coming East. Possibly the Department of Education there would know someone who would be willing to go to Old Crow for a short term this summer.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1

ARMY SIGNAL

WHITEHORSE MAY 26/47

BERNARD NEARY

LATEST INFORMATION FROM OLD CROW GIVES PROBABLE ATTENDANCE OF EIGHT INDIANS FIVE MIXED AND TWO WHITE CHILDREN TOTAL FIFTEEN DEPENDABLE ACCORDING TO CORPORAL E.A. KIRK R.C.M.P. WITH WHOM I HAD RADIO TALK WHILE I WAS IN DAWSON STOP SEVERAL MORE MAY ATTEND PART TIME STOP FOUR MONTHS SALARY JUSTIFIED STOP AFTER MIDDLE SEPT. TEACHER WILL HAVE TO DEPART BY PLANE SO HE SHOULD ARRIVE SOON AT OLD CROW AND WE SHOULD COUNT HIS TRAVELLING TIME BOTH WAYS AS TEACHING SERVICE STOP RECOMMEND SCHOOL BE CONDUCTED AS STRAIGHT SCHOOL AVOIDING THE MISSION SEASONAL SCHOOL STOP ANGLICAN NATIVE MINISTER JULIUS KENDIE IS AVAILABLE TO GIVE RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION STOP QUARTERS FOR SCHOOL AND SHELTER FOR TEACHER BEING BORROWED FROM CHURCH STOP ON RECEIPT OF YOUR WIRE SUGGESTING OTTAWA MAN FOR JOB CANCELLED ADVERTISEMENT IN EDMONTON JOURNAL STOP PRESUME YOUR APPOINTEE IS PREPARED TO FACE SOMEWHAT GRIM CONDITIONS AND TO TEACH CHILDREN WHO NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL STOP CHILDREN NOT SO NUMEROUS AS LAST YEAR BECAUSE TEN NOW ATTEND CARCROSS EIGHT MOVED AWAY AND NINE DIED PRESUMABLY OF T.B. STOP

C.A.F. CLARK

RJS/EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 27 1947
R.G. SIERO

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
DM-10-45 (8254)
1772-39-2092
P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 166-6-1 (N T)

PLACE Ottawa DATE May 28 1947

REVD

Mr R J Meek
Indian Agent
Whitehorse Yukon

RETEL OLD CROW SCHOOL -stop- OUR PLANS FALLEN THROUGH AS TEACHER UNWILLING MEET EXPENSE INVOLVED GOING NORTH -stop- RENEW PLAN ADVERTISE EDMONTON JOURNAL

Bernard F Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: R J S

Phoned By: E M

Time 5:00 P M

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1

EXD.

3895

File copy

RJ Th&EP
260308

ARMY MESSAGE

12 VED SER 547

WHITEHORSE YT MAY 261025

BERNARD NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
502 BOOTH BLDG
OTTAWA ONT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 29 1947
REGISTERED

LATEST INFORMATION FROM OLD CROW GIVES PROBABLE ATTENDANCE
OF EIGHT INDIAN FIVE MIXED AND TWO WHITE CHILDREN
TOTAL FIFTEEN DEPENDABLE ACCORDING TO CORPORAL E A KIRK RCMP WITH WHOM
I HAD RADIO TALK WHILE I WAS IN DAWSON STOP SEVERAL
MORE MAY [redacted] ATTEND PART TIME STOP FOUR MONTHS SALARY JUSTIFIED
STOP AFTER MIDDLE SEPTEMBER TEACHER WILL HAVE TO DEPART BY PLANE SO
HE SHOULD ARRIVE SOON AT OLD CROW AND WE SHOULD COUNT HIS
TRAVELLING TIME BOTH WAYS AS TEACHING SERVICE STOP RECOMMEND
SCHOOL BE CONDUCTED AS STRAIGHT SCHOOL AVOIDING THE
MISSION SEASONAL PATTERN STOP ANGLICAN NATIVE MINISTER JULIUS
KENDIE IS AVAILABLE THERE TO GIVE ANY RELIGIOUS
INSTRUCTION STOP QUARTERS FOR SCHOOL AND SHELTER FOR TEACHER BEING
BORROWED FROM CHURCH STOP ON RECEIPT OF YOUR WIRE SUGGESTING OTTAWA
MAN FOR JOB I CANCELLED ADVERTISEMENT IN EDMONTON JOURNAL
STOP PRESUME [redacted] YOUR APPOINTEE ISNPREPARED TO FACE SOMEWHAT
GRIM CONDITIONS AND TO TEACH CHILDREDN WHO NEVER ATTENDED

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1

ARMY SIGNAL

EXD.

EDMONTON, June 5, 1947.

COL. NEARY:

RECEIVED YOUR THREE TELEGRAMS HERE STOP DISCUSSED ATTEND/
ANCE AT STONEY PLAIN WITH GOODERHAM IN CALGARY THIS
MORNING AND WITH ROBERTSON THIS EVENING STOP RECOMMEND
PRESENT ACCOMMODATION FOR FORTY WHICH INDICATES WE SHOULD
ERECT BUILDING ADOPTED TO ADDTION XX OF SECOND CLASS
ROOM STOP WILL SETTLE OR ABANDON QLD CROW PROJECT TOMORROW
AND CAN THEN REPORT REGARDING MANITOBA XX ASSIGNMENT STOP
MY PROPHISY OF ALASKA HIGHWAY CLOSING WAS UNFORTUNATELY
CORRECT STOP ALASKA POST CONTACT STRENGTHENED FAITH IN
CONCENTRATION SUGGESTED FOR PRINCE ALBERT ON 5 YEAR PLAN.

SGD. C.A.F. CLARK.

RJS/AS

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 5 1947
REGISTERED

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
110-6-1
115-1-5

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ab. T.

EX'D.

166-6-1
(W.T.8)

Ottawa, 19 June, 1947.

The Manager, Classified Dept.,
Edmonton "Journal",
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

I am returning herewith the single copy of your bill so that you may make another copy of it and re-submit both copies to this office.

Together with the bills please include a statement of your rates and an explanation of the three entries in the column for "amount".

This procedure will assist in getting the account passed for payment.

Yours very truly,

AB

B. F. Neary,
Superintendent,
Welfare and Training.

Enclosure.
CAFC/MG.

CAFC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
500M-10-45 (8254)
H. Q. 1772-39-2092
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

" ICLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 166-6-1 (WT)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa November 8 1947

Mr R J MEEK
Indian Agent
WHITEHORSE Yukon

OLD CROW SCHOOL -stop- HAVE APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL FROM JOHN EVANS ANGLICAN TEACHER QUALIFIED ONE YEAR EXPERIENCE -stop- CLARK OUT OF TOWN SO UNABLE CONSULT HIM -stop- CAN YOU ADVISE POSSIBILITY CONDUCTING SCHOOL OLD CROW FROM JANUARY ON -stop- IF NOT ADVISE WHETHER OTHER VACANCY IN WHICH WE COULD USE THIS TEACHER -stop- HE SPECIFICALLY REQUESTS ISOLATED SCHOOL -stop-

Bernard F Neary
Indian Affairs

Confirmation

Phoned to: W.T.

Phoned by: D.H.L.D

Time: 12 Jan pm

In winter the parents usually disperse to their traplines and hunting areas. Quarterly returns have never come in for a March or June quarter. OK

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Colonel Neary

The agent would have to communicate with Cpl. Kirk, R.C.M.P., at Old Crow.

Mail service is sketchy. Radio is not dependable.

Please see my note to your telegram.

The Anglicans have a summer school at Teslin. We might ask Mr. Meek whether it's worthwhile sending Mr. Evans there now.

C.A.V. Clark
WT 8

18 Nov '47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-1

ARMY SIGNAL

0955 hrs

WHITEHORSE NOVEMBER 17/47

COL NEARY

RE TELS 8th INST SCHOOL TEACHERS JOAN ADAMS AND JOHN EVANS STOP LETTERS SENT YOU AIR MAIL TODAY ON PROGRESS MADE STOP OLD CROW APPARENTLY FEASIBLE AND TESLIN SUGGESTED FOR DAY SCHOOL

R.J. MEEK

AS/AS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 15 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-6-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

EX'D.
M

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
November 17th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 21 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re your telegram of 8th instant re John Evans, Anglican school teacher, and Old Crow School. I immediately sent a radiogram to Const. E.A. Kirk, R.C.M.P., who advised me in a radiogram received on Nov. 16th , that an aircraft was due within a week and he would send out a lengthy and complete report on the situation. Apparently the information was too detailed to condense in a radiogram. I am awaiting his report.

In making enquiries concerning conditions at Old Crow it appears a unanimous opinion that the Indians there are of a superior type, industrious, independent and intelligent. The records at Carcross Residential School bear this out.

Apparently Anglican missionaries have been associated with Old Crow for many years, and at times have conducted schools for the Indians there. Suitable buildings for school purposes appear to belong to the church.

During the latter part of May, 1947, Major C.A.F. Clark had a lengthy conversation by radiophone with Corp. Kirk concerning a school at Old Crow, and he is in possession of complete figures re school-age children. It should be pointed out that there are also a few half-breed children living in Old Crow. Communication with Old Crow is by radio. During the winter months aircraft fly in there from Aklavik and also from Fort Yukon, Alaska.

Upon receipt of Corp. Kirk's report, I shall submit the information therein contained to you.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

Whitehorse Sub Division

Old Crow Detachment, Y.T.,
Nov. 13th, 1947.

The Officer Commanding,
Whitehorse Sub-Division,
R.C.M. Police,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

Re: Indian Day School - Old Crow Y.T.
Enquiries by Indian Agent.

Sir:

1. On Nov. 12th a wire was received from Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Y.T. as follows-

HAVE TEACHER FOR INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WHAT IS YOUR ADVICE POSSIBILITY CONDUCTING SCHOOL FROM JANUARY ON STOP HOW MANY CHILDREN WHITE AND INDIAN WHAT SCHOOL FACILITIES AND WHAT LIVING QUARTERS FOR TEACHER

to which I replied as follows, dated today-

RE SCHOOL MATTER TOO LENGTHY FOR FULL DETAILS BY WIRE AM EXPECTING AIRCRAFT WITHIN WEEK WILL AIRMAIL REPORT VIA MY OC

The following therefore is in response to the above, and may same be expedited please to the Agent. It is thought well to be quite lengthy and touch the many angles, so that the Agent will have full details on hand, to assist in his decision.

2. It might be well to remark in beginning that nine Old Crow children are absent at Carcross School, one at Aklavik School, three (mixed blood) at Dawson Hostel, and two families containing eight children of school age have moved from this district because of the absence of any school facilities here.

3. It would also be well to point out that it is an impossibility for the families to remain in the settlement at some seasons of the year, as they must go far afield in order to make their living and the whole family moving out with the breadwinner. There are, for instance, only about six children of school age in the settlement at the present moment. Also during the period from mid-April to about June 20th, in each year, there would not be more than one or two children in town, unless illness caused any family to remain in any given year, this being the usual spring hunting time for muskrat, the districts' greatest source of income. I have drawn up the following list of the school age children at present in the district, giving the ages, during 1948, of each, his status (Indian or otherwise) and the probable time that each will be available for school during 1948. There is also the possibility that some children who are spending the present winter far afield may be moved into the settlement for next autumn if a school is in existence, the parents planning accordingly. These are noted as possibilities. The list follows:

WHITES (mixed blood)		Age 1948	Availability			
FROST,	Stephen	15	Jan. to Apr.	July-Aug.	Doubtful thereafter	
FROST,	Martha	13	" "	"	"	"
FROST, Jno.	Albert	6	" "	"	"	"
LINKLATER,	Robert	14	" "	July to Dec. but has to help earn family living for widowed mother.		
LINKLATER,	Irvin	8	Jan. to Apr.	July to Dec.		
LINKLATER,	Suzie	6	" "	"	"	
McDONALD,	Norman	9	Jan. to Dec.			
BRUCE,	Bella	14	Jan. to April	July to Dec.		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy (2)

INDIANS		Age 1948	Availability
NJOOTLI,	Alice	11	Jan. to April July to Dec.
NETRO,	Robert	8	Jan. to Dec.
CHARLIE	Jos. Lazarus	7	Jan. to April July to Dec.
MOSES,	Jane	16	Jan. to April July to Dec. This girl keeps house for her widowed father and little brother, and might not attend much.
CHARLIE,	Ben Nukon	7	Poss. Jan. to April July - Aug. Poss after Aug
CHARLIE,	Victoria	6	" " " " " " " "
CHITZE,	Maria	10	" " " " " " " "
CHARLIE,	Andrew	10	Unlikely except June, July, August
NETRO,	Margery Helen	8	" " " " "
NUKON,	Effie Jane	13	" " " " "

4. As intimated earlier, the above is an estimation of the availability for school of the children, who total eighteen, during 1948. There is no doubt that the parents are keen to have their children receive schooling. There is no doubt in my mind, that apart from the "Three Rs" the discipline will be of great value, for there is practically no parental discipline maintained in the average home.

5. As to a school building, there is a small log building originally built for a school, belonging to the Anglican Mission. However it is small and is cold. Is usable during the spring, summer and autumn, but would be very difficult to heat in the winter. Rev. J.W. Ellis, when he was here, would not use this building in winter for the latter reason, he used a mission building presently occupied by Rev. and Mrs. Kendim as their living quarters, for a school in winter time. Same is of course now not available; however, if a teacher was being sent in during the present winter, the building mentioned in the first sentence of this para. would have to be plastered and fixed to do in a make shift way for this winter, no other being available.

6. With regard to living quarters for a teacher, the only quarters available, is a Mission residence previously occupied by Rev. and Mrs. Ellis, which is at present vacant. This house would be suitable for either a single teacher, or a married couple, and has the advantage that it is completely furnished less blankets, linens, etc. It is supposed that the Dept. could acquire this building from the Anglican Mission. There is no other suitable place for a teacher to live. He, or she, would of course have to "batch". There are only the two married couples (white) in the district, neither of whom would have the room for a boarder, available, and in the case of the writer, we would not have sufficient supplies on hand to permit a boarder.

7. It may hardly be within the scope of the advice required from me, but it is felt that I should mention that living costs at a place like Old Crow are very high, provisions costing approximately double the price of Dawson. And with a school being started in midwinter, depriving the teacher of the abilityto purchase outside before next summer, he will be dependent on the Old Crow stores for provisions. Might I suggest therefore that it is most unlikely that the salary paid a teacher would cover the cost of his living here, where living costs are so high by reason of isolation? It would appear fairer for the Dept. to pay the teacher a small salary, and supply him with a given quantity of supplies, his quarters, heat and light in addition thereto. Somewhat similar to our Police system in remote areas.

8. With regard to the transportation into this district during the winter months, of course air is the only method available, and it has occurred to me that possibly if all other difficulties have been overcome, and it is dependent on transportation costs as to whether or not the school is opened, that the whole matter might fold up by reason of the high cost of a plane from Whitehorse to Old Crow. I would point out that the most economical route to Old Crow would be to take any regular method to Fairbanks chartering a plane to Old Crow from that point. It is possible in Fairbanks to charter a small one-passenger plane (carrying very little baggage) to Old Crow for one hundred and twenty five dollars, or larger sized aircraft in proportion up to a Norseman carrying nearly a ton for approximately four hundred and fifty dollars.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9. The natives are all out of town for the present time, and I am unable to sound any of them out re the school opening, from the point of view of fuel for the school and residence. Fuel is a problem here, especially dry wood. However it is thought that they can be secured to cut wood, and probably the N.C. Co. "cat" could be secured to haul same. Same would probably be very expensive by reason of the long haul by cat, which would be necessary in the winter.

10. With regard to school supplies, there seems to be quite a sufficient quantity of such supplies as scribblers, drawing books, readers, simple arithmetics, chalk, geographies, etc. to go on with. However, I see no pencils, crayons, or blackboard erasers. It would probably be well to have some of these latter come in with the teacher. There are of course, no proper desks, benches having been used for seats.

11. Some of the points previously brought out will probably indicate that the set up for a school at Old Crow is not too good at present. It will be also apparent that mid-winter is the most difficult time in which to get a school started. None of the difficulties are insurmountable however. As to whether starting the school at this season of added expense would be justified, this will depend on departmental policy, and the type of teachers secured. Should it be intended to secure permanent teachers, and build up a proper day school, and have a permanent day school at Old Crow, by all means get started, for the expense would be warranted. If however, the department should be faced with the possibility of securing teachers, who would come here for a few months experience in the North, or the glamour of it, thus giving Old Crow only a spasmodic school, and under makeshift conditions and buildings, I would opine that the expense thereof would not be warranted by the results secured, and that the whole thing might better be forgotten.

12. With regard to this matter of day schools in the North, might I suggest that consideration be given to the system that the Alaskan native service schools have built up, and it should be mentioned that while numbers of the Alaskan schools are being closed down, it is understood that the Indians are full citizens in Alaska, and that the Federal Govt. wish the Territorial Govt. to assume what is rightly their responsibility, therefore the natives school services were the first curtailment in a huge budget cut during the past year.

13. I have become personally acquainted with several of the Native service teachers in Alaska. It seems that this service usually secures the services of a married couple for a school. Of these married couples, sometimes both hold teachers certificates, but generally the wife is a certificated teacher. She is hired as the teacher, and the husband is hired as maintenance man; often the latter, who is usually a practical type, will teach manual training. A suitable permanent teacherage is supplied, furnished with heavy furniture. A suitable school is usually adjacent to or if one room, attached to, the residence, as the size of the community warrants. Insofar as I am aware, these schools come under the supervision of the Dept. direct, and are not attached to or operated by any of the various Missions. This system seems to have worked very well, and while I am more closely acquainted with circumstances at Fort Yukon, our closest Alaskan town, the service seems to have always been able to secure teachers, even for such remote spots as Wainright, Alaska, on the Arctic Coast, a hundred miles or so from Pt. Barrow. This I would say is more isolated than Old Crow which is the most isolated Yukon Village.

14. I would make the points that Old Crow is not a place for a single teacher. With a single male teacher, there is the ever present possibility of entanglement with native girls. It is definitely not a place for a single female teacher, either young or middle aged. Unmarried teachers will never stay for a long period in such isolation. A suitable married couple will overcome these disadvantages. And for instance, I have personally known three married couples in the Fort Yukon area of Alaska who have spent their lives in the native teaching service. The results obtained at Ft. Yukon itself, by the past two teachers in the past ten years, have been outstanding.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15. Should the Department be interested in the possibilities outxlined in the past three paragraphs, I should be glad to outline what I would consider a suitable school set up for a day school at Old Crow. It is pointed out that should a permanent day school be in operation in Old Crow, that most probably the parents would want their children to return from Carcross etc. thus relieving the overcrowdedness which is understood to exist there. I would consider that if all the Old Crow children were at home, that there would be an average of thirty, probably more, children of school age in the district at all times.

16. To return to the main topic of this report however, the facts as outlined in the forepart hereof are submitted in the hope they may be of assistance to the Agent in his decision as to whether or not, to start a day school here during January. Should it be decided to start a school, it would be appreciated if the Agent could notify me to this effect as soon as possible. I can then get word to the various families, and can possibly have the natives make some preparation at least.

(signed) Corp. E.A. Kirk 10035
i/c Old Crow Detachment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

Whitehorse Sub Division

Old Crow Detachment, Y.T.,
Nov. 13th, 1947.

The Officer Commanding,
Whitehorse Sub-Division,
R.C.M. Police,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

Re: Indian Day School - Old Crow Y.T.
Enquiries by Indian Agent.

Sir:

1. On Nov. 12th a wire was received from Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Y.T. as follows-

HAVE TEACHER FOR INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WHAT IS YOUR ADVICE
POSSIBILITY CONDUCTING SCHOOL FROM JANUARY ON STOP
HOW MANY CHILDREN WHITE AND INDIAN WHAT SCHOOL FACILITIES
AND WHAT LIVING QUARTERS FOR TEACHER

to which I replied as follows, dated today-

RE SCHOOL MATTER TOO LENGTHY FOR FULL DETAILS BY WIRE AM
EXPECTING AIRCRAFT WITHIN WEEK WILL AIRMAIL REPORT VIA
MY OC

The following therefore is in response to the above, and may same be expedited please to the Agent. It is thought well to be quite lengthy and touch the many angles, so that the Agent will have full details on hand, to assist in his decision.

2. It might be well to remark in beginning that nine Old Crow children are absent at Carcross School, one at Aklavik School, three (mixed blood) at Dawson Hostel, and two families containing eight children of school age have moved from this district because of the absence of any school facilities here.

3. It would also be well to point out that it is an impossibility for the families to remain in the settlement at some seasons of the year, as they must go far afield in order to make their living and the whole family moving out with the breadwinner. There are, for instance, only about six children of school age in the settlement at the present moment. Also during the period from mid-April to about June 20th, in each year, there would not be more than one or two children in town, unless illness caused any family to remain in any given year, this being the usual spring hunting time for muskrat, the districts' greatest source of income. I have drawn up the following list of the school age children at present in the district, giving the ages, during 1948, of each, his status (Indian or otherwise) and the probable time that each will be available for school during 1948. There is also the possibility that some children who are spending the present winter far afield may be moved into the settlement for next autumn if a school is in existence, the parents planning accordingly. These are noted as possibilities. The list follows:

	WHITES (mixed blood)	Age 1948	Availability
1.	FROST, Stephen	15	Jan. to Apr. July-Aug. Doubtful thereafter
2.	FROST, Martha	13	" " " " "
3.	FROST, Jno. Albert	6	" " " " "
4.	LINKLATER, Robert	14	" " July to Dec. but has to help earn family living for widowed mother.
5.	LINKLATER, Irvin	8	Jan. to Apr. July to Dec.
6	LINKLATER, Suzie	6	" " " "
7	McDONALD, Norman	9	Jan. to Dec.
8	BRUCE, Bella	14	Jan. to April July to Dec.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

copy (2)

	INDIANS		Age 1948	Availability
9	NJOOTLI,	Alice	11	Jan. to April July to Dec.
10	NETRO,	Robert	8	Jan. to Dec.
11	CHARLIE	Jos. Lazarus	7	Jan. to April July to Dec.
12	MOSES,	Jane	16	Jan. to April July to Dec. This girl keeps house for her widowed father and little brother, and might not attend much.
13	CHARLIE,	Ben Nukon	7	Poss. Jan. to April July - Aug. Poss after Aug
14	CHARLIE,	Victoria	6	" " " " " " " "
15	CHITZE,	Marka	10	" " " " " " " "
16	CHARLIE,	Andrew	10	Unlikely except June, July, August
17	NETRO,	Margery Helen	8	" " " " "
18	NUKON,	Effie Jane	13	" " " " "

4. As intimated earlier, the above is an estimation of the availability for school of the children, who total eighteen, during 1948. There is no doubt that the parents are keen to have their children receive schooling. There is no doubt in my mind, that apart from the "Three Rs" the discipline will be of great value, for there is practically no parental discipline maintained in the average home.

5. As to a school building, there is a small log building originally built for a school, belonging to the Anglican Mission. However it is small and is cold. Is usable during the spring, summer and autumn, but would be very difficult to heat in the winter. Rev. J.W. Ellis, when he was here, would not use this building in winter for the latter reason, he used a mission building presently occupied by Rev. and Mrs. Kendim as their living quarters, for a school in winter time. Same is of course now not available; however, if a teacher was being sent in during the present winter, the building mentioned in the first sentence of this para. would have to be plastered and fixed to do in a make shift way for this winter, no other being available.

6. With regard to living quarters for a teacher, the only quarters available, is a Mission residence previously occupied by Rev. and Mrs. Ellis, which is at present vacant. This house would be suitable for either a single teacher, or a married couple, and has the advantage that it is completely furnished less blankets, linens, etc. It is supposed that the Dept. could acquire this building from the Anglican Mission. There is no other suitable place for a teacher to live. He, or she, would of course have to "batch". There are only the two married couples (white) in the district, neither of whom would have the room for a boarder, available, and in the case of the writer, we would not have sufficient supplied on hand to permit a boarder.

7. It may hardly be within the scope of the advice required from me, but it is felt that I should mention that living costs at a place like Old Crow are very high, provisions costing approximately double the price of Dawson. And with a school being started in midwinter, depriving the teacher of the abilityto purchase outside before next summer, he will be dependent on the Old Crow stores for provisions. Might I suggest therefore that it is most unlikely that the salary paid a teacher would cover the cost of his living here, where living costs are so high by reason of isolation? It would appear fairer for the Dept. to pay the teacher a small salary, and supply him with a given quantity of supplies, his quarters, heat and light in addition thereto. Somewhat similar to our Police system in remote areas.

8. With regard to the transportation into this district during the winter months, of course air is the only method available, and it has occurred to me that possibly if all other difficulties have been overcome, and it is dependent on transportation costs as to whether or not the school is opened, that the whole matter might fold up by reason of the high cost of a plane from Whitehorse to Old Crow. I would point out that the most economical route to Old Crow would be to take any regular method to Fairbanks chartering a plane to Old Crow from that point. It is possible in Fairbanks to charter a small one-passenger plane (carrying very little baggage) to Old Crow for one hundred and twenty five dollars, or larger sized aircraft in proportion up to a Norseman carrying nearly a ton for approximately four hundred and fifty dollars.

as last year - carried

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9. The natives are all out of town for the present time, and I am unable to sound any of them out re the school opening, from the point of view of fuel for the school and residence. Fuel is a problem here, especially dry wood. However it is thought that they can be secured to cut wood, and probably the N.C. Co. "cat" could be secured to haul same. Same would probably be very expensive by reason of the long haul by cat, which would be necessary in the winter.

10. With regard to school supplies, there seems to be quite a sufficient quantity of such supplies as scribblers, drawing books, readers, simple arithmetics, chalk, geographies, etc. to go on with. However, I see no pencils, crayons, or blackboard erasers. It would probably be well to have some of these latter come in with the teacher. There are of course, no proper desks, benches having been used for seats.

11. Some of the points previously brought out will probably indicate that the set up for a school at Old Crow is not too good at present. It will be also apparent that mid-winter is the most difficult time in which to get a school started. None of the difficulties are insurmountable however. As to whether starting the school at this season of added expense would be justified, this will depend on departmental policy, and the type of teachers secured. Should it be intended to secure permanent teachers, and build up a proper day school, and have a permanent day school at Old Crow, by all means get started, for the expense would be warranted. If however, the department should be faced with the possibility of securing teachers, who would come here for a few months experience in the North, or the glamour of it, thus giving Old Crow only a spasmodic school, and under makeshift conditions and buildings, I would opine that the expense thereof would not be warranted by the results secured, and that the whole thing might better be forgotten.

12. With regard to this matter of day schools in the North, might I suggest that consideration be given to the system that the Alaskan native service schools have built up, and it should be mentioned that while numbers of the Alaskan schools are being closed down, it is understood that the Indians are full citizens in Alaska, and that the Federal Govt. wish the Territorial Govt. to assume what is rightly their responsibility, therefore the natives school services were the first curtailment in a huge budget cut during the past year.

13. I have become personally acquainted with several of the Native service teachers in Alaska. It seems that this service usually secures the services of a married couple for a school. Of these married couples, sometimes both hold teachers certificates, but generally the wife is a certificated teacher. She is hired as the teacher, and the husband is hired as maintenance man; often the latter, who is usually a practical type, will teach manual training. A suitable permanent teacherage is supplied, furnished with heavy furniture. A suitable school is usually adjacent to or if one room, attached to, the residence, as the size of the community warrants. Insofar as I am aware, these schools come under the supervision of the Dept. direct, and are not attached to or operated by any of the various Missions. This system seems to have worked very well, and while I am more closely acquainted with circumstances at Fort Yukon, our closest Alaskan town, the service seems to have always been able to secure teachers, even for such remote spots as Wainright, Alaska, on the Arctic Coast, a hundred miles or so from Pt. Barrow. This I would say is more isolated than Old Crow which is the most isolated Yukon Village.

14. I would make the points that Old Crow is not a place for a single teacher. With a single male teacher, there is the ever present possibility of entanglement with native girls. It is definitely not a place for a single female teacher, either young or middle aged. Unmarried teachers will never stay for a long period in such isolation. A suitable married couple will overcome these disadvantages. And for instance, I have personally known three married couples in the Fort Yukon area of Alaska who have spent their lives in the native teaching service. The results obtained at Ft. Yukon itself, by the past two teachers in the past ten years, have been outstanding.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15. Should the Department be interested in the possibilities outxlined in the past three paragraphs, I should be glad to outline what I would consider a suitable school set up for a day school at Old Crow. It is pointed out that should a permanent day school be in operation in Old Crow, that most probably the parents would want their children to return from Carcross etc. thus relieving the overcrowdedness which is understood to exist there. I would consider that if all the Old Crow children were at home, that there would be an average of thirty, probably more, children of school age in the district at all times.

16. To return to the main topic of this report however, the facts as outlined in the forepart hereof are submitted in the hope they may be of assistance to the Agent in his decision as to whether or not, to start a day school here during January. Should it be decided to start a school, it would be appreciated if the Agent could notify me to this effect as soon as possible. I can then get word to the various families, and can possibly have the natives make some preparation at least.

(signed) Corp. E.A. Kirk 10035
i/c Old Crow Detachment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Whitehorse, Y.T.,
January 9th, 1948.
JAN 13 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Old Crow Day School

Further to correspondence and various telegrams re the above matter, I attach hereto two copies of a very complete report submitted by Corp. E.A. Kirk, R.C.M.P., i/c Old Crow Detachment.

It would appear that winter time is a poor season to open a school at Old Crow. Navigation downstream from Whitehorse can be depended upon for the first week in June, and the Porcupine River, upon which Old Crow is situated a week or two later.

As the former school at Old Crow was conducted under Church of England auspices, I am informing Archbishop Adams (now Bishop of the Yukon) of developments to date, and am sending him a copy of Corp. Kirk's report.

I am informing Corp. Kirk that there is little possibility of immediate action being taken with regard to opening the day school. Your further instructions in this regard are awaited.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1
14 Jan., 1948

[redacted]

OLD CROW, Y. T.

Colonel Neary:

Pupil No.	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	
1.	X	X	X	X			X	X					NON-INDIAN
2.	X	X	X	X			X	X					"
3.	X	X	X	X			X	X					"
4.	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	"
5.	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	"
6.	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	"
7.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"
8.	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	"
	8	8	8	8	1	1	8	8	5	5	5	5	
9	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	INDIAN
10	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"
11	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	"
12	/	/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	"
13							X	X					"
14							X	X					"
15							X	X					"
16						X	X	X					"
17						X	X	X					"
18						X	X	X					"
INDIAN	3	3	3	3	1	4	9	9	3	3	3	3	
TOTAL	11	11	11	11	2	5	17	17	8	8	8	8	

As the attendance is greatest during the normal summer vacation, perhaps we could experiment by having a Yukon Territory schoolteacher (they have some good ones) spend the vacation teaching at Old Crow. Or one of our own teachers might take Old Crow and another Yukon point on a "swing-shift" plan.

C.A.F. Clark

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1 (W T)

E'Y'D.

January 19, 1948.

Mr. R. J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Old Crow Indian Day School.

Reference yours of January 9 -

Would you please extend my appreciation to Corporal Kirk of the R.C.M.P. for the very excellent report which he submitted on the need for educational facilities at Old Crow. I note that you have sent Archbishop Adams his report. Therefore I am also sending him a copy of this letter so that he will be fully informed.

Indications are that a reasonable forecast of attendance at this school would be as follows:

	Indians	Non-Indians
January	3	8
February	3	8
March	3	8
April	3	8
May	1	1
June	4	1
July	9	8
August	9	8
September	3	5
October	3	5
November	3	5
December	3	5

It is noted that the attendance would be greatest during the normal summer vacation. Therefore it has been suggested that

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

we could experiment by having either a territorial school teacher or one of our own Indian school teachers go into Old Crow to spend the vacation teaching there. It is quite possible that we could devise a "swing shift" system for a teacher for this and other schools in your agency. I would appreciate your comments on the above proposals and any suggestions along similar lines.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy sent to Bishop Adams
Bishop of Yukon,
See House, Dawson City, Yukon.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 932-1
(E)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa , May 19, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. TRACK

Please send the following supplies to this address:

The Teacher,
Old Crow Indian School,
c/o Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

✓1 school register
✓1 monthly report pad
✓1 flag
144 pencil scribblers
144 ink scribblers
144 pencils
24 primary pencils
10 lbs. Klean Klay
4 doz. packets crayons
1 box white chalk
1 box coloured chalk
✓Joe and Ruth Books
✓ Joe and Ruth charts, etc.

Ordered on 4/1/51 23/3/50

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

June 29, 1950.

MR. TRACK

This school has been closed for years. I have noted that some school supplies have been sent in. Would you arrange to write again to Mr. Meek in mid-July.

B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

932-1

ARMY
MESSAGE

Jun 24 19 39Z 50

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

REGISTERED
JUN 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

274

PJA143

EJA269

CW 25

RR JCPA

DE JCEWC 25

R 241830Z

FM R J MEEK WHITEHORSE YT

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

GRNC

MRS LUCY TEACHER FOR OLD CROW HERE NOW GOING DAWSON NEXT WEEK STOP SCHOOL INSIDE ARCTIC CIRCLE SOME ASSISTANCE FOR TRAVEL INDICATED STOP HAVE CHARTERED AIRCRAFT FOR MEDICAL PATIENT AT DAWSON RETURNING OLD CROW REQUEST AUTHORZATION SEND MRS LUCY SAME PLANE HERE SHARE COSTS BORN BY INDIAN AFFIRS

241840Z JUN JCEWC

CONFIRMATION
Phoned to AA.... At 3895
By WC..... Time 0917Z

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

File 929-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 929-23, part 1	Yukon Agency - Whitehorse Day School - Death of Pupils. - 1922 - 1951
File 930-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - General Administration . 1907 - 1950
File 930-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1948
File 930-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Joint Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 931-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1933
File 931-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1937
File 931-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1916 - 1934
File 931-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries 1916 - 1936
File 931-3, part 2	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1916 - 1926
File 931-7, part 1	Yukon Agency - Ross River Day School - Agent's reports. 1951
File 932-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - General Administration. 1917 - 1950
File 932-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1945

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-3

No. 503000

Department of Indian Affairs.

1917

Old Crow Village
school

Yukon

Regn for salary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Munds Baalam	Old Crow Village	$ 400 -	$ 102 00	Pd for 51 days
Rent of Bldg 51 days @ $100.00 per year			25 50	
			127 50	amt only owing just

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Make chq. pay.ble to
Rt. Rev Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson
Yukon

Remarks :—

A grant of £400 per year is provided for salary of teacher and £100 per year for rent of school building. Payment of salary rent. to be based on no. of days school is in operation each quarter.

14-8-17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Murdo Baalam	Old Crow Village	$400 00		
			$50 00 paid for 25 days	
Rent of building 25 days @ $100.00 per an.			12 50	
			$62 50 Amt. due	

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

A.H.

12 / 4 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which pay be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted] YUKON

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarters ended March 31 & June 30 1920

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Murdo Baalam	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$400 00		
			$170 00	
Rentoof Bldg. 85 days @ $100.00 per an.			42 50	
			$212 50 Amt. due	

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

This school has been re-opened by the former teacher Mr. Murdo Baalam. He has taught 85 days and the above amount is due him for that number of days.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

18 / 9 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

YUKON.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter~~s~~ ended TWO December 31, 1920 March 31, 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Murda Baalim	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$400 00		
			$224 00	
Rent of bldg. 112 dys. @ $100.00 per an.			56 00	
			$280 00	

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson. Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

29, 8, 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31/21 & March 31/22

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Nuroto Baalim	Old Crow Village	$400 00	$198 00	
Rent of bldg. 99 days @ $100.00 per an.			49 50	
			$247 50	Amt. due

Make ck. payable & send to
Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, D.D
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson - Yukon.

No. of school days in quarter.....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CHECKED CORRECT

M.J.B.
16-6-22

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N.E. YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. W.A.Geddes, B.A.,	~~AKLAVIK~~ Old Crow Village	$3 00 for each teaching day	$93 00	

REMARKS:—

This is a new school. The Department promised payment for teacher at rate of $3.00 per diem up to 200 teaching days, Rev. Mr. Geddes, B.A., appointed teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W.J.B.
7. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. G. H. Woods	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$3 00 per diem		
			$180 00	
		Paid for 60 days		

REMARKS;—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

H. J. B.

23. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Maggie Fredson	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$3 00 a day		
	School open 32 days.....		$96 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-3

December 22nd, 1926.

Memo for File:-

Bishop Stringer informs me that the work at Rampart House and Old Crow Village is linked together and that these schools should be fairly regular all the year round. It is the intention to have the regular missionary teach in one or the other throughout the year and he will be assisted by native workers at both schools. I believe it is the intention to use the graduates of Carcross for this purpose. His Lordship states that the work cannot be undertaken in this manner unless the $3.00 per diem grant from the Department is allowed.

Russell Y. Ferrier

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PROVINCE of [redacted] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTERS ENDED Sept. 30 & Dec. 31, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A.C. McCullum	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$ 3 00 a day		
	September quarter	- -	$ 153 00	Pd. for 51 days.
	December quarter	- -	$ 165 00	" " 55 "
	Amt. due for above	2 qrs. -	$ 318 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

1/6/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1927.
September 30th, 1927.
December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A.C. McCullum	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$ 3 00 a day		
	June & September quarters		$ 213 00	Pd. for 71 days
	December quarter		165 00	" " 55 "
	Amt. due for above 3 quarters		$ 378 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

126
4 & 5 Vouchers

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

77-166

December 17, 1936.

Dear Bishop Geddes:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, regarding the engagement of a nurse-school teacher at Old Crow, Yukon Territory. Funds will be available for salary as from April first, next. I would suggest that, in due time, you nominate the services of a qualified nurse-school teacher for this point and inform the Department fully concerning the name, age, qualifications and experience.

I note you have arranged to have Philip Joseph, an ex-pupil of the Carcross Indian Residential School, conduct classes at Old Crow during the present winter months and that he will carry on the work under the direct supervision of the wife of the Corporal of the Mounted Police stationed at that point, who is a fully qualified teacher. Regarding your request that a grant be provided towards his salary during the period he teaches this school, I would say that the Department will allow the sum of $2.50 per teaching day. This will be paid upon receipt of a return, showing the attendance and the actual number of days taught by him up to the end of March, next. As our funds during the present fiscal year are limited, this is the full grant we can provide in payment for Philip Joseph's services. I would request that you have him prepare the return, stating definitely the number of days he taught, and forward same to the Department.

Yours very truly,

HAROLD W. McGILL

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
6011 Churchill,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 1936 - $100.00 per mo. as nurse

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson Y.T.

Janr 18th 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 9 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

Attached hereto please find the Quarterly returns for the day school conducted by Miss Mildred McCabe, R.N. at Old Crow, Y.T.

This school was opened on July 2nd 1936 and this is the reason that it does not comply with the instructions regarding the dates for opening day schools.

Your obedient servant.

G. Binning

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period June 1st to Dec. 31st, 1936.

FOR [redacted] 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mildred E. McCabe,	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$600	00			
				$420	00	Pd. for 7 months

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
G. Binning, Esq.,
Actg. Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Yukon.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

11-2-37

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 932.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

Miss Mildred E. McCabe appointed teacher from June 1st, 1936, with salary at the rate of $60.00 a teaching month. (Questionnaire & copy of letter of appointment attached hereto.)

11/2/37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mildred E. McCabe	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$600 00	$150 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
G. Binning, Esq.,
Actg. Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Yukon.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

20.4.37

Vote 166
School 932
Allot. 28 0101
E.R. 68.

accum 600
1936-37 450
amt due 150

Cert 4 20
1 80

9/8/37

20/7/37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1937.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mildred E. McCabe	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$600 00	$180 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
G. Binning, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 166
School 932
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
9-2-38

FORM No. 416

9-2-38.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mildred E. McCabe	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$600 00	$180 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: G. Binning, Esq., Act. Supt. of Indian Affairs, Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 169
School 932
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mildred E. McCabe	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$600 00	$180 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
G. Binning, Esq.,
Act. Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 76
School 932
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218

FORM No. 416

4-7-38.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please keep on top of File.

NOTE:

Care should be taken to see that Miss McCabe is paid not more than $600 in the academic year.

180 { + 360.00 =

600
360
240

Jan - Apr/38 - + 240.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-3.

Ottawa, July 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In connection with the salary paid to Miss Mildred E. McCabe, I would point out that $600.00 of the amount is paid from the Vote for Indian Education. In order to do this, she is classified as a teacher, and, as our usual system is to pay on the basis of ten months of the academic year, she will be allowed salary as teacher at the rate of $60.00 a month for ten months.

On receipt of the return for the quarter ended September 30, 1937, it was found that the school had been open for the months of July, August and September and, consequently, $180.00 was sent to her. A similar amount was paid at the end of December, and we are issuing another cheque for the March quarter for the same sum. This will mean that since July first, 1937, she has been paid $540. Therefore, when her June quarter return is received, it will only be possible to allow her $60.00, which is the balance of the amount provided for her services as teacher.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. Binning, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mildred E. McCabe	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$600 00	$60 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
G. Binning, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 76
School 932
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218.

FORM No. 416

20-10-38.

TRIPLICATE DETAILS
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1938
" " " December 31st, 1938.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mildred E. McCabe	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$600 00		
		September Qr.	$ 60 00	
		December Qr.	180 00	
			$240 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
G. Binning, Esq.,
Act. Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 76
School 932
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218.

FORM No. 416

3-3-39.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL SAFETY 2 FILM 76

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 1939.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mildred E. McCabe	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$600 00	$180 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
The Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P.,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 76
School 932
Allot. 01-102
E.R. 169.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-5-39.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mildred E. McCabe	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$ 600 00	$180 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
The Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P.,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 76
School 932
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ... or, if not so authorized, that the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

Sept. 1938 - $60.00
Dec. " - 280.00
Mar. 1940 - 180.00
June " - 180.00
$600.00

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

1-8-39.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
1-8-39

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mildred E. McCabe	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$600 00	$ 60 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
The Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P.,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 76
School 932
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

FORM No. 416

24-10-39.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mildred E. McCabe	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$600 00	$180 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
The Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P.,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 76
School 932
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

FORM No. 416

16-1-40.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVI[redacted]OF .....

YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 40.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mildred E. McCabe	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$600	$180 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
The Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P.,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 76
School 932
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

FORM No. 416

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached

4-5-40.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1940.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mildred E. McCabe	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$600 00	$180 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
The Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P.,
Dawson, Yukon.

Vote 76
School 932
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

Sept 1939 - $60
Dec 1939 - 180
March 1940 - 180
June 1940 - 180
$600

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

23-7-40.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE FOR FILE:

MISS McCABE SHOULD NOT BE PAID MORE THAN $600 DURING THE ACADEMIC YEAR.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-3.

Ottawa, November 20th, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

We are today advised by Dr. Moore that Miss McCabe, who acted as nurse and teacher at Old Crow Village, has given up duties. The school will likely remain closed for at least a year.

Philip Phelan.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-3

Copy sent to Mr. Gibben

Ottawa,
January 5, 1943.

Right Reverend Sir:

Indian Agent Gibben has just forwarded us a return showing the attendance at the Old Crow Village Seasonal School. Apparently this school was open for a few days in the quarter ended December 31, 1941, also during the quarter ended September 30, 1942. I regret that no payment can be made for the first-mentioned period as this occurred in the fiscal year 1941-42 for which period our books are closed. We will, however, issue a cheque for the period the school was open during the September quarter, 1942. The return states that the school was in operation for 39 days.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 42.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. W. Ellis,	OLD CROW VILLAGE	$ 3 00 a teaching day	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.			$134.55 (bonus included)

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 932

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 573

NOTE: The Quarterly Return from the above named teacher shows that this school was in operation for 39 days during the above period.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
6-7-42
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-3

Mem June - Dec 1942
1460 = 520

Ottawa,
February 12, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Old Crow Village Indian Day School, No. 932.

In official letter of October 24, 1941, copy of which is enclosed, the Department agreed to allow the teacher, Rev. J.W. Ellis, salary at the rate of $60.00 a teaching month. Due to the very isolated position of this school, we have only recently received a return for the quarter ended December 31, 1941. The return shows that the school was opened on October 20, 1941. Consequently cheque for the period October 20, 1941, to December 31, 1941, at the rate of $60.00 a month, should be issued in favour of Rev. J.W. Ellis and sent to Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

As soon as the returns for the March, June and December quarters of 1942 are received a further memorandum will be sent to you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-6-3

166-6-1.

Ottawa, June 16th, 1943.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re: Old Crow Village Indian Day School - No. 932.

A return has been received from the above school for the quarter ended March 31st, which covers the period from January 1st to March 31st, 1943. There is, therefore, due the teacher, Rev. J. W. Ellis, an amount of $180.00, viz., 3 months' salary at $60.00 per month, plus bonus. The cheque should be issued in favour of Rev. J. W. Ellis and sent to Mr. J. E. Gibbon, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 166-6-3

166-6-1

Ottawa,
February 22, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Old Crow Village Indian Day School, No. 932.

With reference to my memorandum of the 12th instant, regarding the above, we have now received the necessary returns for the quarters ended March 31, June 30 and December 31, 1942. There is, therefore, due this teacher an amount of $540.00; namely, 9 months at $60.00 a month, plus bonus. The cheque should be issued in favour of Rev. J.W. Ellis and sent to Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

Paid at $610.20 (Bonus included)

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Original on No.166-6-1.)

Ottawa, February 12th, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Old Crow Village Indian Day School - No. 932.

Returns have been received from the above school for the quarters ended September 30th and December 31st, 1943. There is, therefore, due the teacher, Rev. J. W. Ellis, an amount of $300.00, viz., 5 months' salary at $60.00 per month, plus bonus.

The cheque should be issued in favour of Rev. J. W. Ellis and sent to Mr. J. E. Gibbon, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM COPY OF LETTER DATED JANUARY 11th, 1945, FROM BISHOP W. A. GEDDES TO INDIAN AGENT GIBBEN, DAWSON, Y.T. - Original on No. 166-9-1.

With regard to Old Crow, a letter recently received from Rev. J. W. Ellis states that on account of the epidemic prevailing there this summer (1944) it was impossible to have the school opened.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-1.

Ottawa,
February 22nd, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Old Crow Village Indian Day School - No. 932.

A return has been received from the above school for the quarter ended December 31st, 1944. There is, therefore, due the teacher, Rev. J. W. Ellis, an amount of $180.00, viz., 3 months' salary at $60.00 per month, plus bonus.

Cheque should be issued in favour of Rev. J. W. Ellis and sent to Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

Continued

File 932-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Supplies-Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 933-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - General Administration. 1941 - 1950
File 933-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Payments of Grants. 1944 - 1947
File 933-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Building rental-Supplies-Accounts. 1942 - 1950
File 934-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - General Administration. 1944 - 1949
File 934-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1945 - 1947
File 935-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950
File 935-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Establishment. 1947 -
File 935-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 935-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 932 - 5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 932 - 5 **VOLUME** 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS. ETC.

OLD CROW VILLAGE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1943

TO JULY 1947

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6678, File 932-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 932-5 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OLD CROW VILLLAGE
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

166-6-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
				C	Refered to ~~Capt~~ Beckett V 560 for Agency	[illegible]	6-9-50
			7/9/50	E4	V 557	[illegible]	6-9-50
	P.A	4/10	SW	E4	~~C~~ V 682	[illegible]	2-10-50
				~~Read~~	V 682	[illegible]	~~2-10-50~~
	P.A	13/10	SW	E4	V 667	[illegible]	11-10-50
	P.A.	20/10	SW	E4	V 673 V 674	[illegible]	17-10-50
	P.A.	31/10	SW	E4	V 737	[illegible]	31-10-50
	P.A	8/11	SW	E4	V 747	[illegible]	7-11-50
				E4	V 832.	[illegible]	13-12-50
	P.A	4/12	SW	E4	V 899	[illegible]	6-12-50
	P.A.	8/1	SW	E4	V 938.	[illegible]	3-1-51
	P.A.	12/1	SW	E4	V 45	[illegible]	5-1-51
	P.A.	27/1	SW	E4	V 899	[illegible]	16-1-51
	P.A.	7/2	SW	E4	V 96	[illegible]	6-2-51
	P.A.	7/3	SW	E4	V 202	[illegible]	6-3-51
	P.A.	11/4	SW	E4	V 320	[illegible]	6/4

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-6-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OLD CROW VILLAGE SCHOOL

YUKON

ACCOUNTS

R. 9696

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40M 1-42 Electro
Form A9 Made in U.S.A.

Bill AUDITOR'S NO. .....

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS, MEMO NO. D-24
DAWSON Y T

To WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

MONTH ENTERED ..... 19.. CR .....

TO/ FREIGHT CHARGES ON SHIPMENT SCHOOL SUPPLIES TO OLD CROW, C/O REV. J. W. ELLIS, AS PER DAWSON JUNE WAY-BILL # 115	$ 11. 83
Freight to Dawson.....$10.16 Dawson to Fort Yukon ..... 1.50 Exchange ..... .17 $11.83	

DATE MADE
6/12/43 AHF.

CORRECT
C J VIFQUAIN, GEN. AGENT.

APPROVED FOR COLLECTION .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....White Pass & Yukon Route.....

Address.....

.....Dawson, Y.T.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1943. To freight charges on shipment school supplies to Old Crow, Y.T.	
	Freight to Dawson 10.16	
	Freight Dawson to Ft. Yukon 1.50	
	Exchange .17	
		11.83
		$11.83

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J.E. Gibbon

.....Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....June 30th, 1943.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-5

...THE
...IAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 16 1943
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y.T.,

June 30th, 1943.

I enclose herewith the following account for payment, being freight for school supplies being sent to Old Crow, Y.T. as follows:-

White Pass & Yukon Route,
Dawson, Y.T., June, 1943..... $11.83

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 25, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing voucher No. 74 in favour of 'The Vancouver Daily Province' covering the cost of advertising in one issue the position of teacher at a northern Yukon school. This advertisement was inserted by Mr. C.A.F. Clark but no applications were received at this office. I believe that the name of the school concerned is the Old Crow Indian Day School but am not sure of this. The account is recommended for payment.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 30 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1947.

King's Printer,
Dept. of Public Printing
and Stationery,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir:-

Attached is account amounting to $1.08 covering the cost of an advertisement inserted in the Vancouver Daily Province. I also attach copy of the paper in which the advertisement appeared.

Please certify the account so that the account may be paid.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 932-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

Continued

File 932-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Supplies-Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 933-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - General Administration. 1941 - 1950
File 933-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Payments of Grants. 1944 - 1947
File 933-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Building rental-Supplies-Accounts. 1942 - 1950
File 934-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - General Administration. 1944 - 1949
File 934-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1945 - 1947
File 935-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950
File 935-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Establishment. 1947 -
File 935-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 935-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 933 - 1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 933 - 1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

TESLIN LAKE R.C. SUMMER DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT 1941

TO JULY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 933-1 closed

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT TESLIN LAKE R.C.

SUMMER DAY SC HOOL

GENERAL

VOLUME 1

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
Miss Bell	E M	Ref	11/10	DK	U B	12/10	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 933-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

TESLIN LAKE R.C. SUMMER DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

166-10-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	4/1/49	[illegible]	E	Letter Dec 20		4/1/49
26/1/49	PA	10/1/49	[illegible]	E 1	Letter Confirmed	CR 9	11/1/49
27/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	file	E	27484 [illegible]	CR 9	3/3
28/1/50	PA	30/1/50	EM	E	3834	CR 10	2/2
8/2/50	PA	8/2	[illegible]	E	6490	CR 10	20/2
	PA	1/3/50	EM	12068			
	PA	1/3/50	EM	Memo for check attendance			
	PA	1/3/50	EM	E	attendance check.	CR	28/2/50
9/3/50	PA	8/4/50	am	E7			
	PA	10/5	am	E 2	Note B7	EM	3/4
	PA	10/5	am	E 2	Note B7	EM	11/4
	PA	24/4	am	E-1	6874	CR 10	24/4
	PA	11/5	[illegible]	E	9930	CR 4	5/5/50
	PA	11/5	[illegible] Records	Send on with Teslin		CE	Life School
	PA	10/5	am	E 2	Note B7	EM	10/5
	PA	7/6	[illegible]	E 1	12532	EM	6/6
				E	21029 [illegible] 930-1	CR 10	20/6/50
	PA	9/6		Records should be on Teslin joint sch - d			
	PA	10/7	[illegible]	E	23249	EM	27/6
	PA	14/7	[illegible]	E	2857	CR 9	11-7
	PA	18/7	am.	E7	Action		
	PA	19/7/50	[illegible]	E6	Action		
	PA	10/8	[illegible]	E-1	10290	CR 9	9-8
	PA	11/9	am	E7	15509 Le Tavernier	CR	11-9

2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 166-16-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TESLIN LAKE R.C. SUMMER DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
25/6/48	PA	27/8	[illegible]	E	112-40	RL	20/8
1/9/48	PA	1/9	[illegible]	E	13753 see 166-12-1 Case		1/9/48

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-16-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

TESLIN LAKE R.C. SUMMER
DAY SCHOOL.

GENERAL

R. 701

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Teslin Lake Day — **Date** October 25th, 1941. **19**

For ~~Roman Catholic Indian~~ **School** Yukon **Agency**
at Teslin Lake,

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pencils			6 Doz.		36
Exercise Books Scribblers B			5 Doz.		36
Drawing Books A 1			2 "		12
~~Coloured~~ Crayons			~~2 " Boxes~~		
~~Felt Erasers for School Blackboards~~ Blackboard Brushes			~~4 Only~~		2
Rulers - 12"			1 Doz		6
Blotters (4x9)			2 "	Sheets	24 Sheets
~~Pen Holders~~			~~2 "~~		
~~Pens~~			~~2 Boxes~~		
Royal Ink Powder (90 size)			1 Bottle		1 pkt
Chalk - white.			1 Box		1 bx
~~Books required:~~					
(~~X~~) Two Little Indians			10 Books	10	~~J.M. Dent & Sons,~~ Pub.
(~~11~~) Canadian Catholic Corona Readers:					
Primer 1 "Let's Play"			10 "	2 copies	Gram & Co., Montreal,
Primer 11 - "Happy Days" (Grade 1)			10 "	10 "	Publishers do
First Book - "Playmates" (Grade 2)			10 "	5	~~do~~
Second Book - (Grade 3)			10 "	5	~~do~~ on stock.
~~Third Book~~ Tales To Tell " (Grade 4)			10 "	5	do
~~Fourth Book~~			10 "		~~do~~

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Reverend Father A. Dream, ~~Dream~~, O.M.I.,
Teslin Lake School ~~Roman Catholic~~ Indian School,
Post Office (nearest) Teslin, Y.T.
Express Office (nearest) Whitehorse, Y.T.
Province Yukon Territory.

Dream

REQ No. 23031

FEB 4

Stat'y. Office to forward

Father A. Dream, O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date October 25th, 1941. *19*

For Roman Catholic Indian *School* Yukon *Agency*
at Teslin Lake

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
(111) Work Book in English Usage and Composition:					
~~For Grade 11~~			~~10 Books~~	5	~~J.M. Dent & Sons, Toronto & Vancouver, Publishers~~
For Grade 111			10 "	5	
For Grade 1V			10 "	5	do
For Grade V			10 "	5	do
For Grade V1			10 "	5	do
(1V) The Canadian Speller:	Bk 1			5	
~~Book One - Grade 111 to V1~~			~~10 Books~~		~~W.J. Gage & Co.,~~ Toronto, Publishers
(V) Canadian Problem and Practice Arithmetic:					
First Book			10 Books	4 5	~~Ginn & Co. Montreal, Publishers~~
(V1) Success and Health:					
~~By T. Mall Andress Ph. D. and W.G. Evans, M.D.~~			10 Books		Ginn & Co., Montreal Publishers
(V11) The First Communicant's Catechism: by Revd M.V. Kelly, C.S.D., Published by W.E. Blake and Sons				Ref	Laurd & Co - Toronto
~~123 Church St., Toronto~~			~~24 Books~~		~~W.E. Blake & Sons Toronto, Publishers.~~

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Reverend Father A. Dream, O.M.I.,

School Roman Catholic Indian School,

Post Office (nearest) Teslin, Y.T.,

Express Office (nearest) Whitehorse, Y.T.,

Province Yukon Territory.

Father A. Dream, O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Teslin Post, Oct. 25th, 1941.

Mr. G.A. Jeckell,
Indian Agent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Dear Mr. Jeckell:

In compliance with Chapter 98, Part 1, No. 10 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, requiring that "No Protestant child shall be assigned to a Roman Catholic School or a school conducted under Roman Catholic auspices, and no Roman Catholic child shall be assigned to a Prostestant school or a school conducted under Protestant auspices"; and at the request of their Excellencies our Bishops Bunoz and Coudert, I opened a day school at Teslin last summer for our Catholic children.

School opened June the 13th, immediately after the Indians came to the Town and closed September the 25th. Attendance at school was very good. 18 Catholic children between the ages of six and sixteen came to school regularly and 4 above sixteen years of age came to school quite often. We had to buy all our school supplies for this first summer school.

As I am in residence at Teslin, I expect to have a summer school every year for our Catholic children and we would appreciate very much the help of the Indian Department in our school work.

Would you kindly let me know if the Indian Department would grant our school supplies for the summer 1942. You will find here enclosed a list of all the items needed for our school.

A new census has been taken last summer and you can see that a good half of the Indian population living at Teslin is Catholic. Others are under instruction - so I am confident that the Indian Department will help us in our school work.

Thanking you for your kindness to us in the past, I remain,

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) Father A. Dream, O.M.I.

Teslin Lake.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-1

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CONTROLLER OF YUKON TERRITORY
GAJ/VF

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DAWSON, Y.T. January 21, 1942.

Department of Indian Affairs
JAN 29 1942
REGISTERED

Sir:

I enclose copy of a letter received from Reverend Father A. Dream, O.M.I., of Teslin Lake, Yukon Territory, which contains a request that the Indian Affairs Branch recognize the summer Day School which is being conducted by Father Dream for Roman Catholic Indian Children at Teslin Post, Yukon Territory.

Father Dream states that a day school was opened at Teslin last summer for Catholic children. The school was opened on June 13th and closed September 25th. Eighteen Catholic children between the ages of six and sixteen attended regularly. Father Dream states that he is in residence at Teslin and is prepared to conduct a summer school every year for Catholic children.

I would ask for favourable consideration for this application for assistance. The customary grant should be made and school supplies should be furnished. A Day School has been conducted at Teslin by the Anglican Church, and the same favourable consideration should be given for a Roman Catholic Day School.

Owing to the fact that mail communications with Teslin Post are irregular, particularly in the winter time, I would ask that you communicate the decision of the Department direct to Right Reverend Bishop Coudert, Whitehorse, Yukon Territory.

Yours truly,

G.A. Jeckell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-1

Ottawa,
January 31, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant enclosing copy of letter received from Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I., regarding the Indian seasonal school which he intends to conduct at Teslin Lake during the summer of 1942.

The whole question of administering seasonal schools in the Stikine Agency and surrounding territory is now under review by Indian Commissioner MacKay, Vancouver. This was requested by a recent report received from Mr. Coleman, Inspector of Indian Agencies for British Columbia, who visited the seasonal schools in the Stikine Agency during the past summer. Until a definite decision is reached regarding the policy which we should follow in regard to seasonal schools in the north country, the Department is not prepared to recognize any new seasonal schools to the extent of allowing any salary to the teacher. However, we are willing to assist by supplying some school supplies and an order is being placed with the Government Stationery Office. It is not our intention to allow all the articles requested by Father Drean, nor in the quantities that he apparently desires, as it is considered that his requests are excessive in some particulars.

Yours truly,

Mr. G.A. Jeckell,
Indian Agent,
Dawson, Y.T.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA , November 6, 1942.

Ref: "Stationery"

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 11 1942
REGISTERED

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to requisition No. 23031 for 5 each Corona Readers "Playmates" and "Tales to tell" for Rev. A. Drean, Teslin Lake, POS, I wish to advise you that the goods have been returned with a notation from the Post Office that the Service has been suspended for the winter months. Kindly let me know if same should be cancelled and re-ordered later.

Yours truly,

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-1

Ottawa,
November 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Requisition 23031

I note that 10 books ordered on the above requisition have been returned to your office. It would be appreciated if you would issue a credit note for them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teslin Lake Dec the 14th 1943

To Mr P. Phelan
Indian Affairs
Booth Building
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

By a letter of His Excellency Bishop Coudert I just received the announcement that our school at Teslin has been approved by the Department of Indian Affairs. Many thanks to the authority responsible - Would you kindly send us a certain number of forms for our monthly or Quaterly reports and also one official book for the assistance at school.

Thanking you for past favors

I am

Sincerely Yours

Father Drean O.M.I.
Teslin Lake
Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 18, 1943.

Dear Bishop Coudert:

I am in receipt of a letter today from Father Drean in which he states that you have advised him that the Teslin Lake R.C. Day School has been recognized by the Department.

You will recall that when you visited our office I advised you that it would be necessary to secure an Order-in-Council before the school could be officially recognized. I promised to submit this for the Minister's consideration and this is being done. However, until the Order-in-Council is passed the school cannot be officially recognized. The Order-in-Council to establish a school is required by Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act.

I would appreciate it if you would explain the circumstances to Father Drean. You will be officially notified when the Order-in-Council is secured.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Bishop's House,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-16-1

December 30, 1943.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT there are twenty (20) Roman Catholic Indian children of school age in the Teslin Lake Band, Yukon Territory, for whom educational facilities are required;

THAT funds are available in Vote 163, 1943-44, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, for the establishment of a day school for the Teslin Lake Band.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that a day school be established at Teslin Lake, Yukon Territory, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, 1927, to be known as "The Teslin Lake Roman Catholic Indian Day School".

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

O.C. passed June 12. P.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-1

Ottawa,
December 30, 1943.

EXD
A.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

On the occasion of his recent visit to the Department His Excellency Right Reverend I. Coudert, O.M.I., Co-adjutor Bishop of Prince Rupert, made an urgent plea for the establishment of a seasonal day school for the Roman Catholic Indian children of the Teslin Lake Band, Yukon Territory.

Approximately 20 children of school age would be available for this school and a building erected by the Oblate Order is available free of charge.

After discussing matters thoroughly with Bishop Coudert I recommend the establishment of this school and enclose Memorandum to Council as required by Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act.

Acting Director.

PP

Dec 30/43

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-16-1

December 30, 1943.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

Establishment of the Teslin Lake Roman Catholic Indian Day School, Teslin Lake Band, Yukon Territory.

OP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S/4 P.C. 29/168

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 12th January, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
JAN 18 1944
RECEIVED

Mines & Resources
JAN 15

MINES AND RESOURCES

#933

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources reporting:

> "That there are twenty (20) Roman Catholic Indian children of school age in the Teslin Lake Band, Yukon Territory, for whom educational facilities are required;
>
> That funds are available in Vote 163, 1943-44, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources for the establishment of a day school for the Teslin Lake Band.
>
> The undersigned, therefore, recommends that a day school be established at Teslin Lake, Yukon Territory, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, 1927, to be known as "The Teslin Lake Roman Catholic Indian Day School".

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation and submit the same for favourable consideration.

A. P. Heney.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Copied

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-1

Ottawa, January 19, 1944.

Dear Bishop Coudert:

EX'D. A.

I am pleased to be able to inform you that the necessary Order-in-council has been obtained establishing the Teslin Lake R. C. Indian Day School.

When you visited the Department it was understood that this would be a seasonal school, conducted for a period of three or four months during the summer. I would appreciate your advising exactly on what date this school will commence this year, also the name of the teacher. I enclose the necessary forms which the teacher should complete and return. Salary allowed will be at the rate of $3.00 a teaching day, which is the same as the amount allowed to the Teslin Lake Church of England School.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Right Rev. J. L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Bishop's House,
Whitehorse, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C-150-48

To Inspectors, Indian Agents
and Teachers of Indian Day Schools:

S C H O O L Y E A R A N D H O L I D A Y S

ACADEMIC YEAR 1943-44

DATES OF OPENING AND CLOSING OF INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

1. The following are the dates of the opening and closing of Indian day schools for the academic year -- September 1, 1943, to June 30, 1944:

Open	- September 1, 1943	Close	- December 22, 1943
Reopen	- January 3, 1944	Close	- April 5, 1944
Reopen	- April 17, 1944	Close	- June 30, 1944.

NUMBER OF TEACHING DAYS

2. In the Indian day schools, the number of teaching days during the academic year 1943-44 is as follows:

September	22	January	21
October	21	February	21
November	22	March	23
December	16	April	13
		May	23
		June	22

HOLIDAYS

3. During the academic year 1943-44, teachers in Indian day schools may take the following holidays:

(a) All Saturdays
(b) Thanksgiving Day - October 11.

(c) In addition to the above, Roman Catholic Indian day schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding four (4) in all (November 1, 1943; December 8, 1943; January 6, 1944; May 19, 1944).

4. Where, in the interest of the school work, such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer may, on the recommendation of the local Indian Agent, be taken at some other time of the year but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

N.B. This circular should be retained in school for teacher's reference. It replaces the previous circular sent to you.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

503-1267

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 256
100M—28-1-48

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than $2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full .....

Address .....

Department .....

Branch .....

Total Compensation — Salary ..... Allowances .....

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated .....

If married, is wife or husband employed .....

If so, state her or his full name .....

Employer's name in full .....

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance .....

If so, state total amount of allowance .....

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address .....

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from .....day of .....194.....

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at .....

this .....day of .....1941.

.....
Signature of Employee

.....
Justice of the Peace.

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus $\begin{matrix}\text{is}\\ \text{is not}\end{matrix}$ warranted in this case.

.....
(Remarks)

(Signed) .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 256

INDEMNITÉ DE VIE CHÈRE (AOÛT) 1941
DÉCLARATION À REMPLIR PAR LES CHEFS DE FAMILLE

Cette déclaration doit être remplie, en trois exemplaires, par les titulaires d'un emploi continu, susceptibles d'être considérés comme chefs de famille, et dont la rétribution est inférieure à $108 par mois, et par toutes les femmes mariées au service de l'Administration et recevant un salaire annuel inférieur à $2,100. Elle doit être remise au ministère, qui en garde un exemplaire et envoie les deux autres au délégué en chef du Trésor.

"Chef de famille" signifie une personne mariée, homme ou femme, une personne (homme ou femme) célibataire ou divorcée, ou veuve, qui entretient un établissement domestique d'un seul tenant, et qui y fait vivre réellement une personne entièrement à sa charge, lui étant unie par les liens du sang, du mariage ou de l'adoption.

(i) "Etablissement domestique d'un seul tenant" signifie un logis, un appartement ou autre semblable lieu de résidence contenant au moins une chambre à coucher, et dans lequel, en règle générale, l'employé couche et où ses repas sont préparés et servis.

(ii) Une personne unie à l'employé par les liens du mariage signifie son époux ou épouse, les père, mère, oncles, tantes neveux, nièces, grands-parents et arrière-grands-parents du conjoint de l'employé, les beaux-fils, belles-filles, beaux-frères et belles-sœurs de l'employé.

(iii) Une personne unie à l'employé par les liens du sang signifie ses parents, parents nourriciers, grands-parents, arrière-grands-parents, enfants, petits-enfants, arrière-petits-enfants, frères ou sœurs, oncles ou tantes, neveux ou nièces.

(iv) L'expression "unie à l'employé par les liens de l'adoption" comprend l'adoption de fait aussi bien que l'adoption légale.

Nom et prénoms .....

Adresse .....

Ministère .....

Service ..... Allocations .....

Total de la rétribution: Traitement .....

Célibataire, marié, veuf, veuve, divorcé ou séparé .....

Le conjoint de l'employé marié est-il employé? .....

En ce cas, indiquez ses nom et prénoms .....

Nom et prénoms de l'employeur .....

Si vous êtes divorcé, ou séparé, recevez-vous quelque allocation? .....

En ce cas, indiquez le montant total de l'allocation .....

Entretenez-vous un établissement domestique d'un seul tenant, d'après la définition du paragraphe (i), à l'adresse ci-dessus? .....

En ce cas, indiquez le nom, l'adresse et le lien avec vous des personnes entretenues dans cet établissement et *entièrement* à votre charge .....

Nom	*Adresse*	*Lien de parenté*

JE CERTIFIE PAR LES PRÉSENTES que les renseignements fournis dans cette déclaration sont exacts à tous égards, à la date du 1er août 1941, ou à partir du ..... 194 .....

JE M'ENGAGE, en outre, à avertir immédiatement le contrôleur du Trésor, au moyen d'une déclaration modifiée, de tout changement dans mon état marital, dans le nombre des personnes à ma charge ou dans l'emploi de mon conjoint, susceptible de modifier les avantages à retirer de la présente déclaration.

Et je fais cette déclaration solennelle, la croyant consciencieusement vraie et sachant qu'elle a la même force et le même effet que si elle était faite sous serment, sous l'empire de la Loi de la preuve en Canada.

.....

Déclaré devant moi, à .....

ce ..... jour de ..... 1941.

.....
Signature de l'employé

.....
Juge de paix.

DÉCLARATION DU SUPÉRIEUR IMMÉDIAT OU CHEF DE SERVICE

J'estime que le paiement de l'indemnité de vie chère est / n'est pas justifié dans ce cas.

.....

(Observations)

(Signé) .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

This Form need not be used by unmarried persons—

(1) without dependents, and

(2) who are not making payments within the year on account of superannuation or life insurance, or principal payments on mortgage or sale agreements.

T.D. 1

Facts of the calendar year 1942

File one copy only at once with your employer, and one each year thereafter or sooner if there is any change in marital status, dependents or employee's savings or change of employer.

DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE—INCOME TAX DIVISION

STATUTORY INFORMATION GIVEN BY EMPLOYEE TO EMPLOYER TO AVOID UNDUE DEDUCTION AT THE SOURCE

1. Name of Employee..... (Surname or Family Name) (USE BLOCK LETTERS) (Christian or given names)

Age if over 65..... *(See Item 12 (3))*

2. Address..... (Number and Street) (City or Town) (Province)

3. Name and Address of Employer (*See Item 13*).....

Employer's Use Status for Table of Tax Deductions

4. I am

Put X in proper square

(A) ☐ a married man, whose wife is not in receipt of over $660 from sources other than wages and salary..... — Married

(B) ☐ a married man, whose wife is in receipt of over $660 from sources other than wages and salary..... — Single

(C) ☐ a married woman, whose husband is in receipt of more than $660..... — Single

(D) ☐ a married woman, whose husband is not in receipt of more than $660..... — Married

(E) a widow(er) claiming a status equivalent to a married person for the following reasons:— — Married

☐ (1) I support a child or children under the age of eighteen years.

☐ (2) I support a child who is, or children who are, under the age of twenty-one years and attending an educational institution.

☐ (3) I support a child, dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity.

(F) unmarried but claim a status equivalent to a married person for the following reasons:— — Married

☐ (1) I maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" and support therein a dependent connected with me by blood relationship, marriage or adoption.

☐ (2) I am a minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, and maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" and employ therein on full time a housekeeper or servant.

(G) ☐ an unmarried person (not falling under item 4E or 4F (1)) claiming dependents under item 5, or savings under item 6..... — Single

5. Dependents.—I have the following persons dependent upon me (**see Item 10**), who do not receive an income in excess of $400.00 during the year and who are resident in Canada, in the British Commonwealth of Nations, or in allied countries, namely:—

Name and address of dependent Do not include husband or wife	Date of Birth: Month	Date of Birth: Year	Relationship to me	If over 18 years of age, state whether at school or physically unfit

NOTE TO EMPLOYER—Where dependents are claimed under Item 4E or 4F (1), one dependent entitles the employee to the status equivalent to that of a married person without dependents; other dependents will permit an allowance for additional tax credits. For instance a widower with two dependent children is dealt with in the same way as a married person with one dependent as shown in the Tables of Tax Deductions.

6. Employee's Savings (see Item 12).—The following amounts have been or will be paid by me **during the calendar year 1942** on account of:—

(a) Superannuation, retirement or pension fund or plan or the premium insurance or pension portion of membership dues to a trade union..... $.....

(b) Life insurance premiums and annuities (show names of companies)—Item 12 (1) (b) and (c).

..... $.....

..... $.....

..... $.....

..... $_____ $.....

(c) Payments of **principal** on mortgages or sale agreements in effect prior to 23rd June, 1942, on one residential property—(state names of persons to whom paid)

..... $.....

..... $_____ $_____

..... $_____

7. Total of the above personal savings..... $.....
A correct statement of savings prevents over deduction at the source.

8. (a) **The employee** will divide the Total Savings (Item 7) by the number of pay periods in the year, that is, if by week (52), if by month (12) or if otherwise, by the number of pay periods in the year.
Amount of savings per pay period..... $.....
NOTE: If pay periods fluctuate, do not complete this item.

(b) **For Employer's use**—Maximum savings portion per pay period as per Table of Tax Deductions..... $.....

9. I hereby certify that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect and that the person(s) claimed as dependent on me is/are in fact so dependent and is/are not dependent on any other person or jointly on me and any other person.
Further, I undertake, in accordance with the law, that so soon as the facts above given are changed by altered marital status or additional or decreased number of dependents which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify my employer, whomsoever he then may be, by the filing of a new declaration on Form T.D. 1.

.....194..... .....
Signature of Employee

There are penalties for making a false declaration.
Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue.

(See reverse side.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10. **DEPENDENTS.** Persons who may be claimed as dependents—
(1) Children, grandchildren, brothers or sisters under eighteen years of age, or if over that age, dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity.
(2) Children, grandchildren, brothers or sisters under twenty-one years of age, attending an educational institution.
(3) parents or grandparents dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity.

11. **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO THE USE OF FORM T.D. 1**

1. In cases where Form T.D. 1 is not completed and filed, the employee is to be regarded for tax purposes as a single person without dependents (see Item 16 (C)). A single person without dependents need not file this form unless a claim is made under Item 6.

2. Where an employee claiming the status of a married person or claiming dependents or has any claim under Item 6, is engaged by more than one employer during the year, it will be necessary for such employee to complete and file Form T.D. 1 with each employer.

3. If during the year any change occurs in the status of an employee, the employee must complete and file with his employer an amended Form T.D. 1.

4. Form T.D. 1 is to be retained on file by the employer where it will be available at any time for inspection by officers of this Division.

5. Form T.D. 1 may be obtained from the Office of any District Inspector of Income Tax or from Post Offices.

6. Further information with respect to deduction of tax may be obtained from any District Inspector of Income Tax.

12. **EMPLOYEES SAVINGS**—"7A. (1) Any person except those to whom subsection three of this section applies, may deduct from the aggregate of the taxes otherwise payable by him in any year under subsections one and three of section nine of this Act the aggregate of
(a) payments into any superannuation, retirement or pension fund or plan approved by the Minister which are paid by the taxpayer as a term of his employment or in connection with membership in a trade union;
(b) premiums on
(i) life insurance policies on the lives of the taxpayer, his spouse and his dependents; and
(ii) annuities on the lives of the taxpayer, his spouse and his dependents or other instalment savings contracts, of a type which in the opinion of the Minister are such that the premiums cannot be postponed without substantial loss to or forfeiture by the taxpayer; if such policies, annuities or other contracts were in force prior to the twenty-third day of June, one thousand nine hundred and forty-two;
(c) one-half of the first year's premiums and the whole of subsequent years' premiums on life insurance policies on the life of the taxpayer which were not in force prior to the twenty-third day of June, one thousand nine hundred and forty-two, and which are on the term plan or which are of a type that provide for premiums to be payable throughout the lifetime of the insured or until the insured attains at least the age of sixty-five and for a period of not less than thirty years; provided that the deduction by the taxpayer in any year in respect of premiums on such policies shall not exceed $100;
(d) principal payments on a mortgage or agreement of sale on or with respect to one residential property of the taxpayer, provided that such mortgage or agreement of sale was registered or in effect prior to the twenty-third day of June, one thousand nine hundred and forty-two or if not so registered, was to the satisfaction of the Minister in effect as an enforcible obligation of the taxpayer prior to the said date;
if such aggregate is not greater than an amount equal to one-half of the taxes otherwise payable by him under subsections one and three of the said section nine less the deduction provided by section eight of this Act or the aggregate of
(i) an amount equal to eight per centum of his taxable income during the taxation year or eight hundred dollars, whichever is less, in the case of a person subject to tax under Rule three of section one of Paragraph A of the First Schedule to this Act, or, an amount equal to ten per centum of his taxable income during such year or one thousand dollars whichever is less in the case of a person subject to tax under Rule one of section one of Paragraph A of the First Schedule to this Act, and
(ii) an amount equal to one per centum of his taxable income during the taxation year or one hundred dollars whichever is less for each dependent in respect of whom he may make a deduction from his normal tax under Rule five of section one of paragraph A of the First Schedule of this Act
whichever is less.

(2) If in any case, the aggregate of the payments described in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of subsection one of this section, is greater than either an amount equal to one-half of the taxes otherwise payable by the taxpayer under subsections one and three of section nine of this Act or the aggregate of the amounts set out in such paragraphs (i) and (ii) at the end of the said subsection one of this section, then the taxpayer may deduct from the aggregate of the taxes otherwise payable by him in any year under subsections one and three of section nine of this Act either an amount equal to one-half the taxes otherwise payable by him under subsections one and three of section nine of this Act, or the aggregate of the amounts set out in subparagraphs (i) and (ii) at the end of the said subsection one of this section, whichever is less.

(3) A person over sixty-five years of age may, if his income in the taxation year was less than five thousand dollars, deduct from the aggregate of the taxes otherwise payable by him in any year under subsections one and three of section nine of this Act, less the deductions provided by section eight of this Act, either one-half of such taxes or the aggregate of
(a) an amount equal to eight per centum of his taxable income during the taxation year or eight hundred dollars whichever is less in the case of a person subject to tax under Rule three of section one of Paragraph A of the First Schedule to this Act, or, an amount equal to ten per centum of his taxable income during such year or one thousand dollars whichever is less in the case of a person subject to tax under Rule one of section one of Paragraph A of the First Schedule to this Act, and
(b) an amount equal to one per centum of his taxable income or one hundred dollars whichever is less for each dependent in respect of whom he may make a deduction from his normal tax under Rule five of section one of paragraph A of the First Schedule to this Act,
whichever is less.

(4) The expression "premiums" in this section means in the case of industrial or fraternal insurance the amount of the gross premiums for one year, and in all other cases means the gross premiums for one year less dividends paid, policy loans obtained exclusive of interest and cash values paid within the taxation year." (Section 7A of the Income War Tax Act as enacted by Section 8 of the 1942 Amendments.)

13. **"EMPLOYER"** includes corporations, partnerships, clubs, associations, trusts, estates, and all individual proprietorships and professional persons, all institutions and societies, such as schools, colleges, hospitals, churches, charitable and fraternal organizations and their subdivisions, and the Government of Canada, Provincial Governments, municipalities, and political subdivisions thereof, School Boards, Boards of Trade, and other bodies of persons paying salaries, wages and other remunerations, and agents or trustees who make such payments on behalf of any employer as herein defined, and further includes anyone in control of funds of any character out of which, pursuant to some obligation, there are paid salary and wages to any person.

14. **"EMPLOYEE"** means any person who receives salary or wages from any employer.

15. **"SALARY OR WAGES"** includes any remuneration, compensation, hire, emolument, stipend, perquisite or any similar payment or any indemnity, pension or director's fee, howsoever paid for any services, functions or duties rendered or performed in Canada;" (Sec. 92, sub-sec. 11(a) as enacted by the Amendments of 1942.). Cost of living bonus must be included.

16. **TAX DEDUCTION AT THE SOURCE**—Sub-sections of Section 92 of the Act provide
(A) **Deduction as per Table of Tax Deductions:** "(2) Every employer who, after the first day of September, one thousand nine hundred and forty-two, pays any salary or wages to any person in his employ who is resident or employed in Canada with respect to any established pay-roll period commencing after the thirty-first day of August, one thousand nine hundred and forty-two shall deduct or withhold from such salary or wages such amount in respect of the taxes payable under section nine of this Act by such person, as may be prescribed by regulations made by the Governor in Council and published in the *Canada Gazette*, and shall remit the same to the Receiver General of Canada as a payment on account of such taxes within one week of the day when he becomes liable to pay such salary or wages or at such other time as the Minister may by regulation prescribe."

Note:—The Tables of Tax Deductions have been prescribed by the Governor-in-Council. They are published and available to the public through the Inspector of Income Tax and employers.

(B) **Filing Form T D 1**—"(4) Every person whose employer is required to deduct or withhold any amount from his salary or wages under subsection two of this section shall, prior to the first day of September, nineteen hundred and forty-two or as may be prescribed by regulations hereunder, or, if his employment commences after that date, immediately thereafter furnish to his employer such information as the Minister may require on a form prescribed by the Minister."

(C) **Effect of Failure to File Form T D 1**—"(5) Every employee failing to file with his employer the form prescribed in subsection four of this section shall be liable to have the deduction from his salary or wages provided for in subsection two of this section made at the rate authorized as hereinbefore provided in respect of an unmarried person without dependents in receipt of a salary within the range in which such employee is paid and without regard to the tax credit to which he would otherwise have been entitled in respect of persons dependent upon him for support."

17. **FILING OF INCOME TAX RETURN.** In addition to filing this form you must file your Income Tax Return Form T1 or T1 Special on or before 30th September, 1943, unless your salary or wage is less than three quarters of your income in which case such return must be filed on or before 30th April, 1943.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teslin Lake Feb 14th 1944

To R. A. Hoey
Indian affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir
Answered Jan 26/44
Bishop Coudert
RHP

Department of Mines & Resources
FEB 28 1944
REGISTERED

EX'D.

I am returning you the forms sent to me by His Excellency Bishop Coudert.
I have completed the form for "Teachers of Indian day schools.
As I am the Missionary in charge of the Teslin Roman Catholic Mission and as I receive no other salary than the $3.00 per teaching day, I do not think that the other forms should be completed by me. I am no "Head of Household". I have no dependent. so I am returning you these forms as they are.
Would you kindly send me the forms for the assistance at school and for my monthly reports.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thanking you

I am

yours Sincerely

Father Albert Dream O.M.I.

Teslin Lake

Yukon Ter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 166-16-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
N-158

REPORT ON STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

Teslin Lake; An attempt was made to visit the seasonal school here, operated by the Anglican Mission, but the teacher was ill at the time of the visit and the school was closed.

x x x

R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-2

Stikine Agency,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
April 29, 1944.

James Coleman, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies for B.C.

Your 1941 Inspection Report instructed that the question of another seasonal school under Roman Catholic auspices being established at Teslin Lake be investigated and reported on. Owing to the disturbed condition of affairs at Teslin Lake since the advent of the Alaska Highway and Teslin Airport it was considered advisable to wait until things became more settled before attempting to report the situation. On my last visit to Teslin in January the Indians appear to be resuming their former occupations gradually but a complete return to normal is not yet evident. This naturally affects any proposal of creating new seasonal schools.

Conditions have been watched during the past two years and it now appears that the R.C. Mission at Teslin has given up the idea of opening a school at Johnsontown and have been carrying on a day school at Teslin Post, Yukon, at which both Yukon and B.C. Indian children attend. The Department is apparently paying $3.00 per teaching day for an indefinite length term to the Rev. Father Drean, O.M.I., for conducting the school. I understand that the Anglican mission also receives a similar allowance for the operation of their day school. The attendance is about equally divided between the schools.

As the majority of the Teslin Indians are Yukon membership arrangements concerning these schools are evidently all handled through the Indian Agent at Dawson for no official word has come to this office. Bishop Coudert of Whitehorse recently informed that Ottawa had authorized the construction of an R.C. day school, probably seasonal, at Teslin Post but this office has no official knowledge of it.

A further report will be submitted next July on my return from Teslin Lake when I will have had a further opportunity to obtain the most recent details of the situation at first hand.

R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-12-3688
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

~~158-10-1~~
166-16-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
MAY 31 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 26, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I would refer to your letter of April 28, 1941, file 158-10-1, with reference to Indian Agent Harper Reed's report regarding school matters in the Teslin Lake area in the Stikine Agency.

In this connection, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Sampson's report on the subject dated the 29th ultimo which appears to dispose of the matter other than that I would appreciate advice as to whether Bishop Coudert was informed that the Department had authorized the construction of a Roman Catholic School at Teslin Post.

It is expected that a further report on the matter will be received from Mr. Sampson after his July visit to the area in question.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-1

Ottawa,
June 2, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing Indian Agent Sampson's letter regarding Teslin Lake. It is regretted that we did not previously inform you that we have authorized the opening of the Teslin Lake R.C. Indian Day School as a seasonal school and we are allowing the teacher $3 a day, which is the same amount as paid to the Teslin Lake C.E. School.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter, the Department did not erect the building which is being used for school purposes. This building was built by the Church authorities.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-1

Ottawa,
August 25, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Drean:

I have received the returns which you submitted showing the period during which the Teslin Lake School was in operation during the months of June and July, 1944. Last February we sent you certain forms to complete, but you returned them stating that your only salary was the amount you were receiving for teaching the seasonal school at Teslin Lake. Since that time a new form has been prepared and, in view of the statement in your previous letter, we feel that you come under Class C. However, we must have the enclosed form completed, as otherwise the Treasury Office has no alternative than to deduct for income tax. I am delaying payment for the period you have already taught until this form is returned to us.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I.,
Teacher,
R.C. Indian Day School,
Teslin Lake, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-1
ORIGINAL ON NT-6-8

REPORT ON STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1944

xx xx xx

Schools;

Teslin Lake. The Roman Catholic Priest in charge of the school of that denomination was interviewed this month, and advised that the new church hall was also to be used as a school. The building seemed to be quite suitable for school purposes. The teacher of the Anglican School was also interviewed during the visit to Teslin.

General. There are no other schools operating in the agency currently, but the R.C. Priest at Lower Post has signified his intention of starting a class in the Mission building there as soons as more Indians come in from the bush.

xx xx xx

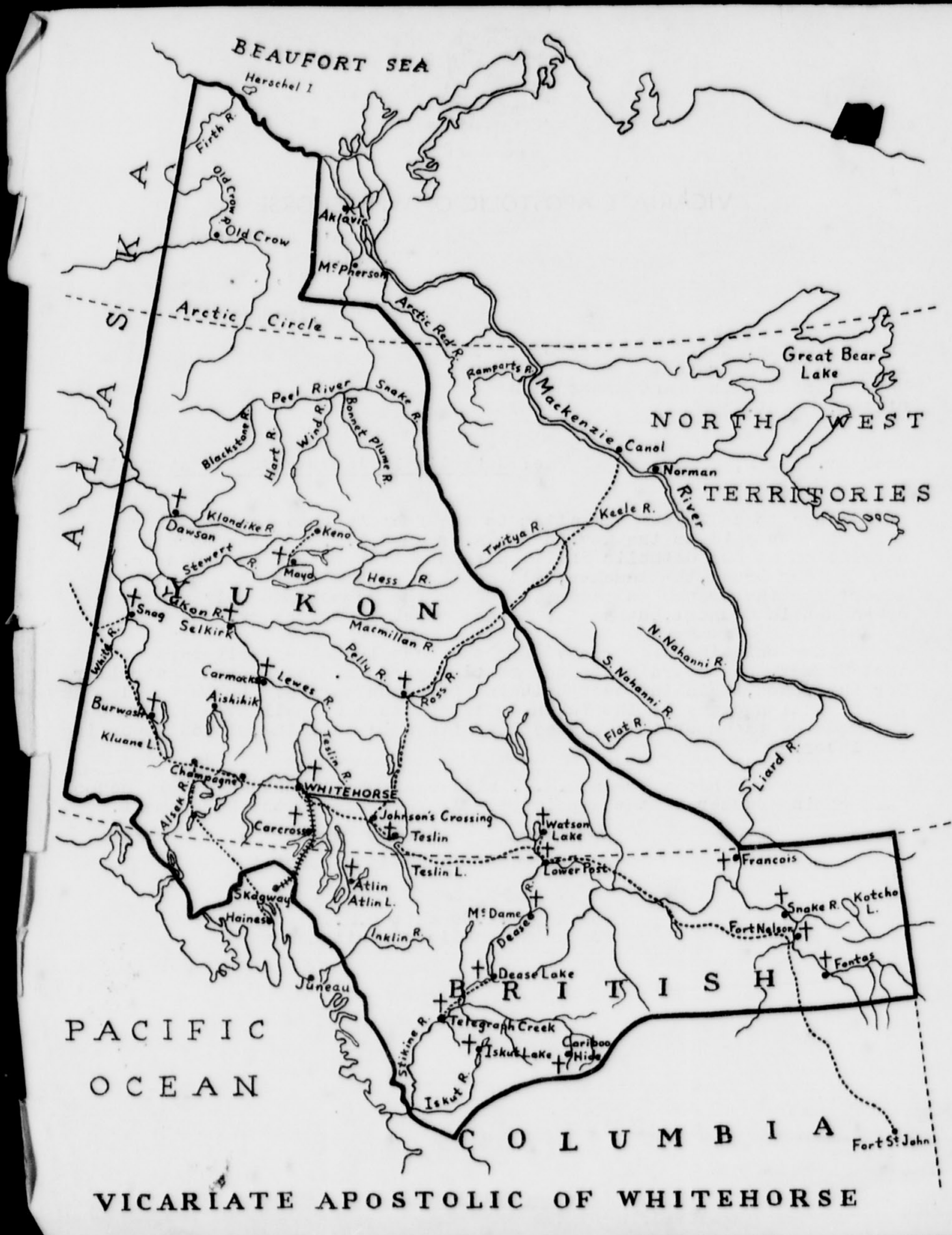
R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-~~25~~-1
-16-

Records
1
2

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

Bishop's Residence
P.O.B.95
Whitehorse,Y.T.

March 1,1945

DEPARTMENT OF Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 5 1945
RECEIVED

Philip Phelan, Chief Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Ressources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr.Phelan; Re: Catholic Indian Day School at Teslin

I beg to call your attention to the fact that so far no salary has yet been paid to the Rev.Father A.Drean O.M.I. for the work carried on at our Catholic Indian Day School at Teslin last Summer.

Father Drean,the teacher,told me that he has sent the School Reports to the Branch as requested,after the School was duly approved by an Act in Council,but so far he has received no salary.

A new building was erected for the school in the early part of last Summer,and according to the testimony of Mr.Jeckell,the Controller for the Yukon,it is the best building for such purposes to be found in the indian camps of the Yukon.An expenditure of well over $1000.00 was made by the church in connection with said building,without counting our labor.

The Rev.Father A.Drean O.M.I. will again be teaching at said school this coming Summer,if the appointment is ggreable to the Department.

Yours very sincerely in Christ

J.L. Coudertone

Bishop J.L.Coudert O.M.I.
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse

June 7 1945
July 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-1

Ottawa, March 8, 1945.

Dear Bishop Coudert:

I have your letter of the first instant, with reference to the Teslin Lake R.C. School. In this connection I enclose, for your information, copy of our letter of August 25, 1944, to Reverend Father Drean, to which no reply has been received. At that time we forwarded Father Drean T.D.1A forms. Owing to present regulations it is necessary to have these completed before paying the salary to Father Drean, due to the fact that if these forms are not received here present regulations require deduction for income tax. I enclose two copies of the form. It would be appreciated if you would have Father Drean complete and return these to us at the earliest possible date. As soon as this is done, the amount of salary due him for last year will be paid.

We have received from Father Drean a return showing that he conducted the Teslin Lake R.C. School for 7 days in June, 1944, and 20 days in July, 1944. From this it would appear that he taught the school for 27 days. Possibly he taught it for a longer period and, if so, another return should be forwarded for the period he taught the school in August or subsequent months. If this information is supplied, together with the T.D.1A forms, there will be no further delay in paying him the amount due him. Your kind attention to this request will be very much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
Bishop's Residence,
P.O. Box 95, Whitehorse, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-1

L.J.C.
et
M.I.

Catholic Mission
Dawson, Y.T.

March 17,1945

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1945
REGISTERED

Philip Phelan
Chief,Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, ONT.

Dear Sir;

Your letter dated March 8 inst.was forwarded here recently and came to my khowledge yesterday.I immediately referred the matter to MR.G.A.Jeckell,Inspector of Income Tax,stating that I myself had advised Father A.Drean last February that he was not obliged to complete the Forms your Office had sent him regarding Income Tax;we took it as granted that such Forms had been sent in as mere routine,and as they did not apply in his case,it was useless to have them filled;I am under the impression that such was also the advise given to him by the local Police Authorities.

The Inspector of Income Tax for the Territory confirmed my decision and told me that as a religious organization whose members have no personal money,he could not understand why such forms would be sent to our teachers,when said teachers are members of our Religious Congregation,as is the case for all the teachers of our Seasonal Indian Schools in my diocese.

I am returning ,however,your Forms which I have filled,after taking advise of the Inspector of Income Tax,to the best of my abilities, in the name of father A.Drean,who could not easily be reached at such a time...As no Class mentionned on the Form applied,I had to add in the margin a special Note which,I hope,will be found satisfactory,so that the payment of the promised salary to the Catholic Indian School at Teslin for June and July 1944 may not be further delayed.

I am writing to father Drean immediately asking him to complete his report ,if he has not yet done so.

I understand that the Teslin School is paid by day and not by month,as are the other Seasonal Schools of my diocese,such as Klappan, Deasee Lake and McDame.

Yours sincerely in Christ

J.L.Coudert O.M.I.
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MR.ST.LOUIS 166-16-1

13/2/1

Ottawa, April 6, 1945.

B.C.Donnelly,Esq.,
Central Accounts Payable,
Temporary Building No.6,
414 Sussex St.,
OTTAWA.

Under authority of P.C. 29/168, of January 12, 1944, an Indian Roman Catholic Day School, to be known as the Teslin Lake School, in the Yukon Territory, has been established.

For the purpose of coding and bringing out expenditure in connection with this school, will you kindly set up the following,-

Establishment	Establishment No.
Teslin Lake R.C.Indian Day School	933

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

LWMcC/S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-16-1

File

Ottawa, April 6, 1945.

Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Yukon.

On the nomination of the Right Rev. J. L. Coudert, O.M.I., the Department has approved the appointment of Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I., as teacher of the Teslin Lake R.C. Seasonal School during the period it is open during the coming summer.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teslin Lake R.C. Dog Sch #1

166-16-1

Teslin Lake Catholic Mission
Teslin Lake. Yukon
March the 30th 1945.

Records
J. Selwyn

Philip Phelan, Chief Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa. Ont.

APR 9 194
REGISTERED

Dear Mr Phelan.

The recent letters of His Excellency Bishop Coudert and yours answers about the Teslin Indian School have just come to my knowledge.

I The forms T.D.1A. were received here, completed and returned by air mail to your Department. I am sorry that our letter did not reach you. This may be explained by the fact that having the mail here only twice a month we give our letters to be posted in Whitehorse to friends passing by on the "Highway". The letter probably was never posted.

II Last summer, we kept the school opened during the months of June, July and August. I did not send you the monthly report of August because the attendance

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

was poor - Most of our Children went on the hills with their Parents to pick wild berries -

I am including the report of the 4 first days of August.

As I mentioned it previously, the attendance at school, last summer, was not very regular, because we had the school opened during the winter months and the Children who attended school during the winter months were not very anxious to attend school again during the summer.

But such has not been the case this winter; so this summer we expect to keep the school opened at least three months -

III In a previous letter I asked you to send me some forms for my monthly reports; a regular book for the attendance at school and proper forms for school supplies. Your kind attention to these requests will be very much appreciated.

Dec 4
B.C.
114

IV For the last three years, I bought all the supplies I needed for the Tsohin School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

How new supplies are badly needed -
Would you kindly let me know If I can
get the supplies I need for this summer
from the Indian Department - I would
appreciate an early reply on this matter so
as to give me time to order the supplies
needed -

V A new building was erected for the
school in the early part of last summer.
This building is estimated at 4.000 dollars.
A rent of $15.00 or $25.00 dollars a month
would be very much appreciated.

Yours Very Truly.

Father A. Drean o.m.i.
Teslin Lake
Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-1

Ottawa, April 12, 1945.

Dear Father Drean:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the quarterly return forms and a school register are being forwarded to you. You may submit a request for the supplies that you consider necessary for the school during the period it will be open this coming summer. This should be sent through the office of Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Yukon.

In the case of the seasonal schools, we are only permitted to allow rent for the exact period during which the school is open for classroom purposes each year. It has been decided to allow rent of $20.00 a month for that period for the Teslin Lake R.C. School.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend A. Drean, O.M.I.,
Teacher,
Teslin Lake R.C. Indian Day School,
Teslin Lake, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166916-1

Ottawa, April 12, 1945.

Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent,
Dawson, Yukon.

With reference to the Teslin Lake R.C. Seasonal School, I enclose, for your information, copy of a letter which is being forwarded to the teacher, Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I. He has been nominated for the position of teacher by Right Rev. J. L. Coudert, O.M.I., Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse.

over

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166 - 16 - 1

Jill

Re: Teslin Lake (R.C.) School

In letter of April 6, 1945, of April 6, 1945, on File 158-7-1, the Department approved the appointment of Rev. A. Drean as teacher for the period it is open during the coming summer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166-16-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dawson, Y. T.,
April 23, 1945.

Philip Phelan, Esq., Chief, Training Division, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 2 1945
REGISTERED

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant with reference to Teslin Lake R.C. Seasonal School.

J. E. Gibben

For,
J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-1

(Original on #166-16-4.)

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, May 11th, 1945.

Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Yukon.

I desire to refer you to my letter of April 12th, enclosing copy of a letter of the same date to Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I., teacher of the Teslin Lake R.C. School.

In the first paragraph of our letter to Father Drean we instructed him to forward a requisition for school supplies to us through your office. I am now in receipt of a letter from him dated April 29th in which he states that he has forwarded a requisition to your office but we have not yet received it. Please send it forward by air mail so that we may have the order filled.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-1.

Ottawa, January 15th, 1946.

TESLIN LAKE R.C.:

Bishop requests payment for months of June, July and August, 1945.

We have issued cheque to Rev. A. Drean. O.M.I., for period June 1st to August 31st, 1945. Salary of $110.00 a month was allowed.

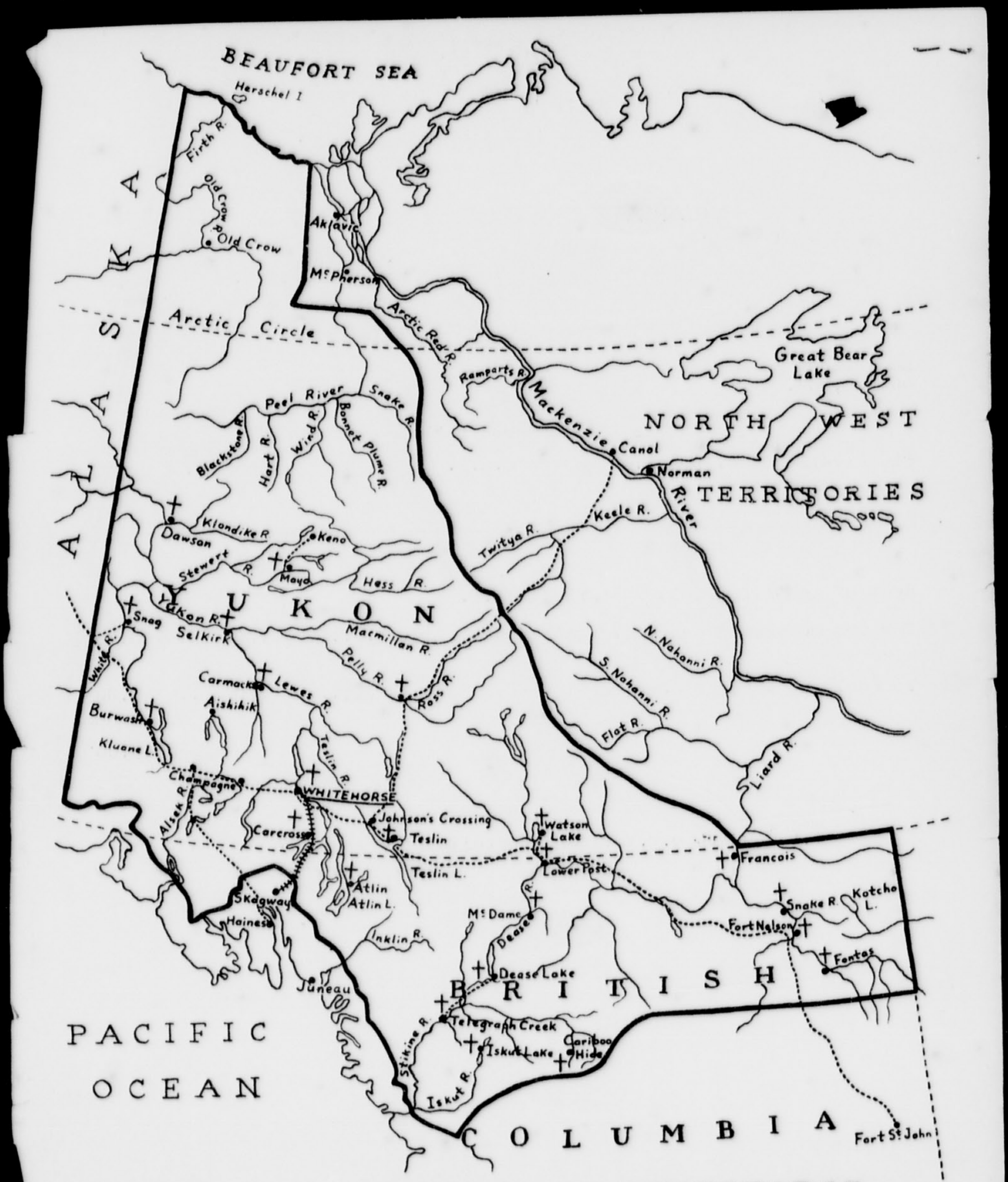
Cheque was mailed to Father Drean, c/o Catholic Mission, Teslin Lake, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

P.O.B.95
Whitehorse,Y.T.

January 2nd,1946

Department of Mines and Ressources
Ottawa,Ont.

In Account with

His Excellency Bishop J.L.Coudert O.M.I.

Rent of School Buildings at Teslin,Y.T.	
for the months of June,July and August 1945.....	100.00
To Fuel and Janitor Services for this School.....	25.00
	$125.00

J.L. Coudert

J.L.Coudert O.M.I.Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse

Au bureau
Jan 16 46
m 166/17/1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

File 166-16-1

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Right Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,

Address Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
P.O. Box 95, Whitehorse, Y.T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 Jan. 16	To Allowance for Fuel for Seasonal School at Teslin Lake, Y.T., for the calendar year 1945	$25.00
		$25.00

430-16-02-210
17-1-146

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... *Agent*

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 166-16-1

EXTRACT from letter received from Bishop Coudert dated 19th January, 1946.

ORIGINAL ON FILE: 166-17-1

Re: Teslin Lake - My previous report was correct. (Rent for three months, viz June, July and August).

As you will notice from this corrected report, it practically corresponds with the report I had previously sent to you: I had forgotten two months for Burwash and I had charged you one month and a half too much for Klappan and Liard Post, or even two months (if the Branch refuses to consider my claim for the extra time taught at Dease Lake). All in all it corresponds sensibly to the bills I submitted, and I would have been perfectly satisfied if you had settled it at once the way I had it.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

File 166-16-1

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Right Rev. J. L. Coudert, O.M.I.,

Address Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
P.O. Box 95, Whitehorse, Y.T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 Feb. 6	To Rent of building used for Teslin Lake R.C. Indian Day School, for the months of June, July and August, 1945 - 3 months @ $35.	$105.00
		$105.00

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily rendered, that they were necessary in the interest of the public and that the charges are fair and just. If this account has been rendered in connection with a contract or agreement, the terms of the contract or agreement have been complied with in all respects. If this account is subject to audit before payment, it has been audited and found correct.

933-16-08-912
6 Feb 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. .....

..... Agent

Date .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teslin Sept. 6th 1945

166-16-1

I. O. Y. T.
SEP 17/45
Clerk T. C. Y. T.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 16 1946
REGISTERED

To Wm Philip Phelan
Chief Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am sending you the school returns for the three months our school was opened at Teslin the school was opened from the 1st of June until the 29th of August. We had to close it on this date because the Children were leaving Teslin for their trapping grounds where they will spend the winter with their parents

Yours Very Truly

Father A. Drean o.m.i.
Teslin Lake
Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

C O P Y

P.O. B. 95,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

February 25, 1946.

Mr. Phil. Phelan,
Chief, Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I have received in good order all the cheques announced by your letter of February 6 both for fuel and janitor services as well as for the rent of our school buildings to the Branch for the Seasonal Schools of Teslin, Y.T., Burwash Landing, Y.T., Lower Post, B.C., Dease Lake, B.C., and Klappan, B.C., during the calendar year 1945.

I am very pleased at the way you have handled this matter and the personal attention, as well as the promptitude you have brought to the settlement of those bills.

With the cheques also forwarded to Rev. Father C. Carpentier for teaching services at Dease Lake for October and November, and to Father E. Morisset for teaching services at Burwash Landing in November and December, those payments complete all the amounts due to our teaching missionaries or to the Vicariate Apostolic of Whitehorse for the calendar year 1945.

Kindly accept my thanks and heartfelt congratulations for the way your Office has handled all this matter. I see much more clearly now through it all, and firmly hope that in the future all these business matters will be much more easily expedited to the satisfaction of all concerned, due to your kind intervention and that of the Very Rev. Father O. Plourde.

Gratefully yours in Christ,

(sgd.) J. L. Coudert, O.M.I.
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse.

P.S.- Since our Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Whitehorse is now legally constituted, I would request the Branch from now on to have all the cheques addressed to the "Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Whitehorse" instead of to my own personal name, in regard to the Fuel, Janitor's services and Rent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-1

Ottawa, March 7, 1946.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In a letter dated February 25, 1946, on File 166-16-1 Bishop Coudert requested that future payments for Fuel, Rent and Janitor Services at this School be issued in favour of "Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Whitehorse" and sent to Whitehorse, Yukon Territory.

Note-
The letter
mentioned was not
written by Mr. Graham who
is now in Ottawa
A. P.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Teslin Lake, Y. T.,
June the 1st 1946

Dear Mr. Gibben:

The Teslin Catholic School was officially open May the 27th at the request of the parents of nine children who had returned from their winter and spring hunting and trapping. When all the families have returned I expect to have from eighteen to twenty Indian children in the school for about three months.

Yours very truly,

Father A. Drean O.M.I. (Sgd.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-16-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

AIRMAIL

Dawson, Y. T.,
June 13, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: The Director.

Re: Catholic Day School,
TESLIN, Y. T.

I am today in receipt of a letter from Father A. Drean, O.M.I., copy of which is enclosed. Will you please let me know if this school is to be regarded as an authorized Indian Day School?

J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1946
REGISTERED

JEG/ACB.
Encl.-1.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-1.

, June 24, 1946.

Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

I have received your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the Teslin Lake Seasonal School.

In regard to this school, I would refer you to official letter of April 12, 1945, in which you were advised that it had been decided to operate a seasonal school at Teslin Lake. As you are aware, this school operated during June, July and August, 1945 and the letter that you have received from Father Drean advised you that he was re-opening it for the summer of 1946.

BFK

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166 - 16 - 1

Teslin Lake Y. T.
June the 1rst 1946

Rev [redacted] Bule
Vic actor
A.P.H.S.T Teslin Lake R.C. Dwg A/

Dear Mr Phelan:

The Teslin Catholic school for Indian Children was officially open May the 27th at the request of the Parents of Nine Catholic Children who had already returned from their winter and spring hunting and Trapping. When all the families have returned, I expect to have from eighteen to twenty Children in the school.

Yours Very Truly

Father A. Drean o.m.i.
Teslin Lake
Yukon

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-1

E & D.

In a letter dated Dec. 15th from Bishop Coudert, on File No. 166-17-1, he advised the Department that the following teacher would be in charge of the school for 1947:-

Teslin Lake - June, July & August,

Rev. P. Arsenault, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

100-10-1

Extract from letter from J.J. Courdet, O.M.I.,
Vicariate Apostolic of Whitehorse, Whitehorse,
Y.T., dated May 12, 1947

I have in mind of sending Father J. Forget to teach the Summer Day School at Teslin, instead of Father B. Arsenault, whom I will send to Lower Post; I intend, indeed, to have Father J. Forget later on appointed as Principal of the new School at Teslin, and would like him, therefore, to be on the spot during the construction. I hope that you will approve of this transfer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-16-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1947.

Dear Bishop Coudert:-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves your action in sending Father J. Forget to Teslin Day School and Father B. Arsenault to Lower Post.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Coadjutor of Yukon & Prince Rupert,
Bishop's House,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-1

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE.

EX'D.

January 14, 1948.

In letter dated December 31st, 1947, on file 158-6-1, Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I., states that Teslin Lake School will be in charge of the following during the calendar year 1948:

Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I. - June, July & August.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse I.

166-16-1
vol 2 to 20 0914 0.

IN

Aug 19 23 48 048

3895

166RCS

56 VEY SER 40

WHITEHORSE YT AUG 19 1730

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 24 1948
A.M.
RECEIVED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT

YOUR FILE 166-16-1 WT 1 LETTER DEC 2 1947 MY REPLY JAN 5 1948 STOP DICKBEAN CHARLIE AND WIFE CONVICTED CHARGE OF INTOXICATION THE FOUR CHILDREN HAD BEEN RELEASED FROM REV LEES SCHOOL FOR SUMMER HOLIDAYS AND NOW HAVE NO ONE TO MAINTAIN STOP NO FOSTER PARENTS CAN BE FOUND MAGISTRATE REQUESTS ME WIRE YOU TO HAVE THESE CHILDREN PLACED IN SCHOOL STOP REV LEE NOW MAINTAINING THESE CHILDREN REQUESTS ONE DOLLAR TWENTY FIVE CENTS PER DAY EACH POINTING OUT HE FULLY MAINTAINED THESE CHILDREN FOR SIX MONTHS WITH NO GRANT PLEASE ADVISE

R J MEEK

191740

ERR//

LE CENSORSHIP (CANADA) SECRET DATE

CABLE CENSORSHIP (CANADA) SE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Ref. 1

. Teslin Lake Dec 20th 1948.

R.C. Dorg
Sch #1
= 933-1

To Wm. Phil Phelan
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

At the request of his Excellency the Bishop I am sending you form T. D. 1A Tax Deduction exemption Claim, for the calendar year 1949, duly signed.

I hope you received the "school report" I sent you last september, through the Indian Agent of Whitehorse, for the three months I taught school last summer - So far I did not receive any salary.

Season's Greetings and God's most choicest blessings during 1949

Yours Very Truly

Father A. Drean o.m.i.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-1 (E.1)

6th January, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Chief Treasury Office

Re:Teslin Lake R.C. Seasonal School -
No. 933

Reverand A. Drean, O.M.I., taught the above school for the months of June, July and August, 1948. Salary should be paid to him at the rate of $162.00 per month.

While the cheque should be issued in favour of Reverand A. Drean, it should be sent to Right Reverand J.L. Coudert, O.M.I., White Horse, Yukon.

Attached is T.D.1-A form.

1949

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Whitehorse, and sent to

Address Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.
Box 95, Whitehorse, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		TO Rent of building used for Teslin Lake R.C. School during the months of June, July and August, 1948. 3 months at $35.00 a month (as per statement attached)	105	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ST. PETER'S PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

933-1

3834

OTTAWA, ONTARIO January 14th 19 50

RECEIVED JAN 17 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

As promised, I am forwarding to you today the following letters.

1 - Letter from Reverend Father Dréan to myself, dated Jan. 4th 1950.

2 - Letter from agent R.J. Meek to Father Dréan, dated Dec. 27th, 1949.

3 - Letter from Father Dréan to myself, dated Dec. 21st, 1949.

4 - Letter to Mr. Meek by Father Dréan, dated Dec. 21st, 1949.

The above explain the school difficulties that have arisen in Teslin Lake. Your attention is drawn to them in the hope that you will be able to rectity them.

Would you please return the correspondence to me after you have read it.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 17 1950 A.M. RECEIVED

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teslin Lake - Jan. 4th 1950.

Mon Reverend et Cher Père.

Je vous envoie la réponse que j'ai reçue de notre Agent Indien au sujet de Effie and Kittie Jule.

Je n'ai pas écrit directement a "Mr Neary" - Je vous ai écrit a vous - La situation ici devient pas mal critique - L'Agent Indien demande aux Indiens de rester au poste pour envoyer leurs enfants a l'Ecole ... Le résultat est que nos Indiens sont dans la misère - Les Indiens restent ici ... Ils ne chassent pas la fourrure ... Quelques-uns tâchent de vendre du bois ici ou là ... Mais il y a bien peu de travail pour eux .... Il est bien rare qu'il se passe un jour sans qu'un Indien ou l'autre ne vienne a la mission pour essayer d'emprunter de l'argent ... Si cela continue nos Indiens qui étaient très bons chasseurs vont devenir une bande de mendiants ....

De plus si nos enfants sont forcés d'aller a l'école publique, cela va tuer notre Ecole d'été .....

Si nous avions notre Ecole pensionat, il n'y aurait plus toutes ces difficultés ... Tous nos enfants seraient dans cette Ecole ... Votre joie sera donc grande quand nous saurons que le contrat a été donné

Si vous ne l'avez déjà fait, tachez de voir Monsieur Neary au sujet de Effie et Kittie Jule.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

et si vous le pouvez, donnez-moi sa réponse au plus vite.

J'espère que vous allez bien et que votre santé est toujours bonne.

Bien fraternellement

Albert Dreau o.m.i.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
December 27th, 1949.

Fr. A. Drean, O.M.I.,
TESLIN, Y. T.

Rev. Sir:

I have received your letter of the 21st regarding suspension of Family Allowances to Effie and Kitty Jule. This was done pursuant to the Family Allowances Act which states that if a child is absent for more than five days without reasonable excuse, Family Allowances must be suspended. Miss Clancy tells me she warned the children who were absent concerning this. We had no alternative but to suspend Allowancess I might add that we were instructed on this policy by C.A.F. Clark who visited here some two months ago.

The Teslin School is known as a **Joint** School, and is not conducted under religious auspices, but directly under the supervision of the Territorial Government. Indian Affairs provide the school and teacherage and certain classroom material. It is designed to accommodate Indians and whites who are resident in Teslin.

My understanding of Summer or Seasonal Schools is that they are for children who cannot attend day school by reason of being with their parents on the trap-line. They are, as you point out, entirely under religious supervision. A much greater latitude is given to these schools for obvious reasons. The Indian Act does not state that they are obliged to attend Summer School when they have already attended Day School. However, as you have written to Col. Neary I feel he will issue a ruling on this matter for future guidance.

Yours truly,

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teslin Lake - Le 21 Decembre 1949.

Mon Rev. et Cher Père.

Je vous envoie une copie que je viens d'écrire à l'agent indien de Whitehorse. Il vous suffira de la lire pour savoir de quoi il s'agit. Lors de votre passage ici, il y aura deux ans à l'été, je vous ai dit qu'une "école publique" était sur le point de s'ouvrir à Teslin pour les blancs les métis et les Indiens qui restent autour de Teslin durant l'hiver. Nous avons 8 enfants catholiques qui vont à cette école en ce moment. Je voudrais bien savoir si l'agent indien peut forcer nos enfants catholiques d'aller à cette école publique. Jusqu'à présent j'ai laissé faire... Mais quand il en vient à des sanctions, je crois qu'il est temps de clarifier la situation.

Si l'Agent Indien peut forcer nos enfants catholiques d'aller à cette école publique, l'attendance à notre école d'été sera bien pauvre. L'école publique menace donc d'engloutir notre école de jour.

Voudriez-vous voir les autorités compétentes et me dire ce qu'il en est. Voyez aussi, si la chose est possible, à ce que des directives bien claires soient données à notre Agent Indien à ce sujet afin que des sanctions ne soient pas appliquées contre des enfants qui font de leur mieux pour aller à l'école à longueur d'année!!...

Je vous offre mes meilleurs vœux et souhaits de Joyeux Noel et de bonne et sainte Année.

Bien fraternellement Albert Drean O.M.I.

Qu'en est-il de notre école publique à présent? -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teslin Lake - Yukon
Dec the 21st 1949.

To A. J. Meek.
Whitehorse. Yukon
Indian Agency.

Dear Sir:

Your letter to Sandy Fox, dated Dec 5th was delivered to him to-day - By this letter, I came to the knowledge that you have recommended the stop of family allowances to Effie and Kitty Jule, because they missed too many school days. You must know that Effie and Kitty Jule are Roman Catholic and that as Catholic, they must attend the catholic summer school at Teslin. The Indian act is very clear on this matter. Effie and Kitty Jule attended the public school last winter; They attended the catholic summer school and now they are still going to the public school and because they

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

missed too many school days you recommend their family allowances to be cut off....

I do not think that these Children can be forced to go to school 12 months of the year - Furthermore, I doubt that these Children, being catholics, can be forced to attend the public school when the Goverment has established a school for them here during the summer.

I am reporting this matter to His Excellency the Bishop. and I am also writing to Ottawa

I like to see these Children go to school; I encouraged them to do so because our summer school is much too short.... But it is a matter of principle.... and I think the fact that they attended the catholic summer school should have been taken into Consideration

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yours Truly.

Father A. Dseon O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-1 (E)
930-1

20 January, 1950.

Dear Father Plourde:

Teslin Joint School

I am writing today to Mr. Indian Superintendent Meek concerning the Jule children, now attending the Teslin Joint School. I presume that if the father signs affidavits to the effect that he wishes to have his children attend the Teslin Joint School, you will make no further objection in this case.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIRMAIL

933-1

(E)

23 January, 1950.

Mr. R. J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Teslin Joint School

Father Plourde of the Oblate Commission has objected to your letter of December 27, sent to Father Drean at Teslin, concerning the Jule children.

You are of course aware of those sections of the Indian School Act with regard to the sending of a Catholic child only to a Catholic school and a Protestant child only to a Protestant school.

However, a ruling from the Department of Justice in 1922 permits the father to decide whether he wishes his children to go to a school of another denomination. If Mr. Jule wishes to have his children continue to attend the Teslin Joint School, you should secure from him an affidavit certifying that he wishes his children to continue to attend this school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-1

Teslin Lake. Feb 15th 1950.

H. E

To Wm B. Neary.
Indian Department
Ottawa. Canada.

re Hutson
Creek attendance

12068

Returns for the
months of June,
July and August, 1949,
have been received.
CH.

Dear Mr Neary.

I am wondering if the Indian Agent, Mr R. J. Meek, of Whitehorse, sent you my "school reports" for the months of June, July and August 1949 because, so far, I did not receive anything for the summer school. I am told that the Fathers from Burnaby and Lower Post received their salary a few weeks ago.

Hoping to hear from you on this matter whenever convenient

I am

Yours Very Truly.

Father A. Dreon o.m.i.
Teslin Lake
Yukon Terr.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 21 1950
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Reverend A. Drean, O.M.I.,

Address c/o Most Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
Box 95, Whitehorse, Yukon.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
March	1	To teaching services at Teslin R. C. Seasonal School for months of June, July and August, 1949, at rate of $162.00 per month ..... (as per Returns attached)	$486.	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 1 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-1

(E)

1 March, 1950.

Reverend A. Drean, O.M.I.,
Teslin R.C. Indian Day School,
Teslin Lake, Yukon.

Teslin R.C. Indian School

Dear Father Drean:

I am glad you wrote concerning the payment of your salary for last summer. Unfortunately, we had a temporary clerk in our office this summer and your returns were recorded and no action was taken with regard to payment. They had been forwarded here regularly by Mr. Meek.

Our Chief Treasury Officer has been requested to forward the money for payment of your teaching services.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Mr.R.J.Meek

933-1 (E)

, March 8, 1950.

Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I.,
Teslin Lake R.C. Indian Day School,
Teslin Lake, Yukon.

Teslin Lake R.C. Indian Day School

Dear Father Drean:

You will find attached an application form which we would like to have you complete and return to us as soon as possible.

The forwarding of the information on this application form is necessary in order that we may have a record of your qualifications and teaching experience. Please provide all data requested.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE 933-1 (E.7)

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School ..... Teslin R.C. Summer School .....

6874

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)

..... Rev. ..... Dréan ..... Albert .....

(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth ..June 23rd..1902.. Country of Birth ..France.....

Sex ..Male..... Marital Status ..... No. of Dependents .....

Religious Denomination ....R.C..... Health ...Good.....

Canadian Citizenship ..Yes..by..Naturalization Racial Origin ..French..

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces .....

I attended High School at ...Jersey...Island..... in the Province of ..... for ..6.. years and received a Grade ..12.. Certificate. I then attended College of Philosophy and Theology in Liege (Belgium) University for a period of ..6... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1. From 1942 to....	..Teslin R.C....	....Teslin.....	.....
2. .....1950.....	..Teslin R.C....	....Teslin.....	..7 years
3.	..Summer school	....Yukon Ter.	.....

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ...7... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

See Record in Register

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....12 years of Missionary work among the Indians of Northern B.C., and the Yukon.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Rev. A. Dréan, O.M.I. — Signature

Teslin Lake - Yukon — Address

April 19th 1950 — Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teslin, Y. T.
April, 30, 1950

Statement of Charlie Jules —

I want my three children to go to the Lower Post Roman Catholic Residential School when it is finished. I want them to go to Fr. Dean's summer school.

Charlie Jule

Sworn before me at Teslin Y T
this 30th day of April 1950.
G. I. Cameron
A Commissioner for
Taking Affidavits &c.
In and for the Yukon Terr.

Witness: R. J. Meeh.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-1/166

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9930 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
May 1st, 1950.

MAY 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Teslin Joint School

With reference to your letter of January 23, 1950, file 933-1 (E), which is identical to your letter dated January 20th. I beg to advise that on April 30th I proceeded to Teslin accompanied by G.I. Cameron, a Commissioner for Taking Oaths and Affidavits.

I attach hereto affidavit of Charlie Jule concerning his three children who were attending the above school. I am recommending to Family Allowances Division to have Effie and Kittie Jule reinstated for payment.

REGISTERED
MAY 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-1

(E)

May 12, 1950.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Father Plourde:

You will recall our previous correspondence concerning the children of Charlie Jule.

I have now been advised by Indian Superintendent Meek that this Indian has made an affidavit to the effect that he wishes his three children to go to the Lower Post Residential School when it is finished. He also wants them to go to Father Drean's summer school. In view of this information, the necessary steps have been taken to have these children reinstated for family allowance payments.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-1

(E)

May 12, 1950.

Reverend Father A. Drean, O.M.I.,
Teslin Lake R.C. Indian Day School,
Teslin Lake, Yukon.

Dear Father Drean:

We have received your application form and presume that you will be operating again the Teslin R.C. Seasonal School.

Please find attached the usual report forms which are to be sent through Mr. Meek's office at the end of each month of operation of the school.

I enclose also a Reporting for Duty form so that we will know when classes begin.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-1

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 930-1
(E3)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, April 24, 1950

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Attendance of Indian Children at Teslin
Joint School

I have reviewed the file and noted that the Reverend Father Drean was involved in disputes at Teslin years before Mr. Superintendent Meek entered our service.

I attach a copy of a report on the Whitehorse Indian Day School in which there are allusions to Family Allowance stoppages and to the necessity of determining the denominational affiliation of Indian children. Mr. Superintendent Meek has a copy of this report and he may be alluding to it in his letter of December 27 to Reverend Father Drean. The Teslin question, however, had not arisen at the time of my discussions with Mr. Superintendent Meek.

I do not recall having advised Mr. Meek that some clergymen would ~~rather~~ have the children of their denomination stay away from school entirely rather than attend a school that is not conducted under denominational auspices. Reverend Father Drean appears to be a clergyman of this type.

Mr. Superintendent Meek's action in attempting to enforce attendance may have its origin in your letter of June 25, 1949, in which you agree that "it would not be practical to operate the Teslin Seasonal School in view of the fact that we are now cooperating with the Yukon Territory in the operation of a joint school". I can not think that it would occur to Mr. Superintendent Meek or to Mr. School Inspector Hulland or, indeed, to any Yukon official that in the circumstances

....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

we would operate a seasonal school for any denomination. The development of the Roman Catholic White school at Whitehorse may serve to acquaint these gentlemen with the philosophy of denominational education.

I note that the present teacher at Teslin is a Miss Clancy and that no information is given concerning her religious affiliation which, of course, ought not to be a consideration, interest or influence in a non-sectarian school. She seems to regard the local children primarily as candidates for instruction in the school curriculum and probably considers that the non-attendance of the Jule children is a disturbing factor on the other pupils. We are not informed where these Jule children spend most of their time. Reverend Father Drean suggests that they ought to be on the trapping grounds but very likely they are hanging around the post most of the time. Reverend Father Drean says "Other parents are sending their children to the Territorial school and making the real sacrifice of staying here instead of being on their trapping grounds where they could live much better, until better provisions can be made for their children. I am affraid (sic) new adjustments will have to be made then and without prejudice." From this statement it is a fair deduction that Reverend Father Drean will follow a course designed to eliminate all Indian pupils from this school as it is obvious that he hopes to persuade "other parents" to his way of thinking.

According to a religious census prepared in 1939, Charlie Jule was regarded as Roman Catholic. At that time Effie Jule was three years old and Katie four months. Unless the father has changed his affiliation in the meantime, an affidavit would be required only if he wished his children to attend the Teslin Joint School. If he is still a Roman Catholic no affidavit is required if he wants to keep his children away.

On the other hand Peter Sydney is the child of Anglican parents and the Reverend Father Drean is out of court in

....3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

claiming that he should not attend Teslin School. In this case if exemption from attendance is desired an affidavit is necessary. The danger is that the "other parents" may also seek to exempt their children. In that case the existence of the joint school must be brief.

I suggest that Mr. Superintendent Meek be requested to supply the following information:

(1) To what religious denomination does Charlie Jule now adhere?

(2) The same question for the parents of Peter Sydney.

(3) Do the three children live at the Teslin settlement most of the time?

It also seems necessary to decide whether a Roman Catholic Seasonal School should be operated at Teslin.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-1
(E3)

, April 24, 1950

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Attendance of Indian Children at Teslin Joint School

I have reviewed the file and noted that the Reverend Father Drean was involved in disputes at Teslin years before Mr. Superintendent Meek entered our service.

I attach a copy of a report on the Whitehorse Indian Day School in which there are allusions to Family Allowance stoppages and to the necessity of determining the denominational affiliation of Indian children. Mr. Superintendent Meek has a copy of this report and he may be alluding to it in his letter of December 27 to Reverend Father Drean. The Teslin question, however, had not arisen at the time of my discussions with Mr. Superintendent Meek.

I do not recall having advised Mr. Meek that some clergymen would ~~rather~~ have the children of their denomination stay away from school entirely rather than attend a school that is not conducted under denominational auspices. Reverend Father Drean appears to be a clergyman of this type.

Mr. Superintendent Meek's action in attempting to enforce attendance may have its origin in your letter of June 25, 1949, in which you agree that "it would not be practical to operate the Teslin Seasonal School in view of the fact that we are now cooperating with the Yukon Territory in the operation of a joint school". I can not think that it would occur to Mr. Superintendent Meek or to Mr. School Inspector Hulland or, indeed, to any Yukon official that in the circumstances

....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

we would operate a seasonal school for any denomination. The development of the Roman Catholic White school at Whitehorse may serve to acquaint these gentlemen with the philosophy of denominational education.

I note that the present teacher at Teslin is a Miss Clancy and that no information is given concerning her religious affiliation which, of course, ought not to be a consideration, interest or influence in a non-sectarian school. She seems to regard the local children primarily as candidates for instruction in the school curriculum and probably considers that the non-attendance of the Jule children is a disturbing factor on the other pupils. We are not informed where these Jule children spend most of their time. Reverend Father Drean suggests that they ought to be on the trapping grounds but very likely they are hanging around the post most of the time. Reverend Father Drean says "Other parents are sending their children to the Territorial school and making the real sacrifice of staying here instead of being on their trapping grounds where they could live much better, until better provisions can be made for their children. I am affraid (sic) new adjustments will have to be made then and without prejudice." From this statement it is a fair deduction that Reverend Father Drean will follow a course designed to eliminate all Indian pupils from this school as it is obvious that he hopes to persuade "other parents" to his way of thinking.

According to a religious census prepared in 1939, Charlie Jule was regarded as Roman Catholic. At that time Effie Jule was three years old and Katie four months. Unless the father has changed his affiliation in the meantime, an affidavit would be required only if he wished his children to attend the Teslin Joint School. If he is still a Roman Catholic no affidavit is required if he wants to keep his children away.

On the other hand Peter Sydney is the child of Anglican parents and the Reverend Father Drean is out of court in

....3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

claiming that he should not attend Teslin School. In this case if exemption from attendance is desired an affidavit is necessary. The danger is that the "other parents" may also seek to exempt their children. In that case the existence of the joint school must be brief.

I suggest that Mr. Superintendent Meek be requested to supply the following information:

(1) To what religious denomination does Charlie Jule now adhere?

(2) The same question for the parents of Peter Sydney.

(3) Do the three children live at the Teslin settlement most of the time?

It also seems necessary to decide whether a Roman Catholic Seasonal School should be operated at Teslin.

C.A.F.C.

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

CAFC/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-1

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRESIDENT ET SEC.-TRES
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR U. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J.-L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ST. PETER'S PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S.-A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA
R. P. O. FOURNIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

6728

OTTAWA, ONTARIO. April 20th 1950

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Enclosed please find correspondence exchanged between your agent Mr. Meek and Father A. Dréan, regarding the efforts of the former to oblige the Jule children to attend the Territorial school at Teslin.

Judging from the tone of Father Dréan's letters, both to myself and to Mr. Meek, it would seem that the latter has adopted a line of conduct which is very much at variance with that of most of your agents. It seems to me that something ought to be done to bring peace and harmony between him and the authorities of the Church.

REGISTERED
APR 22 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

N.B. Would you be good enough to return the correspondence after you have read it.

J.O. P.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teslin Lake - April the 12th 1950 -

Dear Father Plourde -

Our Indian Agent in Whitehorse, Mr A. J. Meek is still trying to force the Jule Children in the Territorial School at Teslin. They did not get their family allowances since December. Mr R. J. Meek, still told our game warden a few days ago, that the Jule Children are not getting their family allowances because they are not going to the Territorial school.....
... It becomes a real persecution -
I am sending you the last letter I received from Mr Meek and my answer to the same. As you can see, Mr Meek is all against the transfer of Pete Sidney who is taking lessons to become a Catholic from one school to another; But at the same time he is doing all he can, even depriving them of their family allowances, to transfer the Jule Children who spent all their life in Catholic schools either in Gronard or here, into another school. The man is so prejudiced that he cannot even see that he is -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wm Wheeler has done the same thing to get many Catholic children in the Dee school in Whitehorse -

To put an end to this persecution of the Jule Family, I am wondering if it would not be possible to have the family allowance of this family paid directly by cheque from Ottawa. Many others are receiving their family allowances by cheque -

Wm Wheeler never answered my letter written February the 24th. I am sending you a copy of it in case it might be useful -

Hoping to hear from you in the near future,

I remain Fraternally Yours

Father A. Drean o.m.i.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
February 21st, 1950.

Fr. A. Drean, O.M.I.,
TESLIN, Y.T.

Rev. Sir:

The action on your part of taking away the Jule children from the Territorial school created certain problems which necessitated a considerable amount of writing to and from Ottawa. Col. Neary has replied, and I attach hereto a copy of a ruling given by Duncan Scott in 1922. I particularly draw your attention to the last paragraph. Col. Neary ends his letter with this statement:

> "You can appreciate, therefore, the need for a short affidavit, taken in your presence, and relating to the wishes of the father with regard to attendance at both day and residential schools."

We have run into the same difficulty at both Whitehorse and Carcross Residential Schools. In a case similar to that of Pete Sidney which you mention, Col. Neary, in a letter written August 24th 1949, states:

> "The transfer of young Indian children from one educational institution to another entails various adjustments which are not easy for such children to make, and failure to make them is likely to produce undesirable results. The change suggested for these children will, therefore, not be authorized at this time. It is considered, moreover, that as long as there are said to be children in your Agency who are not regularly attending any school, existing schools should draw their enrolment from such children rather than seek to enrol children for whom adequate arrangements have already been made."

I gather from the foregoing instructions to me, that Pete Sidney will remain at Teslin School. As to the Jules, an affidavit is required by the father.

Yours truly,

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek) Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teslin Lake - Y. T.
Feb 24th 1950

Dr K. J. Week
Indian Agency
Whitehorse

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter of february the 21st received yesterday and the attached copy of a ruling given by Duncan Scott in 1922.
I absolutely reject your accusation of taking the Jule Children from the Territorial school at Teslin, and if such accusation was made by you to anyone, I would kindly ask you to withdraw it. I did not take the Jule Children from the Territorial school and I never told Charlie Jule, nor any other person for that matter, to withdraw their Children from the said school. I did not believe I had authority to do so.
On the other hand, I know for a fact that strong pressure was used, last year, and even threats made, to get Charlie Jule's Children and other Children in the Territorial school - I heard of these threats and still never said a word pro or con -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It was only when I came to the knowledge, by one of your letters to Sandy Fox, that the family allowance of Effie and Kittie Jule had been suspended and when Charlie Jule himself, had decided, in protest, to withdraw his children from the Territorial school, that I entered the picture, for their protection, because I did not believe the sanction fair. These children attended the summer school provided for them before they went to Grouard, and since they came back from Grouard, and they were being forced in the Territorial school beside, against their wishes and against the wishes of their Parents.

Other parents are sending their children to the Territorial school and making the real sacrifice of staying here instead of being on their trapping Grounds where they could live much better, until better provisions can be made for their Children. I am afraid new adjustments will have to be made then and without prejudice. At least it is the desire of the parents and I am sure the Department of Indian affairs will do them Justice -

About the Jule Children, Col. Neary has replied that an affidavit is required by the Father.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In other words: Charlie Jule and his wife are Roman Catholics, their Children are Roman Catholics, therefore these Children must go to a Roman Catholic school, unless Charlie Jule signs an affidavit to the contrary, which affidavit must not be forced upon ~~them~~ him by threats .... Duncan Scott says: ".... and the person who takes such affidavit must certify that the statements set forth in the affidavit were read over or interpreted and explained to the deponent who thoroughly understood the same".

No affidavit has been signed by Charlie Jule .... and still sanctions are taken against the Children. Do you believe this fair and just.

Orders were given to Gordon Irelande, storekeeper for Taylor and Drury at Teslin, in a letter dated Feb 15th, to reduce Mrs Charlie Jule's family allowance from 35.00 dollars to 21.00 dollars, starting the 1st of march. I took a copy of that letter and sent it to Ottawa -

I am sorry this dispute had to happen when Indian Department authorities and Religious authorities should cooperate and work together for the betterment and the welfare of the Indians.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

But I had no choice in the matter.
Hoping this will lead us to a better understanding of the situation and of each other's opinions

I am

Yours Very Truly.

Father A. Dréan o.m.i.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

933-1
933-1

12532

E-1

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

P.O.B.95, Whitehorse,Y.T.

May 10,1950

Colonel Bernard F.Neary
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

Re:Teachers of Seasonal Summer Schools

Dear Sir;

1.- Teslin Seasonal School.-June to September.- Yukon Agency

I beg to bring to the attention of the Branch the recent appointment of Rev.Father Ed.Turenne O.M.I. as School Teacher in the Catholic Indian School of Teslin for the period covering June 1st to September 1st.

N.B.-You have father Ed.Turenne on your lists as having already taught with success, in the past, in the Klappan School and the Lower Post or Liard School(Stikine Agency)

2.- Lower Post Seasonal School.- (or Liard Post School)

We do not intend to keep this school open this summer, owing to the fact that all the Indians frequenting that school firmly exspect to have the New Boarding School open in the latter part of the Fall and intend to send their children there.

3.- Ross River Post.-As usual for the past five years our local missionaries intend to teach the Indian children of that district during the few weeks they stay around the Trading Post.-

Last summer, at a great expense, we sent father B.Studer as a teacher; he taught school regularly every day from the early part of June until the last children left the village in mid august.

The school will still be kept open this summer, at the expressed desire of the local population; but in view of the short time spent by the Indians at the Post and their desire to have their children sent to the Boarding School at a later date, we do not feel justified in asking the Indian Branch to approve an Official Summer School at that point.

Yours sincerely

J.L.Coudert O.M.I. Vic.Ap. of Whitehorse

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-1 (E1)

June 8th, 1950.

Mt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
P.O. Box 95,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Dear Bishop Coudert:

We received your letter of the 10th ultimo regarding the Teslin, Lower Post and Ross River Seasonal Schools.

I enclose a supply of TD 1 forms which you should have completed and returned as soon as possible for Father Turenne and for the teacher at the Ross River Seasonal School.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Enc.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extra copy

Whitehorse - 6

Relate to Inclusion
copy 24/41/50

Calgary, Alta.,
Nov. 11, 1949.

Superintendent of Education:

Whitehorse Indian School:

From Fort St. John I made an unannounced visit to Whitehorse and viewed the activities at this school (art classes excepted) on the morning of Thursday, Nov. 3 and on Friday, Nov. 4. As the art teacher is at this school only on the first three days of each week, I had to have an evening discussion with her. I think we may be confident that the children will benefit from her teaching. I gave her one copy of "Good Health for Canada's Indians" and suggested that she might combine her technical ability and increasing familiarity with Indians to produce similar useful illustrated booklets.

May fifty copies (or more, if available) of the named booklet be sent to the Whitehorse School, please, and may the issue to all our schools in the Yukon be confirmed.

In the three divisions I counted an attendance of 95:

Mr. Earl Lee	Grades	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
	Pupils	1	8	2	2	1	14
Miss Patterson		II	III				
		18	22				40
Mrs. Weigand	Primary (incl. over-age beginners						41

The school should be requested to submit age-sex-grade tables for Indian and non-Indian pupils as at Dec. 31, 1949. This is, perhaps, the most significant date. So many of our schools this year seem to be hoping for "filled accommodation by Christmas."!

Family Allce.

Of the absentees among the day pupils, the attendance of two (Joan Charlie and Betty Shakoon) seems particularly unsatisfactory.

All pupils were seated at large tables on backless forms usually four to a form. As they use only one side of a table so as to face the front of the room, the tables in two rooms are quite close together, and the inner children on each form have difficulty extricating themselves to go to the blackboard or elsewhere. The height of the tables suits only some of the pupils. The desks now on order have more appropriate sizes but there will be only eighty of them. I have asked Mr. Supt. Meek to request your instructions concerning a shipment of desks which are not all needed at Mayo.

As these classrooms still retain the army pattern of fenestration, the teachers must be alert to ensure good ventilation. Heating is by stoves in each room. The lighting fixtures are adequate, in some cases fluorescent having been installed.

You have received completed forms showing the teachers' training and experience. All classes and rooms show that a trained person is in charge. Mrs. Weigand has given her former pupils a good start; Miss Patterson contributes the most missionary zeal, and Mr. Lee brings interest and vigour to the handling of physical education. In this he is aided by our agency clerk, Mr. McDonald, and now by the army authorities

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

who grant the use of a hall once a week. A rink is being made ready near the school.

As Mrs. Weigand has 48 pupils registered some adjustment of the teaching loads might be made if Miss Mallinger, when available, is added to the staff without displacing one of the present teachers.

There are in the Yukon more pupils who should be in school, and pressure will continue to be exerted by parents upon the Superintendent to have children admitted to the Rev. Mr. Lee's hostel when according to the Indian Act they belong in schools conducted under other denominational auspices. In an area where the public schools are by statute or custom non-sectarian some people are likely to be unaware or forgetful of the special provisions regarding Indian education. But ecclesiastical authorities will be quick to challenge any admissions of children who have any history of affiliation with older branches of the Church. I emphasize the need of close attention to this matter because another building has recently been acquired by the Rev. Mr. Lee - additional to the one in which the hostel was started last year.

The latest addition includes a former army mess-hall and kitchen which compares very favourably with similar installations in our residential schools. There were eighty-eight pupils present at meal-time, and there could be room made for another thirty. The well-equipped kitchen (oil-burning stove) is in charge of Miss Ruth Sponholz who does a good job, including bread-making. She has previous experience in institutions. The walk-in refrigerator, well-stocked with moose meat which only Indian Hospitals and Indian schools in the Yukon may buy from Indians, is an impressive feature.

House-keeping chores receive attention from the pupils outside of regular school hours. As most of the staff come from Alberta, they have some acquaintance with procedures in dormitories conducted in connection with consolidated schools.

The sleeping accommodation is plain but acceptable; the sanitary facilities likewise. Local inspection authorities appear to keep a good watch on the place. Health services in Whitehorse have been reinforced.

There is a small laundry with some machinery, most of the work apparently done by women on the staff.

The future of this experiment is not altogether clear. There cannot be much profit over operating costs, looking to inevitable heavy maintenance and repair. It might be wiped out by fire, or the owners of the land might press for possession thereof. The town looks forward to replacing its own schools, but admission thereto of Indians seems unlikely. The Roman Catholic school which Bishop Coudert graciously invited me to visit (it now has three rooms excellently adapted in a former army building) restricts attendance to white children.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark

Copy to Regional Supervisor, Calgary.

Superintendent, Yukon Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

930-1

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 930-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23243

Calgary, Alta.,
June 22, 1950.

Superintendent of Indian Education:

Teslin (R.C.) Seasonal School:



The upper photo shows the teacher and pupils who were present on the morning of June 14th.
There are fifteen good desks and eight good spare desks as the enrolment is not even hoped to exceed fifteen. There is a good teacher's desk.
The blackboard is of cloth, smooth like oilcloth.

The school building is seen at the right in the lower picture. The territorial school is across the street (out of view).
The lower photo was taken on the previous Sunday, hence no flag.



The post-ffice and excellent store in the foreground is operated by Mr. T. McCleery. Taylor and Drury also have a trading post across the street. Both stores handle school supplies.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark
Educational Survey Officer

JUN 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-1

Teslin Roman Catholic School
Teslin Lake, Yukon
July 3, 1950

Mr.Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

2857

Dear Sir:

Here enclosed is the form T.D. 1 for tax exemption. The reporting for duty form has been forwarded to your department shortly after the opening of the school.

The monthly f eturn for June month has been sent to Mr. Meek's office.

We were glad to have the visit of your school inspector, Mr. Clark. We regretted the fact that he could give us only few minutes of his time. x(i)

As the school supplies for this Summer period have not yet reached us, we have a shortage of supplies, especially in the line of scribblers, erasers and pencils. I hope that you could do something about it. (2)

Thanking you, I remain

Sincerely yours,

Edmond Turenne O.M.I.

Edmond Turenne O.M.I.

x (i) About half an hour at the school and mission; and about ten minutes at the "post school" all by courtesy of the R.C.A.F. who waited for me. CAAC

(2) I discussed a list of supplies with him but he did not mention these items. CAAC

REGISTERED JUL 7 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED JUL 7 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Re: Supplies 40
W 19/7/50.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

Continued

File 932-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Supplies-Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 933-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - General Administration. 1941 - 1950
File 933-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Payments of Grants. 1944 - 1947
File 933-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Building rental-Supplies-Accounts. 1942 - 1950
File 934-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - General Administration. 1944 - 1949
File 934-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1945 - 1947
File 935-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950
File 935-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Establishment. 1947 -
File 935-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 935-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-16-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Teslin Lake R.C.

Payments of Grants

R. 701

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period June 1st to August 4th, 1944. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I., Teslin Lake, Y.T.	Teslin Lake R.C.	$ 3 00 a teaching day.	

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 933

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 784

NOTE: The Returns from the teacher, Rev. A. Drean, show that this school was in operation for 7 days during the month of June, 20 days during July and 4 days during the month of August.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

"6-4-45"
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss B.

166-16-1

Ottawa, April 6, 1945.

Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Yukon.

On the nomination of the Right Rev. J. L. Coudert, O.M.I., the Department has approved the appointment of Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I., as teacher of the Teslin Lake R.C. Seasonal School during the period it is open during the coming summer.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter dated - Ottawa, April 6, 1945,
addressed to Bishop Coudert, Catholic Rectory,
Dawson, Yukon.

Original on 158-7-1

With reference to Your Lordship's letter of the 17th ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of the following teachers:-

Yukon Agency:

Teslin - Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I.

(Salary allowed at the rate of $110 a teaching month for the period the school is open)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED PERIOD JUNE 1st to AUGUST 31st, 1945. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE
Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I.	TESLIN LAKE R.C.	$110	00 teaching	a month

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 933

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
26-9-45

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

26-9-45.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

(Original on No. 166-16-1.)

Ottawa, January 15th, 1946.

TESLIN LAKE R.C.:

Bishop requests payment for months of June, July and August, 1945.

We have issued cheque to Rev. A. Drean. O.M.I., for period June 1st to August 31st, 1945. Salary of $110.00 a month was allowed.

Cheque was mailed to Father Drean, c/o Catholic Mission, Teslin Lake, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-3.

Ottawa, October 29th, 1945.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Salary cheque should be drawn in favour of the teacher and sent to:

Right Rev. J. L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Whitehorse,
Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

158-6-1.

Ottawa, March 13, 1946.

To Bishop Coudert, Rt. Rev. J. L. - O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
P.O. Box 95,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Burwash Landing - Rev. E. Morisset, O.M.I.,
- from 6 to 8 mos.

Teslin Lake - Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I.,
- June, July and August.

Lower Post, B.C. - Rev. J.P. Tanguay, O.M.I.,
- June, July and August.

Klappan, B.C. - Rev. C. Carpentier, O.M.I.,
- January, February, March and April.

Dease Lake, B.C. - Rev. Jh. Forget, O.M.I.,
- October, November & December, and January, 1947.

Salary - $135.00 a teaching month.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Period May 27th to August 31st, 1946. 19
(Both dates inclusive)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I.,	TESLIN LAKE R.C. SEASONAL	$135 00 teaching	a month
Draw cheque in favour of the teacher and send to: - Right Rev. J. L. Coudert, Whitehorse, Yukon.	O.M.I.,		

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 933

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

4/12/46.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

PERIOD June 8th to August, 31, 1947.

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ ..... 19 .....
(Both dates inclusive).

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. Forget, O.M.I.,	TESLIN LAKE R.C. SEASONAL	$162.00 a teaching month.	
Draw cheque in favour of the teacher and send to: - Right Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I., Whitehorse, Yukon.			

VOTE NO. 516

SCHOOL NO. 933

ALLOT. NO. 01-101.

E. R. NO. .....

Training Division
NOV 5 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

5-11-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

Continued

File 932-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Supplies-Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 933-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - General Administration. 1941 - 1950
File 933-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Payments of Grants. 1944 - 1947
File 933-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Building rental-Supplies-Accounts. 1942 - 1950
File 934-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - General Administration. 1944 - 1949
File 934-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1945 - 1947
File 935-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950
File 935-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Establishment. 1947 -
File 935-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 935-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 933 - 5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 933 - 5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

TESLIN LAKE R.C. SUMMER DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1942

TO MAR 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 933-5 closed

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

VOLUME

FROM

TO

SUBJECT TESLIN LAKE R.C.SUMMER DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	RAM	6-364	4/4	PA	[illegible]	17/4	17/4/n

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 933-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TESLIN LAKE R. C. SUMMER DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS.

CROSS REFERENCE

166-16-5

FILE NO. 933-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
4/4/49	Ottawa	[illegible]	[illegible]	E4	Memo Copy	CR4	1/4
30/4	P.A.	31/6/49	[illegible]	E4	V.R. 391	[illegible]	29/6
8/12/49	P.A.	8/7/49	[illegible]	E4	30214	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/49
13/7	P.A.	13/7/49	[illegible]	E4	30215	CR14	14/7
25/7	P.A.	22/7/49	[illegible]	E4	V.R. 420	CR19	29/7
27/7	Ottawa	26/7	[illegible]	E1	4318	CR19	26/7
3/8	~~Wrong file~~			E	5506	CR	2/8
				E1	Extract	[illegible]	[illegible]
	P.A.	30/12	[illegible]	E4	V 784	CR10	19/12
23/1/50	Rent	on 930-5		E1	957	[illegible]	4/1/50
				Records	WRONG file.		
				E	1126	[illegible]	18/2
13/3	P.A.	11/3	[illegible]	E4	V 141	CR10	11/3
Ottawa	Ottawa	9/5	[illegible]	E	8810	CR24	1/5/50
Ottawa	Ottawa	19/5	[illegible]	E1	20798	CR9	17-6
				E	~~933~~ 23411 on 930-5	CR9	20-6
	P	A		Records	Should be on Teslin Joint file		
	~~not~~ on	file		E4	V-365	~~CR9~~	7-7
	P.A.	Ott	11/7	E-4	V-465	CR9	10-7
	Ottawa	Ottawa	21/8	E	13173	[illegible]	21/8
	Ottawa	Ottawa	15/9	E4	V572 (930-5)	[illegible]	6-9-50
	P.A.	Ott	31/10	E4	V 737	[illegible]	31-10-50
	P.A.	Ott	8/1	E2	1590	CR7	6-7-51
				E	" 1590	Ott	8/1
	P.A.	Ott	29/1	E4	V 84	[illegible]	26-1-51
	P.A.	Ott	9/2	E4	V 103	[illegible]	7-2-51

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-16-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

933-1

TESLIN LAKE R.C. SUMMER
DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS,

R. 701

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Reverend, Father Drean,

ADDRESS TESLIN LAKE, Y.T.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	To freight by Air Transport from Whitehorse to Teslin, 49 lbs. at $20¢ per lb.	9.80
	Yukon Southern Air Transport Ltd.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to sign.	
	TOTAL	9.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.E.Gibben

.....

J.E.Gibben Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-5

...ENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JEG/SJL

April 4th, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 13 1942
REGISTERED

Sir:

Reference: 166-16-1

Referring to your letter of January 31st, Reverend Father Drean of Teslin now advises me that the shipment of school supplies has been received from the Government Stationery Office. Apparently the shipment comprising two parcels was forwarded prepaid, but upon arrival at Whitehorse was relayed by Air into Teslin and the Yukon Southern Air Transport charges were collected from the missionary.

Father Drean has forwarded the receipted account and asked to be reimbursed for the amount of this outlay, namely $9.80. I enclose the account herewith with my recommendation.

For your information, school supplies going into outlying districts in the Yukon Territory should be sent in early summer. In many instances transportation can then be completed by water at a considerable saving of expense. For instance the transportation charges from Whitehorse by boat are only 3¢ a pound as against 20¢ a pound by Air.

Yours truly,

J.E. Gibben.

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6473, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166 - 16 - 5

Miss Davis
Please note
Thank you

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-4

Stikine Agency

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
July 15, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Write
Immediately

Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I., teacher of the Teslin Catholic Indian Seasonal School has asked if the Department will supply desks for the pupils. There are 24 pupils on the Roll, and the desks required will be: 12 small; 8 medium; 4 large. The cost will be approximately $350.00 delivered to Teslin Post, Y.T. They should be shipped out of Vancouver or Prince Rupert, B.C. by C.P.R. coastal steamer to Skagway, Alaska, thence by the W.P. & Y.R. railroad to Whitehorse, Y.T., and addressed to Rev. Drean in care of Bishop J.L. Coudert, O.M.I., Whitehorse, Y.T.

The Catholic school building at Teslin is well constructed and nicely finished. The school-room is large, well lighted, and has good ventilation. I feel that it is deserving of good equipment, but at the same time it is realized that the outlay is considerable for a three month term school. The desks now in use are made of rough lumber, are uncomfortable and certainly not conducive to proper posture.

It is understood that it may not be possible to obtain desks at this time owing to shortage, but I am anxious to know if the Department is agreeable to supplying them.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 24 1946
REGISTERED

R.H.S. Sampson.
-Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O-11-4

Stikine Agency

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
July 15, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I., teacher of the Teslin Catholic Indian Seasonal School has asked if the Department will supply desks for the pupils. There are 24 pupils on the Roll, and the desks required will be: 12 small; 8 medium; 4 large. The cost will be approximately $350.00 delivered to Teslin Post, Y.T. They should be shipped out of Vancouver or Prince Rupert, B.C. by C.P.R. coastal steamer to Skagway, Alaska, thence by the W.P. & Y.R. railroad to Whitehorse, Y.T., and addressed to Rev. Drean in care of Bishop J.L. Coudert, O.M.I., Whitehorse, Y.T.

The Catholic school building at Teslin is well constructed and nicely finished. The school-room is large, well lighted, and has good ventilation. I feel that it is deserving of good equipment, but at the same time it is realized that the outlay is considerable for a three month term school. The desks now in use are made of rough lumber, are uncomfortable and certainly not conducive to proper posture.

It is understood that it may not be possible to obtain desks at this time owing to shortage, but I am anxious to know if the Department is agreeable to supplying them.

R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-6-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 2, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, we are in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Sampson, in which he states that the following desks are required for the Teslin Lake R.C. School:

12 small,
8 medium
4 large.

EX'D.

Please secure these and ship as follows:

Reverend A. Drean, O.M.I.
c/o Right Reverend Bishop J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.
Whitehorse, Yukon via Skagway, Alaska.

When the desks are purchased you should inform Bishop Coudert at Whitehorse so that he can accept delivery and place them in the school.

When forwarding the account covering the cost of the desks you should attach a copy of your Purchase Order.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.

Address P.O. Box 95, WHITEHORSE, Yukon

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	8	To rent of school building at Teslin, Y.T. for the months of June, July and Aug., 1946.	
		3 months @ $35.00 a month	$105.00

133.
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for convenience to pay-

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R. McCleery,

Address TESLIN, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 503 Indian Education		
June	12	To cups, basins, broom and pails for Catholic Mission Day School at Teslin.	14	20
"	24	To pails, cups, basin, broom and dipper for Church of England Day School at Teslin.	14	35
		TOTAL	28	55

Training Division
AUG 21 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. J. Meech
Agent

VOUCHER No. 248

DATE August 6th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCATED ON BEAUTIFUL TESLIN LAKE ON THE ALASKA HIGHWAY

R.J.MEEK
INDIAN DEPT
WHITEHORSE
IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. McCLEERY

GENERAL MERCHANT AND FUR DEALER

Owning and Operating

THE NISUTLIN TRADING POST - TESLIN, Y.T.

Supplies to the Catholic Mission at Teslin,Y.T.

June 12	1 Doz.Enamel Cups @50	$6.00
	2 Wash Basins @60	$1220
	1 Broom	$2.00
	2 Enamel Pails @2.50	$5.00
	Total	$ 14.20

Yukon Mining Recorder

Prospectors, Trappers and Big Game Hunt Supplies

Standard Gas and Oil • • • *Agents for Johnson Outboard Motors*

B.Y.N. Bus Line

Indian Affairs (RC 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCATED ON BEAUTIFUL TESLIN LAKE ON THE ALASKA HIGHWAY

R.J.MEEK-
INDIAN DEPT.
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. McCLEERY

GENERAL MERCHANT AND FUR DEALER

Owning and Operating

THE NISUTLIN TRADING POST - TESLIN, Y.T.

Supplies to the Church of England Mission at Teslin,Y.T.

June 24	2 Enamel Water Pails@2.50.....	$5.00
	1 Doz.Enamel Cups @.50.....	6.00
	1 Wash Basin.....	0.60
	1 Broom.....	2.00
	1 Enamel Dipper.....	0.75
	Total	$14.35

Yukon Mining Recorder
Prospectors, Trappers and Big Game Hunt Supplies
Standard Gas and Oil • • • *Agents for Johnson Outboard Motors*
B.Y.N. Bus Line

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-5

[redacted]

ARMY MESSAGE

TELEPHONED TO

NOV 4

9:3

39 VED SER 72

WHITEHORSE NOV 3 1425

B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT

YOUR LETTER OCTOBER 23 RE TESLIN SCHOOL STOP O C ~~RAAXXX~~ RCAF WHITEHORSE WILLING TO INSTRUCT AIRFORECE BULLDOZER AT TESLIN TO CLEAR GROUND AS SUGGESTED BUT OWING TO PAST EXPERIENCE SUGGESTS CONTRACTOR OR ENGINEER IN CHARGE DESIGNATE EXACT AREA AND MANNER TO BE CLEARED STOP TWO INCHES SNOW ON GROUND BUT FEASIBLE BULLDOZE FOR ANOTHER WEEK OR TWO

R J MEEK

INDIAN AGENT

3 1430 DU

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

8a. 3495 166-16-5

1 VED [redacted]

TELEPHONED TO
NOV 6 9:20

WHITEHORSE YT NOV 5 1930

BERNARD F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA ONT.

RETEL LEASE LOCAL DAY SCHOOL STOP LEASE NUMBERED 15A AND
WAS HANDLED THROUGH MR GIBSONS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES

R J MEEK, INDIAN AGENT.

051042P MM

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2792

(File: 166-16-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rt.Rev. J.L.Coudert, O.M.I.,

Address P.O. Box 95,

WHITEHORSE, Yukon.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	14	To rent of school building at Teslin, Y.T:	
		for the months of June, July and August, 1947.	
		3 months @ $35.00 a month - - - - - - - -	$105.00
			$105.00

Y.D.

Training Division
JAN 15
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated..... .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE ....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

ARMY

Northwest Highway System,
Whitehorse, Y.T.,
June 26th, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith time sheet for 3 hired men as Casual Labour at Teslin, Y.T. to work on preliminary survey of proposed Indian School site. These men were informed by the undersigned that they would be paid $1.00 per hour for time worked. The today time worked being 64 hours each or 192 hours for the three men.

In addition to the above the cost to the Canadian Army in completing this survey was $475.00, making a total of $667.00 to make the survey and plan.

A copy of the plan showing topography has been forwarded to you under separate cover.

Yours truly,

(signed) R.L. Foster.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Charlie Jule, Tommy Peters, Jack Smarch,

Address c/o N.C.O. in charge, R.C.M.P.,

TESLIN, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-14-113 Education		
June	30	To wages for above Indians employed by R.L. Foster, Canadian Army, Whitehorse, for survey of site of proposed school at Teslin. 64 hours at $1.00 per hour. $64.00 each.	192	00
		Copy of covering letter attached hereto. Please send cheques c/o RCMP, Teslin.		

Training Division
JUL 16 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 16 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Meeh
Agent

VOUCHER No. 338

DATE July 13th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SEP 16 09 38 048

17797

104RCS

28 VEY SER 39

WHITEHORSE YT SEPT 15 1315

3895

B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 18 1939
A. M.
REGISTERED

RE TESLIN DAY SCHOOL STOP ORMOND VACATED SEASONAL SCHOOL
SEPTEMBER 3 STOP YUKON SCHOOL INSPECTOR PROCEEDING
WITH DAY SCHOOL STOP RENTED HOUSE BEING RENOVATED FOR
SCHOOL THE STORE NOT SUITABLE HAVE PERMISSION FROM HEALTH
SERVICES FOR MISS ADAMS STAY NURSING STATION UNTIL
QUARTERS FOUND STOP MR HULLAND SUBMITTING REPORT

R J MEEK

INDIAN AGENT

131516

4

(235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for the information of Col. Neary.

HN

933-5

E-1

, March 23, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Teslin Indian Residential School.

Kindly return to Indian Affairs Branch the amount of $10,000.00 from our allotment in Vote 935-64-942, Teslin Indian Residential School. We may be in a position to return an additional $9000.00 or $10,000.00 depending on whether or not we will receive the Architect's account in time to pay out of 1948-49 fiscal year funds.

T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

F.H. Collins, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to.....Yukon Territorial Government,.....

Address.....DAWSON,.....Y.T.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02- Education		
May	5	To books and school supplies provided to Indian pupils at the Teslin Joint School, during the present school term, as per account submitted by Mr. R. Hulland, Superintendent of Schools, Yukon Territory.	11	60

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 30 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 27 1949 A.M. RECORDS

15-804

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 391

DATE June 24th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. McCleery,

Address TESLIN, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516- Education		
Nov.	30	To supplies for class room and to prepaid freight and express on school supplies, for Teslin Joint School, as per account and receipts attached, and verified by Miss M. Clancy, teacher.	9	19

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

EBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and rges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

dated

R. J. Meek
Agent

784

Date December 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 933-5 (E1)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rt.Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,

Address P.O. Box 95,
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE 1950		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	18	To rent of school building at Teslin, Y.T.		
		for the months of June, July and August,		
		1949. 3 months at $35.00 a month.....	$105	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

933-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... R. McCleery, ...

Address ..... TESLIN, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02- Education		
Feb.	28	To supplies purchased for use at the Tealin Joint School during the month of February, 1950, as per account attached.		75

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 11 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 10 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H.G. Rivett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 141

DATE March 8th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 933-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

Continued

File 932-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Supplies-Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 933-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - General Administration. 1941 - 1950
File 933-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Payments of Grants. 1944 - 1947
File 933-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Building rental-Supplies-Accounts. 1942 - 1950
File 934-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - General Administration. 1944 - 1949
File 934-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1945 - 1947
File 935-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950
File 935-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Establishment. 1947 -
File 935-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 935-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 934-1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 934 - 1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

BURWASH LANDING DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1944

TO JAN 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6672, File 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-C-271

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO 934-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BURWASH LANDING
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

166-17-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
19/11/48	PA	5-3/4	MP	E-	191		19/1
3[illegible]/1/49	PA	1/3/1949	M	E1	Letter - Condent	GK 14	11/1/49
					Letter - Moriset		
11/3/49	PA	10/3	MP	E6	Memo	B	
	PA	8/4	M	E-1	13080...	GK	9/9
4/1/50	PA	9/4	MP	E1	Rev. E. Morisset	GK 10	6/1
				Mr Holtom note pls			
	BF	24/2	am				
	PA	13/2	am	E	8011	GK 10	6/3
20/2	PA	13/2	am	E7			
9/8	PA	10/3	am	E7	B7	PM	24/2
	PA	18/7	AM	E	2804	Pen	6/7
	PA	18/7	AM	E7	OK now	GK	
	BF	8/3/51	am				
22/4/51	PA	20/4/51	A	E6	7342	GK 10	12/4

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dawson, Y. T.,
July 22, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 194

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Burwash Landing.

When at Burwash Landing, Yukon Territory, on July 8, I was approached by Father E. Morisset, who has recently entered that area.

He wishes to open a Day School this fall, and at present is busy arranging for accommodation. He hopes to be able to open the school in September and states that there are in the district about fifteen children of school age, the oldest being fourteen years old, who have had absolutely no schooling. He enquired of me whether it would be possible to obtain school supplies from the Department. He did not particularize his needs, but I venture to suggest that the Department will be familiar with the type of material required for elementary instruction of this type of pupil.

JEG/ACB.

J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-1

Ottawa,
August 4, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to the desire of Reverend E. Morisset to open a school at Burwash Landing, Yukon Territory.

It is noted that Father Morisset only requests some school supplies. These could, of course, be provided, but our experience is that once this is done we receive a request shortly afterwards for teacher's salary and rent of building, furnishings etc. Consequently before giving official approval to the opening of this school the Department would appreciate some additional information. We would like to have the name of the town or village closest to Burwash Landing and the approximate distance from Dawson. Is this group of Indians nomadic, or do they reside throughout the year at Burwash? If they are permanently located at Burwash you might let me know in what manner they obtain their living. What building does Father Morisset intend to use for school purposes and will he be able to conduct the school for the usual five days a week, both in winter and summer? If not, you should state the exact length of time which he considers the school will be in operation during each year.

On receipt of your reply to this letter the request will have further consideration.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 28 1944
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y. T.,
August 10, 1944.

Attention: Superintendent of Welfare and Training.

Re: Your File 166-17-1.

I have written to Father Morisset, asking for more detailed information which will be forwarded to you when it comes to hand.

J. E. Gibben.

JEG/ACB.

J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-1

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

Bishop's Residence
P.O.B.95
Whitehorse, Y.T.

March 1,1945

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 5 1945
RECEIVED

Philip Phelan
Chief Training Division
Indian Branch
Department of Mines and Natural Ressources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr.Phelan; Re: Indian Day School at Burwash

At the urgent request of the Indian population of Burwash Landing in the Yukon Territory, for the past several years, We have opened a mission at this latter point last summer.

Since Dec.27 an Indian School has been opened, and conducted there ever since, with an average attendance of 14 pupils every day, which is a unique record for the Yukon in winter time. Father Eusebe Morisset O.MI is the school teacher.

I beg to have said school recognized by the Branch and father Morisset approved as the official school teacher.

Yours sincerely in Christ

+ J.L. Coudert

Bishop J.L.Coudert O.M.I.
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-1

Ottawa, March 7, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Dear Bishop Coudert:

I have your letter of the first instant, with reference to establishing a school at Burwash. The Department is prepared to give very careful consideration to your request in this regard, but we would appreciate some additional information before making a final decision.

In July, 1944, Indian Agent Gibben advised us that he had received a letter from the Reverend Father Morisset, requesting authority to open a school at Burwash. For your information, I enclose a copy of an air mail letter sent to Mr. Gibben on August 4. He replied to that letter but stated that he had written to Father Morisset, asking for detailed information. No further communication has been received.

I feel certain that you will be in a position to supply us with the information requested in our letter to the Agent.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Rev. J. L. Coudert, C.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
Bishop's Residence,
Box 95, Whitehorse, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-1

L.J.C.
et
M.I.

Catholic Rectory
Dawson, Yukon Terr.

March 17,1945

APR 3 1945

Philip Phelan
Chief Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Re:Indian Day School at Burwash

Dear Mr.Phelan;

I wish to thank you for your encouraging answer regarding the approval of our Indian Day School at Burwash.

The reason why Father E.Morisset did not reply at once to Mr. J.E.Gibben,Indian Agent,was not due to neglect,but on the contrary to the desire of knowing exactly the situation before making a formal application to the Department;it was a new experiment in a part of the country where previously no winter school had ever been conducted;the several attemps made in connection with summer schools at that point had been complete failure;we were urgently requested both by the white and indian population to come into that new field; It must be well understood by the Officials of the Department that our work is still in the experimental stage,and this is the reason why I instructed father E.Morisset to apply for text books only and school supplies but not yet for salary.

My letter of March 1st was not intended,therefore,as yet to claim a salary to which,I perfectly well know,our teacher is not entitled to;it was intended to prepare the ground for a formal recognition of the school for the school year 1945-1946;by next summer,father E.Morisset should be in a good position to report accurately on his experiments and on the kind of school he may safely conduct.After the kind of day schools we have seen conducted in such places as Carmacks and Fort Selkirk(which are apparently tolerated by the Branch)we feel absolutely certain that the kind of school we hope to be able to conduct at Burwash will meet the full approval of the Branch.

Here are,for your information,some data concerning the Burwash School,pending the more accurate information father Morisset intends to send you at a later date.

The School is located in the Burwash Settlement,between the Store and the Indian Village;the Indians of Burwash have good houses, cleaner and better kept,as an average,than the houses of most Indian Camps of the Yukon;they are of the Copper Indian Stock and are related to the White River Indians;they are all good trappers and hustlers; they seem to reside permanently at Burwash during January,February and a part of March,and again during the whole summer season;some of them even leave their families at Burwash permanently as they are quite close to their trapping ground.All are anxious to give an education to their children and would be willing to let them board with us,when they are out to their trapping work,if we had accomodation for the children..We have four substantial log buildings with a cement cellar under the buildings;all the buildings are connected together;two are already completed inside with plywood and are quite comfortable;they are the best buildings in the Burwash Settlement.

I will instruct father E.Morisset to provide you with the additional information you may need before making your final decision

Yours sincerely in Christ

J.L.Coudert O.M.I.
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse

P.O.B.95
Whitehorse,Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-1

Ottawa, April 6, 1945.

Dear Bishop Coudert:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 17th ultimo, with reference to your request for the establishment of a school at Burwash. The information contained in your letter has been carefully noted and I observe, in the last paragraph, that Father E. Morisset is willing to supply additional information.

I trust that Father Morisset will find it possible to write to us in the near future as we have to obtain an Order-in-Council authorizing the establishment of the school, and this requires time. I am particularly interested in knowing exactly how many children would be available. In your letter of March 1 you stated that 14 pupils had attended the school which you operated last summer. I am anxious to know if the number mentioned comprises all the children that are available. I understand from your letter that only a seasonal day school is necessary.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Rev. J. L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
Bishop's Residence,
Dawson, Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-14-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

APR 14 1945

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dawson, Y. T.,
March 29, 1945.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Proposed Indian Day School,
Burwash Landing, Y. T.

Reference to previous correspondence will show that Father E. Morrisett, O.M.I., requested a supply of school books for this school, which he was at that time preparing to open. You asked for further information concerning the school, and it is only recently that this has been obtained.

Father Morrisett now states that the school was opened on the 28th of December, and that some twelve Indian children attend regularly. These children live with their parents in the immediate vicinity of Burwash. The people make their living by trapping and hunting. Morrisett states that he is using a log house, 30'x 20' which he built last summer for school purposes. He further states that he is badly in need of school supplies, particularly pencils, readers and arithmetics.

Bishop Coderre was in my office yesterday afternoon, and showed me the letter which he had written in this connection. If the Burwash school can show a regular average attendance of twelve or more, it would compare very favourably with the day schools conducted by the Protestant Church in the Territory.

J. E. Gibben.

J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BURWASH LANDING, Y.T.
3-4-45.

[redacted]ubject: School of Burwash.

To Mr.Gibben.
Indian Agent.
Dawson City,Y.T.

Dear Mr.Gibben,

I am surprised to hear that you did not receive the letter I wrote to you in the beginning of February in answer to yours of August the I4 th.I944,concerning the school of Burwash Landing.

I delayed until February to answer your letter in order to give more accurate informations,after experience.But it seems that you did not receive the said letter.I answer again therefore to the questions you send me.

I/ Yes,the Indians reside at Burwash Landing itself,about 500 yards from the Trading Post.

2/ They are permanentely located there and have decent homes,the most decent indian homes in Yukon,according to some visitors. They spend most of the year at Burwash or near by.Their trap-lines are situated right across the lake(Kluane lake).In March they go away to the White River (75 miles from Burwash)to hunt musk-rats,and they come back in May.

3/ I am conducting school in a log building.The school-room itself is 30 by 20 ft. and I0 ft.high.Five windows:three big and two medium size,give light to the room.The building belongs to the Mission.

4/ At the present time,eleven children of school age can attend and in fact attend cschool.Besides these,three over school age children,who never had any schooling before,attend also regularly.

5/ I think I will be able to teach school five days a week and about five months ayear:three months in winter and two in summer.

I remain yours truly,

Fr.Lusèbe Morisset O.M.I.
Fr. Eusèb. Morisset OMI
Burwash Landing Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

BURWASH LANDING, Y.T.
3-4-45.

Subject: School of Burwash.

To Mr. Gibben.
Indian Agent.
Dawson City, Y.T.

Dear Mr. Gibben,

I am surprised to hear that you did not receive the letter I wrote to you in the beginning of February in answer to yours of August the 14th 1944, concerning the school of Burwash Landing.

I delayed until February to answer your letter in order to give more accurate informations, after experience. But it seems that you did not receive the said letter. I answer again therefore to the questions you send me.

1. Yes, the Indians reside at Burwash Landing itself, about 500 yards from the Trading Post.

2. They are permanently located there and have decent homes, the most decent Indian homes in Yukon, according to some visitors. They spend most of the year at Burwash or near by. Their traplines are situated right across the lake (Kluane lake). In March they go away to the White River (75 miles from Burwash) to hunt muskrats, and they come back in May.

3. I am conducting school in a log building. The school-room itself is 30 by 20 ft. and 10 ft. high. Five windows: three big and two medium size, give light to the room. The building belongs to the Mission.

4. At the present time, eleven children of school age can attend and in fact attend school. Besides these, three over school age children, who never had any schooling before, attend also regularly.

5. I think I will be able to teach school five days a week and about five months a year: three months in winter and two in summer.

I remain yours truly,
Fr.Eusebe Morisset O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 16 1945
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y. T.,
May 9, 1945.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter I received from Father Morisset of Burwash Landing. This will supplement the information contained in my letter of March 29.

J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

JEG/ACB.
Enc.-1.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 9, 1945.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT there are fifteen (15) Roman Catholic Indian children of school age living in the vicinity of Burwash Landing, Yukon Territory, for whom educational facilities are required;

THAT funds are available in Vote 170, 1945-46, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, for the establishment of a day school for these Indians.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that a day school be established at Burwash Landing, Yukon Territory, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, 1927, to be known as "The Burwash Landing Roman Catholic Indian Day School".

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

O.C. July 6/45

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 9, 1945.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

Establishment of the Burwash Landing Roman Catholic Indian Day School, Burwash Landing, Yukon Territory.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-17-1

Ottawa, June 8, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

We have recently received a request from His Excellency Right Reverend J. L. Coudert, O.M.I. for the establishment of a seasonal school at Burwash Landing, Yukon. There are approximately fifteen (15) children of school age and a building erected by the Bishop is available for school purposes. The Indian families are stated to be permanently located and have decent homes.

I discussed this request with Bishop Coudert when he visited the Department about a month ago and I recommend the establishment of this school. I enclose Memorandum to Council, as required by Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act.

Acting Director.

Encl.

PP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.J.C.
et
M.[redacted]

Indian Residential School
Lejac, B.C.

June 11,1945

Mr.Philip Phelan,Chief Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Ressources
Ottawa

Dear Mr.Phelan;

Enclosed please find three T.D.1A Forms duly signed for the Year 1945 by Fathers A.Drean O.M.I.,J.Forget O.M.I. and E.Morisset OMI

I wish to ~~reply~~ thank you for your prompt reply to my letter of May 24;Father J.P.Tanguay has notified me that he has already received your most welcome cheque.

Yours sincerely in Christ

J.L.Coudert O.M.I.

J.L.Coudert O.M.I.
P.O.B.95
Whitehorse,Y.T.

P.S.- I am returning shortly to Whitehorse over the Alaska Highway and will report to your Office later on concerning the various matters I discussed with you and with Mr.Hoey while I was in Ottawa

J.L.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P/4

P.C. 92/4753

166-17-1

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 6th July, 1945

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 11 1945
RECEIVED

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources reporting:

> "That there are fifteen Roman Catholic Indian children of school age living in the vicinity of Burwash Landing, Yukon Territory, for whom educational facilities are required;
>
> That funds are available in Vote 170, 1945-46, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,' for the establishment of a day school for these Indians.
>
> The undersigned, therefore, recommends that a day school be established at Burwash Landing, Yukon Territory, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9(a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, 1927; to be known as 'The Burwash Landing Roman Catholic Indian Day School'."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

#934-1

Associate Clerk of the Privy Council

Minister of
JUL 10 1945
Mines & Resources

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-1

EXT.
A

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 13th, 1945.

Dear Bishop Coudert:

I desire to refer to your letter of March 17th, and my reply of April 6th, with reference to the Burwash Seasonal School.

We have now secured the necessary Order-in-Council, authorizing the establishment of this School.

Please let me know the dates during which you consider the School should be operated during the academic year, 1945-46.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

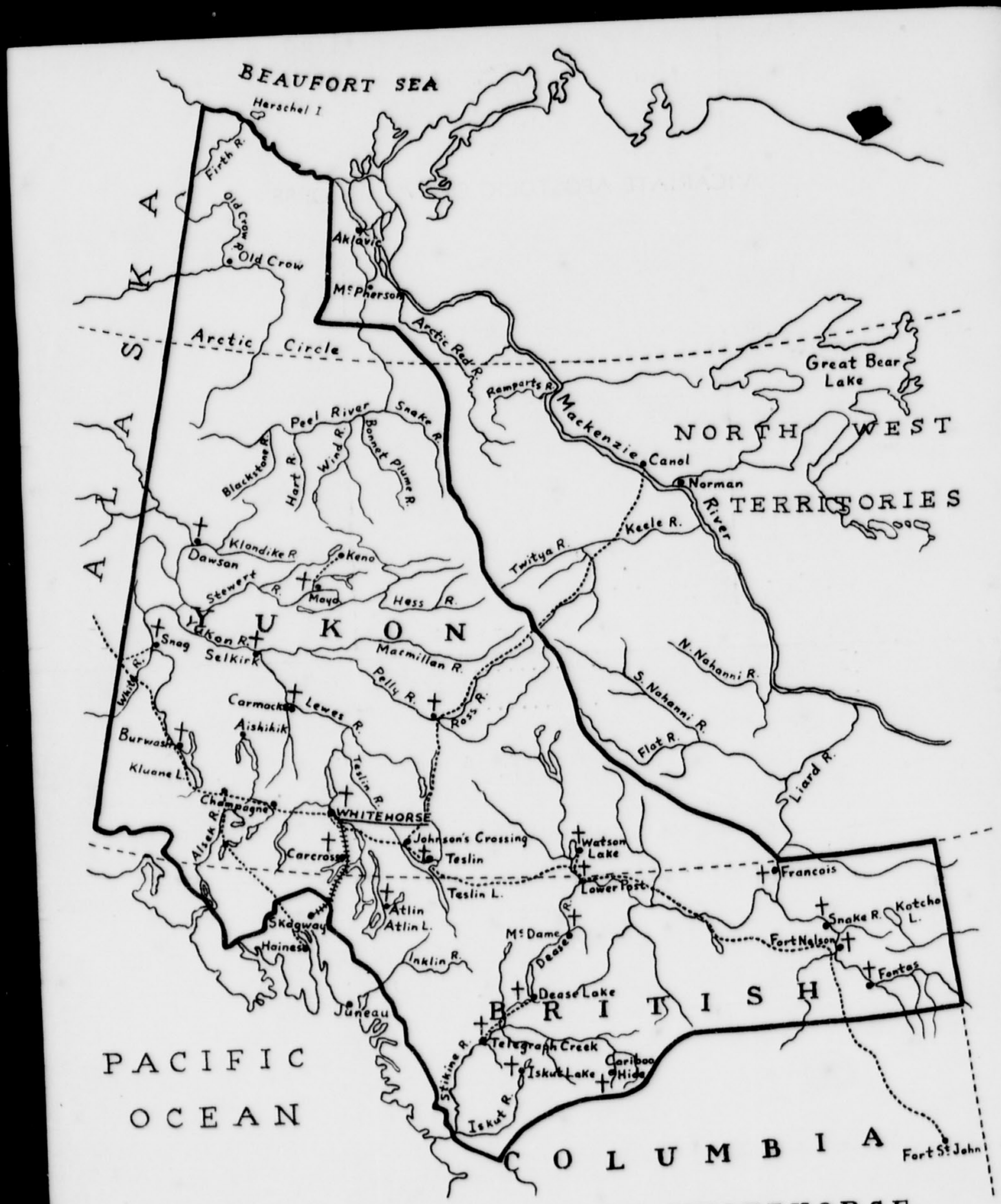
Right Rev. J. L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
P. O. Box 95,
Whitehorse, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#1 166-17-1

Recd 12 Sept

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

P.O.B.95
Whitehorse,Y.T.

August 14,1945

Philip Phelan,Chief
Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Ressources
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1945
REGISTERED

Dear Mr.Phelan;

Referring to your letter of July 13 regarding the establishment of the Burwash Seasonal School,I beg to thank you for having secured the necessary Order-in-Council.

Father E.Morisset O.M.I. has just written to me that the School could easily be conducted six months of the year after the first experiment he has made during the Year 1944-1945;he suggests as the most fitting time:

1.- from Sept.15 to Dec.15.....3 months
2.- from Jan. 15 to March the 1st.1 1/2 month
3.- from June 15 to Aug.1st.....1 1/2 month

---

which would give a Total of 6 months of schooling,without interfering with the indian way of life of those Indians.

Hoping that this arrangement will prove satisfactory both to the Indians concerned and to the Officials of the Branch,
I am,

Dear Mr.Phelan,

yours very sincerely

J.L.Coudert O.M.I.
Vic.Ap.of Whitehorse

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-#1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUG 27 1945
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dawson, Y. T.,
August 4, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Roman Catholic Day School,
Burwash Landing, Y. T.

When at Burwash Landing over the week-end of July 27, 28, and 29, I had an interview with Father Morisset, and inspected the premises which have been constructed for a combination of Church and Day School purposes.

Father Morisset, with some assistance from the Indians and others, has erected quite adequate buildings. The one which is in use as a Day School is well constructed, and can be easily heated. Father Morisset has done a good job with the material at his disposal, and has even gone so far as to make desks for his pupils.

The Father informs me that he has twelve or thirteen pupils, five of whom are boys, and one of whom is a half-breed, living the life of an Indian. The pupils are of varying ages, one girl being eighteen, and another twenty-two, years of age. None of them have ever had any schooling before.

The School was opened in January, but was closed during March, April and May, when the pupils were following native pursuits. It has remained open during June and July, but will be closed during August and September, as Father Morisset expects to be in another part of the country. While, in many respects, it may not conform to strict Indian Day School requirements, in my opinion, the project should redeive every encouragement. Father Morisset has furnished me with a list of supplies which are needed, and I enclose a requisition for these. I may say that I am also requisitioning for certain medical supplies which are to be dispensed to the children.

EXTRACT

JEG/ACB.
Encls.

J. E. Gunn
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 166-17-1.

EX'D

Ottawa, 6th September, 1945.

Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

I have your letter of the 4th ultimo with reference to the Burwash Landing Seasonal School.

It is noted that you found the new building adequate and that reasonable progress is being made in the classroom.

Father Morisset should forward returns for each period during which the school has been open. The first for the period beginning in January, the second for the period June and July and the third at the end of the period when he next teaches. I enclose a supply of forms for this purpose.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-1

Ottawa, January 15th, 1946.

BURWASH LANDING:

Bishop requests payment for months of January, February, March, October, November and December, 1945.

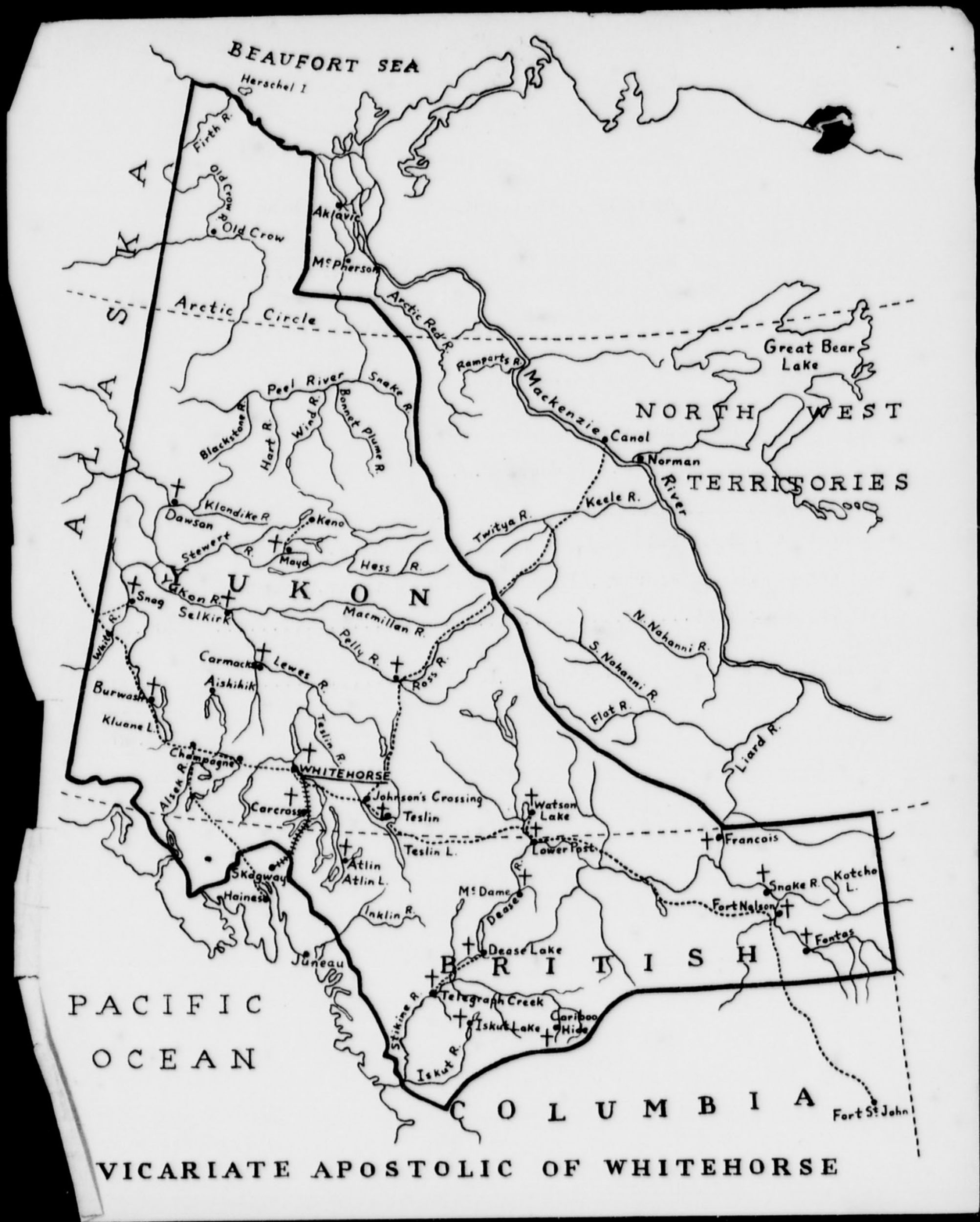
We have paid Rev. E. Morisset, O.M.I., for the months of January, February, April, June and July, 1945. This payment was made at the request of Indian Agent Gibben. Salary of $110.00 a teaching month was allowed.

Cheque was mailed direct to Father Morisset, O.M.I., Burwash Landing, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

P.O.B.95
Whitehorse,Y.T.

January 2nd,1946

Department of Mines and Ressources
Ottawa

In account with

His Excellency Bishop J.L.Coudert O.M.I.

To Rent of School Buildings at Burwash Landing,Y.T. for the Months of January,February,March, October,November and December 1945.....	200.00
To Fuel and Janitor Service for this School.....	50.00
	$250.00

J.L.Coudert O.M.I.Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BURWASH LANDING -

Bishop Coudert requests payment for months of January, February, March, October, November and December, 1945.

We have paid Rev. E. Morisset, O.M.I., for the months of January, February, April, June and July. This request for payment was made by Indian Agent Gibben. Cheque was mailed direct to Father Morisset. In this case you will note that you requested payment for 6 months. We have already paid for 5 months, but we paid for April, June and July, whereas you asked for March, October, November and December. It appears that if we pay for one more month the matter should be balanced, and consequently I am arranging to issue a cheque for the month of December, 1945. This cheque will be drawn in favour of Father Morisset and sent to you.

DEASE LAKE -

Bishop Coudert requests payment for January, half of February, half of October, and November, 1945, or a total of three months.

We have paid Rev. C. Carpentier, O.M.I., for the month of January, 1945. This payment was included in amount covering salary for the period September 1, 1944, to January 31, 1945. Cheque was forwarded to Father Carpentier, in care of R.H.S. Sampson, Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

It appears that we owe salary for two additional months, and cheque for this amount will be drawn in favour of Father Carpentier and sent to you.

KLAPPAN -

Bishop Coudert requests payment for January, February, March and April, 1945.

Rev. J.P. Tanguay, O.M.I., who had to give up duties on account of a serious accident, was paid salary for the period January 25 to March 9, 1945. This cheque was mailed to Father Tanguay's address in Edmonton. In addition we have paid Rev. J. Forget for the period April 1 to May 15, 1945. This cheque was issued in favour of Father Forget but was mailed to Bishop Coudert, Whitehorse, Yukon. It would appear that we do not owe anything further at this school for salary.

LIARD POST (Lower Post)

Bishop Coudert requests payment for the months of June, July and August, 1945.

We have paid Rev. J. Forget for the period June 1 to August 15, 1945. This cheque was drawn in favour of Father Forget and sent to Bishop Coudert. It would

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

appear from the above that we owe half a month's salary as we have paid only to August 15 and Bishop Coudert's letter states that the school was open for the full month of August.

TESLIN LAKE -

Bishop Coudert requests payment for the months of June, July and August, 1945.

We have already issued cheque to Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I. for the period June 1 to August 31, 1945. This cheque was mailed to Father Drean, in care of the Catholic Mission, Teslin Lake, Yukon Territory.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-1

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, January 16, 1946.

Dear Bishop Coudert:

Reverend Father Plourde has brought to my attention a letter he recently received from you, with reference to payment of teachers' salaries for seasonal schools.

As we have not received the usual returns, showing the names of the children, days taught, etc., from the respective teachers, the only information that we have available regarding the periods during thich the schools were open is taken from the attached copies of letters which you forwarded to Father Plourde.

The cheques that we have issued, as shown on the attached statement, were sent direct to the teachers concerned, previous to the time we received your request that all these salary cheques should be forwarded to your office. We will follow the latter procedure in future, as we have done in a few cases in the past.

I wish you would review the attached statement carefully and advise me the exact period during which each of these schools was in operation in the calendar year 1945. As soon as we receive this information, any additional salary will be paid and we will also allow rent for each of the buildings at a rate of $35.00 a month for each month during which the school was in operation. I will arrange to have payments made for the amounts requested for fuel and janitor services, but any balances

Right Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
P.O. Box 95, Whitehorse, Y.T.

..... of salary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of salary and the rent will not be paid until your reply is received.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca